

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Hon. John Hammill, Governor.

Sir: As provided by law, I herewith submit to you and to the Members of the Forty-third General Assembly, the Tenth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education for the period July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928. This report contains the observations and conclusions of the Board respecting the State University of Iowa, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the Iowa State Teachers College, the Iowa School for the Blind, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. It also contains the statistical reports of the executives of these five educational institutions.

Geo. T. Baker, President.

Des Moines, Iowa, July 11, 1928.

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Geo. T. Baker, President.....Davenport
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary.....Des Moines

MEMBERS OF BOARD

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1929

George T. Baker.....Davenport
Anna B. Lawther.....Dubuque
Willard C. Stuckslager.....Lisbon

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1931

Henry C. Shull.....Sioux City
C. C. Sheakley.....New Hampton
Claude R. Porter.....Des Moines

TERM EXPIRES JULY 1, 1933

Edward P. Schoentgen.....Council Bluffs
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....Oskaloosa
George W. Godfrey.....Algona

STANDING COMMITTEES

Faculty Committee—W. C. Stuckslager, Anna B. Lawther, Henry C. Shull,
Claude R. Porter, George T. Baker.
Building and Business Committee—Edward P. Schoentgen, Pauline Lew-
elling Devitt, George W. Godfrey, C. C. Sheakley, Geo. T. Baker.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

W. R. Boyd, Chairman.....Cedar Rapids
J. W. Bowdish.....Des Moines
W. H. Gemmill.....Des Moines

Tenth Biennial Report of the Iowa State Board of Education

In submitting its tenth biennial report the Iowa State Board of Education would in its preamble confine itself to just a few general statements. The needs of the institutions for the next biennium are presented in detail in this report, and the arguments supporting the same by the presidents and superintendents of the several institutions in the reports they have made to the Board are made a part hereof and you are respectfully referred to them for detailed information.

We would like to call your attention to the following things:

1. That the State Board of Education, like other boards created by the Legislature, has as its chief duty the study of the whole situation and presenting the results of that study to the Governor and the General Assembly. We are bound to confess that the development which has taken place during the last nineteen years has been beyond any expectations that any of us have had from one biennium to another. More than once we have said to ourselves, "The peak has been reached; we will not have to ask the next Legislature for any more money", but each time the demands of the people of the state for higher education and for extension service have increased and there has been nothing for this Board to do but to bring these facts to your attention and estimate the amount of money that would be needed to carry on the work—not the work which we outline and create and promote, but the work which the people of the State of Iowa demand of these institutions. We are inclined to think that it runs in the minds of some people that the reverse of the above statement is true—that organizations like our own Board and the Board of Control are animated by the spirit of the promoter, that we look toward and work for expansion for expansion's sake. Nothing could be further from the truth.

We exert no special urge upon anyone to enter these institutions except the institutions for the deaf and the blind, where the law compels the searching out of those who need this service, that it may be given. The attendance upon the state's institutions of higher learning is voluntary; the ever-increasing number is simply evidence of the aspirations of the parents and the young people of Iowa. We venture to say, if someone should be stationed at some vantage point and stop the first twenty fathers or mothers who should pass

that way and ask them, "Are you looking forward to higher education for your children", that nearly all of them would answer in the affirmative. This is the situation we have to recognize, plan for, and for which we come to you asking the necessary funds; this, and nothing more. In the detailed requests which we have submitted to the Director of the Budget and, through him, to you, will be found all necessary information.

In no field of educational endeavor has there been greater expansion than in the field of research, and it may be said that nothing has paid larger dividends. Proportionately, the number of graduate students in each of the major institutions under the control of the Board, is increasing more rapidly than the number of under graduate students. The field of service research that is carried on by the Experiment Station at Ames; by the Hospital at Iowa City; and the work that is done by the study centers conducted by the faculty of the Iowa State Teachers College, is so manifestly in the interest of public welfare that it needs no comment.

2. We want to call your attention to the fact that this service, like any other service rendered, has to be dealt with in terms of the open market. We have to pay for materials which enter into the buildings, for the construction of buildings, for coal, and for everything else which enters into the material side of the growth and maintenance of these institutions, the market price. We have to do the same thing when we come to the employment of administrators, professors, and clerical help. We are less free in this field than we are in the material field. We can and do let contracts for buildings to the lowest responsible bidder; but no one would employ administrators and faculty members on any such basis as this. A poor administrator, or a poor teacher is like a poor workman and poor materials—the poorest thing in the world in the long run. The Iowa schedule of salaries for executives, members of the faculties and employees is about midway among state institutions. If we are going to maintain our institutions on the plane we know the people wish them to be maintained, we shall without doubt be obliged to slightly increase salaries during the next biennium.

3. If anything has been demonstrated more clearly than another since the last report of this Board was made, it is that state supported institutions of higher learning are going to have an increasing burden of responsibility placed on them by reason of the fact that all of the larger privately endowed institutions of learning, and some of the smaller ones, are limiting their freshmen to an average

of about sixty, and this principle applies to the colleges of arts and sciences. The great universities of the East and on the Pacific Coast are making drastic limitations as to the number of students they will admit. So are technical schools, law schools, and all the rest.

The State Institutions cannot follow the precedents set by these privately endowed schools. Public opinion will support them in reasonable entrance requirements, and public opinion will support them still more unanimously in sending home those who show that they have not the ambition or earnestness to continue their work. But, the public would not for one moment submit to an arbitrary limitation upon entrance to any one of the institutions under the control of this Board. To nothing is the general public more sympathetic than it is to education; for nothing will the people willingly make greater sacrifices than in this field of human endeavor. They look upon it as the great opportunity and the great hope for their children and for their country.

4. The Board of Education has given careful consideration to the requests of the several institutions in the manner prescribed by law, through its Finance Committee and by itself, and the Board has unanimously agreed that the askings herewith submitted are just and reasonable.

5. During the past year about 25,000 different persons enrolled in the state educational institutions. At the present time every indication is that the attendance next year will be increased considerably. Advanced registration at one of the major institutions shows an increase of nine per cent.

SUMMARY OF INCOME AND REQUESTS RECOMMENDED BY IOWA
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The following table shows the amount of state appropriations that were made by the 42nd General Assembly for the state educational institutions during each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor and the Director of the Budget for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929:

Purpose of the Appropriation	Appropriated Annually, 42nd General Assembly	Requests Annually 43rd General Assembly
STATE UNIVERSITY		
Support	\$1,882,538.00	\$2,328,038.00
Extension and Public Service Work....	137,963.60	164,963.60
New Buildings and Land.....	525,000.00	1,020,296.00
IOWA STATE COLLEGE		
Support	1,655,000.00	\$1,886,000.00
Extension, Experiment Stations, and Other Kinds of Industrial and Pub- lic Service Work.....	640,000.00	751,000.00
New Buildings and Improvements....	375,000.00	300,000.00
IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE		
Support	\$ 603,500.00	\$ 630,000.00
Extension	30,000.00	50,000.00
New Buildings and Improvements....	10,000.00	197,500.00
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND		
Support	\$ 88,200.00	\$ 97,000.00
New Buildings and Improvements....	28,500.00	3,500.00
IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF		
Support	\$ 206,300.00	\$ 215,000.00
New Buildings and Improvements...	18,000.00	165,500.00
SUMMARY		
Support	\$4,435,538.00	\$5,156,038.00
Extension, Experiment Stations and Other Kinds of Industrial and Pub- lic Service Work	807,963.60	965,963.60
New Buildings, Land, and Improve- ments	956,500.00	1,724,296.00
Total	\$6,200,001.60	\$7,808,797.60
Future Growth and Development....		500,000.00

ADDITIONAL

The Iowa State Board of Education has recommended the following additional appropriations, for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, which in reality should not be charged to the state educational institutions:

State Medical Service:		
Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law.....		\$1,250,000.00
State Psychopathic Hospital Law.....		108,000.00
Bacteriological Laboratory		14,555.00

SUMMARY

Total requests for appropriations for the five state educational institutions for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget (Absolute needs).....\$7,808,797.60

Total requests for additional appropriations to provide for future growth and development at the State University,

for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, that the Iowa State Board of Education submitted to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget (Desirable)	500,000.00
Total requests for appropriations for future medical service for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, submitted by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, the 43rd General Assembly and the Director of the Budget.....	1,372,555.00
TOTAL AMOUNT OF REQUESTS.....	\$9,681,352.60

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS

The 41st General Assembly made an appropriation "for the purpose of aiding students who are blind and who are regularly enrolled students taking any course of study, profession, art or science in any university, college, conservatory of music, normal, professional or vocational school, approved by the state board of education and who are residents of the state of Iowa, and to assist them in defraying their necessary expenses, including the expenses of a reader or assistant," with the understanding that the money "shall be granted only to worthy students who are not able, or whose parents are not able, to provide the means for continuing their study in any of the institutions above mentioned".

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$2,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927, for the same purpose.

During the present biennium the following number of young people have taken advantage of the law:

Year	Number of Students
1927-1928	7
1928-1929	8

The total cost of tuition, room, board, books and supplies, and readers during the year that ended July 1, 1928, was \$3,426.48, which was paid out of funds as follows:

The State Appropriation entitled "Aid to Blind Students"....	\$1,999.62
Transferred from Other Funds.....	1,000.00
Bequest Fund at the Iowa School for the Blind.....	426.86

Total\$3,426.48

During the year 1927-1928, claims for tuition have not been paid, as follows:

Institution	Amount Unpaid
State University of Iowa.....	\$90.00
Iowa State Teachers College.....	80.00

The amount of \$1,000 that was transferred from other funds having been returned during the month of July, 1928, the net appropriation that is available for the present year is \$1,000. On November 1, 1928, the status of that fund was as follows:

Balance on hand, June 30, 1928.....	\$.38
Appropriation Available, July 1, 1928.....	1,000.00
Amount Transferred from Other Funds.....	1,000.00

Total\$2,000.38

Amount of expense incurred by seven pupils from July 1, 1928 to November 1, 1928.....\$1,239.57

Balance available November 1, 1928.....\$ 760.81

If those eight young people are to continue in college during the remainder of the present year, an emergency appropriation amounting to not less than \$2,000 must be available on or before February 1, 1929.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL FINANCES

For many years the Iowa Legislature has devoted earnest attention to the upbuilding of the College of Medicine and the University Hospital. To the credit of this long-time interest there stands progressive legislation which has given to Iowa the highest order of medical education.

Attention of the Forty-third General Assembly is respectfully called to the fact that insufficient funds have been available to carry out the provisions of the Indigent Hospital Act, Chapter 199, Code 1924. The new hospital has been completed. It represents a large investment. It belongs to the state. It is dedicated to the service of the Iowa people. It draws no state funds for operation except as it serves the state in the treatment, at cost, of indigent patients committed to it. (Chapter 199, Code 1924).

The University Hospital is an integral part of the College of Medicine. It has two equally indispensable functions to perform. It must insure adequate clinical material for the training of competent physicians and surgeons, and it must render service to the entire state if it is to be true to its obligations as a state institution. To meet this two-fold requirement, the Thirty-sixth General Assembly passed the Perkins Act. It provided for the commitment to the University Hospital, by the district courts, of all indigent children under the age of 16 years who were afflicted with a deformity or suffering from a malady that could probably be remedied. The vote on the Perkins Act was 34 to 6 in the Senate and 102 to 1 in the House. This law has been in operation since July 4, 1915. Its record of benevolent service is known to every Iowa community and to all parts of the world where there is interest in the care and treatment of crippled children. Its service in the providing of adequate clinics has undoubtedly had much to do with the advancement of the Iowa College of Medicine to a place of equality among the four or five foremost medical colleges of the United States.

Recognizing the soundness of the Perkins Act, in the light of actual experience, the Thirty-eighth General Assembly passed the Haskell-Klaus Law without a dissenting vote in either house. It took effect July 1, 1919, and provided for the commitment to the University Hospital, by the courts, of indigent adult patients afflicted with maladies or deformities which could probably be remedied. Later the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Acts were combined in the 1924 Code of Iowa under University Hospital, Chapter 199.

It was not possible, of course, to foresee how many indigent patients would be presented for treatment or how many commitments would be made by the courts. Hence no provision was made for specific appropriations. Safeguards looking toward wise administration of the law, in the matter of cost to the state, were provided in the designation of the district courts as the sole committing power, and in the setting up of a plan whereby all bills for this service would be subjected to audit. Having thus provided for security against excessive cost, the legislature specified that the money for this purpose should be drawn from the general funds of the state not otherwise appropriated. For ten years this plan prevailed and the record shows that the Iowa people and their official representatives were well satisfied with it. This financing clause, representing the judgment of an overwhelming majority in several sessions of the Iowa Legislature, still stands upon the statute books.

The Forty-first General Assembly, for the first time, attempted a definite appropriation, specifying in advance how much money would be available during the biennium, for the care and treatment of indigent patients. No change whatsoever was made in the manner of commitment, or in the obligation of the University Hospital to accept for treatment all persons properly committed by the courts. Figures are submitted in this report showing the amount of the appropriation and its relation to the cost actually incurred. In this explanatory statement it is sufficient to say that the actual cost to the University Hospital as a result of the state commitments, exceeded the specific appropriation to the amount of \$238,198.26 during the biennium which ended June 30, 1927. This could not have been escaped by the University Hospital except by violation of the law requiring it to admit and care for patients committed to it by the courts, under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Acts.

Imagine the dilemma of the Board of Education when the opinion was rendered that the law providing for full reimbursement of the hospital, for service rendered, was in conflict with the Budget law! The University Hospital had no authority to close its doors to committed indigent patients, yet commitments were in no way restricted to balance the restricted appropriation. Obviously the extent of human maladies cannot be fixed by legislative enactment; nor can it be anticipated with any high degree of accuracy.

The problem is now well defined. Complete figures for the biennium ending June 30, 1927, are available for consideration by the

Forty-third General Assembly. These figures are set forth fully in reports immediately following this statement. The deficiency of \$238,198.26 remains and refunding in one way or another is necessary or the hospital must close its doors to indigent patients. This deficiency represents money expended by the hospital under definite statutory provisions for hospital admission of legally committed cases on the one hand and for reimbursement from the state treasury on the other.

The appropriation made by the Forty-first General Assembly was exhausted by the middle of April, 1927, with two and a half months remaining in that biennium. Commitments by the courts did not cease. Judges continued to send indigent patients to the University Hospital, and there was no legal provision whereby these patients could be denied admission. During the biennium ending June 30, 1927, the University Hospital was compelled to expend \$238,198.26 in excess of the \$1,800,000 appropriated by the Forty-first General Assembly. During the single year ending June 30, 1927, more than 8,800 cases received treatment at the University Hospital under commitments by the district judges. A complete analysis of these cases appears later in this report.

The attention of the Attorney General was called to the conflict between the appropriation and the provisions of Chapter 199 of the 1924 Code. An official opinion on ways and means of meeting this situation was requested. The ruling of the Attorney General, dated June 21, 1927, was to the effect that the amount of the deficiency for the biennium ending June 30, 1927, should be advanced from the general fund of the state treasury, but that a like amount should then be taken from the subsequent hospital appropriation. The Forty-second General Assembly had appropriated \$1,850,000 for the biennium ending June 30, 1929; hence this ruling meant that the amount remaining for indigent patients for the present biennium was reduced to \$1,611,801.74. Thus the emergency was merely prolonged; for the elimination of \$238,198.26 from the current appropriation left the total sum insufficient to reimburse the hospital at the present rate of admission beyond March 1, 1929.

In making its plans for the present biennium the Board of Education made every effort to limit hospital costs under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Laws to the amount appropriated by the Forty-second General Assembly. At a meeting of the board during the early part of the present biennium, the president of the university was instructed to prepare a budget which should not exceed the

amount of the current appropriation with the old deficiency subtracted. Such a budget was drawn on the basis of \$805,900.87 for each year of the biennium, but this was accomplished only by withdrawing 338 beds from service; viz., deferring admission to patients who had been regularly committed by the courts of the state beyond the capacity of the restricted number of beds. This soon disturbed the even flow of patients so that not only was there great indignation on the part of the people for failure in Hospital service, but the supply of clinical material for the College of Medicine was reduced to the point where instruction was seriously impaired. Consequently, the Board voted to proceed under the strict interpretation of the statute and to continue to admit patients until such time as the funds would be exhausted (around March 1, 1929), at which time the whole matter could be laid before the 43rd General Assembly for solution.

The Iowa State Board of Education respectfully asks that \$238,198.26 be made available to enable the Board to carry out the provision governing indigent service (Chapter 199, Section 4028 of the Code), so that the service may be maintained during the remainder of this biennium.

It is also urgently requested that sufficient funds be provided so as to prevent a repetition of this occurrence. The reorganization and readjustments necessary in the attempt to meet the situation which has arisen out of this financial embarrassment is a source of constant jeopardy not only to the teaching of Medicine and Nursing, but to the hospital itself.

ESTIMATED NEEDS FOR THE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE
INCLUDING THE BACTERIOLOGICAL AND SEROLOGICAL
LABORATORIES FOR THE BIENNIAL PERIOD
ENDING JULY 1, 1931

I. The Iowa State Board of Education asks that provision be made for operating the Hospital at its present level until the close of the present biennial period, which will require a reimbursement appropriation of \$238,198.26.

This amount, upon authority of the Attorney General, was charged to the present biennial appropriation for which reimbursement is now asked.

II. The Board estimates that it will require \$1,250,000 each year of the biennium to reimburse the Hospital for this service, as outlined in Chapter 199 of the 1927 Code of Iowa.

The growth in the number of students in the College of Medicine who are dependent upon clinical material for adequate instruction

permits an increase in the number of indigent patients cared for under the provision of the law. At the present time approximately 85 per cent of the total capacity of the University Hospital is devoted to indigent service. Of the remaining capacity 10 per cent is assigned to cost only patients and approximately 5 per cent is assigned to Private and Pay patients.

With the Board's proposed policy of limiting attendance in the College of Medicine it is the belief that the number of students will be kept at about the present level.

III. The Iowa State Board of Education asks for an annual appropriation of \$14,555 for operating the Bacteriological Laboratory in connection with the College of Medicine, as outlined in Chapter 196, Section 3952 of the 1927 Code of Iowa. This is no increase over the previous appropriation.

IV. Provision has been made during the biennium for an appropriation to the Serological Laboratory on a self-supporting basis. Consequently no request is made for an appropriation for this department.

EXHIBIT A

The ruling of the Attorney General

"June 21, 1927.

"J. W. Long,
"Auditor of State,
"Building.

"Dear Sir:

"You have advised us that there are charges amounting to \$238,198.26 for expenses incurred during the biennium closing June 30, 1927, against the appropriation for medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons committed for treatment to the hospital of the college of medicine of the state university, under the provisions of Chapter 199, which are in excess of the amount appropriated. You request the opinion of this department as to whether or not the auditor of state would be authorized to draw warrants to cover these charges out of the general fund, the amounts of the same to be charged against the appropriation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1927.

"It is the opinion of this department, reading the provisions of Section 4028 of the Code 1924, which is a part of Chapter 199 of the Code, and provides the methods by which warrants shall be issued to pay the costs, and Section 51 of Chapter 218 of the Laws of the Forty-first General Assembly, and paragraph 6 of Section 47 of the Laws of the Forty-second General Assembly, together, that the appropriations should be considered together and that the charges now against said appropriations should be paid by warrants drawn on the general fund, the amount thereof to be charged against the total appropriations, or in other words, deducted from the amount available for the next biennium ending June 30, 1929.

"Very truly yours,

"(Signed) John Fletcher,
"Attorney General."

The following additional opinion was received from the Attorney General:
 "July 19, 1927.

"Hon. J. W. Long,
 "Auditor of State,
 "Building.

Attention Mr. Porter.

"Dear Sir:

You have advised us that you have issued state warrants in the sum of \$238,198.26, on the general fund for the use of the University Hospital care and treatment of indigent persons, said amount having been expended by the hospital authorities during the biennium closing June 30, 1927, in excess of the available appropriation made for that purpose by the 41st General Assembly. This amount should be charged against the appropriation made by the 42nd General Assembly for the biennium commencing July 1, 1927, for the same purpose in accordance with our opinion dated June 21, 1927, and directed to you.

"In order to make the proper record entries thereon and to properly charge the new appropriation for this expenditure the Auditor of State should issue a warrant on the appropriation made in sub-section 6 of Section 47, of the Acts of the 42nd General Assembly in favor of R. E. Johnson, Treasurer of State, in the sum of \$238,198.26, the same to be credited to the State General Revenue to reimburse that fund.

"Very truly yours,
 "(Signed) Neil Garrett,
 "Assistant Attorney General."

EXHIBIT B

On July 12, 1927, the Board of Education passed resolutions, the closing paragraph of which is as follows:

"Therefore, be it resolved: That the President of the State University is hereby instructed and directed to prepare a budget for the hospital for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927 that will not exceed the amount of the appropriation less the deficit of the year 1927, or \$1,611,801.74."

In accordance with this instruction, the President of the University prepared the Hospital Budget for 1927-28 upon a new basis with a fixed income available for the care of State patients of \$805,900.87. The new budget provided for a reduction in expenditures over the previous year of \$244,929.68, as follows:

EXHIBIT C—SUMMARIZED BUDGET OF THE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL FOR 1927-1928 SHOWING THE CUT MADE IN THE BUDGET OF 1927-1928 OVER WHAT WAS ACTUALLY EXPENDED IN 1926-1927.

	1926-27	1927-28
RECEIPTS:		
State Patients	\$1,066,485.84	\$805,900.87
Other Sources	165,344.71	181,000.00
Total	\$1,231,830.55	\$986,900.87
EXPENDITURES:		
Administration	\$ 62,861.10	\$ 49,710.00
Professional Care of Patients	208,726.01	187,781.00
Departmental	559,699.64	462,209.87
Contingent Expense	95,020.70	68,600.00
Fuel and Power	69,663.46	50,000.00
Repairs, Maintenance and Replacements	21,079.01	3,000.00
Miscellaneous	11,281.53	6,600.00
Total Operating Expense	\$1,028,331.45	\$827,900.87
Refunds to Patients	19,568.40	19,000.00
Transportation and Doctors' Examination Fees ..	195,878.17	140,000.00
	\$1,243,778.02	\$986,900.87

Less reimbursement after July 1, 1927 for replacements	23,758.94	
	<u>\$1,220,019.08</u>	
Debit balance brought forward July 1, 1926.....	11,811.47	
	<u>244,929.68</u>	
Net Amount 1927-1928 Budget was cut.....		<u>\$1,231,830.55</u>
		<u>\$1,231,830.55</u>

EXHIBIT D

On December 6th, 1927, President Jessup reported to the Board of Education:

1. That every effort had been made to reduce expenditures of the hospital as required by the resolution of the Board of Education on July 12, which instructed the hospital to operate upon a reduction of \$238,198.26 in income available for indigent patients.

2. That the reports from July 1, 1927 to December 1, 1927 indicate that in place of being able to reduce the expense \$244,000 per year it would only be reduced approximately \$150,000.

3. That the number of Indigent Patients had been reduced from 540 on July 1st to 388 December 1st; and that the faculty of the College of Medicine reported that this lack of clinical patients would impair the instruction of medical students.

EXHIBIT E

After hearing this report, the Board of Education appointed a Committee of five to present all matters on hospital to the Governor, Attorney General, and Budget Director. This committee reported on January 12th, as follows:

"The Board of Education has made every effort to reduce the total expenditures. It has cut off the use of 150 beds and it now has a waiting list, at the date of this report, of 253 patients who have been committed to the hospital. Those patients under the law of the State of Iowa have been sent to the University Hospital for treatment and care, and not withstanding the fact that the University Hospital has 150 beds which might be devoted to the care of this waiting list it is required to refuse entrance to 253 committed persons.

"The Board of Education is commanded by the statutes of this state, and on the other hand it is denied the means with which to render this service.

"It is suggested by the Budget department and many interested persons in recent interviews that patients with minor ailments are sent to the hospital. This is a matter over which the Board of Education has no control, even if it were true. An analysis of committed cases shows this complaint to be without any substantial foundation. There are no more of such cases than are necessary. From the nature of the case the largest student body in the history of the School needs to see many cases in the earlier stages if they are to be trained to intelligently cope with the problems of active practice on the day of graduation. The Board has endeavored in every possible way to keep the expenditures down and has sent to the committing officers of the state within the last few months a letter, copy of which is hereto attached, in the hope that the Board might be relieved of the embarrassment of having a duty imposed by statute to care for patients on the one hand and no means provided to render such care on the other.

"The following statutes are still contained in the Code of Iowa:

"Section 4626, Code of 1927, provides: 'The superintendent of said hospital shall keep a correct account of all medicine, care and maintenance furnished to said patients, and shall make and file with the State Board of Audit an itemized, sworn statement of all expenses thereof incurred in said hospital.'

"Section 4027 of the Code, 1924, provides: 'All accounts shall be so adjusted and paid as to reimburse the funds of the hospital for the purposes of this chapter.'

"Section 4028 of the Code, 1927, provides: 'Warrants issued under the preceding section shall be promptly drawn on the treasurer of the state * * * and be paid by the treasurer of the state from the general funds of the state not otherwise appropriated.'

"Notwithstanding these express provisions of the law, requiring payment to be made out of the treasury of the state, a large deficit incurred in obedience to the command of the statute cannot be met.

"During the biennium ending June 30, 1927, 17,271 patients were committed to the hospital. Each patient was there an average of 26 days. The average expense to the state of each patient was \$118.00. The services rendered included medicines, nursing, surgery and food and hospital room. The cost per day has not changed for seven years. The average cost of food for each patient was approximately fifty cents per day. In view of this record, it is difficult to conceive of any just criticism of the management of the hospital.

"We feel that the public should understand these things: First, that the Board has acted with absolute frankness in regard to the College of Medicine from the very beginning. It was a question in 1909 whether or not the College of Medicine could be maintained because of an inadequate clinic. This question was taken to the 34th General Assembly (see Board's first biennial report, page 10). The 34th General Assembly gave the Board every dollar it asked for, for the support of this institution, and by its action emphatically directed the Board to maintain and develop a first class college of medicine. Every forward step additional to this initial one has been taken with full and free legislative sanction.

"Second, that the whole matter was brought up before the people of the state and the General Assembly at the time of the gift of two and a quarter millions, contingent upon the appropriation of a like sum over a period of five years, in order to develop adequate hospital and laboratory facilities to take care of the number of Iowa students who wished to study medicine. The vote was emphatic and decisive after full and free consideration lasting throughout almost the entire session of the Assembly.

"If the policy which restricts the admission of patients duly and lawfully committed to the hospital is carried out, the people of the state should understand that it practically means throwing away not only all the money that was given to the state in good faith but also the money that was appropriated contingent to that gift. It means that the State of Iowa is going to abandon the beneficent policy that has made it known and honored throughout the world. It means that we care less for the life and health of a child and for that of indigent adults not able to provide adequate medical and surgical attention for themselves than we do for the beasts of the field or the fowls of the air. It means that we are going to take the most drastic step backward any state has ever taken.

"Your committee has carefully considered the entire situation. It has held conferences with the Governor, the Budget Director, the Attorney General, the President of the University and others interested in the situation.

"It has been suggested to your committee that the Board of Education go ahead and take care of these indigent persons, as commanded under the provisions of the original statute, which has not been repealed. If this policy was pursued, your committee estimates that by January 1, 1929, all appropriated funds would have been expended, and one of the first matters the 43rd General Assembly would have to handle would be a deficiency appropriation to pay for the State's indigent patients in the sum of approximately a half million dollars. Your committee does not feel, however, that this is the proper way to handle this situation.

"It has been further suggested to your committee that the Board of Education proceed under the provisions of the original statute so long as the money is available and when exhausted the University Hospital be closed. Your committee does not feel that this is a practical solution for the reason that the closing of the hospital automatically closes the College of Medicine, as this College is dependent upon the clinical material furnished through the hospital. The Board of Education, to adopt this policy, would have to dis-

continue receiving medical students for the second semester of the year 1928-1929.

"Other suggestions have been made to your committee which are of so trivial a nature that they need not be considered here.

"Your committee feels that the Board of Education is an administrative body charged under the law, among other things, with the operation of the University Hospital and Medical College. The University Hospital is a self-supporting unit operated by the Board. The State of Iowa makes no specific appropriation to the support of this hospital and the operation of the hospital is dependent upon the fees received for services rendered. Your committee does not feel that even in the face of many hardships and in the face of the criticisms hurled at it, which apparently are difficult to explain, that it can receive and hospitalize more indigent persons than the State of Iowa is willing to pay it for. To do so means that it must necessarily curtail other departments of the University.

"To deliberately exhaust the appropriations given by the Legislature and pile up a deficit, does not seem to your committee to be the proper manner for the Board to handle its affairs. At the same time, in order to operate the University Hospital for the entire biennium and serve as many indigent patients as the state will pay for under the existing appropriation, it will be necessary to further cut off the number of beds in use and put in force economies which will reduce the expenditure approximately \$6,000.00 a month.

"Your committee realizes that the present curtailment of hospital service has already brought down on the head of the Board of Education a storm of criticism, and that recommending further curtailment at this time will bring further criticism. At the same time, your committee feels that the Board has no other alternative but to accept and serve only such indigent persons as the State itself is willing to pay for, even though it entails hardship and suffering upon deserving children and adults.

"The Board is confronted with a situation not of its own making and over which it has absolutely no control. The basic question is clearly one for the people of Iowa, and the only manner in which it should be asked is "What are you going to do about it?"

"Your committee, therefore, recommends at this time, that the budget for the University Hospital be based upon a biennial basis, instead of an annual basis as heretofore; that the Board immediately reduce service to a point that it will fall within the amount of money appropriated by the 42d General Assembly for payment of indigent service at the University Hospital; and that the Board authorize the Finance Committee to take immediate action, in conjunction with the proper officials at the University of Iowa, to cut off further beds and discharge personnel and effect economies which will in their judgment permit the operation of the Medical College and the University Hospital through the present biennium ending June 30, 1929, within the money appropriated for said purposes."

Thus, the Board is faced with an impossible situation:

1. An un repealed statute sends indigent sick to its doors by order of the local courts.

2. The new ruling fixes the payment for this service on a basis wholly at variance with the statute and without regard to the cost of the service.

EXHIBIT F

On February 20, 1928, a called meeting of the Board of Education was held at Iowa City. Part of a letter from Dr. H. S. Houghton, Dean of the College of Medicine, was read, as follows:

"(1) The Medical College has approximately two hundred (191) students registered in the two final years of the medical course. Their studies are almost entirely clinical, and to a great extent, depend on the use of patients. To take Medicine as a typical example, it appears that the Department has 400 hours teaching, all of which require the use of ward patients; this excludes the hours devoted to physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory and therapeutics. It likewise takes no account of such allied subjects as pediatrics and neurology, which in this institution are independent departments. It is manifestly im-

possible to give two hundred students four hundred hours of exercises in practical medicine with a daily census of sixty patients. One scarcely needs to press the question further, but it may be added that the minimum called for by the council of Medical Education of the A. M. A. as far back as 1910 was 100 beds for the use of combined classes numbering 200. Any institution falling below this requirement failed of recognition as a Class A College. In other words, it may be questioned whether this College at the present moment would qualify either under the Council of the American Medical Association or of the American Association of Medical Colleges as an approved and acceptable institution. What I have indicated with regard to the Department of Medicine is equally true of other departments, with the possible exception of orthopedics and otolaryngology, but these departments are under special pressure for the care of indigent patients, particularly sick and crippled children.

"A comparison of six of the large Class A Medical colleges, three of which are state institutions and three private, makes apparent the deficiency to which I have directed your attention in the preceding paragraph:

University	Students		Hours of Clinical Instruction requiring Ward Patients		Hospital Beds under Faculty Control
	3 Yr.	4 Yr.	Med.	Surg.	
Minnesota	100	100	300	217	1,000
			288	432	
Harvard	134	134	432	288	2,000
Hopkins	71	77	330	297	1,000
Michigan	118	116	324	250	1,162
Western Reserve	59	36	480	600	2,000
Iowa	91	100	408	338	346

"(2) There are certain legal aspects involved in this program of reduction which require your consideration.

"The University Hospital had available on July 1, 1927, 768 beds for State Patients. On November 12, 1927, the number was reduced to 590. If we are to meet the present financial limitations, there will be a further reduction to approximately 430. This does not mean that beds are not available, but that 338 beds are idle because of lack of funds to operate them. The Hospital authorities, in an effort to keep the level of indigent patients as low as possible, have deferred the admission of those for which the time element is not an urgent one. But can we, under the law, deny admission to any properly certified patient when a bed is available? Or can we legally set an arbitrary limit of daily admissions? If a patient on the waiting list does not appear when called for, and appears a week or ten days later, can he be denied admission, provided the daily complement has already been filled? These questions concerning the application of the statutes we find it very difficult to answer; the problem with which they are involved arises almost daily, and a failure of accord between hospital routine and State enactment may open the University to serious legal controversy.

"(3) There is another facet of the problem which has serious implications for the members of the clinical staff. It is a fact that any applicant for hospital service, if denied admission as an indigent may be admitted on payment of costs, or as a private patient. This is so because even though beds for State patients may be available a limit has been set on these admissions, whereas there are practically always beds open to cost and private patients. It is assumed by many who do not know the actual facts, that patients legally entitled to care at the expense of the State are being put under pressure to pay something, either to the Hospital or to the clinical teachers connected with it, or to both. The imputation is unfair and unwarranted, but under the peculiar conditions which exist, criticisms of the kind will continue until the profession at large and the public are fully informed of the actual conditions which exist.

"I submit, in the light of the foregoing facts that the critical condition of the teaching and medical service responsibilities entrusted to the University by the State, should promptly be made known to the members of the Board

of Education and that they be asked to deal with the difficulties involved, all of which are outside of the province or powers of the Medical Faculty.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Henry S. Houghton,
Dean."

EXHIBIT G

"The Board of Education made a careful review of its action during the current biennium dealing with the hospitalization of indigent patients and the requirements of the medical school under the following heads:

1. "The ruling of the Budget Director with respect to the limitation of the total appropriation.

2. "The ruling of the Attorney General that the deficits incurred during the biennium 1925-27 should be charged against the appropriation of the state for the biennium 1927-29.

3. "The instructions given by the Board of Education to the hospital authorities so to limit the admission of state patients that the total expenditures of the biennium should not exceed the net figure above indicated.

4. "The earnest effort made by the administration of the medical college to reduce the available beds without impairment either to the medical service afforded indigent patients or crippling the facilities for adequate instruction to medical students pursuing clinical courses.

5. "The results of a survey of the educational implications involved in a reduction of utilizable beds to 400.

"Whereupon, after full consideration and discussion it was resolved,

"WHEREAS, the indigent service which provides clinical material for the College of Medicine and at the same time extends remedial service to the entire state has been in operation many years under the Perkins and Haskell-Klaus laws, which required that the State reimburse the University for the actual cost of the hospitalization of these patients, the rate for which has been \$3.50 per day for seven years; and

"WHEREAS, all these years it has been no part of the duty of the Board of Education to ask for a specific appropriation for this payment; and

"WHEREAS, the Budget Director did not ask for any estimate on the part of the Board of Education for the cost of this service in his report which he made to the 41st General Assembly, it was assumed by this Board and its counsel that this service would be paid for in accordance with the statute Chapter 199, Section 4028, of the Code.

"WHEREAS, it was found near the close of the last fiscal year that it would require \$238,198.26 to reimburse the University for the hospitalization during the biennium closing July 1, 1927. However, the Budget Director had only asked for \$1,800,000 in his estimates to the 41st General Assembly; consequently, the money was not available. Under the ruling of the Attorney General, these bills were paid by drawing upon the biennium appropriation of \$1,850,000 for the period ending July 1, 1929, the amount of this transfer being \$238,198.26.

"WHEREAS, the Budget Director asked the Board of Education for an estimate of the money needed to meet the cost of the hospitalization during the current biennium. The Board's estimate was \$2,000,000 which the Budget Director cut to \$1,850,000.

"AND WHEREAS, the Board of Education found itself faced with the dilemma of accepting patients on the one hand with the restricted appropriation on the other, efforts were immediately made to work out a new system of hospitalization which would meet the demands of hospitalization on the one hand and clinical teaching material on the other. The Board directed that the Finance Committee and the hospital authorities reduce the cost of operation to the minimum. They were directed also to cut out 150 beds. The hospital authorities proceeded to carry out this plan. After a few months it was found that the demand for this service was in excess of the income, so that a still further cut was made. On January 12th the Board directed the hospital authorities to make an additional cut of \$6,000 a month, in the sincere attempt to meet the exigencies which had arisen as a result of the

events just recited. The hospital authorities attempted to carry out this program in all sincerity, but on the arrival of Dean Houghton a most careful survey was made of all of the implications involved and it was found that these cuts would defeat the very purpose for which the hospital was established, namely, to provide an adequate amount of clinical material for the teaching of medicine and such state service as the facilities would permit. In view of the great growth of the medical school in recent years, this cut reduces the clinical material to a proportion less than obtained in the hospital for the past eighteen years, and below that required in a Class A medical school. He also found that the waiting list of upwards of 350 patients was leading to a serious amount of suffering and charges of neglect.

"AND WHEREAS, the Board of Education has determined that it is impossible to continue according to its original plan, namely, to render the hospital service required by the State during the biennium 1927-29 within the funds appropriated for that purpose by the 42nd General Assembly after deducting therefrom the amount of the deficit in the appropriation made by the 41st General Assembly for carrying on this hospital service; and

"WHEREAS, The Board has concluded that the failure of the State to pay for the services already rendered by the University Hospital during the biennium 1925-27 in the amount of approximately \$238,000 cannot be properly or legally deducted from the fund provided by the 42nd General Assembly for carrying on the hospital service during the biennium 1927-29, and that the next Legislature will necessarily be asked to enact legislation to reimburse the University Hospital for the services so rendered during the biennium 1925-27; and

"WHEREAS, at a special meeting of the Board called for February 20, 1928, a quorum being present, a full and complete discussion was held and the following adopted:

"THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that in order to protect and insure the teaching requirements of the College of Medicine at the State University of Iowa and to relieve the present congested condition in reference to patients already committed to the University Hospital under the Haskell-Klaus and Perkins laws who have been denied admittance, the President of the University and the faculty of the College of Medicine are hereby authorized and directed to administer the University Hospital with reference to the requirements of the Haskell-Klaus and Perkins laws during the biennium 1927-29 within the specific appropriation of the 42nd General Assembly made for that purpose, namely, \$1,850,000.

EXHIBIT H

The cost of operating the University Hospital for the two years ending June 30, 1928 is as follows:

			Decrease 1927-8 compared with
INCOME	1926-7	1927-8	1926-7
Medical and Surgical Treatment of			
Indigent Persons	\$1,066,485.84	\$ 932,915.54	
Private and Cost Patients.....	165,344.71	150,889.65	
Total.....	\$1,231,830.55	\$1,083,805.19	\$148,025.36
EXPENSES			
Administration	62,861.10	51,578.41	
Professional Care of Patients....	208,726.01	182,335.88	
Department Expense (Foods, Housekeeping, Drugs, Surgical Supplies, Braces, etc.)	559,699.64	498,838.75	
Contingent Expense (ambulance,			

and truck, laundry, freight, water, etc.)	106,302.23	86,059.29
Replacements	21,079.01	18,296.94
Heat, Light, Water	69,663.46	50,477.04
Refunds of deposits to private and cost patients	19,568.40	15,348.74
Transportation, Escorts' wages and doctors' examination fees for indigent patients	195,878.17	165,152.11

Total Expenditures.....\$1,243,778.02 \$1,068,087.16 \$175,690.86

Note that owing to the limited appropriation for indigent patients that the University Hospital has had an actual reduction in income for the past year over the previous year of \$148,025.36, with a corresponding reduction in expenditures of \$175,690.86. This reduction was fully explained in Section 1.

EXHIBIT I—LIST OF DISEASES AND MALADIES OF INDIGENT PATIENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927.

Disease	Number of Cases
Abscess	67
Abortion	10
Adhesions	10
Amputation	17
Anemia	82
Aphasia	1
Apoplexy	2
Appendicitis	99
Arthritis	303
Artificial Limb	4
Asthma	14
Atrophy	1
Behavior Problem	1
Birth Mark	1
Bone Graft	1
Bow Legs	48
Bronchitis	29
Bunions	3
Burns	19
Calculus, Vesical	2
Cancer	268
Carbuncle	1
Catarrh	3
Chicken Pox	3
Chorea	1
Circumcision	13
Cleft Palate	45
Club Feet	179
Club Hand	3
Constipation	29
Convulsions	1
Curvature of the Spine	183
Cystitis	1
Deflected Septum	184
Deformities	14
Diabetes	128
Diphtheria	10
Diphtheria Carrier	1
Dislocations	106
Drug Addiction	3

Disease	Number of Cases
Eczema	7
Epilepsy	64
Erysipelas	11
Eye, Diseases of.....	448
Fistula	23
Flat Feet.....	19
Foreign Body	12
Fracture	136
Gall Stones	38
Gangrene	6
Gastritis	1
Glandular Fever.....	11
Goitre	150
Gonorrhea	191
Gout	1
Hammer Toes	2
Hare Lip	27
Hardening of the Arteries.....	117
Heart Disease	144
Hemorrhoids	38
Hemorrhage	2
Hernia	170
Hypertension	3
Hysteria	2
Idiocy	22
Infection	4
Inflammation	839
Influenza	1
Insanity	5
Intestinal Obstruction	8
Jaundice	3
Knock Knees	8
Lacerations	103
Laryngitis	1
Locomotor Ataxia	1
Malnutrition	183
Mastoid Disease	90
Malaria	2
Measles	4
Meningitis	1
Nervous Diseases	394
Neuritis	1
Normal Feeding	1
Obesity	6
Paralysis	774
Painful Menses.....	10
Pain in Amputated Stump.....	1
Pleurisy	3
Pneumonia	33
Poisoning	4
Pregnancy	203
Premature Labor	2
Prolapse of Rectum	1
Pyorrhea	1
Rat-bite Fever	1
Rheumatism	18
Rickets	15
Ring Worm	6
Ruptured Ligaments	1

Disease	Number of Cases
Scar Contracture	5
Scarlet Fever	10
Sciatica	1
Senility	1
Septicemia	7
Sinus Disease	146
Skin Graft	1
Speech Defect	1
Sterility	1
Strain	40
Stricture of the Throat	6
Stricture of the Urethra	45
Stricture of the Vagina	1
Syphilis	382
Tetanus	1
Tonsillitis	864
Tuberculosis	292
Tumors	145
Typhoid Fever	3
Ulcers	116
Undescended Testicle	2
Uterus, Diseases of	25
Ununited Fracture	2
Varicose Veins	12
Web Fingers	1
Web Toes	1
Wry Neck	11
Not Diagnosed	25
Out Patients Treated	464
Total Number of Cases	8,874

EXHIBIT J

The number of Indigent Patients treated for the past four years has been as follows:

Year Ending June 30, 1925	8,499
Year Ending June 30, 1926	8,499
Year Ending June 30, 1927	8,772
Year Ending June 30, 1928	8,166

The cost to the State for Indigent Patient service has been as follows:

	Year Ending June 30th:			
	1925	1926	1927	1928
Number of Patients Treated	8,499	8,499	8,772	8,166
1. Hospitalization and Service at \$3.50 per day as approved by Executive Council—rate was \$3.63 in 1928	\$677,559.00	\$710,306.00	\$ 768,922.00	\$630,713.71
Cost per Patient	79.72	83.57	87.65	77.24
2. Special Charges including X-Ray, Operating Room Fee, Braces, Casts, Radium treatment, Committing Doctors' fees, etc.	79,231.00	93,523.00	119,386.73	129,027.36
Cost per Patient	9.33	11.00	13.61	15.80
3. Travel Expense including per diem of escorts when needed	166,632.00	164,417.00	182,717.15	148,098.41

Cost per Patient	19.60	19.35	20.83	18.13
Total Cost	\$932,422.00	\$968,246.00	\$1,071,025.88	\$907,839.48
Total Cost per Patient	108.65	113.92	122.09	111.17

The average length of stay of Indigent Patients in the University Hospital for the past four years is as follows:

	Average length of stay in days
Year Ending June 30, 1925.....	22
Year Ending June 30, 1926.....	24
Year Ending June 30, 1927.....	25
Year Ending June 30, 1928.....	21

STATE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this laboratory consists of examinations of patients with communicable diseases, or of animals with diseases which may be transmitted to humans. The prevention of Diphtheria, Rabies (hydrophobia), Typhoid and Tuberculosis is in large measure made effective by the activities of this laboratory. In addition, investigations are constantly being undertaken. During the past year, work done in this laboratory has resulted in the detection of Malta fever, a disease evidently at least as prevalent as Typhoid fever but which had previously passed unrecognized. Studies aiming to determine economical measures of prevention are being continued.

A continuation of the present appropriation of \$14,555 annually for the biennium ending June 30, 1929 is requested.

Financial reports and reports on the work of the department follow.

SEROLOGICAL LABORATORY

The work of this division consists of examinations of patients suspected of having syphilis or gonorrhea. The amount of work is shown by the tabulated report on the following pages.

A small fee is charged for specimen examinations, which enables the department to be self supporting. As a result, no appropriation is requested.

A financial report of this department is also shown on the following pages.

SUMMARY OF THE WORK OF THE BIENNIUM

State Hygienic Laboratories (Branch Laboratories not included)

	1926-7	1927-8	Summation	Total
I. Diagnostic Division—				
a. Specimens received:				
Diphtheria	16,434	12,683	29,117	
Typhoid	1,919	1,952	3,871	
Tuberculosis	4,433	4,356	8,789	
Rabies	159	159	318	
Undulant fever		1,851	1,851	

	Tularaemia	61	61	
	Miscellaneous 494	208	702	
	Total specimens (23,439)	(21,270)	(44,709)	
b.	Outfits distributed ... 48,978	34,053	83,031	
	Total 72,417	55,323	Summation	127,740
II.	Serological Division—			
a.	Specimens received:			
	Blood 50,501	41,980	92,481	
	Spinal fluids 1,540	1,329	2,869	
	Gonorrhea 3,590	3,485	7,075	
	Bac. of Ducrey 2	3	5	
	Spirochete 10	19	29	
	Total specimens (55,643)	(46,816)	(102,459)	
b.	Outfits distributed ... 46,774	41,391	88,165	
	Total 102,417	88,207	Summation	190,624
III.	Water Analysis Division—			
a.	Water 3,836	4,103	7,939	
b.	Ice 4	7	11	
c.	Sewage 11	26	37	
	Sub-total (3,851)	(4,136)	(7,987)	
	Containers sent out..... 2,113	2,194	4,307	
	Total 5,964	6,330	Summation	12,294
IV.	Epidemiological Division—			
	Investigation field 13	88	101	
	Total 13	88	Summation	101
	Grand total 180,811	149,948		330,759

STATE BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the Biennium Ending
June 30, 1929.

	Year Ending June 30	
	1928	1929
Income—		
Appropriation for biennium	\$ 14,555.00	\$14,555.00
Encumbered cash balance July 1, 1927.....	827.97	1,000.04
Total	\$ 15,382.97	\$15,555.04
Expenses—		
Salaries:		
Bacteriologist	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Technician	1,500.00	1,500.00
Chief clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
Attendant	1,080.00	360.00
Technician		960.00
Technician P. T.	600	600.00
Assistant	1,650.00	1,800.00
Clerk and stenographer	900.00	900.00
Sub-total, salaries	(\$10,230.00)	(\$10,620.00)
Other Expenses:		(Estimated Needs)
Wages	\$ 350.00	\$ 350.00
Office expense	511.96	515.04

Printing	863.58	875.00
Supplies	2,144.47	2,545.00
Repairs to equipment	110.16	460.00
Sundry expense	172.76	190.00
Sub-total, other expenses	(\$ 4,152.93)	(\$ 4,935.04)
Total expenses	\$ 14,382.93	\$15,555.04
Balance found	\$ 1,000.04	

SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Report on Income and Expense for the Year Ending June 30, 1928.

No appropriation was set out by the 42nd General Assembly for the Serology Laboratory. In order to continue the service, the Board of Education on July 12, 1927, approved the following plan:

1. "That, the fees for water examinations which have been paid to the laboratory and turned over to the general funds of the state be retained by the department to help carry the financial load of this Serological Laboratory.

2. That a small charge of fifty cents be made for individual cases, with a possible reduction for cases under the direction of the State Department of Health."

The Attorney General of Iowa has rendered an opinion to the effect that it is legal to use the fees for water analysis as stated above; and E. L. Hogue, Director of the Budget has consented that they be so used; and has suggested that the fifty cent fee be charged for blood tests.

Receipts from fees charged for year ended June 30, 1928 \$15,362.26

Expenditures—

Salaries:

Assistant serologist	\$1,200.00	
Technician	930.00	
Stenographer—part time	355.00	
Animal caretaker	240.00	
Animal caretaker	240.00	
Technician	630.00	
Stenographer—part time	560.00	
Total salaries	\$4,155.00	
Wages—by hour	\$ 225.65	
Office expense	43.93	
Printing	427.90	
Supplies	2,889.09	
Miscellaneous	7.75	
Equipment and replacements	125.00	\$ 7,874.32
Cash balance June 30, 1927.....		\$ 7,487.94

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The absolute needs of the State University, the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and the Iowa State Teachers' College, for the next biennial period, are not less than they were during the biennial period that began July 1, 1923. The truth is the needs are greater for the following reasons:

1. That during the past year the attendance was the largest in the history of the institutions, and that, as far as the State Board of Education can determine at the present time, the tendency indicates a continued increase in the enrollment.
2. That the larger part of the growth of the institutions is in the upper and more expensive classes. The reasons for this seem to be as follows:
 - a. The policy which has been adopted in quite a number of cities of the state to establish Junior Colleges in connection with their high schools, makes it possible for students to remain at home during the freshman and sophomore years. The result of this is to increase the number of students enrolled in the junior and senior years of the state institutions of higher learning.
 - b. Each year the number of students enrolling in the graduate colleges of the State University and the Iowa State College has increased.

Reports show that more than 100,000 boys and girls are attending the high schools of this state and that 25,000 of them will complete the course at the close of the present academic year. This year the total attendance at the state institutions of higher learning is considerably larger than it was two years ago. The statistics are given in another part of this volume.

Unless the appropriations are increased, the State Board of Education cannot expect to maintain the present standards of the three state institutions of higher learning. This is an important and vital situation, and it ought to be considered on its merits and in a most judicious manner.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The Askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the State University of Iowa for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

General Funds:

Administration	\$ 50,000.00	
General University Expense.....	50,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation and Extension	405,038.00	
Building Repairs and Upkeep.....	100,000.00	
Liberal Arts	525,000.00	
Engineering	85,000.00	
Medicine	288,500.00	
Education	112,500.00	
Graduate	109,600.00	
Dentistry	108,500.00	
Commerce	93,500.00	
Law	59,500.00	
Pharmacy	14,000.00	
Summer Session	100,000.00	
University Library	115,000.00	
Bureau of Business Research.....	38,500.00	
Character Education Research....	20,000.00	
Medical Research	45,900.00	
Soldiers' Tuition	7,500.00	\$ 2,328,038.00

Extension and Public Service:

Extension	\$ 75,750.00	
Child Welfare	45,750.00	
Epidemiology	22,250.00	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene...	21,213.60	164,963.60

Capital Purposes:

New Library (First Unit).....	\$ 450,000.00	
Equipment for Departments.....	79,500.00	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers....	43,046.00	
Extension Steam, Water Mains....	9,250.00	
Remodeling Buildings	65,000.00	
Sites for Buildings.....	150,000.00	
Improvements in Tunnel System..	34,500.00	
Public Ground Improvements....	10,000.00	
Extension of Tunnel System.....	5,000.00	
Lighting and Electric Power System Extension	20,500.00	
Relocation of Engineering Shops..	25,000.00	
New Laundry Building and Equipment	36,000.00	
Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall..	5,000.00	
New Shops Building and Equipment	25,000.00	
New Store House.....	25,000.00	
University Water Plant.....	37,500.00	1,020,296.00

GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period

For Future Growth and Development

\$ 3,513,297.60

500,000.00

The 42nd General Assembly made an annual appropriation of \$2,020,501.60 to the University to meet partially the cost of operation and maintenance of the institution; also an annual appropriation of \$300,000.00 to meet special needs in capital expenditure. In addition to the foregoing, \$450,000.00 was appropriated for one year to carry out the provision of the 40th General Assembly in completing the Medical Plant, thus making an average annual grand total of \$2,545,501.60.

In connection with the necessity for estimating the needs of the University for the biennial period closing June 30, 1931, it is necessary to consider the SIZE of the job, the NATURE of the job, and the PREVAILING COSTS of doing the job.

Inasmuch as this is a state institution, it is equally open to all. Therefore, neither the institution nor the governing board can determine the size of the job. This is fixed by the law of supply and demand, and it is a well known fact that the demand for education on a university level is increasing beyond any expectation. The following table shows the total registration for each fiscal year as reported to the legislature:

37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....	3,303
40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....	6,837
43d General Assembly, this last year.....	9,249

This suggests that within the next five years the total registration may increase to a grand total of more than 12,000.

The September to June registration has expanded as follows:

37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....	2,800
40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....	5,445
43d General Assembly, this year.....	5,891

With the increase in the number of students and the inevitable change of forces playing upon society, the NATURE OF THE JOB becomes increasingly complex. The University must either keep up with these demands or play false to the parents who are depending upon the school to provide their children with satisfactory equipment. There can be no doubt that Iowa is as determined to provide adequately for her children as is any state in America. All the history and traditions of the Iowa people bear witness to this fact.

With the growth of junior colleges (there are upwards of thirty in Iowa now) and the continued prosperity of endowed schools, the NATURE OF THE JOB at the University has changed because of an increasing number of advanced and *graduate students*.

The annual graduate registration as shown in reports to the legislature has increased as follows:

37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....	475
40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....	902
43d General Assembly, this past year.....	1,912

All indications point to an attendance of around 3,000 graduate students within the next five years.

For many years the University practically closed all departments during the summer months. A six weeks' term was established in 1900. In recent years this has been extended to eleven weeks. The growth in registration in the Summer Session has been remarkable, as is shown by the following figures:

37th General Assembly, 1917-18.....	802
40th General Assembly, 1922-23.....	2,075
43d General Assembly, this year.....	4,085

Just as economic and social conditions have changed through the introduction of electricity, motors, roads, modern processes of construction, et cetera, so has the demand upon the University changed. The past few years mark the most dramatic changes the world has ever known. The state is now starting on the second quarter of the twentieth century. If the preparation for leadership and lives of usefulness in Iowa is to be comparable with similar preparation on the Atlantic seaboard and the Pacific seaboard and the neighboring states, notably Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, it is imperative that adequate provision be made for keeping Iowa higher education in step.

HOW IS THIS SITUATION BEING MET ELSEWHERE?

Cornell University, in co-operation with other educational agencies, has launched upon a \$60,000,000 set-up for medical education. Yale has just financed a \$20,000,000 set-up to enable her to change her salary level. Harvard has just financed a \$5,000,000 School of Commerce. Pittsburgh has just financed a \$25,000,000 program. The states of Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Ohio have recently taken advanced positions in providing for a higher level of support for their educational institutions.

These changed conditions in the educational institutions in recent years, coupled with the tremendous demand for college education generally (the increase in Iowa has been duplicated all over America) plus the great attractiveness of jobs in industry and in the professions, have made a rising market for teaching and research work on college levels. The increase in college attendance

has followed directly the expansion of the high schools. More than 21,000 students were graduated from Iowa high schools this year. This means that within the next five years more than 100,000 Iowa high school graduates will be ready for colleges. An ever increasing proportion of these graduates actually go to college.

Within the past five years a change has taken place in the employment of academic service unparalleled in educational experience. Never in the history of higher education has it been so difficult to secure service as within this period. The University during this time has been faced with the demand not only for an increased amount of actual service, as demanded by growth, but this has been complicated by the fact that the growth has been chiefly in the upper and more expansive levels and in the professional fields.

Iowa faced this period with an inadequate plant, insufficient equipment, and a small staff. Thus, within this past five years it has been necessary to provide for additional housing, additional equipment, and increased staff. Since the actual money available has been relatively insufficient, it has been necessary to resort to all sorts of expedients. For example, repairs, replacements, painting of buildings, plumbing, et cetera, have been neglected because of the necessity of putting every possible dollar into the actual job of instruction. (A cut has been made this year of \$50,000.00 in this item.) For the same reason, the purchase of books and special equipment has been heavily curtailed.

The 40th General Assembly appropriated to the University, \$3,013,501.60 a year. The 41st and 42nd General Assemblies REDUCED THIS APPROPRIATION to \$2,553,405.60. Thus it may be seen that during this hectic period of expansion, general throughout the country, and the growth within the institution, the University has been less than normally well prepared to meet the competition and the exigencies of the situation. Fortunately, help has come from several quarters or the conditions would have been much worse. Were it not for this assistance the University would have dropped below the level heretofore maintained.

The earnings of the Athletic Department have been pledged to secure the erection of a new gymnasium suited to the needs of the increased attendance.

The 41st General Assembly authorized the building of dormitories out of dormitory earnings.

The alumni, students, faculty, and friends of the University,

donated a fund for the erection of a building suitable for caring for the social needs of the University.

The Finkbine brothers made a gift of a large tract of land for athletic and recreational purposes.

Certain philanthropic educational foundations of the East have made generous gifts for specific purposes.

Naturally, an indefinite continuation of these contributions from these supplementary resources cannot be expected, and it is apparent that this aid, at best, can touch only a small part of the interests and needs of the institution.

The necessity for increased appropriations for the University, in order to take care of the *present absolute needs*, is apparent. Unless more money is available the institution will be definitely forced to take a secondary position in the training of young people.

The fact that more than 90 per cent of these students are from the farms and towns means that the loss will definitely fall upon Iowa young people and directly affect the whole future of the state.

With 1,900 graduate students in the University (more than 700 during the year and more than 1,400 during the summer) and a prospect of at least 2,500 before the meeting of the next General Assembly, *it is absolutely essential that adequate library facilities be attained, and that additional educational resources be made available.* With the enlargement in plant necessary to care for this great increase in the number of students, it is imperative that if the plant is to be kept in good repair and upkeep, additional funds be made available. *The state spends its money for education on a competitive basis. Fuel, equipment, teaching service, are bought on the market, if at all. There is no way of escaping this law.* While it is true that many members of the staff are willing and do work at less than market rates, yet it should be borne in mind that on an average there are 200 vacancies each year. So that within the past five years it has been necessary to go out in the open market and secure the services of more than 1,000 different new persons to come in and teach or serve the institution in some capacity. *First class persons cannot be induced to come unless the pay is something like the going rate for such service.*

In the preparation of this budget, hundreds of conferences have been held with department chiefs and members of the staff responsible for the various types of service. The experience of the State University has been compared with experience elsewhere, and a

detailed study has been made of the demands upon the plant and service.

Thus, after a careful and painstaking analysis of the SIZE of the job, the NATURE of the job, the PREVAILING COSTS of doing the job, the Iowa State Board of Education is asking for increased appropriations to meet the *necessity* for increased support in certain departments, and for appropriations for special purposes, as well as a *renewal of the request for the library*.

DETAILS OF LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

Administration and General Expense.....\$100,000 Annually

No increase is requested for this item, as it is believed that it will be possible for the expense incident to this department to be kept within the present limits.

Physical Plant Operation.....\$505,038 Annually

In this department an annual increase of \$92,500 is requested in order to do two things: First, provide the additional funds necessary to service (heat, light, water, janitor) the enlarged plant and campus, including the old hospital building, the cost of which service has heretofore been charged directly to the cost of operating the hospital (Statute Chapter 199, Code 1927); and, second, the replacement and repairs of roofs, painting, plumbing, et cetera, which have been neglected during the past five years. The departmental estimated budget this year *has been cut \$50,000* for this item alone. There is no real economy in neglecting repairs on a \$16,000,000 investment. Such a policy would be extravagant, not economical.

University Library and Museum.....\$115,000 Annually

An adjustment of \$15,500 is requested to care for the necessary growth in the demands of service necessitated by the increase in summer session and graduate work. This is less than half the departmental estimate of the need for upkeep. In order to meet the teaching budget, it has been necessary within the past few years to reduce actually the amount of money spent in the library, (which item *has been cut this biennium by \$54,000.*) Even with this slight increase the library will still be behind in its accumulation of teaching material.

Liberal Arts.....\$525,000 Annually

This is not only the largest college on our campus, but one of the largest colleges of Liberal Arts in America, with an annual budget the past three years of about \$750,000. The number of graduates in this department during the last four years has in-

creased almost 40 per cent. This is the service college for not only the whole University, but for hundreds of students who transfer from the junior colleges and foundation colleges of the state to take their junior and senior work at the University; so that money expended here is not only of importance in the University, but it serves every other college in the state. An annual increase of \$35,000 is requested for this College to care for the absolute needs of the service. This is, roughly, only one-fourth of the increase asked for by that College. It will provide only for the increased demand for supplies and current expense and, to a limited degree, improve the service in junior instruction. However, it will in no wise enable this faculty to carry out in full the program as desired.

Education\$112,500 Annually

An increase of \$15,000 is requested for Education to care for growth and service in this department. We have been expending, roughly, \$120,000 in this College in recent years, during which time the load of instruction has increased around 50 per cent and the number of graduates has trebled during the past five years. It is now essential that a slight increase be made in order to maintain this service at its present standard. This is less than one-third of the estimate of the Dean of the College of Education for the development of the College.

Commerce\$93,500 Annually

An increase of \$12,000 in Commerce is requested. During recent years, roughly, \$90,000 annually has been expended in this department. The demand for instructors in other institutions, however, has been so great that within the past five years the State University has had to fill over twenty vacancies in the staff. Such shifting personnel defeats the very purpose of a School of Commerce for Iowa, the chief need of which is to interest the young men and women in the commercial future of the state.

Engineering\$85,000 Annually

The College of Engineering has operated on a budget of around \$100,000 for each of the last five years, and no increase is asked for this college, as far as general support is concerned. However, an increase of \$15,000 is requested in order to improve the quality of work, and to investigate water, electrical and steam power control. The location of the school on the Iowa river, the present hydraulic development, and the opportunity to use the old heating and power plant as a fuel laboratory give facilities for research

work not to be found elsewhere. It is unwise to neglect these opportunities in view of the need of industrial development in the use of Iowa fuels and other sources of power in the state at this time.

Law\$59,500 Annually

An increase of \$12,000 in the College of Law is needed. This College has been expending during the past five years around \$70,000 per year. The number of graduates has increased in this period about 40 per cent. There is great need for continuous addition of books to the law library. There is a growing recognition of the importance of research work in connection with the administration of law and the work of the courts. The very small amount of money (\$1,500) thus expended this year indicates that there is need for a slight increase. Iowa had the first law school west of the Mississippi river. It has a distinguished history. In order to hold its own with similarly situated law schools, it is imperative that additional funds be provided. The \$12,000 asked for is less than one-half the increase that the Dean wishes, and with this addition, the College will have only about one-half the money to spend that Michigan is spending on her law school.

Medicine\$288,500 Annually

The College of Medicine has had a remarkable growth. It has more than quadrupled in fifteen years, and the number of graduates has doubled in the last five years. This growth has been due not so much to the fact that more students of Iowa have wished to study medicine, but Iowa students have been denied entrance into such schools as Yale, Hopkins, and Cornell, which institutions have sharply limited their attendance. In no one of the above schools will they admit more than sixty freshmen. The average expenditure for each of the past five years is close upon \$260,000. With the growth has come the necessity of increasing the number of men on the staff who are thoroughly competent to meet not only the clinical, but the laboratory demands of modern medicine. (The College is under-staffed at the present time.) **NOTHING WOULD BE MORE SHORT-SIGHTED THAN TO DELIBERATELY TURN OUT SECOND RATE DOCTORS.** An increase of \$109,000 for this department is needed. This is considerably less than the increase requested by the Dean, which would still leave the College less well supported than other first class colleges of medicine, notably Michigan, Chicago, Hopkins, and Cornell.

Dentistry\$108,500 Annually

The College of Dentistry has been expending from \$100,000 to \$130,000 in recent years, the fluctuation being due to the fact that the changed entrance requirements a few years ago reduced the registration. The influence of this has about passed. In order to meet the cost of operating a first class dental college an increase of \$9,000 is needed. The character of the Dental College is shown by the fact that during the last four years not a single student has failed to pass the examination set up by the Iowa State Board of Dental Examiners.

Pharmacy\$14,000 Annually

The Pharmacy College has operated on a budget of, roughly, \$18,500 for the last five years, but in view of the fact that there is no change in the cost of operating the school nor in the size of the school, *no increase* is requested.

Graduate College\$109,600 Annually

The Graduate College has shown the greatest increase of any department in the University. It is more than four times as large as it was ten years ago; it has doubled in the last five years; whereas the number of recipients of advanced degrees in the past ten years has increased more than seven-fold. This is a service college not only for the University, but for all of the colleges in Iowa, as is shown by the number of persons who transfer from Grinnell, Drake, Ames, Cedar Falls, and other schools, for advanced work. This College is expending around \$70,000 annually, and is asking for an increase of \$43,000 to meet the added cost of special equipment and special service accompanying this type of work. This represents less than one-half of the estimated needs of the Dean.

Child Welfare Research.....\$45,750 Annually

This service touches every home in Iowa, and has been one of the most popular things ever undertaken by the state. It has given us a recognition not only in America, but has attracted the attention of the whole world, as is evidenced by visitors from the most remote regions throughout the year. This has received the support of other agencies such as the W. C. T. U. and the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Foundation. Since these funds are not endowments, they are being expended annually. The W. C. T. U. money has all been expended. The present appropriation of \$35,750 should be increased by \$10,000.

Medical Research\$45,900 Annually

With the presence of the thousands of sick persons in the hos-

pital and the large staff of physicians, it is desirable that these opportunities be utilized for special study and research. Notable discoveries have been made in a number of departments. For example, the work of this nature in the Orthopedic, the Pediatrics, the Materia Medica and the Anatomy, Histology, Embryology and Neuro-Anatomy Departments among others, is well known. About \$20,000 annually is being expended in this field. This sum should be increased by \$25,000. This is less than one-half of the amount asked for by the Dean of the College of Medicine and his staff.

Character Education Research.....\$20,000 Annually

An appropriation of \$10,000 a year for the Character Education Research Station is available. This has been supplemented by certain gifts, but these gifts are now exhausted, and an annual increase of \$10,000 is needed. This is but a fraction of the amount of money this department is asking for this purpose. Certainly in this complex civilization no one will question the desirability of further study and research in the possibilities of training for character.

Bureau of Business Research.....\$38,500 Annually

The Bureau of Business Research is now expending \$18,500 annually. This division is asking for an increase of \$20,000 per year in order that further advances may be made in study of conditions governing business developments in Iowa in the matter of manufacturing, commerce, banking, et cetera. This development affects every citizen of the state whether living in the town or in the country. This is a sharp reduction over the amount of money the department has requested for this purpose.

Extension\$75,750 Annually

The state has appropriated \$63,750 for Extension during each year for the past five years. With this sum of money it is impossible to do more than barely "scratch the surface" in these fields. The demands for adult education and extension service in education, in business, social welfare, et cetera, are out of all proportion to our ability to respond. An increase in this fund of \$12,000 is recommended.

Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....\$21,213.60 Annually

The University has been receiving \$21,213.60 for this purpose, which has but supplemented the special federal appropriation of a similar amount. No increase is asked in this department, as the plan of the state for many years has been to duplicate the federal appropriation.

Epidemiology\$22,250 Annually

The epidemiological appropriation for a number of years was \$20,000. However, four years ago this was reduced to \$17,250. While it is true that the department has sought to carry on, having done the best it could with this amount of money, an increase of \$5,000 a year is needed to do this job creditably. In this department there are three important groups of public health service. (1) Epidemiological investigations are made either upon requests from local communities or by orders from the State Department of Health. Epidemics and threatened epidemics of typhoid, diphtheria, infantile paralysis and numerous other diseases have been investigated during the last year. Infection is traced to its source and measures for control are instituted in co-operation with local boards of health. The value of this work is obvious. It ought to be adequately financed. (2) The Water Laboratory Division is also closely related to public health. A total of 4,141 examinations were made during the last year. This is the largest number of examinations in the history of the Laboratory. (3) The third division of service is to be found in the additional facilities which this work brings to the teaching of medicine, hygiene, sanitation and related subjects.

Summer Session\$100,000 Annually

The Summer School has had a phenomenal increase of more than five-fold within the past ten years. It has more than doubled in the past five years. The cost of operating this department has, of necessity, increased. An increase of \$30,000 in this budget is needed, which is less than one-half of the increase recommended by the Director of the Summer School.

Soldiers' Tuition\$7,500 Annually

For the past ten years, every General Assembly has appropriated funds to help defray the tuition and fees of honorably discharged soldiers and sailors of the United States, who are citizens of Iowa.

The 42nd General Assembly appropriated twenty thousand dollars for the biennium ending June 30, 1929. This amount was divided equally between the Iowa State College of Agriculture and the State University of Iowa, thus giving each institution five thousand dollars annually for the biennium 1927-1929. This was twenty-five hundred dollars annually less than the amount requested by the State Board of Education for the University.

The available appropriation of five thousand dollars annually for the biennium 1927-1929 will be insufficient to meet the demands

of the honorably discharged soldiers and sailors who wish help on their tuition. It is, therefore, requested that this amount be increased to seventy-five hundred dollars annually for the biennium 1929-1931.

SUMMARY

Thus it may be seen that the Iowa State Board of Education is asking for an annual increase in the maintenance budget of \$472,500.00, distributed as follows:

Administration and General Expense.....	\$
Physical Plant Operation.....	92,500
Educational Purposes	353,000
Extension	12,000
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....	.....
Epidemiology	5,000
Child Welfare	10,000

GRAND TOTAL\$ 472,500

(See page 47 for details)

Capital Needs\$1,020,296 Annually

The last General Assembly appropriated for special capital purposes, ABSOLUTE NEEDS, \$300,000 annually, including remodeling of buildings, water system of campus, campus lighting system, paving, sidewalks and sewer, grading hospital grounds, equipment and improvement, heating plant extension. The following items were cut out: Building sites, \$300,000 for the biennium, the laundry building and equipment of \$72,000 for the biennium, the shops building and equipment of \$50,000 for the biennium, and several other items were reduced. The Iowa State Board of Education has gone over the needs of the institution which are ordinarily reported to the legislature under this head and is asking for, first of all, the items which were reported as *absolute needs* two years ago. (This does not take into account the expiring appropriation for the Medical School or the asking for Library.)

Sites for Buildings.....	\$ 150,000 annually
New Laundry Building and Equipment...	36,000 annually
New Shops Building and Equipment.....	25,000 annually
New Store House.....	25,000 annually
Departmental Equipment	79,500 annually
Public Grounds Improvement.....	10,000 annually
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.....	43,046 annually
Extension of Steam and Water Mains....	9,250 annually
Improvements within Tunnel System.....	34,500 annually
Extension of Tunnel System.....	5,000 annually
Extension of Light and Electric Power	
System	20,500 annually
Hydraulic Plant and Retaining Wall.....	5,000 annually
Rebuilding of Engineering Shops.....	25,000 annually
University Water Plant.....	37,500 annually
Remodeling of Buildings.....	65,000 annually

Grand Total\$ 570,296 annually
Library 450,000 annually

Sites for Buildings.....\$150,000 Annually

It should be borne in mind that, with the expansion of the University, property nearest to the University is highest in value of any in Iowa City. Property nearest is considered most desirable for business purposes as well as for residence purposes. Property nearest the University rents at the highest figure, due to the fact that such property is considered most desirable for student rooms, boarding, et cetera. The experience in this University as well as at Ann Arbor, Urbana, and elsewhere, indicates that each year the state defers buying sites for buildings, means an enormous increase in the cost. Illustrations can be found on every hand in Iowa City showing the great extravagance of this policy. One hundred fifty thousand dollars annually is asked for this purpose.

New Laundry Building and Equipment.....\$36,000 Annually

Two years ago the Iowa State Board of Education reported to the legislature the need of a new laundry and equipment at a total expense of seventy-two thousand dollars (thirty-six thousand annually). This year the present equipment has been unequal to the demands for this service. This same request is being renewed. The plant is wholly outgrown, and the equipment, for the most part, is obsolete. Delay in this particular means added cost in operation.

New Shops Building and Equipment.....\$25,000 Annually

A small building to house the carpenter shop, plumbing shop, electrical shop, building material, et cetera, is urgently needed. These shops are now scattered all over the campus, entailing considerable inefficiency and a great increase in the cost of operation. Fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five thousand annually) will build the first unit for this purpose. It is proposed to locate and plan the building in such a way as to permit expansion as the needs develop.

New Store House.....\$25,000 Annually

The present store house, built a number of years ago, is totally inadequate to meet its present demands. Food supplies for the hospitals and dormitories, as well as all of the other articles handled in the store house, are scattered over the campus in wholly unsatisfactory quarters. The added fire hazard alone means a great increase in insurance costs, to say nothing of the added cost in operating this department, scattered as it is. The first unit of this proposed plant will cost fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five

thousand annually) and is planned in such a way as to be expanded as the needs develop.

Departmental Equipment\$79,500 Annually

Seventy-nine thousand five hundred dollars annually is absolutely needed for departmental equipment. This item is considerably less than that of four years ago, and is practically the same as two years ago. Experience shows that it takes about this amount of money to meet the demands for replacements and new equipment distributed throughout the University.

Public Ground Improvement.....\$10,000 Annually

Twenty thousand dollars (ten thousand dollars annually) is requested to provide additional grading, planting, walls, et cetera, necessary to put this campus in satisfactory condition. It is to be remembered that all of the West Side, together with much of the East Side campus, is still in the developmental stage.

Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.....\$43,046 Annually

The paving, sidewalks, and sewers necessary to the development of the present campus are being added as occasion demands. Eighty-six thousand ninety-two dollars (forty-three thousand forty-six dollars annually) is requested to carry forward the program of paving, sidewalks, and sewers necessary in the next development of the campus. The University has to bear a large burden of the cost of sewers, as it is each year housing more and more students.

Extension of Steam and Water Mains.....\$9,250 Annually

With the growth in the campus and the general expansion, eighteen thousand five hundred dollars (nine thousand two hundred fifty dollars annually) is needed to extend the steam and water mains to the various properties.

Improvement Within the Tunnel System.....\$34,500 Annually

The Iowa State Board of Education estimates that sixty-nine thousand dollars (thirty-four thousand five hundred dollars annually) is needed to revamp facilities within the tunnel system to make adequate provision for reserve and emergencies in connection with the expanded campus development.

Extension of Tunnel System.....\$5,000 Annually

The tunnel system needs to be extended still further in order to carry out the general program of adequately servicing all of the buildings. Ten thousand dollars (five thousand dollars annually) will be required for this purpose.

Extension of Light and Electric Power System...\$20,500 Annually

With the growth of the campus comes the need not only for additional electric service, but for additional generating machinery. The department estimates forty-one thousand dollars (twenty thousand five hundred dollars annually) as being the essential amount, twenty-five thousand of which will be expended in the purchase and installation of additional generating facilities. This will be a distinct saving, as it will enable the State University to generate practically all of its own electric power in connection with the dam, which is the property of the state.

Hydraulic Plant and Retaining Wall.....\$5,000 Annually

An additional expenditure of ten thousand dollars (five thousand dollars annually) in connection with the hydraulic testing laboratory should be made for needed improvements, chief of which is a retaining wall for better control of water.

Rebuilding of Engineering Shops.....\$25,000 Annually

It is estimated that it will require fifty thousand dollars (twenty-five thousand dollars annually) to rebuild or reorganize the engineering shops in order to release the present location for other purposes.

University Water Plant.....\$37,500 Annually

The chemical composition of available water is such that the institution is at a constant expense to replace plumbing, steam pipes and delicate machinery on account of precipitation. This condition has been serious in the past, and the additional water supply brought in by the new wells has added another chemical difficulty, the upshot of which is that it is hopeless to think of being forced to replace continually the delicate sterilizing apparatus in connection with the new hospital on account of hardening within the pipes. It is proposed to utilize the Iowa river water by filtration and softening in such a manner as to do away with this danger throughout the miles of pipe on the campus. It is estimated that seventy-five thousand dollars (thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars annually) will be required to do this job.

Remodeling of Buildings.....\$65,000 Annually

In order to bring the old hospital into full usefulness, it is estimated that it will require an expenditure of seventy-five thousand dollars (thirty-seven thousand five hundred dollars annually). This will make a satisfactory building for academic purposes, and

will save the state the expenditure of upwards of \$1,000,000 for a building for such purposes.

Twenty-five thousand dollars (twelve thousand five hundred dollars annually) will be needed for remodeling and semi-fireproofing the Old Science Building for the use of Geology. With this expenditure that building will be used for many years as a satisfactory place for teaching geology and housing the permanent Geological Collection, which is one of the most valuable collections in America.

Thirty thousand dollars (fifteen thousand dollars annually) is also needed to make minor remodeling adjustments in the old chemistry building and in the old heating and power plant for purposes of research in Iowa fuels and waters.

Library and Study Hall.....\$450,000 Annually

The Iowa State Board of Education reported to the last General Assembly the need of a library and study hall, the estimated cost of which, including equipment and site, was two million, two hundred fifty thousand dollars. It recommended that the money be appropriated at the rate of four hundred and fifty thousand a year for a period of five years; the experience in building the hospital here and in other institutions indicating that there would be no need of appropriating this money all in one lump sum. The Director of the Budget agreed to the general proposal, and recommended to the 42d General Assembly that the appropriation start the second year of the current biennium, at which time the last unit of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars a year for the hospital ceased. This item was passed by the Senate but eliminated by the House.

This request, for the carrying out of this program, is renewed. There are now almost \$1,000,000 worth of books owned by the state at Iowa City scattered around in nearly thirty different places, because only by so doing can space be provided at all. It is the plan to erect a building that can be expanded for generations as the need for stacks increases from decade to decade with the increase in the accumulated published material. Only by the adoption of such a far-reaching plan as this can the University hope to maintain its standing, to say nothing of going forward in competition with the educational facilities offered elsewhere. It is the hope to provide study hall facilities comparable with those found already in the best high schools of the state. At the present time, literally thousands of students have no place to sit to pre-

pare their lessons in English, History, Philosophy, and similar fields when direct access to books is essential. Alcoves, corridors, old buildings, have been utilized wherever possible, but all at an added cost of service and reduction of efficiency. The proposed program for a library makes provision for a building that can be supplemented for generations. This can be built at an annual cost of four hundred fifty thousand dollars for a period of five years.

This will represent the most economical and advantageous method of securing the absolutely essential facilities for study. With this program of expenditure, it will be necessary to build on a modest scale, and in no wise will it be possible to erect a library and study hall comparable in any way, except as to provision for study, to the new Yale Library which is being erected, or to the California Library or the proposed Columbia Library. These buildings are magnificent monuments of great architectural beauty.

EFFECTS OF CUMULATIVE CUTS

The reduced appropriations during the past four years temporarily saved the state \$1,851,192. This cut may have been a wise expedient under all circumstances but now, after four years, the cumulative need as a result of such reduction means the necessity of appropriations which will bring the institution once again in step with her problems and obligations. It should not be forgotten that the institution is the property of the people of the state directed to the highest of all human purposes. It will endure for centuries. If each generation carries its load the burden is more evenly distributed and the institution is of greater service to the current generation of youth dependent upon it for preparation for lives of usefulness.

Appropriations as listed in this report under absolute needs will enable the University to keep in the front rank and to proceed with the solution of the cumulative problems arising from the growth in the institution itself in face of the reduced support for the past four years.

SUMMARY

Estimated *annual absolute needs* for the biennium ending July 1, 1931:

For Operation and Maintenance.....	\$ 2,493,001.60
Special Capital Purposes.....	570,296.00
Library and Study Hall.....	450,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,513,297.60

ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR FUTURE GROWTH DESIRABLE

Two years ago the Board of Education set forth a paragraph showing the additional funds desirable to care for future growth. These items were presented to the Governor, to the Director of the Budget, and to the 42d General Assembly. The total involved one million fifty thousand dollars, the most of which was for the "purchase of land to partially clean up privately owned plots on the campus before they become more expensive than they are now". The future need for paving, sidewalks and sewer as *estimated* two years ago is now upon us, and has been transferred to the *absolute* needs, so that the total is reduced by \$50,000, leaving the items as follows:

Purchase of land to partially clean up privately owned plots on the campus before they become more expensive than they now are.....	\$ 800,000
River Improvement	100,000
Shops Building, Units Two and Three.....	100,000

THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES

	Actual		1928-9 Estimated
	1926-27	1927-28	
INCOME AVAILABLE			
State Appropriations	\$ 1,855,905.60	\$ 2,020,501.60	\$ 2,017,061.60
Balance toward contingent fund	25,000.00		
Tuitions and fees	631,225.07	644,622.58	646,000.00
Other sundry receipts	81,761.03	82,872.59	65,626.66
Federal government for maternity and infant hygiene	26,213.60	26,213.60	26,213.60
Gifts expended	130,360.04	95,237.69	135,171.44
Total income	\$ 2,750,465.34	\$ 2,869,448.06	\$ 2,890,073.30
EXPENDITURES			
Administration and General			
Administration	\$ 105,767.56	\$ 108,358.40	\$ 109,310.00
General expense	85,080.20	81,068.11	73,627.00
Student service	18,913.87	23,616.67	26,440.00
Physical plant operation	424,426.78	451,698.86	412,538.00
Library and museum	134,392.98	135,496.45	138,610.00
Teaching and Research			
Liberal arts	736,891.51	766,906.28	756,910.00
Education	120,866.58	122,898.33	119,200.00
Commerce	93,761.46	94,231.04	94,345.00
Engineering	104,066.51	103,263.69	104,400.00
Law	69,597.28	70,733.78	66,630.00
Medicine	258,850.21	269,418.88	269,444.00
Dentistry	126,254.25	138,444.94	129,856.00
Pharmacy	17,504.23	17,538.67	18,550.00
Graduate college	67,812.20	79,238.02	75,900.00
Summer session	85,502.83	130,739.20	140,000.00
Child welfare research	84,990.07	70,525.53	132,703.79
Character education research	17,715.43	20,900.02	15,517.65
Medical research	39,372.83	37,957.35	33,749.00
Bureau of business research		16,673.63	20,000.00
Extension	96,385.66	64,063.47	63,750.00
Maternity and infant hygiene	42,648.07	42,298.91	63,253.86
Epidemiology	20,218.75	15,341.55	17,250.00
Serology laboratory		7,874.32	8,000.00
Total expenditures	\$ 2,751,049.26	\$ 2,863,276.10	\$ 2,889,984.30

THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SUMMARY OF LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

General Funds	Appropriated Annually 36th and 40th G. A. 1923-5	Appropriated Annually 41st G. A. 1925-27	Requested by State Board of Education Annually 1927-9	Appropriated Annually by 42nd G. A. 1927-29	Requested Annually 1929-31	Increase Over 1927-29
Administration -----		\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
General Expense -----		50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Physical Plant -----		250,000.00	412,538.00	412,538.00	505,088.00	\$ 92,500.00
Educational Purposes -----		1,349,692.00	1,372,500.00	1,370,000.00	1,723,000.00	353,000.00
Specials—						
Extension -----		63,750.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	75,750.00	12,000.00
Public Health Nursing -----		18,250.00				
Child Welfare -----		35,750.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	45,750.00	10,000.00
Epidemiology -----		17,250.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	22,250.00	5,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene -----		21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	
Total Operation -----	\$ 1,927,213.60	\$ 1,855,905.60	\$ 2,023,001.60	\$ 2,020,501.60	\$ 2,493,001.60	\$ 472,500.00
Capital Purposes -----	636,288.00	247,500.00	540,500.00	300,000.00	570,296.00	270,296.00
New Medical Building -----	450,000.00	450,000.00	225,000.00	225,000.00		
New Library -----			225,000.00		450,000.00	225,000.00
Grand Total -----	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,553,405.60	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,545,501.60	\$ 3,513,297.00	\$ 967,796.00

LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS ANNUALLY—1929-1931

General Funds	Annually Appropriated 1923-25 36th and 40th G. A.	Annually Appropriated 1925-27 41st G. A.	Recom- mended by State Board of Educa- tion Annually for 1927-29	Appropriated Annually 1927-29	Requested Annually 1929-31	Annual Increase Over 1927-29
Administration -----	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	-----
General University Expense -----	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	-----
Physical Plant Operation and Extension -----	250,000.00	412,538.00	412,538.00	412,538.00	405,038.00	\$ 92,500.00
Building Repairs and Upkeep -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,000.00	-----
Liberal Arts -----	470,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00	525,000.00	35,000.00
Engineering -----	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	85,000.00	15,000.00
Medicine -----	148,000.00	179,500.00	179,500.00	179,500.00	288,500.00	109,000.00
Education -----	72,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	112,500.00	15,000.00
Graduate -----	39,000.00	66,600.00	66,600.00	66,600.00	109,600.00	43,000.00
Dentistry -----	\$ 1,746,000.00	82,500.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	108,500.00	9,000.00
Commerce -----	-----	61,500.00	81,500.00	81,500.00	93,500.00	12,000.00
Law -----	-----	37,000.00	47,500.00	47,500.00	59,500.00	12,000.00
Pharmacy -----	-----	12,500.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	-----
Summer Session -----	-----	56,500.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	100,000.00	30,000.00
University Library -----	-----	90,192.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	115,000.00	15,500.00
Contingent Fund -----	-----	200,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bureau of Business Research -----	-----	-----	18,500.00	18,500.00	38,500.00	20,000.00
Character Education Research -----	-----	-----	10,000.00	10,000.00	20,000.00	10,000.00
Medical Research -----	-----	-----	20,900.00	20,900.00	45,900.00	25,000.00
Soldiers Tuition -----	35,000.00	10,000.00	7,500.00	5,000.00	7,500.00	2,500.00
Extension -----	60,000.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	75,750.00	12,000.00
Public Health Nursing -----	20,000.00	18,250.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Child Welfare -----	25,000.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	45,750.00	10,000.00
Epidemiology -----	20,000.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	22,250.00	5,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene -----	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	-----
Total Operation -----	(\$ 1,927,213.60)	(\$ 1,855,905.60)	(\$ 2,023,001.60)	(\$ 2,020,501.60)	(\$ 2,493,001.60)	(\$ 472,500.00)

LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS ANNUALLY—1929-1931

Capital Purposes	Appropriated Annually 1923-25 36th and 40th G. A.	Appropriated Annually 1925-27 41st G. A.	Recom- mended by State Board of Education Annually for 1927-29	Appropriated Annually 1927-29	Requested Annually 1929-31	Annual Increase Over 1927-29
Old Capital Building.....	\$ 25,000.00					
New Medical Building.....	450,000.00	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 225,000.00	\$ 225,000.00		
New Library (First Unit).....			225,000.00		\$ 450,000.00	\$ 225,000.00
Maintenance and Building.....	471,288.00					
Equipment for Departments.....	140,000.00	140,000.00	79,500.00	75,000.00	79,500.00	4,500.00
New Heating Plant.....		107,500.00				
Paving, Sidewalk, Sewer.....			60,000.00	50,000.00	43,046.00	6,954.00*
Extension of Steam and Water Mains.....			35,000.00	30,000.00	9,250.00	20,750.00*
Remodeling Buildings.....			35,000.00	35,000.00	65,000.00	30,000.00
Sites for Buildings.....			150,000.00		150,000.00	150,000.00
Grading Hospital Grounds.....			25,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00*
Improvements within Tunnel System.....					34,500.00	34,500.00
Public Ground Improvements.....					10,000.00	10,000.00
Extension of Tunnel System.....					5,000.00	5,000.00
Lighting and Electric Power System Extension.....			15,000.00	15,000.00	20,500.00	5,500.00
Rebuilding of Engineering Shops.....					25,000.00	25,000.00
New Laundry Building and Equipment.....			36,000.00		36,000.00	36,000.00
Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall.....					5,000.00	5,000.00
New Shops Building and Equipment.....			25,000.00		25,000.00	25,000.00
New Store House.....					25,000.00	25,000.00
Heating Plant Addition.....			80,000.00	80,000.00		80,000.00*
University Water Plant.....					37,500.00	37,500.00
Sub-total Capital.....	(1,086,288.00)	(697,500.00)	(990,500.00)	(525,000.00)	(1,020,296.00)	(495,296.00)
Grand Total.....	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,553,405.60	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,545,501.60	\$ 3,513,297.60	\$ 967,796.00

*Decrease.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

The Askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

Administration and General Expense.....	\$ 129,500.00	
Library Operation	90,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation.....	357,000.00	\$ 576,500.00
Educational Purposes:		
Agriculture	\$ 255,950.00	
Engineering	203,470.00	
Home Economics	138,055.00	
Industrial Science	545,495.00	
Veterinary Medicine	55,530.00	
Non-Collegiate Work.....	69,000.00	
Vacation Courses	37,000.00	
Soldiers' Tuition	5,000.00	1,309,500.00
Industrial Service:		
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension	\$ 220,000.00	
Apiary Inspection	5,000.00	
Cooperative Marketing	30,000.00	
Engineering Extension	40,000.00	
Agricultural Experiment	306,000.00	
Engineering Experiment	75,000.00	
Veterinary Investigation	40,000.00	
Industrial Research	35,000.00	751,000.00
Capital Expenditures:		
General Improvements (Small Buildings).\$	75,000.00	
Gymnasium for Women.....	175,000.00	
Equipment of Departments.....	50,000.00	300,000.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for		
each year of the biennial period.....		\$ 2,937,000.00

The following general observations on the situation and on the present tendencies of higher education are pertinent.

The amazing growth in enrollment of all of the colleges and universities of our country has exceeded any estimates that have been made by educators in past years, and it is difficult to make any sound estimate of how much more our institutions of higher learning will grow. The fact that the high school enrollment is steadily mounting, and the number of high school graduates is still increasing as rapidly as it has ever increased, must lead to the conclusion that there is as yet no apparent tendency for a check in college growth. The following table shows the growth of Iowa State College in total enrollment from September to June of all students, exclusive of the summer term, and of the enrollment in the Graduate College students, during the college year:

GROWTH OF THE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Total enrollment Sept. to June exclusive of summer	Growth in 10 years	Enrollment of Grad- uate students Sept. to June	Growth in 10 years
1897-98	525		17	
1907-08	1739	1214	14	—3
1917-18	3355	1616	103	89
1927-28	4841	1486	444	341

It is apparent that the college grew at the rate of about 160 students a year from 1907-8 to 1917-18; and at the rate of about 150 students a year from 1917-18 to 1927-28. During the past five years the increase in attendance has been about 140 students a year, and it seems probable that the college will continue to grow for the present at about this rate.

The increased enrollment in the Graduate College has been at the rate of 10 students a year for the first decade, and 35 students a year for the second ten year period. This has been due to the prominence of certain technical departments at the college and to the very rapidly growing demand for graduate instruction.

The average cost per student is approximately \$500 a year, of which about \$100 is met by federal funds and student fees, leaving a net cost to the state of \$400.00 a year. On this basis, the estimated increased attendance and the cost of educating those students during each year of the next biennial period will be approximately, as follows:

During the year 1929-30, 140 additional students at an estimated cost of \$400.00 each.....	\$ 56,000.00
During the year 1930-31, 280 additional students at an estimated cost of \$400.00 each.....	112,000.00

Total.....\$168,000.00

The average net cost a year to the state to provide

for growth alone will be.....\$ 84,000.00

With such institutions as Cornell, California, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota all bidding for the type of teachers the Iowa State College employs, it is faced by the necessity of steadily increasing the salaries of the best professors. Growing demand for graduate work and research calls for a few distinguished additions to the faculty each year. These same factors are pressing hard for increased library facilities and for larger current expense funds.

Iowa is a great state, and the greatest agricultural state. She should have the strongest colleges of agriculture and veterinary medicine in the country. Circumstances have led to the develop-

ment here of very outstanding colleges of engineering and home economics.

The Iowa State College is faced with the necessity of going forward with the other great educational institutions of the country, which demands substantial increases in expenditures, or practicing great economy and dropping behind to a less distinguished position. The Iowa State Board of Education hopes it may be possible to continue to maintain the college in its present relative standing.

While the sum requested for the biennium is large, it is very small compared to the size of the interests served. The farmers of the state pay about one-half the taxes, and as two-thirds of the support of the college comes from direct taxes, the portion of the amount asked for paid by the farmers would amount to less than four cents per acre of farm land.

The Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service are certainly worth far more than the whole cost of the college, four cents an acre, to the farmer. The work on oats alone during the past twenty years has increased the yield three bushels an acre where the seed produced by the station has been used. With 6,000,000 acres in oats, and about one-half sowed with the station seed, a profit of at least \$3,000,000 a year must have accrued to the farmers from this source. To mention only a few lines, the work on stock feeding, on improving the egg production of the poultry of the state, increased dairy cattle yield, improved butter manufacture, improved seed potatoes, testing seed corn, and the work of the Veterinary department in checking disease among live stock—these few lines of service developed by college study and research and carried to the farmers by the Extension department, are surely worth four cents per acre per year to the farmers of the state.

The college should be worth its cost to the tax payers who are not farmers for what it does for the farmer—aside from affording a high grade technical education to the sons and daughters of all of the people of the state. The Engineering Experiment Station and the Engineering Extension Department serve the manufacturing interests.

In any case the cost of Iowa State College to the average tax payer per year is small. For each \$100.00 assessed value on which taxes is paid, five cents would be collected for Iowa State College if the amount requested above is granted.

Administration and General Expense.....\$129,500.00 Annually

No increase in this item is requested, as it is hoped that sufficient savings can be made to meet the necessary increases within this department.

Physical Plant Operation.....\$427,000.00 Annually

	1927-28	1928-29	Each Year Biennium 1929-31	Increase requested
Salaries of 26 maintenance men	\$ 44,500	\$ 47,940	\$ 50,000	\$ 2,060
Salaries of janitors (52 in 1928-29)	45,500	50,060	52,000	1,940
Repairs	50,000	50,000	80,000	30,000
Coal	140,000	150,000	160,000	10,000
Grounds upkeep	25,000	25,000	25,000	.....
General expenses (labor and supplies for heat, water and light)	60,000	52,000	60,000	8,000
	<u>\$365,000</u>	<u>\$375,000</u>	<u>\$427,000</u>	<u>\$ 52,000</u>

Salaries, \$102,000.00

The increase in salary totals, \$4,000.00, for maintenance staff and janitors, 78 employees in all, is the smallest compatible with maintaining effective service.

Repairs, \$80,000.00

The present buildings cost \$6,600,000.00. It is generally accepted that 2% of the cost of the buildings should be expended each year to keep them in good repair. This would mean an expenditure of \$130,000.00 a year. The \$50,000.00 a year that has been available is about 75% of the cost of the present buildings. The expenditure of \$50,000.00 a year for repairs has been stationary since 1917-18, and even in 1914-15, with only \$2,850,000.00 in buildings, \$45,000.00 was spent on repairs, or over 1.5% of their cost. The fact that most of the new buildings have been of excellent construction has made it possible to operate on a repair fund of \$50,000.00 a year, but only by the neglect of many repairs that should be made. Interior painting has been seriously neglected, and exterior painting deferred too long in many cases.

The \$80,000.00 requested is 1.2% of cost of present buildings.

Upkeep of Grounds, \$25,000.00

No increase is requested.

Coal, \$160,000.00

An increase of \$10,000.00 over the current year is requested. Although the winter of 1927-1928 was very mild the cost of fuel was \$140,000.00. During the current year, \$150,000.00 has been

set aside for coal as two large buildings have been added to the heating load—the Dairy Industry Building and the Memorial Union. If the coming winter is mild this may be enough, but if it were severe it will not provide sufficient fuel. One hundred sixty thousand dollars should be appropriated for coal for each year. Iowa coal is burned exclusively when it can be secured.

General Expense, Buildings and Grounds, \$60,000.00

Although the appropriation for the present year is \$60,000.00, the amount that is available for General Expense, Buildings and Grounds is only \$52,000.00. Because more fuel will be needed during the current year, \$8,000.00 has been arbitrarily transferred to the Coal Fund, thereby reducing the budget for General Expense to \$52,000.00. The present appropriation of \$60,000.00 a year is needed. The cost of such items as labor and supplies for the central heating and power plant, light and water for the buildings and supplies for janitors will be paid from this appropriation.

The total amount of increases requested for Physical Plant Operation is \$52,000.00 annually.

Library Operation\$90,000.00 Annually

This is an increase of \$20,000.00 over the present appropriation. The present library contains 170,000 volumes and 3,000 periodicals. The building is open from eight o'clock in the morning until nine-thirty o'clock in the evening, with the exception of the hour from six o'clock to seven o'clock, six days in the week; and it is open from two o'clock until five o'clock on Sunday afternoons.

The library should be open from seven-thirty in the morning until ten o'clock in the evening during the week and from two o'clock in the afternoon until ten o'clock in the evening on Sundays.

The use of the library is exceptionally large—greater than the use of the libraries of either Yale or Cornell.

	Number of students enrolled in the fall quarter (1927-1928)	Volumes in library	Number of books charged for home use	Number books charged for use in library
Ames	4,200	170,000	91,000	202,500
Cornell	5,800	742,000	47,000	127,500
Yale	4,900	1,400,000	64,000	

The work of the libraries has greatly increased in the last few years with no increase in staff.

	Books Loaned for Home Use	Staff Salaries and Student Help
1923	28,347	\$46,773
1924	33,869	47,703
1927	91,000	47,400

Eight thousand five hundred dollars additional is needed to provide additional librarians and student assistants to keep the library open two hours longer each day and to maintain and improve the service. Two thousand dollars additional is needed for purchasing and binding periodicals. Nine thousand five hundred dollars additional is needed for new books. A complete library on Agriculture, Home Economics, Engineering and Veterinary Medicine, and a very full library on the basic sciences are needed. Current new books in these fields and complete files of periodical literature in the subjects ought to be bought at once. These latter books are rapidly increasing in price.

The library is the very heart of an institution of learning. The Iowa State College library is excellent and it is greatly used. An increase of \$20,000 a year is needed to maintain it at its present high efficiency of service and to provide needed books.

Educational Purposes\$1,309,500.00 *Annually*

This appropriation will be expended somewhat, as follows:

Division of Agriculture, \$255,950.00

Additional men are needed on the staff, especially in the departments of Dairy Industry, Animal Breeding (Genetics), Agricultural Education, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry and Technical Journalism. The demand for graduate work in these departments is increasing rapidly. Then, too, there is a constant demand to increase the scope and character of the winter short term courses to meet the needs of the practical farmer. Additional instructors will cost about \$13,690.00.

About 185 teachers should have some salary increases during the biennium. Nineteen thousand dollars will be required to do this.

Additional student assistants, labor, supplies, care for live stock and equipment and general upkeep included in current expenses will cost about \$8,260.00.

The total increase for the Division of Agriculture for each year of the biennial period will be approximately \$30,950.00.

Division of Engineering, \$203,470.00

Four additional instructors are needed in Civil, General and Mechanical Engineering and in the Industrial Arts. Their salaries will amount to about \$7,750.00 a year.

There are about 84 staff members in the Division. Of that number about 57 should have salary increases during the biennium. This number includes 10 shop instructors who are married men

with families. At the present time, they are receiving from \$1,500.00 to \$1,700.00 a year. Those salaries should be raised to about \$2,000.00 a year. The total amount of increases would be approximately \$14,620.00.

An increase of \$3,600.00 is needed on account of the growth of enrollment in the Division of Engineering.

The total increased askings for the Division of Engineering is \$25,970.00 for each year of the biennial period.

Division of Home Economics, \$138,055.00

The enrollment in this division and in the Graduate Section has increased rapidly. In order to provide proper instruction for the students the number of teachers must be increased and the faculty ought to be strengthened by employing a few of the most capable women in the country. In order to do this, at least \$7,300.00 additional will be needed. Twice the amount could be expended advantageously.

The staff is composed of 69 persons. Of that number the salaries of 37 should be increased somewhat during the biennial period. During the past year, industrial organizations have offered \$5,000.00 to each of two women. The time has come when capable women must be paid higher salaries if their services are to be retained. An increase of \$5,785.00 is needed.

In order to meet the expenses of the increased attendance additional supplies, which will cost about \$2,970.00, will be needed.

The total increase for the Division of Home Economics is \$16,055.00 for each year of the biennial period.

**Industrial Service\$751,000.00 Annually
RESEARCH**

The Agricultural Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, the Veterinary Research Laboratory and the Industrial Research Work, constitute the Research Department maintained for the service of Iowa. The 200,000 farms of Iowa produce between six and seven hundred million dollars worth of products. The Iowa State College spent last year about \$390,000.00 in research work on farm problems, endeavoring to check insect damages, prevent disease in stock, improve farm products, farm yields, and farm methods, study economic problems of the farm, and utilize farm waste. Some material progress was made. The results of this work over a period of ten years show enormously increased returns to the farms of Iowa. During that period, 6/100 of 1% of the farm income of the state was expended, and one-fifth of this came from Federal funds. The state is requested to increase

its appropriations by about 1/100 of 1% of the farm income for Farm Research. The farmers are requested to increase their individual contributions to research from \$1.48 to \$1.83 a year, or from nine-tenths cents an acre to one and two-tenths cents an acre.

The industries of Iowa now bring in an income nearly as great as agriculture. The Engineering Experiment Station spends \$57,000.00 a year on industrial problems, disposal of industrial sewage, drainage problems, construction of highways and highway problems, use of concrete, lubrication problems, manufacture of cornstalk lumber, etc., etc. Larger expenditures will well repay the state; and in view of the growing industrialization of Iowa the work of the Engineering Experiment Station should be enlarged.

Agricultural Experiment Station, \$306,000.00

The annual appropriation for the present biennium is \$245,000.00. An increase of \$61,000.00 annually is requested.

During the year the following requests have been presented for work by the Agricultural Experiment Station:

<i>Interest</i>	<i>Work Requested</i>	<i>Estimated Cost</i>
Melon growers of south-eastern Iowa	Watermelon disease control..	\$9,000.00
837 carloads, 1924	Vegetable crops for melon district	6,000.00
10 carloads, 1927		
Iowa Nurserymen	Nursery disease control	6,500.00
	Nursery propagation and culture problems	6,500.00
Sugar Beet growers producing 200,000 tons	Control leaf spot disease of sugar beets	9,000.00
sugar beets at \$6.00 a ton, \$1,200,000		
Iowa Butter Makers Association	Reduction of fat in buttermilk	4,800.00
Iowa Creamery Association	Standardization of fat in butter	8,400.00
	Cheese manufacturing	1,000.00
Iowa onion growers from Scott County	Onion disease control.....	8,000.00
Iowa poultry dealers	Poultry disease control.....	7,500.00
	Poultry husbandry study...	
Co-operative marketing interests	Research in co-operative marketing	10,000.00

Division of Industrial Science, \$545,495.00

The demands on the Division of Industrial Science for instruction and research by the divisions of Agriculture, Engineering, Home Economics and Veterinary Medicine are increasing rapidly. A very large part of the teaching load in the fundamental sciences of the entire college is carried by the division, and at the same time nearly one-half of the graduate students are enrolled therein. Certain departments, such as English, Public Speaking, Economics, Government, Psychology, Hygiene and Physical Education, as well as the departments of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Bacteriology and Zoology, must be materially strengthened. In order to provide for additional teachers and to secure a few superior men, an increase of \$42,250.00 a year is needed.

The present staff consists of 199 persons. Of these, the salaries of 134 should be increased during the biennium. An increased appropriation of \$28,670.00 is needed for this purpose.

In order to pay for additional supplies needed in Chemistry and in other sciences, and for increased student help employed by the hour, an increase of \$10,575.00 annually is needed.

The total increase for the Division of Industrial Science is \$81,495.00 for each year of the biennial period.

Division of Veterinary Medicine, \$55,530.00

A graduate assistant, who will cost about \$720.00, is needed in Veterinary Surgery.

There are 24 men on the staff. Of that number, the salaries of 18 should be increased somewhat. In order to do this \$3,560.00 additional will be needed.

An increase of \$250.00 is requested in order to meet additional current expenses.

The aforesaid increases for the Division of Veterinary Medicine amount to \$4,530.00 annually.

Non-Collegiate Courses, \$69,000.00

No increase is requested. The enrollment has been good. The instruction has been well received and, as a result, the students have been greatly benefited.

Vacation Courses, \$37,000.00

No increase is requested. The attendance at the short courses has been good, and the students have been greatly benefited by the instruction. The enrollment in the summer session has been increasing, as the following report shows:

Year	Number Enrolled First Six Weeks
1918	570
1924	1337
1928	1524

About one-third of the students who enrolled in the summer session are in the Graduate College.

During the present year, the appropriation for Educational Purposes is \$1,150,500.00. The request for \$1,309,500.00 for each year of the next biennial period is an increase of \$159,000.00 annually.

Engineering Experiment Station, \$75,000.00

The Engineering Experiment Station is attempting to do for the manufacturing interests what the Agricultural Experiment Station does for the farm interests. A wide scope of problems is studied. The following are now being, or about to be, studied:

Use of Iowa clays; studies on lubricating oils; utilization of agricultural wastes; study of concrete; study of Iowa coals; strength of concrete slabs; study of strength of culvert pipes; studies of underdrainage and run-off from large drainage districts; radio interference; use of small motors for feed grinding; application of electricity to agriculture; fuel consumption; studies in automobiles; crack fillers for concrete pavements; rate of depreciation of industrial equipment; material control in Iowa machine shops; tests on domestic refrigerators; purification of creamery sewage; purification and utilization of industrial waste sewage.

An increase of \$18,000 annually is requested.

Investigations of major importance to Iowa which should be actively continued include the following general groups, each consisting of one or more station research projects:

1. The commercial utilization of cornstalks, corncobs, straw, and soy beans by developing methods of manufacturing building lumber substitutes (insulating boards), paper, acids, furfural, adhesives, plastic compounds, oils, and other products from these farm waste products.

2. The development of new products and methods of utilizing Iowa clay deposits through studies on the manufacture of terra cotta, enameled brick, roofing tile and architectural tile, and also, through the development of methods of burning Iowa coal (after being washed) in clay products manufacture.

3. The improvement of Iowa coal by washing, or processing, and the development of by-products.

4. Culvert investigations to discover the true theory of loads from which safe designs can be made to cover all conditions of installations. This work and the work on economy of highway grades and pavement surfaces are of great importance to the state at this time because of the extensive highway improvements under way.

5. Studies on the purification, utilization, and disposal of waste sewage of Iowa industrial plants. Creamery and hog packing plant wastes have been successfully handled.

6. Economic studies on farm drainage installations and the efficiency of large drainage districts.

Other research studies in progress or contemplated include: The development of an improved crack filler for concrete pavements; methods of determining the best lubricating oil for specific purposes; methods of rendering concrete resistance to alkali attack, tension, compression, and shear studies on concrete; bearing value of highway bridge rollers; strength of cast iron water pipe under concentrated loads; causes and remedies of radio interference; the characteristics of small electrical apparatus designed for specific purposes; mortality and depreciation studies of industrial property; material control in Iowa machine shops; efficiency tests of mechanical domestic refrigerators; and the measurement of Iowa mine subsidence.

A very careful survey of the work under way and of these new problems, all of which are urgent, indicates that these new problems can be assumed if an increase of \$61,000 over the present state appropriation, or a total of \$306,000 a year, is provided. Iowa, with her marvelously productive soil and her increasingly intensive farming, will undoubtedly face increasing embarrassment from insects, plant and animal parasites and diseases. It is vitally necessary that the work of the experiment station be kept abreast the needs of the day. With any less than \$306,000 a year some of the needed work, as outlined above, will have to be curtailed.

The program of research follows. Each item is in order of its relative importance.

1.	Swine	Necrotic Enteritis	\$	4,574.00
2.	Cattle	Sterility in heifers.....	\$	1,000
		Bang's disease	11,647	12,647.00
3.	Poultry	White Diarrhoea		2,640.00
4.	Swine	Immunity breaks in pigs.....	2,850	
		Studies of hog cholera virus....	2,350	
		Immunization of suckling pigs.	2,950	8,150.00

5.	Poultry	Coccidiosis	1,810.00
6.	Swine	Flu in swine	3,950.00
7.	Cattle	Sweet clover poisoning.....	3,156.00
8.	Horses	Sclerostomasis of horses.....	2,400.00
9.	Cattle	Pica	1,660.00
10.	Poultry	Tuberculosis	2,060.00
11.	Cattle	Infectious Mastitis	1,960.00
12.	Swine	Mange in swine.....	2,640.00
13.	Poultry	Disease reported by dealers.....	7,500.00

At present \$40,000 a year will maintain this work on as large a scale as it can be wisely conducted. The expectation is to complete some of these studies during 1928-29, and take up others that are pressing. Every dollar of this fund is urgently needed and in the near future an increase will be requested.

Industrial Research, \$35,000.00

In recent years all industry has turned its attention to the utilization of waste. The farmer has been the last to seriously consider this matter. Corn stalks, straw and other secondary products of the farm have been used in part and plowed under as fertilizer. Within the last few years, with the decrease in timber and the increasing demand for lumber, paper, and cellulose, and with the imperative need to increase the value of the farm products, attention has turned to the utilization of farm wastes. Professor Sweeney has won merited distinction for his large contribution in the manufacture of board from corn stalks. Much work has also been done in the Chemistry and Bacteriology departments in devising more uses for farm wastes and in disposing of the sewage from cornstalk board factories. Roughly, the development in the cornstalk board alone promises to return the farmer \$2.00 an acre revenue on corn land.

This field is very large. It has opened up surprisingly during the past year. The work now under way must be continued and a large amount of additional work should be carried on in Chemistry and Bacteriology. The increase requested, \$10,000.00 annually, is very small compared to the interests involved.

Agricultural and Home Economics Extension, \$220,000.00

In order to acquaint the 200,000 farmers of Iowa with the advances in agriculture and help them take advantage of them; to aid the farmer's wife in her work; and to organize the boys and girls on the farms along agricultural interests; the Agricultural

and Home Economics Extension work has been organized. At present it maintains 100 county agents, 12 home demonstration agents, and 2 boys and girls club workers, and a staff of about 100 in the office and field force. The department is well equipped, and is rendering a very large service to the farmers.

Of the increased Federal funds of \$20,000.00 for the current year and \$30,000 for 1929-30, provided by the Capper-Ketcham Bill, at least 80 per cent, or \$16,000.00 and \$24,000.00 respectively, must be spent in employing field agents, so that not more than \$4,000.00 or \$6,000.00, respectively, of this is available for employing specialists or administrative staff officers.

A small increase in the appropriation is seriously needed in order to make some additions to the staff. Another man ought to be employed in dairy production to aid the cow test associations, and an additional man is needed in landscape planting for the farm. Some salaries must be raised if the Iowa State College is to retain its best men. \$220,000.00 is requested, which is an increase of \$10,000.00 a year.

Cooperative Marketing, \$30,000

The services of an additional man should be secured for the cooperative marketing work. \$30,000.00, which is an increase of \$5,000.00, a year is requested to carry on this work.

Apiary Inspection, \$5,000.00

Many requests have come in from men in the honey bee industry of the state requesting that the appropriation for apiary inspection be increased. Much work has been done in cleaning up foul brood but a great deal more should be done. An annual appropriation of \$5,000.00, which is an increase of \$2,000.00 a year, is requested for this work. Much more could be spent to advantage.

Engineering Extension, \$40,000.00

Five full time and four part time men are now employed in this work. It is proposed to add one full time man for whom there is a large demand chiefly in the courses of instruction and training of foremen.

In order to pay the additional salary and to increase the efficiency of the service an increase of \$5,000.00 a year is requested.

During the present year, the appropriation for Industrial Service is \$640,000.00. The request for \$751,000.00 for each year of the next biennial period is an increase of \$111,000.00 annually.

Capital Expenditures.....\$300,000.00 Annually

In an institution which is steadily growing and which is made

up of many different departments, all of which tend to outgrow their quarters, the problem of providing adequate buildings is one that demands constant and careful consideration. What gives relief to one department usually does not help another, for instance, the completion of the Home Economics building gave no relief to Engineering. Since there are so many departments, each year sufficient building should be done so that as the years go by every department will, in turn, have adequate space without too much crowding.

Gymnasium for Women, \$175,000.00 Annually

For several years a woman's gymnasium has been pushed aside by seemingly more urgent needs. Two years hence several educational buildings will be needed. It is highly important that a gymnasium for women be erected at this time.

The following report shows the increase in the enrollment of women during the years indicated:

Year	Number of Women Enrolled	Increase in 5 Years
1912-13	360	
1917-18	640	280
1922-23	1230	590
1927-28	1500	270

The present facilities are fairly adequate for the number of girls enrolled prior to 1920. While the provision for this work is in three different buildings and is inconvenient, it would be reasonably adequate for 500 to 700 girls. Between June and September, the College now enrolls over 1,500 girls and the present facilities are wholly inadequate.

A very large number of the girls need special corrective work, and all of them need the stimulus of exercise to enable them to carry profitably the heavy schedule in the sciences as offered by the Iowa State College.

The building contemplated would be located north of the dormitories for women and on a site where it could be doubled in size by an addition to the rear, if needed. The plan considered provides for convenient enlargement. The building would contain adequate offices, class rooms, locker and shower rooms in the front section.

The building would be of brick, simply built to provide maximum exercise rooms for 1,500 girls at minimum cost. The main floor would be 80 by 120 feet with two small floors for corrective and special work. The swimming pool would be 35 by 75 feet. No exercise is better for women or more appreciated by them than

swimming. Locker and shower rooms adequate for 1,500 girls, offices for instructors and physical examination and one or two class rooms would also be included.

Veterinary Investigations, \$40,000.00

A very large proportion of the agricultural products of Iowa is live stock, over \$300,000,000.00 a year in swine alone. With the passing years and the increasing number of live stock and poultry raised in the state, animal parasites and diseases have increased. The annual loss is enormous. Iowa is the only state carrying on research in swine diseases. The research in Veterinary Medicine has been very limited, heretofore, through lack of funds. During the present biennium excellent quarters for laboratory work and isolation barns for stock have been built, and the work is progressing nicely.

General Improvements (Small Buildings), \$75,000.00

An annual appropriation of \$75,000.00 a year, which is the amount received during the present biennium, is requested. The following improvements are contemplated and, while all that are listed cannot be completed for the sum requested, most of them can be cared for by this sum:

Remodel Ceramics Laboratory.....	\$ 6,000
Complete remodeling of Old Dairy Building for Classrooms and Offices	8,500
Convert First Floor of Men's Gymnasium into Regular Gymnasium Floor.....	12,000
Complete Exercise Rooms under East Bleachers for Supplementary Gymnasium	22,500
Remodel and Enlarge Botany Greenhouses.....	6,000
Complete Insectary Greenhouse.....	2,000
Completion and Equipment of Unfinished Rooms in Chemistry Building	15,000
Horse Barn Unit.....	17,500
Remodel Old Horse Barn for Classrooms.....	15,000
Root Cellars for Horticultural Department.....	8,000
Heating Plant Tunnels and Additions.....	30,000
Agricultural Engineering Machine Shed.....	5,000
Addition to Armory for Classrooms.....	20,000

Remodel Ceramics Laboratory, \$6,000

The Ceramics Laboratory is in a part of the Annex to the Engineering building and whenever a kiln is fired the whole building is filled with gas and smoke. A small addition should be built to this wing and certain partitions should be altered to relieve this condition and provide more satisfactory quarters for ceramics. \$6,000 is needed for these improvements.

Complete Remodeling of Old Dairy Building, \$8,500

The Old Dairy Building, vacated by the Dairy Industry Depart-

ment, is needed for class rooms and offices for Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education and Technical Journalism. The two upper floors have been remodeled and funds are needed to remodel the first floor, in which considerable change ought to be made. \$8,500 is needed for this improvement.

Convert the first floor of the Men's Gymnasium into a regular gymnasium floor and additional locker rooms, \$12,000. At present this is a cinder floor. Owing to increased enrollment of men since the gymnasium was built more locker space and an additional gymnasium floor are needed. The change contemplated will increase the capacity for Physical Education work for men.

Complete exercise rooms under east bleachers for supplementary gymnasium, \$22,500. A very large amount of valuable space under the east side bleachers can be made into hand ball courts and exercise rooms at small expense. The improvement will be of great value and is urgently needed.

Remodel and enlarge Botany Greenhouses, \$6,000. These greenhouses are used by all the departments dealing with plant life, and increased space is needed in order to secure efficient results. A tier of old greenhouses chiefly used by Botany and Plant Pathology should be partly rebuilt and, if possible, added to. The Horticulture department also needs an additional greenhouse.

Complete Insectary Greenhouse, \$2,000. When the Insectory was built there was not quite enough money to complete the building as planned. One end of the greenhouse should be extended to the Laboratory.

Completion and equipment of unfinished rooms in Chemistry Building, \$15,000. When the Chemistry building was built every effort was made to erect a building that would be adequate for some years. Part of the building has never been fully completed and equipped. Now, because of the growth of the College, additional rooms should be finished and equipped for use.

Horse barn unit, \$17,500. The old horse barn, located next to the New Dairy building, should be vacated. The erection of the second unit or wing of the new horse barn as planned will make it possible to vacate the old horse barn.

Remodel old Horse Barn for Class Rooms, \$15,000. The old horse barn is a substantial building of brick and its location adapts it very well for use by the department of Landscape Architecture, which is now housed in two buildings. The remodeling of this

building will give this department adequate and comfortable quarters, and the change will be very advantageous.

Root cellars for the Horticulture Department, \$8,000. For work with fruit, bulbs and potatoes additional root cellars and head houses are needed.

Heating Plant Tunnels and additions, \$30,000. If the Women's Gymnasium is built, the tunnel must be extended to it. Considerable economy will be gained if the ends of the two present tunnels, which carry heat to all the buildings, be connected. This would make it possible to reduce the pressure in the low pressure steam line which, in cold weather, is as high as 13 pounds. New electric cables must be installed from the power plant to the Electrical Engineering Laboratory.

Agricultural Engineering Machine Shed, \$5,000. A building is needed in which to store farm machinery.

Additional Class Rooms at Armory, \$20,000. At the time the Armory was built class rooms and storage rooms were constructed along one side only. Additional class rooms are needed now and can be erected along about one-half of the other side of the building, for the sum requested.

Other buildings which are needed may be listed as follows:

Library Addition to Provide Book Stacks.....	\$100,000
Front of Agricultural Engineering Building for Architectural Engineering	200,000
Wing of Science Building, to provide for Zoology, Bacteriology, Geology, and Botany.....	200,000
Completion of Chemical Engineering Building.....	145,000
Highway Engineering Building.....	175,000
New Machine Shops.....	250,000
Greenhouses	100,000
Genetics Building	100,000
Poultry Building	200,000
Home Economics Laboratories.....	250,000

Equipment, \$50,000.00

Additional equipment is needed for 30 scientific departments, including Chemistry, Physics, Zoology, Botany, Animal Husbandry, Soils, Farm Crops, Horticulture, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Civil and Agricultural Engineering, Foods and Nutrition, Textiles, Applied Art, Household Equipment, Veterinary Physiology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Pathology, and 9 non-laboratory departments, such as English, Mathematics, History, Government, Economics, Foreign Languages, etc. \$50,000.00 a year equals about \$1,700.00 a department.

The continuance of this appropriation is imperative and before long a larger amount will be needed.

During the present biennium, the annual appropriation for Capital Expenditures is \$375,000.00. The request for \$300,000.00 for each year of the next biennial period is a decrease of \$75,000.00 annually.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa State Teachers College for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

Administration and general expense.....	\$ 70,000.00	
Physical plant operation	100,000.00	
Educational purposes	425,000.00	
Extension summer schools	25,000.00	
Hospital	10,000.00	
Extension	50,000.00	\$ 680,000.00

Capital expenditures	197,500.00
----------------------------	------------

GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period.....	\$ 877,500.00
------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

According to a report that appears on page ..., the expenditures during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 1928, exceeded the appropriations by \$221,954.89. This deficiency was made up by receipts from tuition and fees, and by depleting the balances which existed on June 30, 1927.

Expenditures during the fiscal year 1928-29 are running slightly higher than during the previous year. Inasmuch as the appropriations are practically the same, and the tuition receipts will be slightly below expectations, the working balance which has been maintained by the institution for years will be practically wiped out by June 30, 1929. This condition of affairs does not seem to be a healthy and desirable one when viewed in the light of the best interests of the institution.

Accordingly, in considering the legislative askings for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929, increasing demands and depleted balances render increased appropriations necessary.

Administration and General Expense.....\$70,000 Annually

The appropriation in this fund for each year of the current biennium was \$50,000 while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$82,426.82. The appropriation for the coming biennial period will need to be increased \$20,000 annually in order to provide for the following items.

- a. The salary of the president emeritus.
- b. The salaries of members of the faculty on detached service.
- c. An assistant to the Dean of Women.
- d. Expansion of the work of the Bureau of Recommendations.
- e. Increased clerical demands.
- f. Modernization of office equipment.

The time is coming when more members of the instructional staff of the Iowa State Teachers College who have served faithfully for a period of thirty-five or forty years, must be placed upon detached service.

Physical Plant Operation.....\$100,000 Annually

The appropriation in this fund for each year of the current biennium was \$90,500 while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$135,507.08. An increase of \$9,500 annually in the appropriation for this department is necessary for the following reasons.

- a. To replenish the greatly decreased coal reserve.
- b. To make minor alterations and repairs in many of the buildings.
- c. To replace worn-out equipment.
- d. To increase wages of some members of the janitorial staff.
- e. To increase the number of employes in this department necessitated by the increased acreage and floor space on the campus brought about by the new Physical Education plant for men.

Educational Purposes\$425,000 Annually

The amount appropriated for this fund by the 42nd General Assembly was \$413,000 annually while the expenditures for 1927-28 amounted to \$536,332.06. In order to meet the total expenditures for educational purposes, it was necessary to supplement the appropriations by using \$123,332.06 from the tuition receipts and working balances. For the next biennial period, the appropriations for this fund should be increased at least \$12,000 annually for the following reasons:

- a. This fund supports the instructional activities for which the institution was specifically founded, viz., the training of teachers for our public schools. This function is so significant in the life and development of this state that it should receive a constantly increasing amount of support. The training of teachers, long recognized as an important obligation of the state, should only be placed in the hands of the most able and best trained people obtainable. Teachers colleges in

other states are taking away many of our best faculty members because they pay higher salaries than the Iowa State Teachers College. Iowa can not afford to lose the contributions which these outstanding members of the faculty have to make.

- b. Many of the younger instructors are taking a year's leave of absence whenever possible in order to secure further professional training for the work they are called upon to do. This necessitates a depletion of personal savings, as well as a loss of income, for the period of absence. The payment of higher salaries to these people upon the completion of their advanced preparation is the only method by which their retention as members of the faculty can be guaranteed.
- c. Whenever resignations from the instructional staff are accepted it is nearly always necessary to pay higher salaries to fill the vacancies with instructors equipped with an equal amount of training and experience.
- d. The scholarship, training and experience of the faculties of teachers colleges everywhere are increasing in a marked degree. Significantly higher standards along any line nearly always mean substantially increased costs.
- e. The enrollment in teachers colleges is increasing most rapidly in the Junior and Senior years where the classes are smallest and the cost of instruction is consequently the highest.
- f. This fund also provides library facilities for the student body. In the past, about \$1.50 per student per year has been expended for library books and supplies but this amount is insufficient to keep pace with the practices of the better teachers colleges throughout the country. Books should be purchased in larger quantities in the future. They are the chief tools with which the student has to work. Moreover, during the fiscal year 1927-28, over \$8,000 was expended for student help in the library. More substantial returns could be obtained from the library facilities by the employment of better trained library service.

Extension Service \$50,000 Annually

More and more educators and citizens are coming to appreciate that the work of our teachers colleges must be extended into all parts of the states they serve. For several years, the Extension Division of Iowa State Teachers College has been carrying on its work with an annual budget of \$49,500.

Teachers in service, county superintendents, and the principals of village and consolidated schools are practically unanimous in their testimonials concerning the helpfulness of the Extension Division in solving their problems. It would seem very unwise to curtail the usefulness of this department of the college. Accordingly, an annual appropriation of \$50,000 is being requested, which is an increase of \$20,000 per year over the current biennium.

Extension Summer Schools.....\$25,000 Annually

For several years the Iowa State Teachers College has carried on a unique program which has had for its chief objective the placing of opportunities for professional training during the summer near the homes of teachers in the distant sections of the state. That such an objective has been realized is made evident by a study of the enrollment in the Extension Summer Schools since the date of their establishment. The people who attend these schools are, in the main, either actual or prospective teachers of one-room rural schools or grade teachers in villages, small towns or consolidated school districts. The training of teachers for these units is a state obligation and cannot be discharged in an efficient and intelligent manner by any other existing agency.

Each year more than one thousand young men and women, most of whom are inadequately trained and most of them without experience, receive expert training, relating to the instructional and management problems which they will meet during the year, at the Extension Summer Schools. As a rule, those young people teach in the rural schools and in the elementary grades in the small town schools of the state. Investigations which have been made show that most of them would not have been in school if the Extension Summer Schools had not been maintained. Accordingly, the Iowa State Board of Education is requesting that the present appropriation, \$25,000.00 annually, be renewed.

Hospital Fund.....\$10,000 Annually

The separate appropriation for hospital service was discontinued by the 42nd General Assembly. At this time, the Iowa State Board of Education is asking that it be re-instated in the budget, and that \$10,000 be appropriated annually for the support of this service. During the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1928, approximately \$8,850 was expended in order to keep the student body at a high level of physical vitality. This money was taken from the working balances on hand at the beginning of the biennial period. Inas-

much as there will be no available funds to continue the health work after the close of the present fiscal year, the request deserves very careful consideration.

Contingent Fund..... *None*

The increases thus far requested for each year of the next biennial period total \$71,500. However, the 42nd General Assembly appropriated \$25,000 annually for a contingent fund. In case all of the increases requested heretofore are granted in full, the appropriation for the contingent fund can be discontinued without injuring the program of instruction which the college contemplates. This would mean that the annual net increase for the next biennium in all funds, not including capital expenditures, would total \$46,500.

Capital Expenditures.....\$197,500 *Annually*

General Improvement—\$15,000 Annually

The 42nd General Assembly appropriated \$10,000 annually for the general improvement of the physical plant, but absolute necessities compelled the expenditure of \$17,528.77 during the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1928. In order to prevent deterioration of the plant and in order to effect needed major improvements, it is necessary to request an annual appropriation of \$15,000 for each year of the coming biennium. This amount will be used for the following purposes:

- a. To reconstruct the swimming pool in the women's gymnasium into a pool of standard length, equipped with sanitary scum troughs and an adequate sterilizing system. There should also be a gallery for observers. The present locker room needs to be re-arranged in some manner to prevent the flooding of the locker room floor when showers are used.
- b. To pave the new drives on the campus because considerable washing occurs during heavy rains.
- c. To complete the construction of the men's athletic field, especially the quarter-mile running track and the jumping and weight pits. Then, too, the present bleachers are inadequate.
- d. To keep the present heating plant in repair until a new one is ready for use.
- e. To pay for new playground equipment for the children of the training school.

An annual appropriation of \$15,000 for each year will probably

not take care of all of the above items but it will make a significant beginning.

Warehouse—\$7,500 Annually

The instructional, sanitary and repair supplies are now spread about in various rooms of the several buildings wherever storing space can be found. A central warehouse is needed for the economical handling of these materials. Accordingly, an appropriation of \$7,500 annually is requested for the construction of a store house.

New Heating and Power Plant—\$175,000 Annually

In 1924, and again in 1926, the Iowa State Board of Education requested that funds be appropriated for the construction of a new heating and power plant. This request is renewed at this time. The need is a most imperative one. Four of the eight boilers are old and defective; and all are hand-fired. Only the most expensive grade of coal will produce the necessary results in cold weather. Last winter the power plant went above its computed capacity on several occasions; and frequently it was necessary to turn off lights and motors in order to heat the buildings. Necessary repairs during the course of each year are extremely costly. The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds is making an earnest effort to keep the plant in working order until a new one can be provided.

There are eight boilers in the present plant. Two were installed in 1901, two in 1904, two in 1913, and two in 1923. The four oldest boilers are in bad condition and they are liable to give trouble at any time. The four boilers installed since 1913 are in fairly good condition.

The smoke from the present plant has been considered a public nuisance, for years. On many days, it sifts into the open windows of near-by buildings. It is proposed to erect the new plant on the campus, two blocks distant from the present location. The proposed plans also call for automatic stokers which will eliminate the smoke nuisance, and provide much more efficient and economical handling of coal.

The welfare of the student body of the Iowa State Teachers College demands that the present dormitory facilities be greatly increased. Many students are now living midst unsanitary and unwholesome surroundings. The way is clear for the expansion of the housing program, without expense to the state, as soon as a new heating plant is provided.

The smoke stack of the present plant was struck by lightning

about ten years ago causing a crack of noticeable size. While there is probably no danger on account of this defect, yet it is difficult to tell just how safe the stack is.

The electric power plant, which is connected with the present heating plant, is antiquated and generates a direct 220 volt current. It is becoming increasingly difficult to secure 220 volt lamps. The life of a 220 volt lamp is only one-half to two-thirds that of the life of a 110 volt lamp yet the original cost is about one-fifth more. The proposed plant calls for the installation of equipment designed to generate a 110 volt alternating current.

The most reliable estimates available at this time call for an appropriation of \$350,000—\$175,000 annually during the coming biennium—for the erection and equipping of a new heating plant on a new location. This will permit the demolishing of the present plant, the beautifying of that part of the campus, and the use of part of the ground upon which it stands for future buildings designed for instructional purposes.

SUMMARY

The above requests are based upon a careful examination of the actual expenditures of the college during the past six years and upon a conservative estimate of the needs of the next biennial period. Any deviation from these amounts, in making up the appropriations for 1929-31, cannot help but detract seriously from the efficiency of the institution in carrying on the significant work for which it was established. The Iowa State Teachers College should be equipped and supported in such a way that it can maintain its present high rating among the teachers colleges of America.

	Amount Appropriated Annually by 40th General Assembly	Amount Appropriated Annually by 41st General Assembly	Amount Appropriated Annually by 42nd General Assembly	Amount Expended During the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1928	Amount Recommended for Each Year of 1929-31 Biennium	Annual Increase Needed for the 1929-31 Biennium
Administration and general expense.....	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 82,426.82	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Physical plant operation.....	90,500.00	90,500.00	90,500.00	135,507.08	100,000.00	9,500.00
Educational purposes.....	413,000.00	413,000.00	413,000.00	586,832.06	425,000.00	12,000.00
Extension service.....	49,750.00	49,500.00	30,000.00	49,500.00	50,000.00	20,000.00
Extension summer schools.....	35,000.00	35,000.00	25,000.00	35,311.98	25,000.00	
Hospital.....	8,250.00	8,250.00		8,848.17	10,000.00	10,000.00
*Contingent fund.....	70,274.00	50,000.00	25,000.00			125,000.00
Total not including capital expenditures.....	\$ 722,274.00	\$ 701,750.00	\$ 633,500.00	\$ 847,928.12	\$ 680,000.00	\$ 46,500.00
Capital expenditures.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	17,528.77	1197,500.00	187,500.00
Total amount including capital expenditures.....	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 711,750.00	\$ 643,500.00	\$ 865,456.89	\$ 877,500.00	\$ 234,000.00

*The appropriation entitled "Contingent Fund," \$25,000.00, will be needed during the year that began July 1, 1928. No appropriation is being requested for this fund for the next biennial period.

†The request for Capital Expenditures is divided as follows:

Item	Amount Annually
General improvement.....	\$ 15,000.00
Warehouse.....	7,500.00
Heating and power plant.....	175,000.00
Total capital expenditures annually.....	\$ 197,500.00

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Blind for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

Salaries, support and maintenance	\$ 90,000.00	
Special Purposes:		
Sundry equipment	2,000.00	
Piano and furniture	2,000.00	
General improvements	3,000.00	\$ 97,000.00
<hr/>		
Coal bunkers	\$ 2,000.00	
New boilers	1,500.00	3,500.00
<hr/>		
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period.....		\$ 100,500.00

According to a comparative statement that appears in this report, the amount appropriated by the 42nd General Assembly for all purposes for each year of the present biennial period was \$116,700.00.

The Iowa State Board of Education calls attention to the following arguments in support of the aforesaid askings:

Salaries, Support and Maintenance (annually).....\$90,000.00

Because of the enlarged enrollment at the Iowa School for the Blind, an increase of \$5,800.00, annually, for Salaries, Support and Maintenance is requested.

Special Purposes (annually).....\$7,000.00

This is an increase of \$3,000.00 a year. During the coming biennial period several new pianos, dormitory and school furniture, and sundry equipment must be purchased. The estimated cost is \$8,000.00. Three thousand dollars a year, or \$6,000.00 for the biennial period, will be needed to make the general improvements that will be necessary.

Coal Bunkers (for the biennium).....\$4,000.00

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$4,000.00 for this purpose. Later investigations showed that a new building could not be constructed for less than \$7,000.00.

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$4,000.00 for the biennial period for the purpose of paying the college expenses of needy and worthy blind boys and girls who would attend institutions of higher learning. The amount proved to be insufficient. In order to keep those young people in college during the

first semester of the year 1928-1929, the Governor and the Director of the Budget granted their permission to transfer \$1,000.00 from the appropriation for new coal bunkers to the appropriation entitled "Aid for Blind Students." Therefore, on December 1, 1928, the balance remaining in the appropriation for Coal Bunkers is \$3,000.00.

Heating and Power Plant (for the biennium).....\$3,000.00

This appropriation will be used to pay for some new boilers and their installation, and to repair and improve the heating and power plant.

BRIEF ARGUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

The askings of the Iowa State Board of Education for the use and benefit of the Iowa School for the Deaf for each year of the biennium that will begin July 1, 1929, are as follows:

Salaries, support and maintenance.....	\$215,000.00	
Special Purposes:		
Water mains and fire protection.....	10,000.00	
Equipment (for all departments).....	10,000.00	
Scholarship	500.00	
		\$ 235,500.00
Capital Purposes:		
New school building and gymnasium....	\$112,500.00	
Addition to cottage for small children....	25,000.00	
Superintendent's residence	7,500.00	
Total		\$ 145,000.00
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL PURPOSES for each year of the biennial period.....		\$ 380,500.00

The Iowa State Board of Education presents the following arguments in support of these askings:

Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....\$215,000 Annually

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$206,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927. The Iowa School for the Deaf has experienced a remarkable growth during the past ten years. The enrollment has more than doubled during that period. Because of this, an increase, amounting to \$9,000 annually, is requested.

Special Purposes.....\$20,500 Annually

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$18,000 for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927.

Water Mains and Fire Protection—\$10,000 Annually

The mains of the present water system are rapidly deteriorating. Just recently pipe lines leading to two different fire hydrants broke, and this happened under ordinary pressure. In the event of a fire, higher pressure would be required but any increase in the pressure would be attended by the greater probability of a break in the lines. It will be seen, therefore, that a real crisis exists in this important particular; and that, if the State's property is to be adequately protected against fire, and a continuous supply of water assured for the use of the school, new and larger water mains will have to be installed.

Equipment (all departments)—\$10,000 Annually

The 42nd General Assembly made an appropriation of \$8,000.00 for each year of the biennium that began July 1, 1927, but the amount failed to provide for the needs of the institution. Therefore, the askings for the coming biennium have been slightly increased. The yearly distribution of the equipment fund among the various departments is, as follows:

a. New equipment for industrial department.....	\$3,500.00
b. For heating and power plant.....	2,500.00
c. Farm and garden	1,600.00
d. Household and Laundry	1,400.00
e. Grounds	1,000.00

A knowledge of one or more trades is an essential part of a deaf person's education. The Industrial Department of the school is doing high grade work; but improvements are needed and equipment is needed in order that the deaf boys and the deaf girls may do still better work and more of it. Only in this way can they be successful competitors of their hearing brothers and sisters of the public schools.

Each year there is a continuous demand on the heating and power plant for new equipment. The present heating plant contains much old equipment, a large part of which will have to be replaced during the coming year and new additions are needed in order to bring about an increase in the efficiency of operation. Plumbing fixtures will be needed in considerable quantities.

On the farm, in the garden and on the grounds, there is a large amount of work to be done. Fences need attention, trees need trimming; lawns, sidewalks and roadways must be maintained. Considerable equipment will be needed to keep this work going. With a steady increase in the school enrollment, giving us this year the largest enrollment in the history of the school, it becomes necessary to add to the number of milch cows in the dairy herd.

This calls for a new silo and a new addition to the barns. The household and laundry will both require substantial equipment during the coming biennium.

Scholarship—\$500.00 Annually

This is to help worthy young men and women, graduates of the Iowa School for the Deaf, to pursue a higher course of study at Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C., the only institution of its kind in the world. This appropriation has always been granted by the General Assembly whenever requested by the State Board of Education. Formerly it has been looked upon as a permanent fund. At present we are giving aid to 8 students. The school has 9 students in the College this year. This appropriation should be renewed.

Capital Purposes.....\$145,000 Annually

New School Building and Gymnasium—\$112,500.00 Annually

As already mentioned, the Iowa School for the Deaf has experienced a remarkable growth during the past decade. In 1919 the records show an enrollment of 148 pupils. For the school year that ended in June, 1928, the records show an enrollment of 321 pupils. It will be seen from these figures that the number of pupils has more than doubled within the past ten years. Applications of new pupils indicate a continuation of this growth.

Unfortunately, all departments of the school are now filled to capacity; and the time has arrived when additional space to the present plant must be provided. Additional classrooms are badly needed for the coming year, but no space is available. Every effort has been made to utilize the waste space in the present plant. The old boiler house, which was left standing from the fire of 1902, has been converted into four wretched school rooms by building in wooden partitions and narrow wooden hallways. While this is a one story building, it represents a real fire hazard since the small narrow windows can be reached only from the top of a chair, and not even then by the smaller pupils. The lighting in this building could hardly be worse. The eyes of the deaf are very precious, for they obtain practically all their knowledge through them. The State, therefore, should provide every means possible to preserve the eyes of her deaf children. More than forty deaf children attend school daily in this old boiler house. Two other classes are quartered in improvised rooms on the second floor of the present gymnasium, and they are but slightly better off than those in the old boiler house. The Art Department of the school is located in

an attic room of the main school building. This space can be reached only by a narrow wooden stairway, 3 feet wide, and it is surrounded on all sides by combustible material consisting of stored school furniture that is used from time to time, of wooden lath partitions, white pine timbers and rosin knots. The whole school building is permeated with electric wiring of an obsolete type no longer tolerated under the rules of the underwriter's code. About 70 deaf children who are entrusted to our care attend the art classes daily. Not only is this attic room a veritable fire-trap, but the same statement can be made of the entire building from the basement to the attic. Nearly all of the partition walls, all of the floors and all of the stairways are constructed of wood. Most classrooms can be reached only through narrow passageways or cloakrooms, which, for the most part are built of combustible material. More than 200 deaf children attend school daily in this building. The responsibility is tremendous.

The inadequacy of the present school building is, therefore, apparent. At the present time, this building accommodates only two-thirds of the pupils it should, the other one-third being pushed out into the out-of-the-way quarters described above, which were never intended to be used as classrooms and which should be abandoned as quickly as possible. The present school building is lacking in many other particulars. It has no study hall, no central library, no assembly room, no storage rooms, no rest rooms for teachers or officers, no janitors' rooms, no supply rooms, no dental room, no waiting room for visitors and parents, no laboratories for sciences, no lecture and demonstration room for science, no science store-room, no rhythm room, and no rooms for household science. It lacks toilet facilities and, in general, it lacks all those features that make a modern school. In age, the present school building is near the half-century mark. To enlarge and modernize it would cost more than to erect a new school building.

There is a growing demand for full high school courses of study in the schools for the deaf. This demand ought to be met as soon as possible, but until there is more space for school work additional courses cannot be provided.

The outstanding need of the Iowa School for the Deaf at the present time is a new school building.

Not only has the school building been outgrown, but the gymnasium also. Even ten years ago, when the enrollment was less than half the present enrollment, the gymnasium was too small.

It should be remembered that our deaf boys and girls not only attend school, but they live in the institution and are dependent absolutely upon the gymnasium for physical training the greater part of the school year. A considerable saving can be affected by building the gymnasium in with the school building.

Addition to Primary Hall—\$25,000 Annually

New pupils coming in this year will fill the institution to capacity; those coming in the following year will overflow it. Not only is dormitory space lacking, but school rooms are lacking. The contemplated addition to Primary Hall will provide living quarters for at least forty more pupils, as well as several school rooms. Even if the additional space were not needed to care for the increasing enrollment, it should still be provided because of its great value in the education of the deaf. Beginning pupils should remain in this building for four years. As it is, all are pushed out in two years, some even in one.

Superintendent's Residence—\$7,500 Annually

The majority of similar institutions provide a separate residence for the superintendent and his family. At this time it is especially desirable that the superintendent's family be moved into a separate residence as there is an urgent demand for more dormitory space. By moving the superintendent out of the main building quite a number of rooms will become available for dormitory purposes. This will relieve the over-crowding in the dormitories for the time being.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

This table shows the enrollment in each of the colleges of the State University on November 1st, and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926 and 1928.

	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 1, 1920	Nov. 1, 1922	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 1, 1926	Nov. 1, 1928
College:							
College of Liberal Arts.....	1,698	1,853	2,793	3,463	3,587	3,927	3,842
Graduate College.....	219	114	186	475	562	602	905
College of Engineering.....	221	449	412	389	324	285	329
College of Law.....	136	19	162	222	203	213	225
College of Medicine.....	163	227	262	304	398	428	473
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	6	4					
College of Dentistry.....	331	253	303	282	219	229	192
College of Pharmacy.....	58	41	70	104	119	75	119
School of Music.....	14	8		132	184	173	131
College of Commerce.....				234	214	254	279
Total academic year to November, excluding duplicates	2,825	2,927	4,188	5,473	5,624	6,005	6,357
Training School for Nurses:							
College of Medicine.....	80	185	146	174	230	286	354
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....	17	12					
Summer School:							
Graduate.....	298	271	389	600	981	1,129	1,525
Liberal Arts.....	362	401	663	1,062	1,285	1,203	1,312
Music.....		6	9	81	110	119	110
Engineering.....		12				3	17
Library Training.....		27	27	35	44	57	60
College of Medicine.....	20	110	27	26	67	28	45
Nurses.....		121	127	126	211	191	248
College of Homeopathic Medicine.....		1					
Nurses.....		12					
Dentistry.....		47	15	7	18	10	8
Pharmacy.....				1			
Correspondence.....				239	684	1,067	1,398
Lakeside Laboratory.....	22	13	8	8	10	6	5
Projected Registration.....	21	15		31	72	25	40
College of Law.....					31	64	55
Total enrollment to November, excluding duplicates	3,352	3,704	5,235	6,528	7,530	8,215	9,163
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,523	4,102	5,345	6,837	8,011	8,600	9,800
Estimated enrollment for the year 1928-1929							

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 1, 1920	Nov. 1, 1922	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 1, 1926	Nov. 1, 1928
Division:							
Agriculture	1,149	617	1,074	1,050	998	990	939
Engineering	760	1,310	1,042	1,130	1,173	1,256	1,370
Home Economics	575	533	760	950	1,015	1,063	1,050
Industrial Science	169	126	232	338	449	565	564
Veterinary Medicine	133	142	94	84	89	106	146
Music		49	110	94	98	80	103
Total, academic year to November, including duplicates	2,786	2,777	3,312	3,646	3,822	4,060	4,172
Duplicates	76	93	208	154	122	100	97
Total, academic year to November, not including duplicates	2,710	2,684	3,104	3,492	3,700	3,960	4,075
Summer session	995	608	1,088	2,154	2,119	1,971	2,311
Total enrollment for entire year, not including duplicates	3,598	3,714	5,017	5,313	5,219	5,431	
Enrollment to November 1, 1928							4,967
Estimated enrollment for 1928-29							5,717
Graduate Students	98	34	110	269	296	317	304
Collegiate (Regular)	2,344	2,666	3,548	3,161	3,238	3,469	3,553
Special, Irregular	57	7	44	61	58	24	76
Non-Collegiate	287	130	22	61	132	170	84
	2,786	2,837	3,724	3,552	3,724	3,980	4,017
Music students		49	110	94	98	80	103
Short courses	2,127	2,634	498	2,005	2,946	5,423	6,756
Summer school students	995	608	1,088	2,154	2,119	1,971	2,311

The above figures do not include World War veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers' College on November 1st, and attendance in Summer Schools for the years 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926 and 1928.

	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 1, 1920	Nov. 1, 1922	Nov. 1, 1924	Nov. 1, 1926	Nov. 1, 1928
*College graduates	11	1	8	6	9	6
College courses	821	1,209	1,862	2,524	2,373	2,049
Special and unclassified students (Non-Collegiate).....	56	31	15	24	31	12
Normal courses (not high school graduates).....	235	150	197	72	27	15
Total academic year, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1, not including duplicates..	1,123	1,391	2,082	2,626	2,440	2,082
Summer school, including extension summer schools.....	2,599	3,142	5,028	5,013	3,924	3,696
Non-resident credit work		94	500	394	327	289
Total academic year, June 1 to Nov. 1, excluding duplicates.....	3,461	†4,398	†6,610	†7,378	†5,839	†5,315
Estimated enrollment for the year 1928-29, not including non-resident credit work						5,600
Training School Department.....	320					
Campus Training School.....		374	415	424	322	389
Waterloo and Cherokee—lower grades.....		1142	1195	1492		
East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City.....					786	906
Rural Demonstration Schools (affiliated).....		170	75	33	67	120
Consolidated Schools (three of them affiliated).....		781	11596	634	621	705

*This shows the number of students in attendance who have college degrees.

†Exclusive of credit extension enrollment since September 1, 1920.

‡The lower grades of the following schools are affiliated with the Teacher Training Department: East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City.

§Since July 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

STATE UNIVERSITY—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the State University of Iowa, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
General Funds:						
Administration		\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
General University Expense		50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation and Extension		250,000.00	412,538.00	412,538.00	405,038.00	
Building Repairs and Upkeep					100,000.00	\$ 92,500.00
Liberal Arts		470,000.00	490,000.00	490,000.00	525,000.00	35,000.00
Engineering		70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	85,000.00	15,000.00
Medicine		148,000.00	179,500.00	179,500.00	288,500.00	109,000.00
Education		72,500.00	97,500.00	97,500.00	112,500.00	15,000.00
Graduate		39,000.00	66,000.00	66,000.00	109,600.00	43,000.00
Dentistry		82,500.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	108,500.00	9,000.00
Commerce	\$ 1,746,000.00	61,500.00	81,500.00	81,500.00	93,500.00	12,000.00
Law		37,000.00	47,500.00	47,500.00	59,500.00	12,000.00
Pharmacy		12,500.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	
Summer Session		56,500.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	100,000.00	30,000.00
University Library		90,192.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	115,000.00	15,500.00
Contingent Fund		200,000.00				
Bureau of Business Research			18,500.00	18,500.00	38,500.00	20,000.00
Character Education Research			10,000.00	10,000.00	20,000.00	10,000.00
Medical Research			20,900.00	20,900.00	45,900.00	25,000.00
Soldiers' Tuition		35,000.00	10,000.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	2,500.00
Total for Educational Purposes	\$ 1,781,000.00	\$ 1,699,692.00	\$ 1,885,038.00	\$ 1,882,538.00	\$ 2,328,038.00	\$ 445,500.00

Extension and Public Service:						
Extension	60,000.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	\$ 63,750.00	\$ 75,750.00	\$ 12,000.00
Public Health Nursing	20,000.00	18,250.00				
Child Welfare	25,000.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	45,750.00	10,000.00
Epidemiology	20,000.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	22,250.00	5,000.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	21,213.60	
Total for Extension and Public Service	\$ 146,213.60	\$ 156,213.60	\$ 137,963.60	\$ 137,963.60	\$ 164,963.60	\$ 27,000.00
Capital Purposes:						
Old Capitol	\$ 25,000.00					
New Medical Building	450,000.00	450,000.00	225,000.00	225,000.00		
New Library (First Unit)			225,000.00		450,000.00	225,000.00
Maintenance and Building	471,288.00					
Equipment for Departments	140,000.00	140,000.00	79,500.00	75,000.00	79,500.00	4,500.00
New Heating Plant		107,500.00				
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers			60,000.00	50,000.00	43,046.00	*6,954.00
Extension of Steam and Water Mains			35,000.00	30,000.00	9,250.00	*20,750.00
Remodeling Buildings			35,000.00	35,000.00	65,000.00	30,000.00
Sites for Buildings			150,000.00		150,000.00	150,000.00
Grading Hospital Grounds			25,000.00	15,000.00		*15,000.00
Improvements within Tunnel System					34,500.00	34,500.00
Public Ground Improvements					10,000.00	10,000.00
Extension of Tunnel System					5,000.00	5,000.00
Lighting and Electric Power System Extension			15,000.00	15,000.00	20,500.00	5,500.00
Relocation of Engineering Shops					25,000.00	25,000.00
New Laundry Building and Equipment			36,000.00		36,000.00	36,000.00
Hydraulic Plant Retaining Wall					5,000.00	5,000.00
New Shops Building and Equipment			25,000.00		25,000.00	25,000.00
New Store House					25,000.00	25,000.00
Heating Plant Addition			80,000.00	80,000.00		*80,000.00
University Water Plant					87,500.00	87,500.00
Total for Capital Expenditures	\$ 1,086,288.00	\$ 697,500.00	\$ 990,500.00	\$ 525,000.00	\$ 1,020,296.00	\$ 495,296.00
Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,553,405.60	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,545,501.60	\$ 3,513,297.60	\$ 967,796.00
For future growth and development					500,000.00	500,000.00

*Decrease.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
Administration	\$ 83,500.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 115,000.00			
General Expense	67,788.00	60,000.00	25,000.00			
Total Administration and General	\$ 151,288.00	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 129,500.00	\$ 129,500.00	
Library Operation	71,000.00	61,291.00	100,000.00	70,000.00	90,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	500,000.00	456,500.00	503,288.00	305,000.00	357,000.00	52,000.00
Educational Purposes:						
Agriculture	250,000.00	226,000.00	250,000.00	225,000.00	255,950.00	30,950.00
Engineering	187,500.00	187,500.00	210,000.00	177,500.00	203,470.00	25,970.00
Home Economics	130,000.00	125,000.00	145,000.00	122,000.00	138,055.00	16,055.00
Industrial Science	485,000.00	465,500.00	515,000.00	464,000.00	545,495.00	81,495.00
Veterinary Medicine	60,500.00	57,000.00	65,000.00	51,000.00	55,530.00	4,530.00
Non-Collegiate Work	97,500.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	69,000.00	69,000.00	
Vacation Courses	42,500.00	37,500.00	40,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00	
Soldier's Tuition	35,000.00	10,000.00	8,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Total Educational Purposes	\$ 1,288,000.00	\$ 1,178,500.00	\$ 1,308,000.00	\$ 1,150,500.00	\$ 1,309,500.00	\$ 159,000.00
Industrial Service:						
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension	\$ 190,000.00	\$ 190,596.00	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 210,000.00	\$ 220,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Apiary Inspection	1,500.00	1,500.00	6,000.00	3,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00
Co-operative Marketing				25,000.00	30,000.00	5,000.00
Engineering Extension	35,000.00	35,000.00	40,000.00	35,000.00	40,000.00	5,000.00
Agricultural Experiment	265,000.00	265,000.00	275,000.00	245,000.00	306,000.00	61,000.00

Engineering Experiment	58,000.00	58,000.00	65,000.00	57,000.00	75,000.00	18,000.00
Veterinary Investigation	22,500.00	22,500.00	30,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	
Industrial Research			50,000.00	25,000.00	35,000.00	10,000.00
Total Industrial Service.....	\$ 572,000.00	\$ 572,596.00	\$ 688,000.00	\$ 640,000.00	\$ 751,000.00	\$ 111,000.00
Contingent Fund		130,000.00*				
Capital Expenditures:						
New Dairy Building and Equipment.....			\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00		
General Improvements (Small Buildings).....			96,500.00	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	
Gymnasium for Women.....					175,000.00	
Equipment Departments			50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Total for Capital Expenditures.....	\$ 450,000.00		\$ 396,500.00	\$ 375,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	\$ (D)75,000.00
Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period	\$ 3,032,288.00	\$ 2,408,887.00	\$ 3,128,788.00	\$ 2,670,000.00	\$ 2,937,000.00	\$ 267,000.00

*Not added in the totals because the appropriation was distributed among the divisions.

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa State Teachers College, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
Administration and General Expense.....	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 55,500.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Physical Plant Operation.....	90,500.00	90,500.00	100,000.00	90,500.00	100,000.00	9,500.00
Educational Purposes.....	413,000.00	413,000.00	479,024.00	413,000.00	425,000.00	12,000.00
Extension.....	49,750.00	49,500.00	50,000.00	30,000.00	50,000.00	20,000.00
Extension Summer Schools.....	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	
Hospital.....	8,250.00	8,250.00	8,250.00		10,000.00	10,000.00
Contingent Fund.....	70,274.00	50,000.00		25,000.00		(D)25,000.00
Total not including Capital Expenditures.....	\$ 722,274.00	\$ 701,750.00	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 633,500.00	\$ 680,000.00	\$ 46,500.00
Capital Expenditures.....	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	197,500.00	187,500.00
Total Annually, including Capital Expenditures.....	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 711,750.00	\$ 732,274.00	\$ 643,500.00	\$ 877,500.00	\$ 234,000.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa School for the Blind, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
Salaries, Support and Maintenance.....	\$ 85,100.00	\$ 83,100.00	\$ 84,100.00	\$ 84,200.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 5,800.00
Special Purposes:						
Sundry Equipment	2,500.00	2,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00	500.00
Piano and Furniture	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00
General Improvements	2,500.00	1,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	3,000.00	1,500.00
Total Salaries, Support and Maintenance and Special Purposes	\$ 92,100.00	\$ 88,100.00	\$ 89,100.00	\$ 88,200.00	\$ 97,000.00	\$ 8,800.00
Small Buildings	2,500.00					
Coal Bunkers			2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
New Boilers			1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Cottage for Small Children			25,000.00	25,000.00		(D)25,000.00
Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period	\$ 94,600.00	\$ 88,100.00	\$ 117,600.00	\$ 116,700.00	\$ 100,500.00	\$ (D)16,200.00

STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND REQUESTS

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—43RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly; and the requests that the Iowa State Board of Education has submitted to the Governor, the Director of the Budget, and the 43rd General Assembly for the Iowa School for the Deaf, for the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
Salaries, Support and Maintenance-----	\$ 172,500.00	\$ 206,000.00	\$ 218,500.00	\$ 206,300.00	\$ 215,000.00	\$ 8,700.00
Special Purposes:						
Equipment -----	20,000.00	10,000.00	12,500.00	8,000.00	10,000.00	2,000.00
Scholarships -----	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00
Improvement of Heating Plant-----		10,000.00				
New Generator -----			10,000.00	10,000.00		(D)10,000.00
Mosquito Creek Drainage District-----	1,650.00					
Total Special Purposes-----	\$ 194,650.00	\$ 226,500.00	\$ 241,000.00	\$ 224,300.00	\$ 225,500.00	\$ (I)1,200.00
Water System and Fire Protection-----					10,000.00	10,000.00
New School Building-----					112,500.00	112,500.00
Addition to Cottage for Small Children-----			45,000.00		25,000.00	25,000.00
Home for Superintendent-----			5,000.00		7,500.00	7,500.00
Grand Total for All Purposes, for each year of the biennial period-----	\$ 194,650.00	\$ 226,500.00	\$ 291,000.00	\$ 224,300.00	\$ 380,500.00	\$ 156,200.00

SUMMARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE ASKINGS

The following report shows the appropriations that were made by the 40th General Assembly, the 41st General Assembly, and the 42nd General Assembly for the state educational institutions; the amounts that were recommended by the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor, and the Director of the Budget, for each year of the biennial period that began July 1, 1927, and the legislative requests that will be submitted to the 43rd General Assembly for each year of the biennial period that will begin July 1, 1929.

Name of Institution	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, 36th and 40th G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1925-1926 and 1926-1927, 41st G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929 to 42nd G. A.	Amounts Appropriated Annually 1927-1928 and 1928-1929, 42nd G. A.	Amounts Recom- mended by State Board of Education, An- nually, 1929-30 and 1930-1931 to 43rd G. A.	Annual Increase Recommended
State University of Iowa.....	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,553,405.60	\$ 3,013,501.60	\$ 2,545,501.60	\$ *3,513,297.60	\$ 967,796.00
Iowa State College.....	3,032,288.00	2,408,887.00	3,128,788.00	2,670,000.00	2,937,000.00	267,000.00
Iowa State Teachers College.....	732,274.00	711,750.00	732,274.00	643,500.00	877,500.00	234,000.00
Iowa School for the Blind.....	94,600.00	88,100.00	117,600.00	116,700.00	100,500.00	(D)16,200.00
Iowa School for the Deaf.....	194,650.00	226,500.00	291,000.00	224,300.00	380,500.00	193,700.00
Total	\$ 7,067,313.60	\$ 5,988,642.60	\$ 7,283,163.60	\$ 6,200,001.60	\$ 7,808,797.60	\$ 1,608,796.00

*In addition to this amount, the Iowa State Board of Education is requesting an appropriation of \$500,000.00 for each year of the biennial period to be used for the future growth and development of the State University.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different colleges and schools of the State University of Iowa for certain years as indicated:

	1912- 1913	1913- 1914	1914- 1915	1915- 1916	1916- 1917	1917- 1918	1918- 1919	1919- 1920	1920- 1921	1921- 1922	1922- 1923	1923- 1924	1924- 1925	1925- 1926	1926- 1927	1927- 1928
College: (Academic Year)																
College of Liberal Arts	1,074	1,258	1,345	1,687	1,821	1,597	2,167	2,853	3,166	3,463	3,629	3,899	4,163	4,404	4,345	4,413
Graduate College	166	169	179	231	253	229	191	253	293	334	532	582	662	639	784	997
College of Applied Science	177	223	254	249	237	190	488	394	415	398	395	352	334	271	296	296
College of Law	225	203	191	156	139	82	65	148	168	205	225	199	207	226	215	216
College of Medicine	99	109	145	158	164	216	237	247	273	313	317	381	413	403	448	465
College of Homeo. Medicine	14	5	11	10	7	10	4									
College of Dentistry	179	246	296	301	334	272	262	289	303	254	286	219	221	249	230	216
College of Pharmacy	49	60	64	74	58	35	50	67	73	84	106	130	123	85	74	100
School of Music				124	24	31	41	15	273	250	227	205	214	213	206	173
College of Fine Arts	125	140	136													
College of Commerce											248	244	236	247	269	275
Total excluding duplicates	1,986	2,245	2,591	2,699	2,987	2,587	3,481	4,014	*4,695	*5,126	5,657	5,946	6,284	6,432	6,567	6,875
Training School for Nurses:																
College of Medicine	76	86	86	181	105	159	216	179	169	157	199	205	266	275	345	357
College of Homeo. Medicine	16	14	14	16	18	16	14									
Summer School:																
Graduate	123	145	189	234	282	328	271	327	374	571	591	823	982	1,050	1,132	1,308
Liberal Arts	160	217	255	355	351	405	401	619	656	769	1,113	1,125	1,286	1,292	1,199	1,323
Music	12			31		2	6	6	60	72	102	110	118	119	119	115
Applied Science				3			12			19			4	3	3	9
Library Training		23	13	20	20	23	27	27	27	38	35	42	44	47	57	58
College of Medicine						18	110	17	27	33	25	25	68	11	29	50
Nurses							121	168	126	111	125	175	211	202	190	260
College of Homeo. Medicine							1									
Nurses							12	6								
Dentistry							47	29	15	26	8	11	18	7	10	17
Pharmacy		2				7				1	1					
Law								42				37	31	50	64	57
Correspondence							31	54	190	205	244	426	685	824	1,062	1,202

Lakeside Laboratory -----	31	33	35	41	22	24	13	12	21	20	8	14	10	7	6	3
Projected Registration -----							15		26	6	31	31	73	27	24	85
Total enrollment, excluding duplicates, for entire year -----	2,255	2,669	2,996	3,286	3,523	3,303	4,102	4,933	5,345	5,973	6,937	7,423	8,011	8,300	8,679	9,249
Total enrollment, excluding duplicates, November 1, 1928 -----																9,163
Estimated enrollment for the year 1928- 1929 -----																9,800

*These totals approximate. Duplication cannot be distinguished for these years.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The first table shows the enrollment in each of the divisions of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts and the attendance in Summer Schools and Winter Short Courses, for each year since July 1, 1912; while the second one gives the number of graduate students, collegiate students, unclassified students and non-collegiate students for the same years.

	1912- 1913	1913- 1914	1914- 1915	1915- 1916	1916- 1917	1917- 1918	1918- 1919	1919- 1920	1920- 1921	1921- 1922	1922- 1923	1923- 1924	1924- 1925	1925- 1926	1926- 1927	1927- 1928
Division:																
Agriculture	999	1,229	1,241	1,273	1,234	990	984	1,491	1,468	1,353	1,413	1,293	1,290	1,357	1,343	1,277
Engineering	584	672	806	786	808	702	1,485	1,194	1,243	1,224	1,211	1,266	1,263	1,324	1,384	1,511
Industrial Science	74	91	114	174	182	147	184	238	302	345	400	471	549	647	713	732
Home Economics	321	470	575	604	605	573	567	683	797	922	1,062	1,070	1,153	1,066	1,272	1,210
Veterinary Medicine	70	77	81	109	136	116	155	110	98	90	89	95	94	99	115	125
Music	130	139	157	121	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147	155	97	149	80
Total, including duplicates																
academic year	2,178	2,678	2,974	3,067	3,061	2,614	3,470	3,778	4,136	4,101	4,289	4,342	4,509	4,590	4,976	4,935
Duplicates	144	219	228	189	146	140	117	165	291	231	211	195	177	130	145	95
Total, academic year not including																
duplicates	2,034	2,459	2,746	2,878	2,915	2,474	3,353	3,613	3,845	3,870	4,078	4,147	4,332	4,460	4,831	4,840
Short Courses	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	*2,596	498	1,232	2,005	2,494	2,946	3,351	5,423	5,908	6,756
Summer Session	193	215	601	1,055	995	686	608	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144	2,119	1,935	1,894	2,285
Total for entire year including																
duplicates	2,956	3,521	3,745	6,000	7,972	5,794	6,557	5,002	6,165	7,987	8,726	9,237	9,802	11,818	12,633	13,881
Duplicates	74	63	116	558	503	397	431	564	596	1,710	1,608	1,642	1,507	1,274	1,419	1,356
Net total for entire year	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595	8,295	10,544	11,214	12,525

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE—Continued

	1912- 1913	1913- 1914	1914- 1915	1915- 1916	1916- 1917	1917- 1918	1918- 1919	1919- 1920	1920- 1921	1921- 1922	1922- 1923	1923- 1924	1924- 1925	1925- 1926	1926- 1927	1927- 1928
Graduate Students	15	26	69	108	115	107	78	119	200	399	370	331	398	387	465	450
Collegiate (regular)	1,693	2,027	2,342	2,467	2,458	2,008	2,890	2,979	3,220	3,232	3,432	3,493	3,513	3,644	3,862	3,963
Special, irregular, unclassified	42	37	44	49	66	43	42	75	105	138	115	58	86	24	43	52
Non-collegiate	218	321	365	327	326	370	365	543	383	165	248	313	357	438	458	402
Total	1,968	2,411	2,820	2,946	2,965	2,528	3,375	3,716	3,908	3,934	4,165	4,195	4,354	4,493	4,828	4,867
Music Students	121	132	154	121	96	86	95	62	228	167	124	147	155	97	149	80
Short Courses	729	847	398	2,127	4,062	2,634	*2,596	498	1,232	2,005	2,494	2,946	3,351	5,423	5,908	6,756
Summer School Students	193	215	601	1,055	995	686	608	891	1,088	2,112	2,154	2,144	2,119	1,935	1,894	2,285
Total, including duplicates	3,011	3,605	3,973	6,249	8,118	5,934	6,674	5,167	6,456	8,218	8,937	9,432	9,979	11,948	12,779	13,988
Total less duplicates	2,882	3,458	3,629	5,502	7,469	5,397	6,126	4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595	8,295	10,544	11,214	12,525
					1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28			
Total, without Veterans' Bureau Students					4,438	5,569	6,277	7,118	7,595	8,295	10,544	11,214	12,525			
Veteran's Bureau Students					421	634	819	648	424	180	27	1	1			
Grand Total, net					4,859	6,203	7,096	7,766	8,019	8,475	10,571	11,215	12,526			

The above figures do not include world war veterans whose instruction was paid for by the federal government.

*Includes 2,028 war training detachment.

IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE

The following table shows the enrollment in the different courses of the Iowa State Teachers College and the attendance in Summer Schools, for the years indicated.

	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924	1924-1925	1925-1926	1926-1927	1927-1928
College graduates -----	35	26	24	13	27	22	16	21	14	21	28	17	21	15
College courses -----	1,094	1,228	1,328	1,178	991	1,284	1,475	1,706	2,231	2,729	2,902	2,941	2,797	2,618
Special and unclassified students (non-collegiate) -----	54	30	19	106	80	82	72	53	10	35	58	36	38	20
Normal courses (not high school graduates) -----	586	914	691	424	318	347	165	228	257	148	90	53	32	21
Total, not including duplicates, Fall, Winter and Spring Terms -----	1,769	2,198	2,062	1,721	1,416	1,735	1,728	2,008	2,512	2,933	3,078	3,047	2,888	2,674
Summer school, including extension summer schools -----	2,022	2,294	2,468	2,388	2,599	2,785	3,142	3,859	5,027	4,582	4,967	4,884	3,923	3,619
Non-resident credit work -----					376	922	1,046	1,136	643	632	643	704	522	641
Grand total enrollment without duplicates -----	3,502	3,845	4,171	3,415	4,061	4,989	5,432	6,406	7,472	7,337	7,797	7,686	6,571	6,187
Training School Department:														
Campus training school -----	756	293	319	352	364	446	445	525	552	449	462	426	401	395
East Waterloo—lower grades -----					100	85	85	85						
Cedar Falls -----					480									
Cherokee—lower grades -----						25	125	149						
East Waterloo, West Waterloo, Cherokee, Jesup, Shenandoah, Hudson, Mason City—lower and intermediate grades -----									282	475	695	561	1,033	847
Rural demonstration schools (affiliated) -----					376	465	181	200	62	80	33	50	106	133
Consolidated schools (three of them affiliated) -----					827	332	840	1,828	610	634	599	612	656	662

†Since September 1, 1921, there have been only two affiliated schools.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Blind for the years indicated:

1914-15	134
1915-16	136
1916-17	129
1917-18	122
1918-19	109
1919-20	110
1920-21	107
1921-22	114
1922-23	116
1923-24	113
1924-25	124
1925-26	135
1926-27	136
1927-28	144

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	131
November 1, 1916	123
November 1, 1918	98
November 1, 1920	99
November 1, 1922	107
November 1, 1924	119
November 1, 1926	130
November 1, 1928	131

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—ENROLLMENT

The following table shows the enrollment of students in the Iowa School for the Deaf for the years indicated:

1914-15	232
1915-16	227
1916-17	210
1917-18	182
1918-19	181
1919-20	212
1920-21	211
1921-22	231
1922-23	252
1923-24	292
1924-25	312
1925-26	302
1926-27	309
1927-28	321

ENROLLMENT

November 1, 1914	220
November 1, 1916	202
November 1, 1918	164
November 1, 1920	185
November 1, 1922	237
November 1, 1924	294
November 1, 1926	295
November 1, 1928	310

Very likely the enrollment, for the present year, in the Iowa School for the Deaf, will be approximately 325 pupils.

STATISTICAL REPORT
Iowa State Board of Education
Des Moines

For Period Ending June 30, 1928

ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

At the Close of Business on June 30, 1928

The Permanent Endowment Fund of the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, as reported at the close of the preceding biennial period, stood as follows:

Loans in force, June 30, 1926.....	\$674,300.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1926.....	20,682.07
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1926.....	\$694,982.07
During the present biennium this Fund was increased.....	60.00
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1928.....	\$695,042.07

The foregoing increase was deposited with the Treasurer of State by Herman Knapp, Treasurer of the College, being receipts from minor incidental sources.

During this biennial period ending June 30, 1928, the movement of this fund has been as follows:

Loans in force, June 30, 1926.....	\$674,300.00
Loans made in this biennium.....	83,800.00
Total	\$758,100.00
Loans paid in this biennium.....	67,400.00
Loans in force, June 30, 1928.....	\$690,700.00
Cash in hands of State Treasurer, June 30, 1928.....	4,342.07
Total Endowment Fund, June 30, 1928.....	\$695,042.07

Loans amounting to approximately \$170,000.00 were renewed during this biennium in addition to the item of loans made.

There is one past due loan, No. 1103 for \$5,500.00, secured by 135 61/100 acres of land in Kossuth County.

Interest payments have been met quite promptly.

PER DIEM, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES OF MEMBERS

For the members of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Stenographer and Telephone	Per Diem	Mileage	Totals
George T. Baker, President.....	\$ 172.12	\$ 1,110.00	\$ 1,122.27	\$ 2,404.39
Edw. P. Schoentgen.....		1,110.00	1,252.88	2,362.88
W. C. Stuckslager.....		577.02	304.97	881.99
Anna B. Lawther.....		840.00	684.41	1,524.41
Pauline Lewelling Devitt.....		1,200.00	1,002.24	2,202.24
Henry C. Shull.....		970.00	1,188.00	2,158.00
C. C. Sheakley.....		980.00	827.75	1,807.75
Claude R. Porter.....		270.00	129.30	399.30
George W. Godfrey.....		400.00	275.58	675.58
Chas. H. Thomas.....		130.00	70.33	200.33
Totals.....	\$ 172.12	\$ 7,587.02	\$ 6,857.73	\$ 14,616.87

FINANCE COMMITTEE, SALARIES, MILEAGE AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Traveling Expenses	Totals
W. R. Boyd, Chairman, salary \$3,600 per annum	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2,886.92	\$ 10,086.92
W. H. Gemmill, Secretary, salary \$4,000 per annum	7,999.99	1,975.60	9,975.59
J. W. Bowdish, salary 23 months, 24 days @ \$3,600 per annum	7,132.26	919.36	8,051.62
Totals	\$ 22,332.25	\$ 5,791.88	\$ 28,124.13

EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For the office of the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Totals
J. W. Bowdish, fees for recording 8 releases of mortgages, Iowa State College Endowment Fund Loans		\$ 6.50
Lida M. Erwin, chief clerk, salary 17 months 18 days, at \$1,500 per annum	\$ 2,201.64	2,201.64
Ernstine Schultz Conradi, statistical clerk, salary 15 months, 26 days at \$1,300 per annum	1,605.76	1,605.76
Helen M. Lenihan, chief clerk, salary 15 months at \$1,200 per annum, salary 3 months at \$1,300 per annum, salary 6 months at \$1,500 per annum	\$ 2,575.00	2,575.00
Mildred Grabill, statistical clerk, salary 18 months at \$1,200 per annum, salary 6 months at \$1,300 per annum	2,450.00	2,450.00
Eleanor Bedwell, stenographer, salary 1 month at \$1,080 per annum, salary 8 months at \$1,200 per annum	890.00	890.00
Alice Fitzgerald, stenographer, salary 1 month, 3 days at \$960 per annum, salary 3 months, 15 days at \$1,080 per annum, salary 1 month at \$1,200 per annum	501.44	501.44
Totals	\$ 10,223.84	\$ 10,230.34

COMPULSORY EDUCATION OF DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN

For the Iowa State Board of Education from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

To Whom Paid	Salaries	Travelling Expenses	Totals
Mrs. E. Channing Evans, state agent, salary 20 months, 11 days at \$1,500 per annum	\$ 2,544.34	\$ 2,957.02	\$ 5,501.36
Total	\$ 2,544.34	\$ 2,957.02	\$ 5,501.36

SUPPLIES DRAWN FROM SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

Paper	\$101.94	
Sundries	59.89	\$161.83
Postage		800.50
Total		\$962.33

FURNITURE AND STORES

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

Date	For What Purpose	Amount
1926		
September 2	Maintenance service, Burroughs Adding Machine.....	\$ 7.75
December 28	Woodstock Typewriter	58.63
1927		
February 15	Maintenance service, Burroughs Adding Machine.....	7.75
February 16	Koch Bros.—900 record sheets.....	42.50
May 28	Davidson Bros.—Typewriter desk and chair.....	81.21
June 21	Proudfit Journal Sheets—100.....	4.50
July 9	Underwood Typewriter	50.53
August 3	Maintenance service—Burroughs Adding Machine.....	7.75
August 4	Carpenter Paper Company—20 reams Onion Skin paper.....	59.00
September 7	Koch Bros.—Klepto binder and 500 sheets paper.....	28.15
October 29	500 filing cards	3.90
November 8	Supply Department—5 steel files.....	213.00
December 14	Koch Bros.—One roller shelves steel file.....	89.50
December 14	Koch Bros.—Two sections steel files.....	19.00
1928		
January 10	McNamara Office Supply Co.—15 sets file guides.....	50.95
February 28	Repair Woodstock Typewriter.....	2.70
March 23	McNamara Office Supply Co.—500 plain cards.....	3.50
April 2	Davidson Bros.—One door mat.....	2.00
April 23	Davidson Bros.—One window shade.....	2.63
	Total.....	\$ 734.95

TELEPHONE TOLLS, TELEGRAMS AND EXPRESS

For the Iowa State Board of Education, from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

Toll service	\$1,013.53
Telegrams	25.58
Express	6.08
Cartage	1.15
Total	\$1,046.34

PRINTING—STATE PRINTING BOARD

As furnished by State Printing Board, including charges for paper and binding from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928, inclusive.

Quantity	Character of Printing	Amount Charged
19,000	Blanks, free hospital service—Psychopathic.....	\$ 82.18
167,000	Blanks, free hospital service—General.....	640.41
32,000	Envelopes	142.19
19,200	Letterheads	58.69
60,700	Blanks—high schools	222.68
3,700	Blanks—for colleges	34.10
1,000	Requisitions for appropriations.....	12.07
4,000	Reprint—Hospital laws	29.48
500	Mortgage notes	18.71
200	Filing cards	1.85
1,040	Engraved cards and envelopes—Seerley banquet.....	72.04
4,000	Biennial Reports	1,892.85
500	Advance sheets biennial report.....	125.52
	Binding two volumes Minutes.....	20.00
	Total.....	\$ 3,352.77

RECAPITULATION

MEMBERS OF THE IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—PER DIEM AND EXPENSES

Per diem	\$ 7,587.02	
Expenses	6,857.73	
Stenographers, messages, etc.....	172.12	\$ 14,616.87

SALARIES

Finance Committee.....	\$ 22,332.25	
Employees	10,223.84	
State Agent for Blind and Deaf.....	2,544.34	35,100.43

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Finance Committee	\$ 5,791.88	
State Agent for Deaf and Blind.....	2,957.02	8,748.90

OFFICE SUPPLIES, FURNITURE AND STORES

Supplies from Supply Department.....	\$ 161.83	
Postage	800.50	
Furniture and Stores.....	734.95	1,697.28

TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS AND SUNDRY EXPENSES

Telephone tolls	\$ 1,013.53	
Telegrams	25.58	
Express	6.08	
Cartage	1.15	
Releasing mortgages (see employee account).....	6.50	1,052.84

STATE PRINTING AND BINDING

State Printing and Stock.....	\$ 3,332.77	
State Binding	20.00	3,352.77

Total		\$ 64,569.09
-------------	--	--------------

State University of Iowa

Iowa City

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

H. C. DORCAS, REGISTRAR

The attendance during each year of the biennium was as follows:

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS 1926-1927

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)			
Medical graduates	2		2
Post-graduate Medics	17	2	19
Regular	278	224	502
Saturday class	54	23	77
	351	249	600
Campus (Summer Session)			
In residence	646	477	1,123
Lakeside Laboratory	2	1	3
Collaborators	1	2	3
Field Geology	9		9
	658	480	1,138
Total campus for year	1,009	729	1,738
Duplicates	138	66	204
Total different students on campus since June	871	663	1,534
Non-campus (September-June)			
Projected	55	16	71
Correspondence	60	50	110
Radio correspondence	5	8	13
	120	74	194
Duplicates	4		4
	116	74	190
Non-campus (Summer Session)			
Projected	14	10	24
Correspondence	25	25	50
	39	35	74
Non-campus (Intersession)	5		5
Total non-campus for year	160	109	269
Duplicates	21	20	41
	139	89	228
Total campus and non-campus for year	1,010	752	1,762
Duplicates	97	40	137
	913	712	1,625
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year	198	332	530
Third year	278	376	654
Second year	508	388	896
First year	737	378	1,115
Unclassified	8	21	29
Saturday class	13	65	78
	1,742	1,560	3,302
Campus (Summer Session)			
In residence	429	762	1,191
Field geology	8		8
	437	762	1,199

	Men	Women	Total
Total campus for year.....	2,179	2,322	4,501
Duplicates	118	214	332
	2,061	2,108	4,169
Non-campus (September-June)			
Correspondence	314	711	1,025
Radio correspondence	20	39	59
Duplicates	334	750	1,084
	4	3	7
	330	747	1,077
Non-campus (Summer Session)			
Correspondence	354	658	1,012
Non-campus (Interession)			
Correspondence	9	6	15
Total non-campus for year.....	693	1,411	2,104
Duplicates	190	386	576
	503	1,025	1,528
Total campus and non-campus for year.....	2,564	3,133	5,697
Duplicates	86	234	320
	2,478	2,899	5,377
College of Commerce			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year	97	11	108
Third year	120	24	144
Unclassified	17		17
	234	35	269
College of Law			
Campus (September-June)			
Third year	55	1	56
Second year	68	3	71
First year	87	1	88
	210	5	215
Summer session	62	2	64
Duplicates	272	7	279
	39	1	40
	233	6	239
College of Medicine			
Campus (September-June)			
Post-graduate students	17	2	19
Fourth year	76	3	79
Third year	111	1	112
Second year	102	4	106
First year	126	6	132
	432	16	448
Summer session	27	2	29
Duplicates	459	18	477
	23	2	25
	436	16	452

	Men	Women	Total
College of Dentistry			
Campus (September-June)			
Post-graduate -----	1		1
Fourth year -----	48		48
Third year -----	59		59
Second year -----	62		62
First year -----	60		60
	230		230
Summer session -----	10		10
	240		240
Duplicates -----	8		8
	232		232
College of Pharmacy			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year -----	5		5
Third year -----	2	1	3
Second year -----	20	2	22
First year -----	40	4	44
	67	7	74
College of Applied Science			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth year -----	52		52
Third year -----	58		58
Second year -----	79		79
First year -----	101		101
Unclassified -----	6		6
	296		296
Summer session -----	3		3
	299		299
Duplicates -----	1		1
	298		298
School of Nursing			
Campus (September-June)			
Affiliates -----		122	122
Third year -----		63	63
Second year -----		25	25
First year -----		135	135
		345	345
Campus (Summer Session)			
In training -----		190	190
Total campus for year -----		535	535
Duplicates -----		166	166
		369	369
School of Music			
Campus (September-June)			
Taking other college work -----	64	137	201
Adults taking Music only -----		5	5
	64	142	206
Campus (Summer Session)			
Taking other college work -----	24	78	102
Adults taking Music only -----	1	16	17
	25	94	119
Total campus for year -----	89	236	325
Duplicates -----	7	11	18
	82	225	307

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus students			
Graduate College	351	249	600
College of Liberal Arts	1,742	1,560	3,302
College of Commerce	234	35	269
College of Law	210	5	215
College of Medicine	432	16	448
College of Dentistry	230		230
College of Pharmacy	67	7	74
College of Applied Science	296		296
School of Nursing		345	345
School of Music	64	142	206
Duplicates	3,626	2,359	5,985
	127	159	286
	3,499	2,200	5,699
Non-campus students			
Graduate College	116	74	190
College of Liberal Arts	330	747	1,077
Duplicates	446	821	1,267
	8	2	10
	438	819	1,257
Total campus and non-campus	3,937	3,019	6,956
Duplicates	12	32	44
Total different students registered September-June	3,925	2,987	6,912
Recapitulation (Summer Session)			
Campus students			
Graduate College	658	480	1,138
College of Liberal Arts	437	762	1,199
College of Law	62	2	64
College of Medicine	27	2	29
College of Dentistry	10		10
College of Applied Science	3		3
School of Nursing		190	190
School of Music	25	94	119
Library Training	4	53	57
Duplicates	1,226	1,583	2,809
	32	83	115
	1,194	1,500	2,694
Non-campus students			
Graduate College	39	35	74
College of Liberal Arts	354	658	1,012
Duplicates	393	693	1,086
	3		3
	390	693	1,083
Total campus and non-campus	1,584	2,193	3,777
Duplicates	65	75	140
Net total different students (Summer Session)	1,519	2,118	3,637
*Recapitulation (Inter-Session)			
Non-campus students			
Graduate College	5		5
College of Liberal Arts	9	6	15
	14	6	20

*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Recapitulation (June-June)			
Campus students			
Graduate College	871	663	1,534
College of Liberal Arts	2,061	2,108	4,169
College of Commerce	234	35	269
College of Law	233	6	239
College of Medicine	436	16	452
College of Dentistry	232		232
College of Pharmacy	67	7	74
College of Applied Science	298		298
School of Nursing		369	369
School of Music	82	225	307
Library Training	4	53	57
Duplicates	4,518	3,482	8,000
	249	261	510
	4,269	3,221	7,490
Non-campus students			
Graduate College	139	89	228
College of Liberal Arts	503	1,025	1,528
Duplicates	642	1,114	1,756
	14	2	16
	* 628	1,112	1,740
Total campus and non-campus	4,897	4,333	9,230
Duplicates	245	306	551
	4,652	4,027	8,679

ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS 1926-1927

Graduate College			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
September-June	2	4	6
Summer Session	24	8	32
Summer Session and September-June	80	32	112
Summer Session or September-June and Intersession	5		5
Counted more than once	111	44	155
	14	4	18
	97	40	137
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
September-June	7	27	34
Summer Session	21	57	78
Summer Session and September-June	66	203	269
Summer Session or September-June and Intersession	5	6	11
Counted more than once	99	293	392
	13	59	72
	86	234	320
Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June)			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
Within Graduate College	2	4	6
Within College of Liberal Arts	8	27	35
Between Colleges	2	3	5
Counted more than once	12	34	46
		2	2
	12	32	44
Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session)			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
Within Graduate College	24	8	32
Within College of Liberal Arts	21	57	78
Between Colleges	27	19	46
Counted more than once	72	84	156
	7	9	16
	65	75	140

	Men	Women	Total
Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June)			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
Within Graduate College.....	97	40	137
Within College of Liberal Arts.....	86	234	320
Between Colleges.....	82	54	136
Counted more than once.....	265	328	593
	20	22	42
	245	306	551
Campus duplicates			
September-June.....	127	159	286
Summer Session.....	32	83	115
Summer Session and September-June.....	127	63	190
Counted more than once.....	286	305	591
	37	44	81
	249	261	510
Non-campus duplicates			
September-June.....	8	2	10
Summer Session.....	3		3
Summer Session and September-June.....	7	1	8
Counted more than once.....	18	3	21
	4	1	5
	14	2	16
Between Colleges			
Campus and non-campus duplicates			
September-June.....	2	3	5
Summer Session.....	27	19	46
Summer Session and September-June.....	66	48	114
Summer Session or September-June and Intercession	5		5
Counted more than once.....	100	70	170
	18	16	34
	82	54	136
Elementary School			
Registered September to June.....	99	99	198
Registered 1926 summer session.....	84	77	161
Grand total.....	183	176	359
Duplicated between September-June and summer session.....	35	30	65
Net total for year 1926-1927.....	148	146	294
High School			
Registered September to June.....	127	86	213
Registered 1926 summer session.....	23	42	65
Grand total.....	150	128	278
Duplicated between September-June and summer session.....	9	6	15
Net total for year 1926-1927.....	141	122	263
University students registered for high school courses...	8	5	13

KINDS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1926-1927

Advanced Degrees			
Master of Arts.....	67	69	136
Master of Science.....	49	7	56
Doctor of Philosophy.....	35	4	39
Civil Engineer.....	3		3
Electrical Engineer.....	2		2
Total Advanced Degrees.....	156	80	236

	Men	Women	Total
First Degrees			
Bachelor of Arts.....	235	334	569
Bachelor of Music.....	1	1	2
Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Medicine).....	52		52
Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Nursing).....		3	3
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.....	2		2
Bachelor of Science in Commerce.....	97	14	111
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education.....	4	11	15
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision.....	1	7	8
Bachelor of Laws.....	40	1	41
Juris Doctor.....	18	1	19
Doctor of Medicine.....	76	3	79
Doctor of Dental Surgery.....	43		43
Pharmacy Graduate.....	6		6
Pharmaceutical Chemist.....	1		1
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.....	2		2
Bachelor of Engineering.....	41		41
Bachelor of Science (College of Applied Science).....	10		10
Total First Degrees.....	629	375	1,004
Certificates			
Education.....	21	63	84
Graduate Nurse.....		58	58
Interne.....	6		6
Journalism.....	4	8	12
Total Certificates.....	31	129	160

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1926-1927

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Adair	12	16	2		1		2				4	1			1	1		1				20	17	37
Adams	4	4	1		1		1				3	1										9	5	14
Allamakee	7	9	1		3	1	2				1	3			2							17	12	29
Appanoose	13	28	1		2		4		2		1	6	5		1			5	2			27	35	62
Audubon	10	9	1		2	1					1		1		1			1				16	11	27
Benton	26	21	3		4		1		2		10	3	10		3	2	8			1		52	35	87
Black Hawk	52	30	3		14		6		1		14	12	5		5		2	2	14	1		92	55	147
Boone	25	14	1		6		2				4		1		1			1				36	15	51
Bremer	2	8	1		2		1				7	2	2		2		1		7			17	17	34
Buchanan	17	20	1				2				6	4	1				1	2		1		27	25	52
Buena Vista	11	21	1				1		2		3	4			2	1		4				19	26	45
Butler	17	11	1				2		2		4	4	2					2				27	17	44
Calhoun	10	19	1	1	4						4	4	1		1	1	2	2	1			20	24	44
Carroll	20	13	2		2		1		1		7	1					1	2	5			28	18	46
Cass	14	15	5		2		1				3	1	1		2		1	2	3			28	19	47
Cedar	24	25	1		2		1				8	8	5		1		1	2				40	32	72
Cerro Gordo	35	40	2		6	2	1		1		6	3	5		3		1	2	7	1		56	54	110
Cherokee	23	20	2		1						5	3	8		3							41	26	67
Chickasaw	7	8	2				1				1	3	2		1			2				15	18	28
Clarke	5	6			1						1	1	1									8	6	14
Clay	9	17	1		3		3				2	3	1		3							20	22	50
Clayton	17	18			2		2				7	3	2				2					28	22	50
Clinton	26	37	4		6		5		1		8	3	7		2		1	4	7			59	47	106
Crawford	11	15	3		1						1	3	2		3		1		1			20	19	39
Dallas	17	28	2		3					1	6	4	3		3		1	1	3			33	36	69
Davis	5	6	1		1						5	1			2		1					14	10	24
Decatur	17	25	2		1						9	4			1		1	2				30	31	61
Delaware	12	15	1		3	1	1				7	4	1		2		2	3				25	23	48
Des Moines	25	52	2		5		5				6	9	8		5		1	3	2			54	63	117
Dickinson	10	3	2		1						4	1	1		1			1		1		16	6	22
Dubuque	13	33	3		6		4		2		7	7	1		1		1			2		32	40	72
Emmett	13	18	1		2		3		2		9	1			5	1		5				23	24	47
Fayette	27	24	5	2	9		3				9	7	2		2		1	2				53	39	92
Floyd	8	11	1		4		2				3	4	2		1	1		3				20	18	38
Franklin	7	11	2		4		6		1		2	3	1					5				22	19	41
Fremont	9	5	1								7	1			1			1				17	6	23
Greene	11	13	1		1		2		1		5		1					1	2			21	15	36
Grundy	12	13	3		2						2	3			3	1		1				22	18	40

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1926-1927—Continued

Iowa Counties	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	
Guthrie	12	16					1				5	1			3				7				21	24	45
Hamilton	13	27	1		3		1				3	4	1		2		4	2		1		24	32	56	
Hancock	22	8	2		2		2		2		2	3	1		2		2	3				34	14	48	
Hardin	12	27			4	1	2		1		5	6			1				3	1		22	36	58	
Harrison	21	15	1								2	3	2		3	1	3					31	18	49	
Henry	19	19	1		3		2		2		6	10	2		3	1	1	7	2	1		35	33	68	
Howard	11	17			2		5				4	1	1		1		1	2				23	20	43	
Humboldt	10	12			1						1	3	1		3		1	1	5			16	19	35	
Ida	11	12	2		3				1		2		1							1		19	12	31	
Iowa	31	41	1		4		2			1	6	3	4		3		1	2	9			48	53	101	
Jackson	11	10	1				1				5	3	2		3		1	1				22	14	36	
Jasper	19	38	2		2						4	3	1		3		1	2	4			30	45	75	
Jefferson	7	9	1		1		2				3	9			1		1	6				18	22	40	
Johnson	287	347	31	3	76	3	32		8	1	133	117	57		31	15	8	42	18	1	6	617	499	1,116	
Jones	17	21	2		5				2		1	4	2		2		1	2	6			30	31	61	
Keokuk	23	29	6		4	1	7				10	7	4		1		1	1	5			49	42	91	
Kossuth	28	21	4		6		3		1		1	2	1		1		1	7				43	29	72	
Lee	34	30	5		6		4			1	6	10	6		4		2	4	3			64	41	105	
Linn	84	89	13		13	1	5		2		29	30	17		6		2	8	9			158	126	284	
Louisa	20	24	2								1	1	4		2	1	2	3				27	28	55	
Lucas	8	9			3		1		1		1	1	1		2			1		1		15	12	27	
Lyon	15	20	1		1				2		2	2					2	2		1		21	24	45	
Madison	7	12									1	2					2					8	14	22	
Mahaska	20	20	1		4		2		1		13	7	2		6		2	1	5	3		48	34	82	
Marion	20	18	1		7		3				6	4			1		1	8				38	30	68	
Marshall	39	29			6		3		1		5	6	6		2		1	8				60	42	102	
Mills	7	9			1				1		2	4	1				2	1				11	15	26	
Mitchell	18	13	1								4				2	1	1	1	2			24	16	40	
Monona	16	13	2		2		1				2	1	2		4		1	2		1		28	16	44	
Monroe	9	12			2						2	3			3			4				17	18	35	
Montgomery	9	12			1		1				3	5	3		1		3	1				16	19	35	
Muscatine	23	87	2		2		3		2		11	8	9		3		2	9	5			53	100	153	
O'Brien	14	12	1		1		3				3	4			4		1	2				26	18	44	
Osceola	7	11	2								2		1					1				12	12	24	
Page	17	27	2		3		2				3	2	3		1		2					28	29	57	
Palo Alto	17	20	1		4		2				2				1	1	1	3	6			26	27	53	
Plymouth	11	10	1		1		4		1		9	6	1		1		1	3				27	18	45	
Pocahontas	6	15			1						2	1					1	4				9	20	29	

Polk	89	92	9	30	15	2	11	16	6	8	2	1	3	7	1	163	119	282	
Pottawattamie	31	23	4	5	1		4	4	2	2	1	2	1	1		47	26	73	
Poweshiek	20	24	3	5			6	4	1	1				5	1	35	33	68	
Ringgold	7	9	1	1	3		1	3	1					1		12	13	25	
Sac	14	18		2	3		4		1					1	3	24	21	45	
Scott	63	67	8	9	3		5	10	14	3		1	2	4	2	104	82	186	
Shelby	8	9		3	3		3									14	13	27	
Sioux	27	19		2	2		3	3	2	2		1	2	5		40	27	67	
Story	25	20	3	2	4		5	7	1			2	2	4		35	32	67	
Tama	23	19		5			5	2	1	6	2	2	1		2	38	23	61	
Taylor	6	11		3			5	2	1	1			2	4		15	17	32	
Union	12	16	2	3			2	3	1	2		2	2	5		19	24	43	
Van Buren	12	17	2	1			6	2	2	1			1	5		22	24	46	
Wapello	23	58	4	3	2		5	10	1	3		1	1		2	39	68	107	
Warren	7	9	2	2			4	10						1	1	14	20	34	
Washington	29	45	5	4		1	10	7	6	4	1	4	7	10	1	55	63	118	
Wayne	10	19			1		3	1	2				2			16	22	38	
Webster	28	41	4	3	1		5	3	2	3	2	2	2	6	1	45	53	98	
Winnebago	6	12	2	1	2		6	3	1					1		19	15	34	
Winneshek	5	11	1	1		2	8	2	2				1	1		19	14	33	
Woodbury	61	50	10	10	10	1	9	7	3	4		1	3	3	3	105	62	167	
Worth	5	10	4	3			2		2				2	1		15	11	26	
Wright	17	19	1	4	2		1	10	3				2	3		35	25	60	
Totals from Iowa	2,066	2,460	222	6,388	13,209	56	7,609	409	272	214	33	69	192	331	4	36	3,832	3,329	7,161

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES OTHER THAN IOWA, 1926-1927

States	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Se.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Alabama	1	2									1	1					1			2		1	5	6
Arizona	3				1						1	1										3	1	4
Arkansas		5							1		5	4								1		6	9	15
California	7	7	1		1	1	1				4	8										14	16	30
Colorado	5	4					1				4	4										10	7	17
Connecticut	1																					1		1
District of Columbia		2																					2	2
Florida	1	1									1	2	1						1			3	4	7
Georgia		1									3											3	1	4
Idaho		1										1											2	2
Illinois	93	94	1		2		2		7		35	31	8		5	2	2	4	10			149	135	284
Indiana	19	10									12	14					1	2			3	30	27	57
Iowa (see counties)																								
Kansas	10	11									19	17					2					29	28	55
Kentucky	1	3			1						5	4			1							7	4	11
Louisiana	5	5									5	2										10	7	17
Maryland	2																					2		2
Massachusetts	2	2			1						3	1										5	3	8
Michigan	6	10			2						3	7										10	20	30
Minnesota	22	36	1		8						15	18			3		1	2	12		2	47	68	115
Missouri	53	49	2		2				1		40	21	1				2	6				98	68	166
Mississippi	4						1															5		5
Montana	2	3									4	2			1				3			7	7	14
Nebraska	14	29			1				1		16	12					2	4		2		30	45	75
Nevada													1									1		1
New Jersey	11				3						5	1			1							16	5	21
New Mexico	2	2			1		1				1		1									6	2	8
New York	14	17	1		7	1			1		5	4	2		1							32	21	53
North Carolina																						1		1
North Dakota	6	2			1		5				5	4					2					17	6	23
Ohio	8	14	1		3						10	11					2					20	26	46
Oklahoma	12	9			2						9	5			1							22	14	36
Oregon	1	1									4	1										5	2	7
Pennsylvania	7	10					1				5	4					1	3				12	14	26
Rhode Island	1																					1		1
South Carolina	1										2	1										2	1	3
South Dakota	22	39	3		1		4				28	10	2		2				5		4	61	57	118
Tennessee		3									2	4										2	7	9

Texas.....	5	14			1					11	5				1	2		1	17	20	37	
Utah.....					2					1	1							3	1	4		
Vermont.....	1									1					1			1		1		
Virginia.....	1	1								1	1							2	2	4		
Washington.....	4	4			1					3								7	4	11		
West Virginia.....		3			1					4								5	3	8		
Wisconsin.....	41	37								16	6			1		1	2	1	56	44	100	
Wyoming.....	2	3	1							2						1		5	3	8		
Totals from states other than Iowa.....	390	434	11		42	2	20		11	285	209	19		16	2	12	32	38	17	764	689	1,453

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1926-1927

Countries	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Balkans.....	1																					1		1
Belgium.....					1						1											1		1
Canada.....	4	1			1	1					1	1										6	2	8
Central America.....		1															1						1	1
China.....	1										7	2			2							9	2	11
Germany.....											2											2		2
Hawaii.....		1					2															2	1	3
India.....	1										2		2									5		5
Italy.....	1																					1		1
Japan.....	2				1		1						2									5		5
Persia.....	1																					1		1
Philippines.....	8				2						5		3		1		1					18		18
Poland.....		1																				1	1	1
Russia.....	1																					1		1
Switzerland.....											1												1	1
West Indies.....	1				1						1											3		3
Other foreign countries.....	1														1							1		1
Totals from foreign countries.....	22	4			6	1	3				19	4	7		4		1	1				56	8	64
Totals from Iowa.....	2,066	2,460	222		6	388	13	209		56	7	609	499	272	214	33	69	192	331	4	36	3,832	3,329	7,161
Totals from states other than Iowa.....	390	434	11		42	2	20		11		285	209	19		16	2	12	32	38		17	764	689	1,453
No statistics.....		1																					1	1
Total students.....	2,478	2,899	233		6	436	16	232		67	7	913	712	298	234	35	82	225	369	4	53	4,652	4,027	8,679

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1926-1927

Ages	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
16 and under	12	18							1				1				3			1		13	20	33
17	156	119							3				19				4	15				176	120	296
18	318	270			3		6		10	3		1	34		4	2	5	23	24		3	370	300	670
19	424	376	8		21	2	13		14	2	3	1	61		22	9	15	36	87		5	548	475	1,023
20	384	343	24		49	1	32		9	1	15	17	60		54	6	16	84	75	1	8	590	442	1,032
21	307	310	37		56	1	43		16		27	39	42		63	10	11	22	64	2	2	559	419	978
22	197	226	46	2	67	3	45		5		35	41	38		37	3	5	16	42		3	443	313	756
23	136	176	45	1	60		30		2		59	47	13		29	3	2	12	29		2	355	255	610
24	97	114	31		51		20		2		72	56	10		13		5	9	13	1	3	284	182	466
25	81	94	9	2	31	1	14		1		79	58	8		6		4	9	11		3	218	163	381
26	57	87	4	1	19	1	4		3		66	47	1		4	1	4	7	9		2	149	146	295
27	42	62	5		28		5		1		64	36	5				2	4	3		2	141	103	244
28	44	52	5		15	1	1				61	43	3		1		2	1	7		2	120	103	223
29	26	61	3		5		3		1		63	31	1		1		1	4	1			98	91	189
30	24	55	3		2	1	6				38	25					2	5			3	71	84	155
31	20	42	2		3		4				42	27	1		1		2					67	68	135
32	20	35	1		1		4				39	23	1				1	4	1		1	60	58	118
33	11	35	4		2	1	1				34	25						1				52	58	110
34	10	43			5						30	25										42	65	107
35 and over	101	344	6		3	2	1				169	161					1	13	1	13		270	510	780
No statistics	11	37			15	2					17	9					6	1				26	52	78
Total students	2,478	2,899	233	6	436	16	232		67	7	913	712	298		234	35	82	225	369	4	53	4,652	4,027	8,679

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1926-1927

Denominations	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N. I. Tr.			Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Baptist—																								
Membership.....	81	115	3		16	1	6		5	1	54	39	12		7	1	7	7	19	1	1	182	176	358
Preference.....	15	12	1		3		3		1		5	2	3				2	2	3			31	17	48
Catholic—																								
Membership.....	249	387	27	1	54	1	30		7	1	34	59	30		24	6	8	22	24		5	433	471	904
Preference.....	10	7			1						1	1					1					12	9	21
Christian—																								
Membership.....	130	182	10	1	15	1	14		3	1	39	33	26		12	1	5	13	27	1	2	240	246	486
Preference.....	30	15	4		4	1	2		1		5	2	6		5		1		4			53	21	74
Christian Science—																								
Membership.....	4	13	2								2	5	3		1		4					10	19	29
Preference.....	16	14	1								2	3										20	15	35
Congregational—																								
Membership.....	173	198	20	1	30	1	12		2		48	72	17		18	5	7	17	17		5	302	293	595
Preference.....	25	39	4		4		5				16	11	5		3		1	1	4		1	58	55	113
Episcopal—																								
Membership.....	76	88	6		12	2	3		1		19	23	2		6		3	7	5		2	119	118	237
Preference.....	7	12	3		5		1				2	4	4						1			21	17	38
Evangelical—																								
Membership.....	22	22	2		7		6				12	12	5		2		1	4	9	1		56	41	97
Preference.....	1	4							1			1			2							3	5	8
Friends—																								
Membership.....	10	11	1		4						14	12	2						6		2	29	31	60
Preference.....	2	2									1											2	3	5
Lutheran—																								
Membership.....	151	178	9		23		14		5		72	29	23		18	2	7	20	34		5	304	242	546
Preference.....	20	4	2		4				1		3		2				2	1	3			31	7	38
Methodist—																								
Membership.....	592	785	46	2	87		51		13	1	279	181	53		53	9	17	63	103		16	1,115	1,082	2,197
Preference.....	163	125	20		25		17		3		37	17	23		12	1	3	6	24		1	290	162	452
Presbyterian—																								
Membership.....	308	410	28		44	3	30		9		152	122	20		36	6	9	28	41	1	6	594	578	1,172
Preference.....	50	43	5		10	2	6				11	13	6		5			1	9		1	87	67	154
Unitarian—																								
Membership.....	7	15	1	1	5				1		3	6					1	1				17	22	39
Preference.....	11	9	3		3		1				6	5	2		1	1						26	15	41
Other denominations—																								
Membership.....	72	81	2		14		3		3		30	28	9		2		10	21		4		130	129	259

RELIGIOUS CENSUS, 1926-1927—Continued

Denominations	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap. Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Preference-----	8	2	1		1		1				2		1		2		1	1				14	3	17
Protestant—																								
Membership-----	13	5			3		1				8	5	1					3				26	13	39
Preference-----	25	14	5		3		1		2		12	4	4		1		1	1				51	19	70
Jewish—																								
Membership-----	46	10	5		19		5		1		1	1			3	2	2	4				77	13	90
Preference-----	9	2	3		4		1		1				2				1					19	2	21
Hindu—																								
Membership-----													1									1		1
No preference-----	50	44	14		15	2	5		1	21	7	10			18		2	4	1		1	154	55	209
No statistics-----	72	51	5		21	2	14		8	1	27	15	21		3		5	9		1		145	81	226
Total students-----	2,478	2,899	233	6	436	16	232		67	7	913	712	298		234	35	82	225	369	4	53	4,652	4,027	8,679

OCCUPATIONS OF PARENTS, 1926-1927

Occupations	Lib. Arts		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Grad.		Ap.Sc.		Com.		Music		N.	L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Agents, office workers and salesmen-----	177	225	19		22		26		8		43	62	19		28	1	3	13	11		9	332	298	630
Agriculture-----	725	1,037	48	2	93	4	58		14	1	389	239	93		72	8	19	66	193	3	12	1,425	1,474	2,899
Bankers, financial agents-----	108	138	19		8		7		3		19	28	10		14	4	4	16	6		5	180	179	359
Contractors, and building trades-----	134	133	11		21		13		4	1	47	30	34		7	1	8	11	22	1	1	253	186	444
Government, and public service-----	73	67	5		13	1	10		1		28	16	11		4	1	2	7	10		1	136	95	231
Manufacturers, public utilities, and common carriers-----	154	155	15	1	14	1	14		6		46	39	16		16	3	3	13	22		4	268	222	490
Merchants, dealers, and proprietors-----	439	441	38		85	2	43		13	1	93	97	43		59	10	21	34	47		11	785	595	1,380
Professions-----	369	410	60	2	131	6	33		4	2	151	144	37		17	6	12	50	20		8	750	585	1,335
Trades other than building-----	116	127	8		19		10		3	1	31	15	12		9	1	6	5	17		1	200	159	359
Laborers, other than government and common carrier-----	111	64	6		11		5		7		30	16	18		8		4	1	17			187	94	281
No statistics-----	72	102	4	1	19	2	13		4	1	36	26	5				9	4		1		131	140	271
Total students-----	2,478	2,899	233	6	436	16	232		67	7	913	712	298		234	35	82	225	369	4	53	4,652	4,027	8,679

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1927-1928

	Men	Women	Total
Graduate College			
Campus (September-June)			
Medical Graduates -----	4	1	5
Post-Graduate Medics -----			
Regular -----	351	265	616
Saturday Class -----	55	38	93
Duplicates -----	410	304	714
	1		1
	409	304	713
Campus (Summer Session)			
Medical Graduates -----	2		2
Post-Graduate Medics -----	3		3
In Residence -----	730	567	1,297
Field Geology -----	6	1	7
Collaborators -----	3		3
Duplicates -----	744	568	1,312
	1		1
	743	568	1,311
Total Campus for Year -----	1,152	872	2,024
Duplicates -----	164	97	261
Total Different Students on Campus Since June -----	988	775	1,763
Non-Campus (September-June)			
Projected -----	96	26	122
Correspondence -----	85	103	188
Radio Correspondence -----		2	2
Duplicates -----	181	131	312
	8	5	13
	173	126	299
Non-Campus (Summer Session)			
Projected -----	28	7	35
Correspondence -----	35	48	83
	63	55	118
Non-Campus (Intersession)			
Projected -----	2		2
Correspondence -----	6	3	9
	8	3	11
Total Non-Campus for Year -----	244	184	428
Duplicates -----	45	37	82
	199	147	346
Total Campus and Non-Campus for Year -----	1,187	922	2,109
Duplicates -----	128	69	197
Graduate Total Since June -----	1,059	853	1,912

	Men	Women	Total
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth Year	165	340	505
Third Year	283	399	682
Second Year	525	374	899
First Year	718	357	1,075
Unclassified	33	44	77
Saturday Class	14	93	107
Duplicates	1,738	1,607	3,345
	1,738	1,606	3,344
Campus (Summer Session)			
In Residence	437	872	1,309
Lakeside Laboratory			
Field Geology	16		16
Duplicates	453	872	1,325
	2		2
	451	872	1,323
Total Campus for Year	2,189	2,478	4,667
Duplicates	129	234	363
Total Different Students on Campus Since June	2,060	2,244	4,304
Non-Campus (September-June)			
Correspondence	295	799	1,094
Radio Correspondence	3	11	14
Duplicates	298	810	1,108
	1	2	3
	297	808	1,105
Non-Campus (Summer Session)			
Correspondence	336	783	1,119
Non-Campus (Interession)			
Correspondence	17	26	43
Total Non-Campus for Year	650	1,617	2,267
Duplicates	151	407	558
	499	1,210	1,709
Total Campus and Non-Campus for Year	2,559	3,454	6,013
Duplicates	91	332	423
Total Liberal Arts Registration Since June	2,468	3,122	5,590
College of Commerce			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth Year	93	14	107
Third Year	137	27	164
Unclassified	4		4
	234	41	275
College of Law			
Campus (September-June)			
Third Year	60	3	63
Second Year	65	1	66
First Year	83	4	87
Summer Session	208	8	216
	55	2	57
Duplicates	263	10	273
	37	2	39
	226	8	234

	Men	Women	Total
College of Medicine			
Campus (September-June)			
Post-Graduate Medics			
Medical Graduates	4	1	5
Fourth Year	99	1	100
Third Year	96	4	100
Second Year	119	4	123
First Year	131	6	137
	449	16	465
Campus (Summer Session)			
Post-Graduate Medics	3		3
Medical Graduates	2		2
Regular	43	2	45
	48	2	50
Total Medical Students for Year	497	18	515
Duplicates	38	2	40
	459	16	475
College of Dentistry			
Campus (September-June)			
Post-Graduate			
Fourth Year	60		60
Third Year	60		60
Second Year	48		48
First Year	48		48
	216		216
Summer Session	17		17
	233		233
Duplicates	16		16
	217		217
College of Pharmacy			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth Year		1	1
Third Year	14	1	15
Second Year	34	2	36
First Year	45	3	48
	93	7	100
Summer Session	3		3
	96	7	103
Duplicates	1		1
	95	7	102
College of Engineering			
Campus (September-June)			
Fourth Year	51		51
Third Year	53		53
Second Year	80		80
First Year	104		104
Unclassified	8		8
	296		296
Summer Session	9		9
	305		305
Duplicates	7		7
	298		298
School of Nursing			
Campus (September-June)			
Affiliates		58	58
Third Year		100	100
Second Year		78	78
First Year		124	124
		360	360

	Men	Women	Total
Duplicates		3	3
		357	357
Campus (Summer Session) In Training		260	260
Total Nurses for Year		617	617
Duplicates		201	201
		416	416
School of Music			
Campus (September-June)			
Taking Other College Work	44	116	160
Adults Taking Practical Music Only	1	6	7
Saturday Class	2	4	6
	47	126	173
Campus (Summer Session)			
Taking Other College Work	20	81	101
Adults Taking Music Only	4	10	14
	24	91	115
Total Campus for Year	71	217	288
Duplicates	3	16	19
	68	201	269
Library Training			
Campus (Summer Session)			
Graduate		21	21
Liberal Arts	3	34	37
	3	55	58
Recapitulation (September-June)			
Campus Students			
Graduate College	409	304	713
College of Liberal Arts	1,738	1,606	3,344
College of Commerce	234	41	275
College of Law	208	8	216
College of Medicine	449	16	465
College of Dentistry	216		216
College of Pharmacy	93	7	100
College of Engineering	296		296
School of Nursing		357	357
School of Music	47	126	173
	3,690	2,465	6,155
Duplicates	116	145	261
	3,574	2,320	5,894
Non-Campus Students			
Graduate College	173	126	299
College of Liberal Arts	297	808	1,105
	470	934	1,404
Duplicates	6	4	10
	464	930	1,394
Total Campus and Non-Campus	4,038	3,250	7,288
Duplicates	24	32	56
Total Different Students Registered September-June	4,014	3,218	7,232
Recapitulation (Summer Session)			
Campus Students			
Graduate College	743	568	1,311
College of Liberal Arts	451	872	1,323
College of Law	55	2	57
College of Medicine	48	2	50
College of Dentistry	17		17
	3		3

	Men	Women	Total
College of Pharmacy.....			9
College of Engineering.....	9		260
School of Nursing.....	24	91	115
School of Music.....	3	55	58
Library Training.....			
Duplicates.....	1,353	1,850	3,203
	36	89	125
	1,317	1,761	3,078
Non-Campus Students			
Graduate College.....	63	55	118
College of Liberal Arts.....	336	783	1,119
Duplicates.....	399	838	1,237
	1	1	2
	398	837	1,235
Total Campus and Non-Campus.....	1,715	2,598	4,313
Duplicates.....	78	150	228
Total Different Students Summer Session.....	1,637	2,448	4,085
*Recapitulation (Inter-Session)			
Non-Campus Students			
Graduate College.....	8	3	11
College of Liberal Arts.....	17	26	43
	25	29	54
Recapitulation (June-June)			
Campus Students			
Graduate College.....	988	775	1,763
College of Liberal Arts.....	2,060	2,244	4,304
College of Commerce.....	234	41	275
College of Law.....	226	8	234
College of Medicine.....	459	16	475
College of Dentistry.....	217		217
College of Pharmacy.....	95	7	102
College of Engineering.....	298		298
School of Nursing.....		416	416
School of Music.....	68	201	269
Library Training.....	3	55	58
Duplicates.....	4,648	3,763	8,411
	236	244	480
	4,412	3,519	7,931
Non-Campus Students			
Graduate College.....	199	147	346
College of Liberal Arts.....	499	1,210	1,709
Duplicates.....	698	1,357	2,055
	8	9	17
	690	1,343	2,038
Total Campus and Non-Campus.....	5,102	4,867	9,969
Duplicates.....	281	439	720
Total Different Students Registered Since June...	4,821	4,428	9,249

ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS 1927-1928

Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
September-June.....	9	5	14
Summer Session.....	33	15	48
Summer Session and September-June.....	112	62	174
Summer Session or September-June and Intersession.....	8	3	11
	162	85	247

*These represent students registered by correspondence or projected who could not be counted during regular sessions because of campus registration.

ANALYSIS OF DUPLICATIONS, 1927-1928

	Boys	Girls	Total
Counted more than once.....	34	16	50
	128	69	197
College of Liberal Arts			
Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
September-June	10	26	36
Summer Session	25	117	142
Summer Session and September-June.....	70	274	344
Summer Session or September-June and Intersession.....	12	21	33
	117	438	555
Counted more than once.....	26	106	132
	91	332	423
Recapitulation Duplicates (September-June)			
Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
Within Graduate College.....	9	5	14
Within College of Liberal Arts.....	10	26	36
Between Colleges	6	5	11
	25	36	61
Counted more than once.....	1	4	5
	24	32	56
Recapitulation Duplicates (Summer Session)			
Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
Within Graduate College.....	33	15	48
Within College of Liberal Arts.....	25	117	142
Between Colleges	21	31	52
	79	163	242
Counted more than once.....	1	13	14
	78	150	228
Recapitulation Duplicates (June-June)			
Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
Within Graduate College.....	128	69	197
Within College of Liberal Arts.....	91	332	423
Between Colleges	81	89	170
	300	490	790
Counted more than once.....	19	51	70
	281	439	720
Campus Duplicates			
September-June	116	145	261
Summer Session	36	89	125
Summer Session and September-June.....	121	59	180
	273	293	566
Counted more than once.....	37	49	86
	236	244	480
Non-Campus Duplicates			
September-June	6	4	10
Summer Session	1	1	2
Summer Session and September-June.....	4	6	10
	11	11	22
Counted more than once.....	3	2	5
	8	9	17
Between Colleges			
Campus and Non-Campus Duplicates			
September-June	6	5	11
Summer Session	21	31	52
Summer Session and September-June.....	58	63	121
Summer Session or September-June and Intersession.....	7	9	16
	92	108	200

	Men	Women	Total
Counted more than once.....	11	19	30
Elementary School			
Registered September to June.....	108	105	213
Registered 1927 Summer Session.....	85	78	163
Grand Total.....	193	183	376
Duplicated between September-June and Summer Session.....	39	37	76
Net Total for Year 1927-1928.....	154	146	300
High School			
Registered September to June.....	127	105	232
Registered 1927 Summer Session.....	23	72	95
Grand Total.....	150	177	327
Duplicated between September-June and Summer Session.....	4	12	16
Net Total for Year 1927-1928.....	146	165	311
University students registered for high school courses.....	11	3	14

KINDS OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES CONFERRED 1927-1928

Advanced Degrees			
Master of Arts.....	97	72	169
Master of Science.....	42	7	49
Doctor of Philosophy.....	55	7	62
Total advanced degrees.....	194	86	280
Professional Degrees			
Electrical Engineer.....	2		2
First Degrees			
Bachelor of Arts.....	217	368	585
Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Medicine).....	43	2	45
Bachelor of Science (combined course in Liberal Arts and Nursing).....		4	4
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.....	3		3
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.....	8	1	9
Bachelor of Science in Physical Education.....	8	10	18
Bachelor of Science in School Supervision.....	2	10	12
Bachelor of Science in Commerce.....	92	19	111
Bachelor of Music.....		1	1
Bachelor of Laws.....	42	2	44
Juris Doctor.....	18	1	19
Doctor of Medicine.....	97	1	98
Doctor of Dental Surgery.....	57		57
Graduate in Pharmacy.....	8		8
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.....	1	1	2
Bachelor of Engineering.....	2		2
Bachelor of Science (College of Engineering).....	6		6
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering.....	6		6
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering.....	19		19
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering.....	10		10
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.....	2		2
Total first degrees.....	633	420	1,053
Certificates			
Graduate Nurse.....		63	63
Education.....	4	45	49
Interne.....	1	1	2
Journalism.....	6	9	15
Total certificates.....	11	118	129
Total degrees and certificates.....	840	624	1,464

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1927-1928

Iowa Counties	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	
Adair	4	1	8	9			2		2		3				1		1		2		1		20	12	32
Adams	5		5	6			1		1						4		1		1				16	8	24
Allamakee	4	4	8	12	1	1	1		3	1	2				1						1		19	17	36
Appanoose	1	1	12	25	2		3		4		2		1		3		2		3				27	28	55
Audubon	1		4	5			1		2						1		1						9	6	15
Benton	8	3	25	27			2		4				2		7		4	3	2				48	34	82
Black Hawk	15	17	48	29	6	1	6		13	1	5				3		17	1	1				88	63	151
Boone	4		17	17	3		4		4		1				2		2		1		1		34	20	54
Bremer	7	2	10	8	1						1				3		5	1			1		22	15	37
Buchanan	5	5	17	12		1	1		4		2		2		1		2	1	1		1		32	21	53
Buena Vista	5	5	13	15	2	1	1		2		1		2				4		1		1		24	25	49
Butler	5	5	16	7			2		2				1		3		2	2					29	14	43
Calhoun	4	6	9	18	2	1		1	4		1				1		3	1					18	27	45
Carroll	2	1	18	23			1	1	2		1		2				3	1	2				26	27	53
Cass	2	2	15	11			1		2		3				1		8	1	1				24	21	45
Cedar	5	6	18	26	1	1	2		2	1	1				5		2	2					34	36	70
Cerro Gordo	13	1	21	39	5		3		5	1			1		4		4		3				49	44	93
Cherokee	4	3	15	21	1		1								3		6						24	29	53
Chickasaw	1	2	12	8	1	1			5		1				1		4		1				19	14	33
Clarke	1		6	9	1				1						1		2			1			10	14	24
Clay	9	1	7	15	1		2		4				2		1		2						21	18	39
Clayton	2	4	16	17					3		1		1		1		3	1	1		1		24	24	48
Clinton	5	5	40	42	3		5		6		3		3		8		5	3	2				71	51	122
Crawford	2	4	14	12	1		2		5						1		1		1				23	17	40
Dallas	5	4	15	30	2	1	3		2				1	1	1		3	3	1				28	39	67
Davis	7	1	3	9	1				3				1	1			2	1					13	12	25
Decatur	10	4	14	21	2				1						2		2		4				27	24	51
Delaware	7	6	9	15	3		2	3	1	1					1		1		3				24	23	47
Des Moines	4	7	30	46	2		2		6		6				6		1	1	5				53	53	106
Dickinson		3	10	7					1						1		4		1		1		12	15	27
Dubuque	10	8	17	39	4		3		6	1	3		3		2				1				47	47	94
Emmet		1	13	11	4		1		1		3		2				8		1		1		22	21	43
Fayette	7	7	51	22	1	1	3	1	9		1		1		1		7						47	36	83
Floyd	6	1	22	10	1		1		3		1				2		3						33	13	46
Franklin	3	5	5	8	1		3		4		4		1		2		4			1			22	17	39
Fremont	1	2	4	7			1								1		1						6	10	16
Greene	4	1	13	13	1		2				2		2		1		2			1			25	17	42
Grundy	5	3	6	12	1	1	1		1						1		3	1	1				15	19	34

Guthrie	3	3	8	18	4			1	2		3					9				19	31	50
Hamilton	4	3	16	18	4	1			1		1			2		1	1			28	23	51
Hancock	2	2	20	7	2		1		3		1			2		1				30	12	42
Hardin	9	5	8	21					3		2					4			2	22	31	53
Harrison	4	4	17	15	4		2		3		1		3	1		2	2			23	18	51
Henry	6	12	21	29	6		1		3		1			3		3	1	7	1	39	44	83
Howard	2		5	16	1				3		3					2				12	19	31
Humboldt	1	1	6	12	5			1	1						2	4	1			13	18	31
Ida	2	1	14	13			2		3		1		1	1		1	1			23	14	37
Iowa	7	5	35	36	3	1	2		5		2			4		12	1	4		57	53	110
Jackson	3	1	10	12	1		1		1		1			1		1	1			17	14	31
Jasper	6	2	20	37					5				1		2	3		1	1	31	43	74
Jefferson	5	0	2	19					3							6				10	34	44
Johnson	134	133	268	392	33	9	33	2	76	3	33	13	1	56	21	8	37	2	7	605	557	1,162
Jones	1	8	23	21	1		3		4		2		3	3	3				1	37	37	74
Keokuk	14	4	30	26	2		4		5		3		1	5		7		1		58	36	94
Kossuth	4	3	26	30			1	3	4		3		1		6					39	40	79
Lee	2	12	31	20	5		3		6		4			9		2	2		1	59	35	94
Linn	32	51	96	89	9		12		16		6		3	1	19	10	1	5	1	182	149	331
Louisa	5	8	17	24	2	1	1		1					1		3		1		23	35	58
Lucas		2	7	12	1				2		1		1			1				11	15	26
Lyon	2	1	12	16			1		2				3			2				19	19	38
Madison	3	4	9	15	1		1		2				1		1		2			16	18	34
Mahaska	15	9	20	35	2		1		3		2		1	3	3	6	1	3	1	45	51	96
Marion	6	9	18	21	3		1		8	1	2			1	1	4			1	37	36	73
Marshall	2	2	32	33	6		2		6		3		1		4	7	2	1		53	41	94
Mills	2	2	4	8												1				7	10	17
Mitchell	2	1	14	9	2		1									3		1		19	13	32
Monona		1	12	9	1	1	1		4		1			3	1	1		3		22	11	33
Monroe	6	10	12	12			2		2					4	4	6				26	27	53
Montgomery	1	4	7	18	1	1			1		1				1	1		4		10	23	33
Muscatine	15	10	32	84	2		3		2		2		4	7	6	1	5		4	65	101	166
O'Brien	5	5	20	24	6				2		3					3				32	31	63
Osceola	2	1	6	16												5				8	21	29
Page	3	5	17	28			1		1		1			3	1	1				26	33	59
Palo Alto	6	1	13	22	2	1	1		3		1				6	1				25	29	54
Plymouth	4	4	6	8	2		2		1		4		1		2	2				21	14	35
Pocahontas	1	4	11	14					1		1					5				14	23	37
Polk	17	16	94	99	10	1	10	25	12		1	5		10	1	2		2		166	127	293
Pottawattamie	2	2	32	36			1		6		1			5	3	8	1			48	41	89
Poweshiek	9	7	21	25			2		4		2			2	6			1		38	38	76
Ringgold	2	5	3	13			1		1		1			1	1		1			9	18	27
Sac	3	2	9	9		1	1			1	3				2					16	15	31
Scott	13	10	70	122	13		11	1	11		2		4		9	2	1	6	2	128	134	262
Shelby	2		8	13	1				4						3					14	16	30
Sioux	5	2	18	13					2		4		1		3		1			34	22	56
Story	11	4	24	27	1		4		8		3		1		8					43	39	82
Tama	10		23	24	2	1	1		4		1			6		2	1			44	27	71
Taylor	4	2	7	18	1		1		3					2		4		8		17	24	41

RESIDENCE OF IOWA STUDENTS BY COUNTIES, 1927-1928—Continued

Iowa Counties	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	
Union	2	5	10	17	3		3		1								9	1					15	31	46
Van Buren	4	3	14	15	1	1	3		3		2	2			2		4		3				29	22	51
Wapello	7	14	25	54	1	2	5		2		2								3		2		41	69	110
Warren	8	7	12	13			2		4		2				1		1				1		28	22	50
Washington	12	14	24	49	4		5		4		1		1		3		9	2	1				50	71	121
Wayne	5	2	10	18							1		1		2		2						17	22	39
Webster	7	4	34	40	2	2	4		4	1	1		1		3		5		1				54	51	105
Winnebago	4	3	7	11			1		2		1		1		1		1		1				17	15	32
Winneshiek	11	3	3	13			1		2				2		2		3		1				21	18	39
Woodbury	12	9	41	40	4	1	8		11	1	8		2		5		3	3	1		2		88	56	144
Worth	3	1	5	7			3		1								1	1					12	9	21
Wright	7	2	13	15	1	1	1		5		4						2						29	20	49
Totals	658	592	1,998	2,598	216	37	212	8	411	13	194		79	6	264		375	52	166	2	42	3,836	3,597	7,433	

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY STATES OTHER THAN IOWA, 1927-1928

States	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Alabama.....		2	2	1																		2	3	5
Arizona.....	3	1	4						1													7	1	8
Arkansas.....	4	2		7																		4	8	12
California.....	6	3	9	11			1		1	1							1		2			17	16	33
Colorado.....	4	3	4	9															1			8	12	20
Connecticut.....			2	4					2											1		2	4	6
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	1																		2	2	4
Florida.....	2	3	3	1											1		1					6	5	11
Georgia.....	1																					1	1	2
Idaho.....		1	2	4					1									1	1			3	5	8
Illinois.....	67	54	114	130	6	4	6		5		5		9		13		11		1	5	3	214	198	412
Indiana.....	28	10	25	13											2			1		1		54	22	76

Iowa (see counties)	21	23	11	11	1				2						2			34	32	66
Kansas	3	1	2	7														5	8	13
Kentucky	9	4	4	5		1									1			13	9	22
Louisiana				1															1	1
Maryland																				
Massachusetts	1	3	10	2					2			1						14	5	19
Michigan	9	5	7	3					2			1		2				18	10	28
Minnesota	25	21	30	35		1			4		3	4	1	12		6	1	68	69	132
Missouri	50	29	36	53	1		2		5	1		3	1	1	2	1	5	98	83	181
Mississippi	2	2	4	2							1							6	4	10
Montana	6	2		11	1									2				7	15	22
Nebraska	21	13	10	35					2					1	1			32	51	83
Nevada	2		1	1									1					3	1	4
New Hampshire		1	1	1												1		1	2	3
New Jersey		1	16	1	1				3		1							21	2	23
New Mexico		2	3						1		1							6	2	8
New York	7	4	26	10	1				6				1		1			39	14	53
North Carolina	1	2	2	2														3	4	7
North Dakota	4	4	6	6	1				1		4				1	2		14	10	24
Ohio	5	7	6	9	1				1				1		1	1		12	16	28
Oklahoma	7	7	6	4	1				2						2	1		17	11	28
Oregon	2	1		2														2	3	5
Pennsylvania	5	8	5	12							1				1	1		11	20	31
Rhode Island	1		1															2		2
South Carolina	1																	1		1
South Dakota	39	15	28	42	2		3		3		2		1		7	1	5	76	64	140
Tennessee	3	1	1	1														4	2	6
Texas	17	9	12	19												1		29	29	58
Utah	1																	1		1
Vermont			1	1														1	1	2
Virginia	1	3		1														1	4	5
Washington	2		2	3					1									5	3	8
West Virginia	4	1		8					1									5	9	14
Wisconsin	16	7	43	38							1			2	1			58	49	107
Wyoming	2	1	1	5							1							3	6	9
Totals	383	257	441	513	16	4	14		44	2	20	16	1	25	41	13	35	925	816	1,741

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1927-1928

Foreign Countries	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
Canada.....	1	3	3	2					1	1												5	5	10
Central America.....				2											1							1	2	3
China.....	3	1	8	2	2										1							11	3	14
Denmark.....				1																			1	1
Germany.....	2																					2		2
Hawaii.....			3	1							1											4	1	5
India.....	2		1												3							5		5
Japan.....	1		1						2						1							5		5
Mesopotamia.....			1																			1		1
Mexico.....				1																		1	1	1
Persia.....			1																			1		1
Philippines.....	7		6						1		1				4			3				17		17
Russia.....			1																			1		1
South America.....				2																		1	2	3
West Indies.....	1		1																			2		2
Other Foreign Countries.....											1											1		1
Totals from foreign countries.....	17	4	27	11	2				4	1	8				9			3				57	15	72
Totals from Iowa.....	658	592	1,998	2,598	216	37	212	8	411	13	194		79	6	264		375	52	166	2	42	3,886	3,597	7,483
Totals from other states.....	383	257	441	513	16	4	14		44	2	20		16	1	25		41	13	35	1	13	925	816	1,741
No statistics.....	1		2																			3		3
Grand Total.....	1,069	853	2,468	3,122	234	41	226	8	459	16	217		95	7	298		416	68	201	3	55	4,821	4,428	9,249

AGES OF STUDENTS, 1927-1928

Ages	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total
16 and under.....			19	16									2		2			2		1		23	16	39
17.....			118	118	1						1		4	1	14			9			138	120	258	
18.....		1	339	272	6	2		1	1				13	1	51		19	5	22		2	407	298	705
19.....	3	3	413	376	24	7	6		10	1	15		15	2	53		102	4	20		4	520	491	1,011
20.....	15	19	406	391	61	12	23	1	50	2	18		19		55		92	14	35	1	6	602	512	1,114
21.....	46	38	304	307	64	7	42	1	75	4	30		13		44		66	9	15		4	580	419	999
22.....	63	63	218	245	34	6	34	1	70	3	35		13		28		54	6	18		5	462	365	827
23.....	57	68	145	167	23	2	45	2	69	1	32		5		22		23	4	13	1	5	379	258	637
24.....	81	59	94	149	9	2	25		51		17		2		8		17	3	9		1	277	223	500
25.....	73	58	74	108	5		12	1	41		13		4		4		8	2	5		3	214	176	390
26.....	93	42	61	94	2		5		27	1	5		1	1	4		8	3	7	1	2	187	141	328
27.....	75	55	42	99	3	1	5	1	13		3		1		1		5	3	6		2	135	162	297
28.....	65	38	32	53		1	3		13		4		1		2		3	1	2			114	95	209
29.....	72	35	21	53	1		4		7		1		1		1		2	4	5		2	102	91	193
30.....	49	33	25	53			1		5		3						2	4	3		2	79	86	165
31.....	42	30	18	40		1			1		4				1			2				65	73	138
32.....	39	24	14	36					2		1				1		1	1	2		1	57	60	117
33.....	39	18	5	36			1		1		1			1			1		1		2	47	56	103
34.....	34	21	6	43			2		1												1	43	63	106
35 and over.....	200	222	99	415	1		4		9	2	1						1	5	19		11	305	635	940
No statistics.....	13	26	15	45			14		10		29		1		6		14	2	8		1	85	88	173
Total students.....	1,059	853	2,468	3,122	234	41	226	8	459	16	217		95	7	298		416	68	201	3	55	4,821	4,428	9,249

Membership.....	42	32	57	76	4	2	1	19	5	2	6	18	4	8	132	122	254
Preference.....	3	---	8	3	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	13	3	16
Protestant—																	
Membership.....	5	3	21	10	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	4	---	1	28	17	45
Preference.....	15	2	21	17	1	---	2	---	2	---	2	1	---	1	43	20	63
Jewish—																	
Membership.....	1	1	39	9	7	2	5	---	13	1	---	3	---	2	67	13	80
Preference.....	2	---	3	1	1	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	10	1	11
No preference.....	16	10	49	28	7	---	5	---	16	---	3	1	---	11	102	37	139
No statistics.....	65	28	241	114	26	4	49	---	61	2	70	8	---	52	544	209	753
Total Students.....	1,059	853	2,468	3,122	234	41	226	8	459	16	217	95	7	298	416	68	201

OCCUPATIONS OF PARENTS, 1927-1928

Occupations	Grad.		Lib. Arts		Com.		Law		Med.		Dent.		Phar.		Eng.		N.	Music		L. Tr.		Totals Without Duplicates			
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	Total	
Agents, office workers and sales-men.....	51	62	187	232	30	4	16	---	22	2	18	---	9	---	12	---	15	1	15	---	7	---	332	313	645
Agriculturists.....	443	287	650	1,060	55	13	47	3	102	2	40	---	15	1	31	---	196	19	58	2	17	---	1,375	1,547	2,922
Bankers, financial agents.....	18	29	110	128	11	3	14	---	9	1	8	---	3	---	12	---	4	3	11	---	3	---	180	167	347
Contractors and building trades.....	50	43	146	161	9	2	10	---	24	---	13	---	5	---	32	---	28	2	12	---	2	---	277	232	509
Government and public service.....	24	26	73	75	5	---	3	---	12	---	9	---	6	---	9	---	4	1	6	---	1	---	137	106	243
Manufacturers, public utilities and common carriers.....	45	51	154	184	20	4	15	---	19	1	9	---	8	1	23	---	23	1	9	---	5	---	280	265	545
Merchants, dealers and proprietors.....	116	121	427	476	56	10	37	---	86	1	38	---	16	1	36	---	40	15	36	---	7	---	765	638	1,403
Professions.....	181	154	374	429	24	1	49	4	119	9	26	---	12	---	28	---	34	20	31	---	5	---	772	623	1,395
Trades other than building.....	32	16	114	122	7	1	4	---	20	---	7	---	9	2	18	---	15	1	5	---	3	---	203	153	356
Laborers other than government and common carriers.....	26	12	93	66	7	---	3	---	11	---	2	---	7	1	12	---	10	---	2	---	2	---	153	89	242
No statistics.....	73	52	140	189	10	3	28	1	35	---	47	---	5	1	25	---	47	5	16	1	3	---	347	295	642
Totals.....	1,059	853	2,468	3,122	234	41	226	8	459	16	217	---	95	7	298	---	416	68	201	3	55	---	4,821	4,428	9,249

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All
Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

W. H. BATES, SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS				UNIVERSITY TREASURER
I. GENERAL FUNDS				
A. Operating Fund Balances				
Epidemiology	\$	1,460.64		
Maternity and Infant Hygiene				
Federal Fund (State Treasurer)....		11,941.74		
Federal Fund (University Treasurer)		1,243.37*	\$	12,159.01
B. Revolving Funds				
Petty Cash Funds.....	\$	5,500.00		
Due from United States Veterans' Bureau		1,475.18		
Student Loan Notes Receivable.....		3,169.12		
Inventories:				
Store House	\$	95,427.67		
Drug Store		15,481.00		
Postal Stores		1,037.09		
Jobs in Process.....		13,220.38	125,166.14	135,310.44
Total—General Funds				\$ 147,469.45
II. BUILDING FUNDS				
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund....	\$	22,523.89		
Dormitory Addition Fund		4,350.33		
Building and Maintenance Fund.....		17,317.42		
New Medical Building Fund.....		150,635.15*		
Equipment and Improvement Fund.....		20,154.56		86,288.95*
Rockefeller Medical Building Fund				
Cash and Securities in hands of University Treasurer				1,509,646.97
Total—Building Funds				\$ 1,423,358.02
III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS				
Trust and Special Funds Expendable				
Cash	\$	65,693.10		
Student Notes				
Receivable \$ 6,368.05				
Securities .. 3,542.71	9,910.76	\$	75,603.86	
Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable				
Cash	\$	15,100.00		
Invested in Notes and Securities		195,550.00	210,650.00	
Permanent Loan Fund				
Cash	\$	26,389.36		
Investments		258,500.00	284,889.36	
Total—Trust and Special Funds..				571,143.22
IV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT				
Departmental Equipment	\$	3,343,929.68		
Buildings		6,354,254.23		
Constructions in Progress		2,161,027.05		
Improvements other than Buildings.....		651,568.92		
Real Estate		1,588,567.93		
Total—Property and Equipment....				14,099,347.81
GRAND TOTAL				\$ 16,241,318.50
LIABILITIES				
I. GENERAL FUNDS				
Special Balances Subject to Re-appropriation				
Reserve for Stores.....			\$	12,159.01
Credit Balance Stores Fund.....				6,763.89
Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction				38,546.55
				90,000.00
Total—General Funds				\$ 147,469.45

II. BUILDING FUNDS		
Reserve for Constructions in Progress...		1,423,358.02
Total—Building Funds		\$ 1,423,358.02
III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS		
Reserve for Trust and Special Funds		
Expendable Funds		75,603.86
Unexpendable Funds		
Trust	\$ 210,850.00	
Permanent Loan Fund.....	284,889.36	495,539.36
Total—Trust and Special Funds...		\$ 571,143.22
IV. INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND EQUIPMENT....		14,099,347.81
GRAND TOTAL		\$ 16,241,318.50
*Overdraft.		

STATEMENT OF FUND TRANSACTIONS

STATE TREASURER

	Uncashed State Warrants Held by University Treasurer July 1, 1926	State Appropriations		Total Available	Warrants Cashed	Balance June 30, 1927
		Balance State Treasurer July 1, 1926	Appropriation 41st G. A. Chapter 218 Section 49			
For Teaching, Research, Maintenance and Special Purposes—			\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
Administrative Department			50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	
General University Expense			250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation			470,000.00	470,000.00	470,000.00	
Liberal Arts			70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	
Applied Science			148,000.00	148,000.00	148,000.00	
Medicine			72,500.00	72,500.00	72,500.00	
Education			39,000.00	39,000.00	39,000.00	
Graduate College			82,500.00	82,500.00	82,500.00	
Dentistry			61,500.00	61,500.00	61,500.00	
Commerce			37,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00	
Law			12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00	
Pharmacy			56,500.00	56,500.00	56,500.00	
Summer Session			90,192.00	90,192.00	90,192.00	
University Library			10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Soldiers' Tuition		\$ 25,000.00	200,000.00	225,000.00	225,000.00	
Contingent Fund			18,250.00	18,250.00	18,250.00	
Public Health Nursing		(25,000.00)	(1,717,942.00)	(1,742,942.00)	(1,742,942.00)	
Sub-total			63,750.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	
Extension			35,750.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	
Child Welfare			17,250.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	
Epidemiology		3,387.86	21,213.60	24,601.46	22,090.04	\$ 2,511.42
Maternity and Infant Hygiene—State		7,907.61	26,213.60	34,121.21	22,179.47	11,941.74
Maternity and Infant Hygiene—Federal		(11,295.47)	(164,177.20)	(175,472.67)	(161,019.51)	(14,453.16)
Sub-total						
Buildings and Permanent Improvements—						
New Medical Building	\$ 150,000.00	500,000.00	450,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	
Equipment and Improvement		65,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	
New Central Heating Plant				65,000.00	65,000.00	
Grand Total	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 601,295.47	\$ 2,472,119.20	\$ 3,223,414.67	\$ 3,208,961.51	\$ 14,453.16

SUMMARY OF FUND

UNIVERSITY SECRETARY

Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	State Warrants Cashed	Receipts Other Sources	Journal Credits
For Teaching, Research and Main- tenance—				
General Operation		\$1,742,942.00	\$ 83,551.86	\$ 618,373.42
Extension	\$ 101.05	63,750.00	16,547.02	15,987.59
Epidemiology	4,429.39	17,250.00		
Child Welfare	106.31	35,750.00	572.00	741.15
Maternity and Infant Hygiene				
State	3,387.86*	22,090.04		
Federal	1,988.37*	22,179.47		
Sub-total	(739.48*)	(1,903,961.51)	(100,670.88)	(635,102.16)
For Building, Equipment and Im- provements—				
Equipment and Improvements	16,621.84	140,000.00	220.73	
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers	37,309.54			
New Central Heating Plant	107,883.99	65,000.00		
New Medical Building	175,877.12*	1,100,000.00	400,935.94	
Maintenance and Buildings	121,240.14		533.48	
Dormitory Addition Fund			40,000.00	
Sub-total	(107,178.39)	(1,305,000.00)	(441,690.15)	
Trust and Special Funds	50,281.61		307,954.11	
Income Fund	42,747.61*		2,381,621.74	732,991.33
Grand Total	\$ 113,972.91	\$3,208,961.51	\$3,231,936.88	\$1,368,093.49

*Debit balances.

TRANSACTIONS

Total Credits	Disbursed	Journal Debits	Total Disbursed	Secretary's Balance June 30, 1927	Balance State Treasurer June 30, 1927	Total Available Balances June 30, 1927
\$2,444,867.28	\$2,081,322.00	\$ 363,545.28	\$2,444,867.28			
96,385.66	87,252.75	9,132.91	96,385.66			
21,679.39	18,562.29	1,656.46	20,218.75	\$ 1,460.64		\$ 1,460.64
37,169.46	34,171.31	2,998.15	37,169.46			
18,702.18	20,698.71	514.89	21,213.60	2,511.42*	\$ 2,511.42	
20,191.10	21,416.61	17.86	21,434.47	1,243.37*	11,941.74	10,698.37
(2,638,995.07)	(2,263,423.67)	(377,865.55)	(2,641,289.22)	(2,294.15*)	(14,453.16)	(12,159.01)
156,842.57	89,869.78	46,818.23	136,688.01	20,154.56		20,154.56
37,309.54	5,031.58	19,817.23	14,785.65	22,523.89		22,523.89
172,883.99	171,993.67	890.32	172,883.99			
1,325,058.82	1,381,392.30	94,301.67	1,475,693.97	150,635.15*		150,635.15*
121,773.62	55,173.96	49,282.24	104,456.20	17,317.42		17,317.42
40,000.00	35,190.85	458.82	35,649.67	4,350.33		4,350.33
(1,853,868.54)	(1,728,588.98)	(211,568.51)	(1,940,157.49)	(86,288.95*)		(86,288.95*)
358,235.72	260,610.75	31,931.87	292,542.62	65,693.10		65,693.10
3,071,865.46	2,363,684.45	746,727.56	3,110,412.01	38,546.55*		38,546.55*
\$7,922,964.79	\$6,616,307.85	\$1,368,093.49	\$7,984,401.34	\$61,436.55*	\$ 14,453.16	\$ 46,983.39*

BUDGET INCOME

1926-1927

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS

For General Operation

Administration	\$ 50,000.00
General University Expense.....	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation.....	250,000.00
Liberal Arts	470,000.00
Applied Science	70,000.00
Medicine	148,000.00
Education	72,500.00
Graduate College	39,000.00
Dentistry	82,500.00
Commerce	61,500.00
Law	37,000.00
Pharmacy	12,500.00
Summer Session	56,500.00
University Library	90,192.00
Soldier Tuition	10,000.00
Contingent Fund	225,000.00
Public Health Nursing	18,250.00
Sub-total	(1,742,942.00)

For Special Departments

Extension	63,750.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....	22,090.04
Epidemiology	17,250.00
Child Welfare	35,750.00
Sub-total	(138,840.04)

For Building and Permanent Improvements

New Medical Building	1,100,000.00
Equipment and Improvement.....	140,000.00
New Central Heating Plant.....	65,000.00
Sub-total	(1,305,000.00)

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS.....

\$ 3,186,782.04

Funds from General Education Board and
Rockefeller Foundation used in 1926-27

400,000.00

FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Maternity and Infant Hygiene..... 22,179.47

FROM STUDENT FEES

631,225.07

FROM DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND MISCELLANEOUS

Interest on Daily Bank Balance.....	4,678.33
Interest on Permanent Land Fund....	12,327.62
Dental Clinic Receipts	28,322.85
Sale of Tests and Sundry Receipts—	
Extension Division	16,547.02
Sundry Receipts	19,885.21

81,761.03

GIFTS FROM

General Education Board for Pediatrics	9,000.00
General Education Board for Gynecology and Obstetrics.....	11,600.00

20,600.00

TOTAL BUDGET INCOME.....

\$ 4,342,547.61

STUDENT FEES

	Collections (Gross)	Rebates for Scholarships, Withdrawals and Transfers	Net Income from Fees
College of Liberal Arts	\$ 317,493.97	\$ 16,734.68	\$ 300,759.29
School of Music	19,560.95	100.50	19,460.45
College of Applied Science	27,374.70	1,367.00	26,007.70
College of Law	27,483.00	1,006.00	26,477.00
College of Medicine	85,581.84	3,950.03	81,631.81
College of Dentistry	42,123.55	2,190.20	39,933.35
College of Pharmacy	7,683.00	461.25	7,221.75
Graduate College	57,227.32	4,394.39	52,832.93
College of Commerce	19,327.00	574.00	18,753.00
High School	11,758.56	1,544.63	10,213.93
Elementary School	3,793.00	67.75	3,725.25
High School Commercial Course Fees	465.00		465.00
Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees	3,394.00	9.00	3,385.00
Correspondence Fees	15,112.10		15,112.10
Pre-School—Child Welfare	614.34	20.30	594.04
Sub-total	(638,992.33)	(32,419.73) ¹	(606,572.60)
Departmental Locker Fees	1,494.00	711.85	782.15
Gymnasium Fees	5,268.00	1,832.50	3,435.50
Diploma Fees	18,971.00	2,198.30 ²	16,772.70
Laboratory Breakage (Net Receipts)	3,604.62		3,604.62
High School Lockers	269.50	212.00	57.50
Grand Total	\$ 668,599.45	\$ 37,374.38	\$ 631,225.07

¹Includes \$9,514.00 transferred to Memorial Union in accordance with minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

²Includes \$1,240.00 transferred to Senior Class Memorial Fund and \$883.36 to Special Commencement Fund as per Minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

SUMMARY OF

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
I. Administrative Offices -----	\$ 115,133.63	\$ 114,016.91	\$ 97,780.38	\$ 5,731.38
II. General University Expense -----	83,437.39	83,412.74	5,437.50	10,383.42
III. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance -----	424,426.78	424,426.78	16,776.00	187,652.59
IV. General Library Operation -----	79,327.72	78,439.07	56,164.56	17,597.39
General Library Books and Periodicals -----	55,065.26			
Law Library Books and Periodicals -----	13,630.68			
Sub-totals—A -----	(771,021.46)	(700,295.50)	(176,158.44)	(221,364.78)
7. Teaching and Research—				
Liberal Arts -----	736,695.96	736,752.48	644,713.61	14,945.16
Applied Science -----	104,096.51	101,582.31	95,822.49	977.65
Education -----	117,904.72	116,925.44	99,000.57	3,338.46
Commerce -----	93,761.46	92,628.86	84,174.37	2,551.57
Law -----	55,966.60	55,855.54	51,722.50	893.83
Medicine -----	270,040.82	262,935.98	236,953.93	2,649.15
Dentistry -----	126,254.25	124,884.96	104,772.50	1,892.03
Pharmacy -----	17,504.23	17,177.35	14,000.00	643.24
Graduate College -----	66,118.44	60,035.28	41,844.06	1,797.83
Summer Session -----	85,502.83	82,413.07	64,750.51	4,562.28
Total—Teaching and Research -----	(1,673,845.82)	(1,641,191.27)	(1,437,754.54)	(34,251.20)
Sub-totals—B -----	\$ 2,444,867.28	\$ 2,341,486.77	\$ 1,613,912.98	\$ 255,615.98
VI. Special Departments—				
Child Welfare -----	37,169.46	36,555.12	31,186.66	1,169.28
Epidemiology Laboratory -----	20,218.75	19,245.15	13,648.26	462.70
Total—Special Departments -----	(57,388.21)	(55,800.27)	(44,834.92)	(1,631.98)
Sub-totals—C -----	\$ 2,502,255.49	\$ 2,397,287.04	\$ 1,658,747.90	\$ 257,247.96
VII. University Extension—				
Extension -----	96,385.66	96,141.82	36,800.00	16,106.69
Maternity and Infant Hygiene -----				
Federal Appropriation -----	21,434.47	21,434.47	16,887.48	
State Appropriation -----	21,213.60	21,213.60	12,215.31	
Total—Extension -----	(139,033.73)	(138,789.89)	(65,902.79)	(16,106.69)
Sub-totals—D -----	\$ 2,641,289.22	\$ 2,536,076.93	\$ 1,724,650.69	\$ 273,354.65
VIII. Capital Additions—				
General Equipment -----	340,253.03			
Buildings and Permanent Improvements -----	1,599,904.46			
Total—Capital -----	(1,940,157.49)			
Grand total -----	\$ 4,581,446.71	\$ 2,536,076.93	\$ 1,724,650.69	\$ 273,354.65

EXPENDITURES 1926-1927

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES		
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Total Capital	Equipment and Improvements	Buildings
\$ 1,529.94	\$ 4,636.58	\$ 2,065.05	\$ 764.48	\$ 1,043.05	\$ 470.05	\$ 1,116.72	\$ 1,116.72	-----
23,906.02	23,072.19	7,586.93	269.96	2,632.53	10,124.19	24.65	24.65	-----
424.94	905.46	187,197.63	28,623.88	311.85	2,534.43	-----	-----	-----
708.18	734.76	1,743.97	1,238.38	251.83	-----	888.65	888.65	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,065.26	55,065.26	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,630.68	13,630.68	-----
(26,565.08)	(29,348.99)	(198,593.58)	(30,896.70)	(4,239.26)	(13,128.67)	(70,725.96)	(70,725.96)	-----
4,624.95	2,490.86	53,148.30	4,526.94	1,867.82	434.84	9,943.48	9,943.48	-----
501.75	360.65	3,455.86	264.25	199.66	-----	2,514.20	2,514.20	-----
1,819.63	5,588.90	4,592.67	689.49	550.80	1,344.92	979.28	979.28	-----
587.94	1,347.60	956.60	67.31	1,458.47	1,485.00	1,132.60	1,132.60	-----
381.72	2,187.65	102.19	91.71	265.94	210.00	111.06	111.06	-----
1,717.00	633.82	16,682.73	1,142.39	2,314.42	842.54	7,104.84	7,104.84	-----
507.62	1,173.96	15,008.89	555.39	358.07	616.50	1,369.29	1,369.29	-----
133.16	249.91	2,109.80	41.24	-----	-----	326.88	326.88	-----
299.05	7,553.34	4,610.53	53.09	1,783.27	2,094.11	6,083.16	6,083.16	-----
356.70	8,903.81	1,692.21	1,324.48	143.98	679.10	3,089.76	3,089.76	-----
(10,929.52)	(30,490.50)	(102,359.78)	(8,756.29)	(8,942.43)	(7,707.01)	(32,654.55)	(32,654.55)	-----
\$ 37,494.60	\$ 59,839.49	\$ 300,953.36	\$ 39,652.99	\$ 13,181.69	\$ 20,835.68	\$ 103,380.51	\$103,380.51	-----
1,475.94	429.81	1,055.39	869.12	216.61	152.31	614.34	614.34	-----
272.39	211.18	4,479.01	171.61	-----	-----	973.60	973.60	-----
(1,748.33)	(640.99)	(5,534.40)	(1,040.73)	(216.61)	(152.31)	(1,587.94)	(1,587.94)	-----
\$ 39,242.93	\$ 60,480.48	\$ 306,487.76	\$ 40,693.72	\$ 13,398.30	\$ 20,987.99	\$ 104,968.45	\$104,968.45	-----
6,103.17	7,542.35	11,287.44	652.89	7,743.66	9,905.62	243.84	243.84	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
500.48	300.92	269.90	-----	3,141.09	1,405.90	-----	-----	-----
(6,603.65)	(7,843.27)	(11,557.34)	(652.89)	(18,811.74)	(11,311.52)	(243.84)	(243.84)	-----
\$ 45,846.58	\$ 68,323.75	\$ 318,045.10	\$ 41,346.61	\$ 32,210.04	\$ 32,299.51	\$ 105,212.29	\$105,212.29	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	340,253.03	340,253.03	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,599,904.46	1,599,904.46	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	(1,940,157.49)	(340,253.03)	(1,599,904.46)
\$ 45,846.58	\$ 68,323.75	\$ 318,045.10	\$ 41,346.61	\$ 32,210.04	\$ 32,299.51	\$2,045,369.78	\$445,465.82	\$1,599,904.46

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPART

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administrative Offices—				
President's Office -----	\$ 28,112.63	\$ 27,895.87	\$ 25,120.00	\$ 618.01
Secretary's Office -----	28,854.49	28,854.49	28,317.66	5.49
Registrar's Office -----	31,478.50	31,223.16	21,712.88	4,298.69
Alumni Bureau -----	711.02	446.34		77.14
Dean of Men -----	9,492.52	9,441.39	9,086.33	53.85
Dean of Women -----	7,118.40	6,789.59	5,783.60	603.62
University Publications -----	9,366.07	9,366.07	7,759.91	74.58
Total—Administrative offices -----	\$ 115,133.63	\$ 114,016.91	\$ 97,780.38	\$ 5,731.38

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
General Expense--				
Association Dues and Expenses -----	\$ 2,034.29	\$ 2,034.29		\$ 23.83
Bulletins -----	21,915.15	21,915.15		4,255.37
Commencement Expense -----	8,161.33	8,161.33		314.09
General Lectures -----	4,776.36	4,776.36		329.62
Incidentals -----	8,649.32	8,624.67		2,534.12
Printing and Paper -----	7,365.99	7,365.99		900.00
Stamps and Postage -----	15,167.22	15,167.22		
Telegrams and Telephones -----	7,644.47	7,644.47		
Student Service -----	7,723.26	7,723.26	\$ 5,437.50	2,026.39
Total—General Expense -----	\$ 83,437.39	\$ 83,412.74	\$ 5,437.50	\$ 10,383.42

MENTS AND GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 146.03	\$ 329.47	\$ 485.72	\$ 11.85	\$ 940.34	\$ 244.45	\$ 216.76
356.11	54.92	74.99	41.32		4.00	
612.10	3,396.19	272.29	697.50	55.51	178.00	255.34
49.67	242.38	17.95		47.20	12.00	264.68
111.43	170.30	9.40	4.83		5.25	51.13
74.03	154.14	142.91	4.94		26.35	328.81
176.57	289.18	1,061.79	4.04			
\$ 1,525.94	\$ 4,636.58	\$ 2,065.05	\$ 764.48	\$ 1,043.05	\$ 470.05	\$ 1,116.72

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 40.85				\$ 866.43	\$ 1,103.18	
673.91	\$ 15,532.64	\$ 570.47	\$ 1.45	4.31	877.00	
100.37	766.21	6,173.80	108.16		708.70	
106.71	146.59	12.08	42.11	209.75	3,929.50	
165.23	435.38	497.01	108.64	1,378.48	3,505.81	\$ 24.65
27.15	6,134.92	301.24		2.68		
15,142.22	25.00					
7,644.47						
5.11	41.45	32.33	9.60	170.88		
\$ 23,906.02	\$ 23,072.19	\$ 7,586.93	\$ 269.96	\$ 2,632.53	\$ 10,124.19	\$ 24.65

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Support Fund--				
Administration	\$ 22,074.70	\$ 22,074.70	\$ 16,776.00	\$ 3,369.92
Building Operation	122,523.06	122,523.06		93,127.22
Heating Plant Operation	49,946.03	49,946.03		46,659.56
Power Plant Operation	6,353.98	6,353.98		6,321.99
Truck Operation	2,166.18	2,166.18		536.56
Fuel	161,010.48	161,010.48		
Building Maintenance	91,697.13	91,697.13		41,314.08
Heating Plant Maintenance	19,009.38	19,009.38		11,797.54
Maintenance of Grounds	32,690.44	32,690.44		24,471.65
Power Plant Maintenance	13,897.46	13,897.46		8,525.10
Grand Total	(521,368.84)	(521,368.84)	(16,776.00)	(236,123.62)
Deduct: Heat, Light and Water Invoiced to other Departments	96,942.06	96,942.06		48,471.03
Net Total	\$ 424,426.78	\$ 424,426.78	\$ 16,776.00	\$187,652.59

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES				CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Total Capital Expenditures	Equipment
\$ 408.19	\$ 662.06	\$ 562.29	\$ 32.01	\$ 229.01	\$ 35.22		
	6.40	26,314.53	1,265.99		1,808.92		
	3.90	3,279.43	1.89		1.25		
.65	10.35	20.99					
1.98		1,454.76	158.84		14.04		
		161,010.48					
	195.80	26,355.16	23,137.89	19.20	675.00		
14.12		6,521.84	675.88				
		5,240.29	2,933.08	45.42			
	26.95	4,908.89	418.30	18.22			
(424.94)	(905.46)	(235,668.66)	(28,623.88)	(311.85)	(2,534.43)		
		48,471.03					
\$ 424.94	\$ 905.46	\$187,197.63	\$ 28,623.88	\$ 311.85	\$ 2,534.43		

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

Janitors' Wages	\$ 92,054.72
Janitors' Supplies	9,445.76
Gas and Electricity	9,000.18
Water and Ice	7,422.07
Garbage Disposal	119.90
Sundry Expenses	652.16
Rent—Dey Building and West Side Barn	1,544.70
Mail Delivery	1,080.00
Moving Departments	1,203.57
Total	\$122,523.06

DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, LIGHT AND WATER

Hospital System	\$ 66,977.46
Laundry	7,200.00
Currier Hall House Operation	5,904.52
Currier Hall Dining Service	840.00
Men's Dormitory	3,113.77
Quadrangle Cafeteria	2,100.00
Bakery	1,472.22
Psychopathic Hospital	9,334.09
Total	\$ 96,942.06

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

	Labor	Material	Total
University Hospital	\$ 2,560.83	\$ 930.55	\$ 3,491.38
Roofs	912.05	1,017.00	1,929.05
Plumbing	8,118.69	2,821.05	10,939.74
General Building Repairs	9,787.13	10,361.50	20,148.63
Painting	5,380.51	5,721.69	11,102.20
Machine Shop	1,757.87	1,504.87	3,262.74
Carpenter Shop	1,894.98	2,977.68	4,872.66
Tin Shop	1,193.16	160.17	1,353.33
Tools		17.43	17.43
Window Shades and Keys	2,832.62	2,324.21	5,156.83
President's Home	1,164.31	123.87	1,288.18
New Chemistry Building	387.61	1,965.71	2,353.32
Close Hall Repairs		1,083.94	1,083.94
Green House	694.08	1,161.10	1,855.18
Old High School		8,115.17	8,115.17
Heating Plant	2,039.79	5,613.64	7,653.43
Natural Science Heating System		908.52	908.52
New Armory		2,297.73	2,297.73
Women's Gymnasium		2,722.48	2,722.48
Tennis Court		1,145.19	1,145.19
Total	\$ 38,723.63	\$ 52,973.50	\$ 91,697.12

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 3,798.07	\$ 3,672.01	\$ 1,882.50	\$ 25.20
Instructional Departments—				
Botany	21,692.94	21,325.84	18,270.00	1,120.13
Chemistry	116,429.71	112,126.42	73,621.25	3,186.28
English	88,083.48	88,053.30	84,550.00	2,892.80
Geology	31,168.78	30,456.90	28,302.92	444.68
German	11,717.59	11,653.70	11,550.00	84.00
Graphic and Plastic Arts	16,901.78	16,850.80	16,600.00	17.85
History of Art	5,228.75	5,152.35	5,150.00	
History	32,560.46	32,560.46	32,360.00	
Home Economics	18,501.96	18,501.96	15,925.00	396.86
Latin and Greek	15,872.34	15,654.59	15,300.00	191.70
Journalism	11,835.25	11,346.63	10,713.03	70.27
Mathematics	33,403.84	33,374.14	32,930.00	280.26
Military Science	9,261.32	8,943.55	6,724.00	1,146.39
Music	31,323.23	31,198.01	29,755.00	147.20
Philosophy and Psychology	33,326.88	33,126.30	32,121.66	65.20
Physical Training—Men	41,710.44	40,991.21	33,675.00	1,991.00
Physical Training—Women	26,276.35	26,245.21	21,331.34	1,442.49
Physics	35,799.38	34,806.41	28,810.00	428.82
Political Science	29,146.62	29,103.59	28,500.00	175.80
Romance Languages	41,545.44	41,482.51	40,850.00	360.70
Speech	33,777.83	33,585.21	32,440.00	207.10
Zoology	46,904.64	46,180.63	43,351.91	267.43
Animal Biology	63.26	63.26		
Total—Instructional Departments	(736,330.34)	(726,454.89)	(644,713.61)	(14,942.16)
Museum	365.62	297.59		3.00
Grand Total	\$ 736,695.96	\$ 726,752.48	\$ 644,713.61	\$ 14,945.16

EXPENDITURES FOR COLLEGE

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 11,434.89	\$ 11,033.94	\$ 10,414.16	\$ 168.87
Civil Engineering	17,096.65	16,625.35	16,500.00	56.50
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	13,448.66	13,448.66	12,750.00	336.80
Electrical Engineering	14,826.49	14,528.32	13,650.00	262.48
Mechanical Engineering	26,884.59	26,340.94	24,640.00	
Mechanics and Hydraulics	20,405.23	19,606.10	17,868.33	153.50
Grand Total	\$ 104,096.51	\$ 101,582.31	\$ 95,822.49	\$ 977.65

OF LIBERAL ARTS

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 66.71	\$ 85.28	\$ 250.94	\$ 45.85	\$ 1,315.53	-----	\$ 126.06
180.16	159.57	1,340.58	248.15	7.25	-----	367.10
827.42	422.16	32,397.71	1,423.07	248.53	-----	4,303.29
436.41	88.30	13.72	16.11	-----	\$ 55.96	30.18
417.05	57.25	1,169.45	62.21	-----	3.34	711.88
15.72	3.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	63.89
49.19	31.29	126.63	25.84	-----	-----	50.98
-----	-----	2.35	-----	-----	-----	76.40
158.31	42.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
282.61	8.07	1,864.37	25.05	-----	-----	-----
27.04	70.40	62.95	2.50	-----	-----	217.75
135.23	65.72	282.40	79.87	-----	-----	488.62
110.02	22.46	20.40	11.00	-----	-----	29.70
85.16	188.36	510.25	212.84	-----	76.55	317.77
92.05	187.58	382.07	465.99	-----	168.12	125.22
58.90	281.31	567.23	36.90	-----	-----	200.68
94.32	129.95	3,586.44	1,504.53	9.97	-----	719.23
171.34	107.67	2,886.52	227.18	9.55	19.12	31.14
339.83	112.97	5,096.81	17.98	-----	-----	992.97
206.84	142.29	78.66	-----	-----	-----	43.03
192.98	31.68	15.03	32.12	-----	-----	62.98
237.92	147.25	122.79	41.41	276.99	111.75	192.62
262.41	99.71	2,157.65	41.52	-----	-----	724.01
48.71	-----	14.55	-----	-----	-----	-----
(4,491.33)	(2,486.41)	(52,999.50)	(4,520.22)	(1,867.82)	(434.84)	(9,875.45)
133.62	5.45	148.80	6.72	-----	-----	68.03
\$ 4,624.95	\$ 2,490.86	\$ 53,148.30	\$ 4,526.94	\$ 1,867.82	\$ 434.84	\$ 9,943.48

OF APPLIED SCIENCE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 199.13	\$ 79.06	\$ 26.91	\$ 19.05	\$ 126.76	-----	\$ 400.95
33.45	12.38	10.21	12.81	-----	-----	471.30
23.87	145.61	192.88	-----	-----	-----	-----
22.36	18.48	487.68	87.32	-----	-----	298.17
100.27	55.26	1,474.19	67.32	3.90	-----	543.65
122.67	49.86	1,263.99	77.75	69.00	-----	800.13
\$ 501.75	\$ 360.65	\$ 3,455.86	\$ 264.25	\$ 199.66	-----	\$ 2,514.20

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 4,056.33	\$ 4,034.33	\$ 1,778.48	\$ 75.00
Junior Dean's Office	492.95	409.92		297.60
Anatomy and Histology	29,767.11	29,618.21	27,517.44	7.55
Bio-Chemistry	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Dermatology	818.80	818.80	800.00	
Dissecting Material	4,232.78	4,232.78		120.00
Gynecology and Obstetrics	26,525.04	24,109.00	21,818.32	6.00
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	20,920.30	20,427.79	18,670.00	
Neurology	4,798.99	4,509.99	4,500.00	
Ophthalmology	7,114.44	7,007.80	7,000.00	
Otolaryngology	14,813.19	14,786.46	14,166.58	
Pathology and Bacteriology	31,105.22	29,812.50	25,430.41	873.67
Pediatrics	25,966.12	25,764.46	24,470.00	111.00
Physiology	16,727.54	16,142.97	14,294.99	
Surgery	29,905.33	29,717.05	29,108.31	
Theory and Practice	38,286.34	37,123.52	34,319.40	1,116.99
Care of Sick Students	11,190.61	11,102.67	10,080.00	25.80
Annual Medical Clinic	317.73	317.73		15.54
Grand Total	\$ 270,040.82	\$ 262,935.98	\$ 236,953.93	\$ 2,649.15

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Education	\$ 54,456.44	\$ 54,352.11	\$ 46,393.46	\$ 1,414.06
High School	33,420.69	32,698.09	28,317.11	400.52
Elementary School	20,514.50	20,362.15	18,604.00	285.39
Conference on Supervision	637.24	637.24		2.95
Committee on Appointments	6,860.16	6,860.16	5,686.00	504.60
High School Conference	725.42	725.42		
Freshman Study Work	1,290.27	1,290.27		730.94
Grand Total	\$ 117,904.72	\$ 116,925.44	\$ 99,000.57	\$ 3,338.46

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 216.75	\$ 37.94	\$ 16.25		\$ 1,418.11	\$ 491.80	\$ 24.00
66.81	44.51	1.50				83.03
32.92	51.93	1,570.50	\$ 437.87			148.90
		18.80				
640.83		3,209.38		262.57		
40.51	120.27	1,703.47	16.15	404.28		2,416.04
75.10	64.84	1,319.55	298.30			492.51
		9.99				289.00
		7.80				106.64
2.30	10.50	549.39	7.15		50.54	26.73
131.29	69.80	3,102.32	82.91	122.10		1,292.72
245.36	44.59	785.15	108.36			201.66
141.88	15.36	1,667.43	23.31			584.57
37.59	14.79	551.18	5.18			188.28
77.77	45.99	1,425.62	112.37	25.38		1,162.82
6.90	15.20	744.40	50.79	81.98	97.60	87.94
1.49	98.10				202.60	
\$ 1,717.00	\$ 633.82	\$ 16,682.73	\$ 1,142.39	\$ 2,814.42	\$ 842.54	\$ 7,104.84

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 930.41	\$ 4,349.98	\$ 558.30	\$ 88.10	\$ 550.80	\$ 67.00	\$ 104.33
479.86	490.38	2,486.37	523.85			722.60
243.70	85.69	1,065.83	77.54			152.35
	81.79				552.50	
162.36	503.02	4.18			725.42	
3.30	78.04	477.99				
\$ 1,819.63	\$ 5,588.90	\$ 4,592.67	\$ 689.49	\$ 550.80	\$ 1,344.92	\$ 979.28

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 3,788.92	\$ 3,788.92	\$ 3,625.00	-----
Fellows and Scholars	9,460.00	9,460.00	9,460.00	-----
Research Service and Equipment	32,172.05	29,526.61	26,759.06	\$ 394.21
Honoraria	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----
Field Work	399.74	399.74	-----	234.80
Lecturers and Conferences	3,200.96	3,200.96	-----	-----
Learned Publications	8,620.83	8,620.83	-----	-----
Graduate Incidentals	6,475.94	3,038.22	-----	1,168.82
Grand Total	\$ 66,118.44	\$ 60,035.28	\$ 41,844.06	\$ 1,797.83

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
General Extension	\$ 64,242.38	\$ 64,030.89	\$ 33,257.50	\$ 4,110.99
Correspondence Study	8,723.97	8,723.97	-----	8,300.80
Tests	14,258.45	14,258.45	-----	2,429.68
Radio Broadcasting	2,540.59	2,508.24	-----	1,132.74
Parent Training	4,831.79	4,831.79	3,542.50	62.46
High School Contests	1,788.48	1,788.48	-----	70.02
Grand Total	\$ 96,385.66	\$ 96,141.82	\$ 36,800.00	\$ 16,106.69

GRADUATE COLLEGE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 140.17	\$ 16.68	\$ 7.07				
79.33	152.46	1,593.99	\$ 30.31	\$ 324.45	\$ 192.80	\$ 2,645.44
5.45		159.49				
	77.13		7.00	1,265.52	1,851.31	
10.14	7,007.92	1,602.77				
63.96	299.15	1,247.21	15.78	193.30	50.00	3,437.72
\$ 299.05	\$ 7,553.34	\$ 4,610.53	\$ 53.09	\$ 1,783.27	\$ 2,094.11	\$ 6,083.16

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 5,288.20	\$ 4,664.13	\$ 2,459.21	\$ 270.00	\$ 6,465.59	\$ 7,515.27	\$ 211.49
2.67		10.00			410.50	
305.71	2,636.34	7,895.63		43.08	948.01	
207.76	44.28	708.73	382.89		31.84	32.35
153.60	186.55	103.60		778.08		
140.23	11.05	110.27		456.91	1,000.00	
\$ 6,103.17	\$ 7,542.35	\$ 11,287.44	\$ 652.89	\$ 7,743.66	\$ 9,905.62	\$ 243.84

EXPENDITURES FOR LAND, BUILDINGS, GENERAL EQUIPMENT
AND IMPROVEMENTS

NEW MEDICAL BUILDING FUND

General Expenses	A	\$	979.03
Grading Near New Medical Buildings	A		1,042.49
New Medical Laboratory Building	A		260,649.17
Equipment for New Medical Laboratory	C		149,776.26
Heating Survey	A		2,690.21
New Power Plant Building	A		11,383.16
Heating Plant Tunnel Construction	B		39,919.68
Extension of Mains in Tunnels	B		38,531.87
New Heating Plant Stack	A		6,808.00
New Heating Plant Equipment	C		117,548.47
New Water Plant Equipment	B		14,354.16
Extension of Tail Race for Power Plant	B		1,076.50
New General Hospital	A		748,188.99
New General Hospital Equipment	C		200.07
Addition to Nurses Home	A		32,011.15
New Gas Mains	B		1,327.96
Sewer Construction for New Medical Buildings	B		15,192.50
Service Tunnels	B		19,414.66
Children's Hospital Roof Improvement	A		12,185.57
Children's Hospital Fire-proofing	A		664.41
Installing Departments in New Medical Laboratory	C		1,749.66
Total—New Medical Building Fund			(1,475,693.97)

NEW CENTRAL HEATING PLANT FUND

New Power Plant Building	A		172,760.00
New Forebay Trash Rack	B		123.99
Total—New Central Heating Plant Fund			(172,883.99)

PAVING, SIDEWALKS AND SEWERS FUND

Sidewalks	B		3,888.52
Sewers	B		7,740.30
Paving	B		581.26
(2) Old Capitol Approach (Sidewalks only)	B		2,575.26
Total—Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer Fund			(14,785.65)

DORMITORY ADDITION FUND

Addition to Currier Hall	A		23,802.98
Men's Dormitory Addition	A		11,846.69
Total—Dormitory Addition Fund			(35,649.67)

MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING FUND (40TH G. A. CHAPTER 308, SECTION 1)

Addition to New Chemistry Building	A		46,344.84
(1) New Field House	A		55,655.27
Addition to Hydro-Plant	A		2,456.09
Total—Maintenance and Building Fund			(104,456.20)

EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT

General Equipment	C		2,680.82
Equipment for High School	C		37.63
Equipment for President's Home	C		37.63
Equipment for Speech Department	C		772.61
Equipment for Buildings and Grounds	C		2,076.17
Equipment for Botany Department	C		20,653.11
Equipment for Pharmacy Department	C		25,170.89
Equipment for Education Department	C		1,079.83
Equipment for Zoology Department	C		12,354.47
Equipment for Old Capitol Building	C		883.36
Equipment for College of Law	C		515.59
Equipment for Geology Department	C		3,328.17
Equipment for Registrar's Office	C		917.58
Alterations in Natural Science Building for Biology	A		8,371.67
Extension of Campus Sewers	B		8,750.72
Addition to Old Science Building	A		22,271.54
Fire-proofing Stairway in Old Science	A		5,174.12
Grading around New High School	B		3,390.06
Cutting Off Rock—Folsom Hill	B		4,154.25
New Greenhouse on Chemistry Addition Roof	A		6,454.38
Moving Pre-School Building	A		772.86
Planting on Finkbine Field	B		772.86
Fire Protection for Armory and Field House	A		5,823.94
Total—Equipment and Improvement Fund			(136,688.01)

Grand Total \$ 1,940,157.49

SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Class A—Building and Building Improvement.....	\$ 1,437,294.07
Class B—Improvements Other Than Buildings.....	162,610.39
Class C—Equipment	340,253.03

Total	\$ 1,940,157.49
(1) Athletic Council to re-imburse University for \$7,163.48 which is amount in excess of \$50,000.00	
(2) Expenditures for ornamental work on Old Capitol Approach, charged to Income from Tenant Property Rentals.	

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

	Balance July 1, 1926	Cash Receipts	Journal Credits	Total	Disbursements	Balance June 30, 1927
Service Departments—						
Stores and Supplies-----	\$ 5,947.41	\$ 26,305.33	\$ 443,951.91	\$ 476,294.65	\$ 477,510.57	\$ 1,215.92*
Animal Account-----	198.17	61.27	2,550.97	2,810.41	2,589.00	221.41
Bakery-----	2,634.89	143.92	21,230.14	24,008.95	17,009.74	6,999.21
Drafting Bureau-----	307.44*	875.75	647.78	1,216.09	993.03	223.06
Drug Store-----	8,484.76*	6,737.28	41,573.48	39,826.00	43,186.41	3,360.41*
Jobs in Process-----	29,655.93*	6,039.89	276,011.12	252,395.08	265,615.46	13,220.38*
Laundry-----	8,342.99	63.99	49,387.36	57,794.34	45,663.56	12,130.78
Multigraph-----	4,746.85	1,613.41	21,356.77	27,717.03	23,886.90	3,830.13
Pay Roll Account-----			446,136.46	446,136.46	446,136.46	
Postal Stores-----	453.57*	159.02	20,445.28	20,150.73	21,187.82	1,037.09*
Sub-total A-----	(17,031.39*)	(42,089.86)	(1,323,291.27)	(1,348,349.74)	(1,343,778.95)	(4,570.79)
Hospitals, Dormitories and Miscellaneous—						
University Hospital-----	11,811.47*	1,231,194.90	635.65	1,220,019.08	1,243,778.02	23,758.94*
Psychopathic Hospital-----	9,000.00	108,105.70	1,402.54	100,508.24	109,508.24	9,000.00*
Currier Hall House Operation-----	1,548.23	36,153.84		37,702.07	37,827.94	125.87*
Men's Dormitory House Operation-----	5,459.81*	77,864.44	15,000.00	87,404.63	89,204.53	1,799.90*
Men's Dormitory Cafeteria Equipment-----					13,417.29	13,417.29*
University Dining Service:						
Currier Hall Dining Room-----		63,719.20		63,719.20	61,566.69	2,152.51
Quadrangle Cafeteria-----		44,058.93		44,058.93	42,664.76	1,394.17
Memorial Union Dining Service and Operation-----	1,263.11	58,869.06		60,132.17	65,799.81	5,667.64*
High School Cafeteria-----	267.88	2,944.98		3,212.86	3,163.32	49.54
Auditorium Fund-----	127.27*	335.00	140.00	347.73	432.75	85.02*
Tenant Properties-----	2,279.39	12,984.66	19,169.92	34,433.97	21,354.35	13,079.62
Sub-total B-----	(21,039.94*)	(1,636,230.71)	(36,348.11)	(1,651,538.88)	(1,688,717.70)	(37,178.82*)
Miscellaneous—						
Accounts Receivable-----		7,000.00		7,000.00	7,000.00	
Law Book Account-----	1,485.27	5,081.35		6,566.62	6,949.33	282.71*
Student Loan Fund-----	86.82*	3,708.37		3,821.55	3,224.50	397.05
Psychopathic Hospital Receipts Transmitted to State Treasurer-----		14,437.15		14,437.15	14,424.15	13.00
Petty Cash Advanced to Psychopathic Hospital-----	500.00*			500.00*		500.00*
Petty Cash Advanced to University Cashier-----	1,000.00*			1,000.00*		1,000.00*
Petty Cash Advanced to Hospital Cashier-----	4,000.00*			4,000.00*		4,000.00*
United States Veterans' Bureau-----	2,013.18*	881.00				

Iowa Vocational Board		2,074.10		2,074.10	1,783.00	291.10
Water Laboratory Receipts		2,157.10		2,157.10	1,849.10	308.00
Military Uniform Deposits	662.47			662.47	662.47	
Laboratory Deposits		1,944.03	972.40	2,916.43	544.42	2,372.01
Engineering Small Tool Fund	680.34	240.49		920.83	61.02	859.81
Material Testing Laboratory	95.64	379.39		475.03	413.33	61.70
Due from University Women's Club Lease		403.36		403.36	3,286.66	2,883.30*
Sub-total C	(4,676.28*)	(38,306.34)	(972.40)	(34,602.46)	(40,540.98)	(5,938.52*)
Total A, B and C	\$ 42,747.61*	\$ 1,716,626.91	\$ 1,360,611.78	\$ 3,034,491.08	\$ 3,073,037.63	\$ 38,546.55*
Tuitions and Fees		\$ 664,994.83	\$ 3,604.62	\$ 37,374.38		
Tuitions Transferred to Operating Budget			631,225.07			
Tuitions and Fees Refunded					\$ 37,374.38	
Grand Total	\$ 42,747.61*	\$ 2,381,621.74	\$ 732,991.33	\$ 3,071,865.46	\$ 8,110,412.01	\$ 38,546.55*

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES

Summary of Income and Expense

INCOME FOR YEAR.....			\$472,381.13
EXPENSES			

Foodstuffs and Supplies..	\$451,732.73		
Inventory July 1, 1926..	72,478.66	\$524,211.39	
Less: Inventory June 30, 1927.....	84,182.62		\$440,028.77
Salaries	\$ 20,483.14		
Office expense	2,224.85		
Auto truck operation.....	1,642.76		
Repairs	220.47		
Miscellaneous	537.75		
Depreciation—Mechanical equipment..	2,036.74		
Depreciation—Office equipment.....	107.55		
Insurance	716.89		
Rent	735.00	28,705.15	468,733.92

Net operating income.....			\$ 3,647.21
---------------------------	--	--	-------------

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH

Balance Sheet

	June 30, 1927	June 30, 1926
Assets		
Cash balance		\$ 5,947.41
Merchandise	\$ 84,182.62	72,478.66
Accounts receivable	11,021.48	9,150.88
Credit memoranda	163.29	
Equipment—Mechanical	10,183.69	8,867.63
Equipment—Office	2,150.90	1,959.55
	\$107,701.98	\$ 98,404.13
Liabilities and Net Worth		
Cash overdraft	\$ 1,215.92	
Accounts payable	2,290.43	
Reserve for depreciation.....	4,015.78	\$ 1,871.49
Net gain for the year.....	3,647.21	
Capital account	96,532.64	96,532.64
	\$107,701.98	\$ 98,404.13

UNIVERSITY DRUG STORE

Summary of Income and Expense

Income			\$ 48,310.76
--------------	--	--	--------------

Expense:

Inventory July 1, 1926.....	\$ 15,593.28		
Drug supplies purchased.....	39,569.84	\$ 55,163.12	
Less: Inventory June 30, 1927			
In pharmacy department.....	\$ 5,192.64		
In main hospital.....	10,288.36	15,481.00	
Cost of drugs sold.....		\$ 39,682.12	
Salaries	\$ 4,495.45		
General expense	209.21	4,704.66	44,386.78
Net income			\$ 3,923.98

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	June 30, 1926	June 30, 1927
Assets		
Inventory of drugs.....	\$ 15,593.28	\$ 15,481.00
Total assets	\$ 15,593.28	\$ 15,481.00
Liabilities		
Cash overdraft	\$ 8,484.76	\$ 3,360.41
Due pharmacy college on inventory July 1, 1926.....	3,039.38	3,039.38
Accounts payable		1,088.09
Working balance	4,069.14	7,993.12
Total liabilities	\$ 15,593.28	\$ 15,481.00

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

Summary of Income and Expense

Income			\$ 21,374.06
--------------	--	--	--------------

Expenses

Salaries and wages.....	\$ 3,951.94		
Baking supplies	11,359.42		
Power	1,653.98		
Repairs and miscellaneous.....	44.40		17,009.74

Net income 1926-1927.....			\$ 4,364.32
---------------------------	--	--	-------------

Balance forward July 1, 1926.....	2,634.89
-----------------------------------	----------

Total balance June 30, 1927.....	\$ 6,999.21
----------------------------------	-------------

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

Summary of Income and Expense

Income	\$ 49,451.35
--------------	--------------

Expenses

Salaries and wages.....	\$ 29,002.18	
Office expense	74.65	
General supplies for laundry.....	8,436.35	
Repairs	948.56	
Heat, light, water and power.....	7,201.82	45,663.56

Net income	\$ 3,787.79
Balance forward July 1, 1926.....	8,342.99

Total balance June 30, 1927.....	\$ 12,130.78
----------------------------------	--------------

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH

Summary of Income and Expense

Income	\$ 22,970.18
--------------	--------------

Expenses

Office expense	\$ 392.09	
Salaries and wages.....	6,427.49	
Supplies	12,936.03	
Repairs	405.48	20,161.09

Net income	\$ 2,809.09
Balance forward July 1, 1926.....	4,746.85

Total available	\$ 7,555.94
Expended for equipment.....	3,725.81

Working balance June 30, 1927.....	\$ 3,830.13
------------------------------------	-------------

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Receipts

Medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons.....	\$ 1,066,485.84	
Other persons	165,344.71	\$ 1,231,830.55

Expenditures

	Salaries	Other Expense	Total
Administration	\$ 48,272.01	\$ 14,589.09	\$ 62,861.10
Professional Care of Patients			
Nurses training school	121,199.60		121,199.60
Assistant physicians and internes	9,334.50	1,216.25	10,550.75
X-ray department	18,015.71	22,503.42	40,519.13
Metabolism	1,391.59		1,391.59
Pathology	4,124.76	1,040.28	5,165.04
Anaesthetic department	11,024.92	7,989.24	19,014.16
Bandage room.....	3,674.69		3,674.69
Bio-chemistry	7,211.05		7,211.05
Sub-total	(175,976.82)	(32,749.19)	(208,726.01)
Departmental			
Nutrition	62,087.35	12,613.98	74,701.33
Nutrition (foods only)		266,443.21	266,443.21
Housekeeping	52,163.82	34,872.27	87,036.09
Perkins school	4,617.38	115.66	4,733.04
Maintenance and repair	4,977.52	4,928.36	9,905.88
Brace shop.....	10,405.69	4,621.91	15,027.60
Store house.....	2,094.89	1.71	2,096.60
Drugs, serums, etc.		37,877.69	37,877.69
Surgical supplies and dressings		61,878.20	61,878.20
Sub-total	(136,346.65)	(423,352.99)	(559,699.64)
Contingent Expense			
Ambulance and truck		8,783.41	8,783.41
Laundry		42,875.18	42,875.18
Postage		1,817.49	1,817.49
Freight and express..		1,726.40	1,726.40
Electricity and gas.		6,264.19	6,264.19
Telephone and telegraph		5,665.99	5,665.99
Water		1,179.69	1,179.69

Rent—nurses rooms..	9,519.20	9,519.20
Rent—of houses for nurses and patients	16,479.92	16,479.92
Travel expense (hos- pital employees)....	709.23	709.23
Sub-total	(95,020.70)	(95,020.70)
Miscellaneous		
Corrective apparatus..	8,038.42	8,038.42
Barber shop	1,358.50	1,358.50
Clothing	657.76	657.76
Shoes	100.50	100.50
Photos	1,126.35	1,126.35
Sub-total	(11,281.53)	(11,281.53)
Replacements of Equipment	21,079.01	21,079.01
Heat, light and water	69,663.46	69,663.46
Total operating expense	\$360,595.48	\$667,735.97
Add: Refunds of deposits to private patients		19,568.40
Transportation, es- corts' wages, and doctors' examina- tion fees for in- digent patients....		195,878.17
Excess of expenditures over receipts		\$ 11,947.47
Debit balance forward July 1, 1926.....		11,811.47
Debit balance June 30, 1927		\$ 23,758.94

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

State appropriations, chapter 218, section 49	\$108,000.00
(\$9,000.00 of this amount was in process and not included in re- ceipts on June 30, 1927)	

Expenditures

General		
Office expense	\$ 1,518.71	
Clerical salaries	5,237.09	\$ 6,755.80
Laboratory		
Salaries	\$ 3,458.79	
Supplies for experimental work.....	338.58	3,797.37
Professional care of patients		
Medical salaries	\$ 22,242.70	
Nursing salaries	23,555.28	
Medical Supplies	1,419.69	
Industrial Supplies	109.93	
Transportation of Patients.....	1,516.26	48,843.86
Housekeeping		
Janitor supplies	\$ 917.85	
Salaries	11,087.66	12,005.51
Foodstuffs		17,480.07
Laundry		2,173.37
Freight and express		28.41
Heat, light, gas and water.....		9,945.64
Rent (help homes).....		5,415.00
Travel of hospital employees.....		4.85
Building and equipment repairs.....		1,550.12
		108,000.00

Receipts collected from patients and transmitted to State Treasurer in accord-
ance with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the Code of Iowa, total \$14,424.15.

DORMITORIES

Condensed Summary of Income and Expense
Including Summer Session 1926 and Regular Session 1926-1927

	Men's Dormitory	Women's Dormitory
Income		
Room rent	\$ 66,851.71	\$ 34,760.89

Students' laundry (net).....	591.42	
Total income	\$ 67,443.13	\$ 34,760.89
Expense		
General supplies	1,293.49	2,727.27
Repairs	971.77	7,025.87
Salaries and wages.....	13,746.90	11,561.36
Heat, light, water and gas.....	9,403.37	8,786.32
Telephones	5,650.58	
Office expense and miscellaneous.....	205.68	653.24
Insurance	908.00	
House laundry	1,276.74	
Total expense	\$ 33,456.53	\$ 30,754.06
Net income for year.....	33,986.60	4,006.83
Less. Debit balance forward previous year.....	4,962.41	1,548.23
Transferred from Currier Hall.....	15,000.00	
Total net available funds.....	\$ 44,024.19	\$ 5,555.06
Deduct:		
Transferred to men's dormitory.....		3,000.00
Paid on loan for addition to dormitory.....	40,000.00	
Interest paid on loan.....	4,665.00	
Equipment purchased	1,138.09	2,680.93
Debit balance June 30, 1927.....	\$ 1,778.90	\$ 125.87

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS MEN'S DORMITORY

Notes payable July 1, 1926.....	\$ 90,000.00
Less—Paid on principal during year.....	40,000.00
Add—Additional amount borrowed.....	40,000.00
Total notes payable.....	\$ 90,000.00

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE
FISCAL YEAR 1926-1927

Income		
Dining service	\$153,333.57	
Rental of lounge room at Memorial Union.....	2,200.00	
Total income		\$155,533.57
Expenditures		
Foodstuffs and soda fountain supplies.....	\$ 89,132.55	
Office expense, printing and telephones.....	167.78	
Salaries and wages.....	33,860.47	
General supplies	6,279.38	
Repairs	1,036.07	
Gas and electricity.....	2,826.17	
Heat, water and power.....	3,155.36	
Laundry	2,800.19	
Miscellaneous	1,294.70	
Total operating expense.....		140,552.67
Net operating income.....		\$ 14,980.90
Deduct:		
Debit balance July 1, 1926.....	\$ 1,490.46	
Installation charges, equipment for new departments.....	6,923.09	
Allowances for replacements and interest.....	2,982.91	
Transferred to men's dormitory to apply on loan for new addition	12,000.00	23,396.46
Debit balance June 30, 1927.....		\$ 8,415.56

UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

Income from houses rented.....		\$ 32,154.58
Expenses		
Repair of houses.....	\$ 6,713.19	
Fire and tornado insurance premiums.....	619.80	
Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense on property	2,049.00	
Ornamental work on Old Capitol west approach....	11,972.36	21,354.35
Net income from tenant properties.....		\$ 10,800.23
Balance July 1, 1926.....		2,279.39
Total balance June 30, 1927, to be applied on Old Capitol west approach.....		\$ 13,079.62

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance July 1, 1926
Permanent Land Fund.....	1840	\$284,889.36	\$ 12,889.36
Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grants. Income used for General University Purposes. (Unexpendable.)			
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund.....	1908		
Unexpendable		64,867.66	5,000.00
Expendable			4,054.96
Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the founding of a College of Fine Arts.			
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund.....	1908		
Unexpendable		8,757.08	
Expendable			3,445.03
Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.			
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund.....	1900		
Unexpendable		50,000.00	2,000.00
Expendable			2,005.69
Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest to be used for scholarships in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science; also, loans to post-graduate students.			
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund.....	1914		
Unexpendable		10,000.00	
Expendable			908.57
Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for \$200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.			
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund.....	1903		
Unexpendable		250.00	
Expendable			72.93
Established by William Jennings Bryan for student Essays on "Government".			
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund.....	1900		
Unexpendable		2,500.00	
Expendable			818.75
Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund.....	1923		
Unexpendable		15,000.00	15,000.00
Expendable			
Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for fellowships for Liberal Arts students.			
W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Dinner Fund and Dorothy Fink- bine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund.....	1927		
Unexpendable		4,000.00	
Expendable			
Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for Annual Goodwill Dinner for Girls; also a Deserving Stu- dent Loan Fund.			
W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner.....	1926		
Unexpendable		4,000.00	
Expendable			178.93
Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also a De- serving Student Loan Fund.			
Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund.....	1927		
Scholarships for Law students.			
John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund.....	1927		
Unexpendable		10,000.00	
Expendable			
Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for loans to Law students.			
Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund.....	1910		
Established for student essays on "Citizenship".			50.00

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1927	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
\$ 62,500.00	\$ 75,389.36	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 26,389.36	Mortgage Notes	\$258,500.00	\$284,889.36
11,100.00	16,100.00	11,000.00	5,100.00	Mortgage Notes	94,900.00	100,000.00
4,520.06	8,575.02	1,608.06	6,966.96			6,966.96
4,500.00	4,500.00		4,500.00	Mortgage Notes	5,500.00	10,000.00
500.00	3,945.03	25.00	3,920.03			3,920.03
8,500.00	10,500.00	8,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes	47,500.00	50,000.00
4,928.76	6,684.45	3,955.00	2,979.45	Student Loan Notes	4,988.05	7,967.50
500.00	500.00		500.00	Mortgage Notes	11,500.00	12,000.00
575.00	1,483.57	1,036.04	447.53			447.53
				Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00
12.50	85.43	20.00	65.43			65.43
175.00	993.75	300.00	693.75	25 Shares Pref. Stock in Nat'l Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
						693.75
	15,000.00	12,500.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes	12,500.00	15,000.00
208.33	208.33	500.00	291.67*			291.67*
140.00	140.00		140.00	German External Bonds	4,000.00	4,000.00
						140.00
280.00	458.93	232.48	226.45	German External Bonds	4,000.00	4,000.00
						226.45
200.00	200.00		200.00			200.00
				100 Shares in E. I. Du-pont De Nemours Co.	10,000.00	10,000.00
	50.00		50.00			50.00

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance July 1, 1926
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund -----	1923		
Unexpendable -----		2,000.00	
Expendable -----			235.00
Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholarships in Art Department, to students preferably from Warren County.			
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize -----	1923	400.00	
Unexpendable -----			34.00
Expendable -----			
Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of \$25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years.			
Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize -----	1923	500.00	
Unexpendable -----			15.00
Expendable -----			
Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman oratorical prize.			
King's Daughters Scholarship in Liberal Arts for Pauline Jedlik -----	1923		
Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Harvard University for Glenn Barr -----	1924		250.00
Lena Adler Scholarship in Journalism -----	1927		
Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund -----	1925		
Frances Garvin Scholarship for Marion Honke -----	1925		75.00
Morrow Scholarship Fund -----	1925		30.00
Law College Consolidated Loan Fund -----	1926		
Research Funds:			
Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain--			18,216.14
Drug Addictions Research Fund-----			1,914.11
Commonwealth Research Fund in French Language Study			
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Rural Investigation-----			2,333.23
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Field Laboratory-----			46.35
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Child Development-----			1,720.73
Research in Character Education-----			6,233.60
Modern Foreign Language Study-----			85.93
Calumet Baking Powder Company—Chemistry Research			
National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex			
Carnegie Corporation for Continuation of Meier Art Tests			
Miscellaneous Funds:			
Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees from Private Patients			251.84*
University Forensic Account-----			200.00
Graduate Thesis Deposits-----			421.40
Psychiatry Fees from Private Patients-----			12.40
Speech Deposits-----			1,967.66
Pediatrics Fees from Private Patients-----			4,797.70
Student Organizations Fund-----			
American Academy at Rome-----			
Child Welfare Lunch Account-----			36.45
Commencement Supper-----			
Student Equipment Deposits Fund-----			
Military Deposits-----			
Foundation Day-----			
W. O. Finkbine Gift for Campus Extension-----			
Library Fine Fund-----			373.89
Special Account for Dean of Liberal Arts-----			
Total Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable-----			\$ 34,889.36
Total Trust and Special Funds Expendable-----			50,281.61

*Debit balance.

Investment of W. T. Proudfoot Trust Fund:

Jewett Building Mortgage-----\$ 1,000.00

Millane Hotel Company Bond-----1,000.00 \$ 2,000.00

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1927	Nature of Investment	Amount of Investment	Total Fund
40.00	275.00		275.00	a	2,000.00	2,000.00 275.00
28.00	62.00	50.00	12.00	Missouri River Bridge Company Bonds	400.00	400.00 12.00
30.00	45.00	20.00	25.00	Iowa City Hotel Company	500.00	500.00 25.00
200.00	200.00	100.00	100.00			100.00
200.00	450.00	250.00	200.00			200.00
50.00	50.00	50.00				
371.00	371.00	350.00	21.00	Student Notes	700.00	721.00
585.00	680.00	640.00	20.00			20.00
20.00	50.00	50.00		Student Notes	50.00	50.00
6,100.00	6,100.00	630.00	5,470.00	Student Notes	630.00	6,100.00
22,500.00	40,716.14	32,308.03	8,408.11			8,408.11
6,420.33	8,334.44	7,064.80	1,269.64			1,269.64
3,760.46	3,760.46	2,875.93	884.53			884.53
7,366.15	9,699.38	8,661.56	1,037.82			1,037.82
12,452.68	12,499.03	14,008.12	1,509.09*			1,509.09*
24,720.26	26,440.99	25,150.93	1,290.06			1,290.06
12,625.00	18,858.60	17,715.43	1,143.17			1,143.17
	85.93					
1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00				
		195.55	195.55*			195.55*
3,000.00	3,000.00	693.76	2,306.24			2,306.24
3,097.12	3,097.12	105.00	2,992.12			2,992.12
	251.84*		251.84*			251.84*
369.45	569.45	191.64	377.81			377.81
986.11	1,407.51	595.25	812.26			812.26
	12.40		12.40			12.40
1,193.81	3,161.47		3,161.47			3,161.47
45,358.59	50,156.29	50,050.97	105.32			105.32
250.00	250.00	250.00				
728.85	728.85	665.82	63.03			63.03
1,603.41	1,639.86	1,388.09	251.77			251.77
103,223.62	103,223.62	103,223.62				
10,692.47	10,692.47	9,972.61	719.86			719.86
532.00	532.00	523.00	9.00			9.00
20,000.00	20,000.00		20,000.00			20,000.00
910.15	1,284.04		1,284.04	b	3,542.71	4,826.75
6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00				
\$ 87,100.00	\$121,989.36	\$ 80,500.00	\$ 41,489.36		\$454,050.00	\$495,539.36
307,954.11	358,235.72	292,542.62	65,693.10		9,910.76	75,603.86

Investment of Library Fine Fund:

O. R. I. & P. Ry. Bonds	\$ 1,561.89
Central States Utility Bonds	493.00
Equitable Building Bonds	508.00
Continental Gas and Electric Company	496.90
Sebring Manufacturing Corporation	482.92
	\$ 3,542.71

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	Total Cost
Real estate	\$ 1,588,567.93
Improvements other than buildings	651,568.92
Constructions in progress	2,161,027.05
Buildings	6,354,254.23
Equipment	2,625,809.03
Library books	718,120.65

Total \$14,099,347.81

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

	Total Cost July 1, 1926	Additions 1926-1927	Total Cost June 30, 1927
Campus lighting system	\$ 45,666.05		\$ 45,666.05
Heating tunnels	158,973.36		158,973.36
Sewer system	43,923.78	\$ 16,491.02	60,414.80
Power dam	100,000.00		100,000.00
Pavements and sidewalks	68,069.38	4,470.09	72,539.47
Grading and planting	56,025.06	3,935.96	59,961.02
Athletic Bleachers and fence	151,697.79		151,697.79
Tennis court	2,316.43		2,316.43

Total \$626,671.85 \$ 24,897.07 \$651,568.92

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS
IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

	Cost to July 1, 1926	Expenditures 1926-27	Completed and Transferred to Inventory	Total Cost to June 30, 1927
New Medical Laboratory	\$420,859.32	\$ 260,649.17		\$ 681,508.49
General Expense of New Medical Building and New Hospital	31,966.04	979.03		32,945.07
New General University Hospital	26,587.06	748,188.99		774,776.05
Sewer Construction of New Medical Building	1,474.20	15,192.50		16,666.70
Grading New Medical Building Group	8,601.49	1,042.49		9,643.98
Survey for New Central Heating System	19,250.15	2,690.21		21,940.36
Heating Plant Tunnel Construction	72,537.15	39,919.68		112,456.83
Extension of Mains in New Tunnels	4,655.85	38,531.87		43,187.72
New Power Plant Build- ing	32,148.76	184,143.16		216,291.92
New Forebay and Trash Rack	9,967.25	123.99		10,091.24
New Heating Plant Stack Addition to Nurses Home		6,808.00		6,808.00
New Heating Plant Equip- ment		32,011.15		32,011.15
New Gas Mains—West Side		117,548.47		117,548.47
Service Tunnels		1,327.96		1,327.96
Extension of Tail Race Power Plant		19,414.66		19,414.66
Addition to New Chemis- try Building		1,076.50		1,076.50
New Field House	57,086.72	46,344.84	\$103,431.56	
New Field House	1,513.21	55,655.27	522,395.90	
New Field House (Ex- pended by Athletic Council)		465,227.42		
Old Capitol Approach	7,727.23	14,547.62		22,274.85
Fire-proofing Stairway— Old Science Building		5,174.12		5,174.12
Grading Folsom Hill and Wall on Highway No. 7	5,469.66	4,154.25		9,623.91
Addition to Currier Hall		23,802.98		23,802.98
Addition to Hydro Plant		2,456.09		2,456.09

Totals \$699,844.09 \$ 2,087,010.42 \$625,827.46 \$ 2,161,027.05

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

	Cost to June 30, 1926	Adjust- ments	Additions 1926-1927	Total Cost June 30, 1927
Administration Building				
Old Capitol Building	\$ 247,257.72			\$ 247,257.72
Liberal Arts Group				
Hall of Liberal Arts	191,407.82			191,407.82

New Chemistry Building.	430,331.95	\$109,885.94	540,217.89
University Hall	463,923.27		463,923.27
Old Chemistry Laboratory	90,924.55		90,924.55
Journalism Building	15,765.97		15,765.97
Home Economics Building	33,000.00		33,000.00
Botany Greenhouse	14,137.76		14,137.76
School of Music—16 N. Clinton	4,420.21		4,420.21
School of Music—18 N. Clinton		\$ 4,000.00	4,000.00
School of Music—22 N. Clinton	3,578.57		3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science	275,432.05	8,371.67	283,803.72
Old Science Hall and Addition	68,600.00	22,271.54	90,871.54
Botany Annex	3,099.66		3,099.66
Fine Arts Building	5,694.31		5,694.31
Liberal Arts Annex	11,224.46		11,224.46
Observatory Building	5,395.79		5,395.79
Men's Gymnasium	95,000.00		95,000.00
Women's Gymnasium	74,700.17		74,700.17
Women's Gymnasium Annex	7,856.57		7,856.57
Theatre Store Room	2,079.00		2,079.00
Applied Science Group			
Hall of Engineering	126,915.12		126,915.12
Engineering Shops	68,967.93		68,967.93
Hall of Physics	225,000.00		225,000.00
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory	21,519.42		21,519.42
Steam Laboratory	10,701.09		10,701.09
Radio Experiment Station	1,866.93		1,866.93
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups			
Anatomy Building	48,834.00		48,834.00
Medical Laboratory—Jefferson Street	129,748.25		129,748.25
Dissection Annex	500.00		500.00
New Dental Building	175,000.00		175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital	20,822.48		20,822.48
Children's Hospital	363,606.03	12,849.98	376,456.01
Main Hospital	361,778.82		361,778.82
Hospital Heating Plant and Laundry	32,542.45		32,542.45
Isolation Hospital	44,962.27		44,962.27
Nurses Home—Eastlawn	50,184.64		50,184.64
Nurses Home—Westlawn	159,256.21		159,256.21
Kellogg School Building	35,000.00		35,000.00
Hospital Annex	15,992.00		15,992.00
Psychopathic Hospital	210,834.82	\$.50	210,834.32
New Observational High School	247,063.07		247,063.07
Old High School	25,000.00		25,000.00
Pre-School Building	2,720.95	\$ 772.86	3,493.81
Law Building	121,915.34		121,915.34
President's House	30,741.76		30,741.76
New Field House		522,395.90	522,395.90
New Armory—West Side	176,040.70	5,823.94	181,864.64
Men's Dormitory	437,155.39	11,846.69	449,002.08
Currier Hall	165,747.75		165,747.75
Extension Building	5,286.36		5,286.36
(1) Memorial Unit—Unit No. 1		225,000.00	225,000.00
Service Buildings			
Heating Plant No. 1	58,179.07		58,179.07
Hydro Electric Plant	3,453.21	\$ 3,453.21	
Plumbing Shop	500.00		500.00
Carpenter Shop	1,000.00		1,000.00
Store House—10-12 N. Clinton	5,421.35		5,421.35
Film Storage Vault	300.00		300.00
Warehouse—Burlington Street	2,500.00		2,500.00
DeHaan Building—7 E. Market	3,602.18		3,602.18

Total—Buildings .. \$ 5,434,489.42 \$ 546.29 \$919,218.52 \$ 6,354,254.23

(1) Acceptance of this building recorded in the Minutes of Board of Education of June 9, 1926.

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT

	Balance July 1, 1926	Additions for Current Year	Adjust- ments and Transfers of Equip- ment	Total June 30, 1927 at Cost	Labo- ratory Apparatus	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipment	Books	Machinery and Tools	Museum Specimens
Administrative Offices										
President's Office	\$ 5,388.22	\$ 476.87	\$ 265.29*	\$ 5,599.80		\$ 2,068.79	\$ 3,531.01			
Secretary's Office	11,556.35	961.87	170.10*	12,548.12		2,532.96	9,815.16			
Registrar's Office	8,175.04	1,032.84		9,207.88		6,543.40	2,664.48			
Dean of Men	589.16	91.13		680.29		204.00	476.29			
Dean of Women	1,082.53	383.36	138.53*	1,327.36		612.70	714.66			
Alumni Bureau	423.98	269.11		693.09		143.00	550.09			
University Editor	7,763.58		125.00*	7,638.58		168.00	7,470.58			
Purchasing Department	1,748.30	18.67		1,766.97		1,660.61	106.36			
Total—Administrative Offices	(36,727.16)	(3,233.85)	(698.92*)	(39,262.09)		(13,933.46)	(25,328.63)			
College of Liberal Arts										
Dean's Office	1,140.11	166.06	203.59*	1,102.58		273.90	828.68			
Animal Biology	45,821.21		45,821.21*							
Botany	39,501.32	20,657.17	2,129.84*	58,028.65	\$ 31,347.66	6,438.20	1,025.79	\$ 917.00		\$ 18,300.00
Chemistry	226,314.98	6,067.40	1,002.50*	231,379.88	82,061.61	142,985.34	6,332.93			
English	4,195.60		118.03*	4,077.57		1,585.48	2,492.09			
Geology	59,436.65	3,710.62	89.07	63,236.34	16,726.58	4,638.89	721.47			41,149.40
German	882.25	103.89	111.50*	874.64		580.00	294.64			
Graphic and Plastic Arts	7,926.59	182.99	2.56*	8,107.02	2,493.92	5,000.24	494.74	118.12		
History	2,109.01		57.90*	2,051.11		1,553.08	498.03			
History of Art	4,276.23	76.40		4,352.63	4,026.73	43.00	282.90			
Home Economics	12,393.58	29.55	4,433.53*	7,989.60	3,270.09	4,351.75	367.76			
Journalism	9,842.61	918.62	786.42*	9,974.81		580.32	9,394.49			
Latin and Greek	2,592.75	320.15	706.34	3,619.24	2,391.73	614.17	613.34			
Mathematics	6,846.91	139.45	2,854.75	9,841.11	5,200.99	1,540.69	3,099.43			
Military Science	5,878.98	87.08	40.00	6,006.06	3,115.20	2,087.76	803.10			
Music	21,784.97	241.68	1,814.23	23,840.88	21,845.41	1,469.28	526.19			
Museum			81,787.93	81,787.93	223.70		108.03			81,456.20
Philosophy and Psychology	11,461.40	210.68	114.58*	11,557.50	10,119.09	843.44	594.97			
Physical Education—Men	8,195.51	765.73	766.40*	8,299.04	5,808.79	900.55	1,590.60			
Physical Education—Women	13,102.26	16.74	17.44*	13,101.56	6,176.60	6,019.10	655.86			
Political Science	421.93	83.03	83.03*	421.93	269.90	69.00	83.03	250.00		
Physics	62,841.36	1,772.48	1,405.00*	63,208.79	55,852.29	6,972.78	383.72			
Speech	4,704.74	780.55		5,485.29	2,559.93	2,204.52	720.84			
Romance Languages	2,041.14	73.38		2,114.52		1,528.02	586.50			
Zoology	90,369.50	12,930.78	38,808.75*	64,491.53	59,628.81	2,806.73	1,965.99			

Total—College of Liberal Arts	(644,081.59)	(49,334.38)	(8,464.86*)	(684,951.11)	(313,119.08)	(195,176.24)	(34,465.12)	(1,285.12)		(140,905.60)
College of Applied Science										
Dean's Office	\$ 1,853.40	\$ 400.95		\$ 2,254.35		\$ 1,221.10	\$ 1,033.25			
Civil Engineering	8,871.39	276.89	\$ 1.00*	9,147.28	\$ 8,356.95	202.53	587.80			
Electrical Engineering	32,172.34	190.39	888.35*	31,524.38	29,787.58	1,558.28	178.52			
Mechanical Engineering	61,181.22	352.02	692.34*	60,840.90	58,924.43	1,398.80	517.67			
Mechanics and Hydraulics	15,416.52	772.13	995.52*	15,193.13	14,082.20	756.90	354.03			
Descriptive Geometry	2,720.95		.95*	2,720.00	1,814.94	627.72	277.54			
Radio Broadcasting Station	22,392.88	41.35		22,434.23	19,888.20	2,422.90	123.13			
Applied Science Library	2,896.82			2,896.82		2,757.09	139.73			
Total—College of Applied Science	(147,505.52)	(2,033.73)	(2,528.16*)	(147,011.09)	(132,854.30)	(10,945.32)	(3,211.47)			
College of Dentistry	106,244.34	1,220.40	1,081.83*	106,382.91	97,302.00	6,345.22	2,735.69			
College of Law	5,540.03	688.48	478.87	6,707.38		3,876.32	2,223.06	\$ 608.00		
College of Pharmacy	8,001.65	23,877.55	329.28*	31,549.92	27,839.53	2,570.22	1,140.17			
College of Commerce	8,213.22	746.57	162.68*	8,797.11		6,576.60	2,220.51			
Graduate College	26,757.76	3,276.15	371.57*	29,662.34	25,073.36	1,370.15	2,635.08	583.75		
College of Education										
General	25,262.35	4,708.66	127.17*	29,843.84		21,090.68	8,753.16			
High School	50,608.67	1,064.76	2,844.45*	48,828.98	22,035.46	18,186.55	6,465.62	2,141.35		
Elementary School	4,794.40	152.35	1,140.65	6,087.40	1,594.70	2,833.93	406.77	1,252.00		
Manual Arts	1,498.28		13.55*	1,484.73	1,484.73					
Total—College of Education	(82,163.70)	(5,925.77)	(1,844.52*)	(86,244.95)	(25,114.89)	(42,111.16)	(15,625.55)	(3,393.35)		
College of Medicine										
Dean's Office	\$ 1,542.76	\$ 83.03		\$ 1,625.79		\$ 1,409.15	\$ 216.64			
Anatomy	7,277.52			7,277.52	\$ 6,827.05	306.34	144.13			
Histology and Embryology	40,943.95		\$ 214.50*	40,729.45	11,833.95	1,644.00	251.50			\$ 27,000.00
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine	4,107.37	560.41	249.07*	4,418.71	3,710.30	377.35	331.06			
Gynecology and Obstetrics	3,409.74	3,207.41	630.91*	5,986.24	4,582.03	761.30	642.91			
Mat. Med. and Pharmacology	9,517.10	465.60	383.67*	9,599.03	7,531.31	1,977.22	90.50			
Ophthalmology and Otology	1,556.43	9.73	61.20*	1,504.96	1,492.71	12.25				
Pathology and Bacteriology	31,956.71	734.00	199.03*	32,491.68	29,351.76	2,644.86	265.06			
Pediatrics	6,004.93	225.38	39.41*	6,190.90	4,996.60	701.35	722.95			
Surgery	1,556.81	83.03	29.06*	1,610.78	751.67	548.00	311.11			
Theory and Practice	8,223.92	2,541.32	109.00*	10,656.24	9,719.58	336.65	600.01			
Physiology	15,524.49	580.46	113.45*	15,991.50	13,967.74	1,186.63	837.13			
Neurology	335.50	289.00	110.00	734.50	734.50					
Nutrition	147.48			147.48						
Eye Specialist Department	1,353.04	106.64	86.20	1,545.88	1,535.83	10.05				

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

	Balance July 1, 1923	Additions for Current Year	Adjust- ments and Transfers of Equip- ment	Total June 30, 1927 at Cost	Labo- ratory Apparatus	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipment	Books	Machinery and Tools	Museum Specimens
New Medical Laboratory-----	13,159.38	148,886.07		162,045.45	83,232.23	78,730.19	83.03			
Total—College of Medicine----	(146,617.13)	(157,772.08)	(1,833.10*)	(302,556.11)	(180,414.74)	(90,645.34)	(4,496.03)			(27,000.00)
President's Home -----	7,836.13	454.26		8,290.39		8,290.39				
Child Welfare -----	14,698.05	694.70	150.65*	15,242.10	6,739.38	5,273.17	3,223.15	\$ 6.40		
Extension Division -----	12,471.78	324.46	168.04*	12,628.20	5,748.76	4,353.07	2,369.37	157.00		
Student Health Department-----	2,228.23	191.40	137.03*	2,282.60	1,181.73	880.09	148.28	72.50		
Public Health Nursing Dept.-----	369.46		100.00*	269.46	269.46					
Mailing Room -----	2,079.55			2,079.55		471.41	1,608.14			
General Service Department										
Stores and Supplies-----	6,334.23	2,428.21	491.57*	8,770.87		1,825.62	2,520.60		\$ 4,424.65	
University Bakery-----	7,690.08		101.01*	7,589.07					7,589.07	
Multigraph -----	4,866.61	3,725.81	740.54*	7,851.88		94.00	650.99		7,106.89	
General Library -----	520,559.33	55,835.93	85.00*	576,310.26		33,858.80	3,824.01	538,627.45		
Ranney Library -----	49,381.40	422.58		49,803.98		1,185.40	334.00	48,284.58		
Law Library -----	139,756.60	13,630.68	648.56*	152,738.72		21,297.04	233.06	131,208.62		
Men's Dormitory -----	60,620.39	1,249.07	4,245.55*	57,623.91		56,072.61	1,551.30			
Quadrangle Cafeteria-----		13,417.00	426.90	13,843.90		6,744.72	55.12		7,044.06	
Currier Hall -----	38,604.78	3,063.13	6,801.48*	34,866.43		34,693.65	172.78			
Research in Character Educa- tion -----	464.34	126.88	83.03*	508.19		342.13	166.06			
Total—General and Service Departments -----	(828,777.76)	(93,899.29)	(12,769.84*)	(909,907.21)		(156,113.97)	(9,507.92)	(718,120.65)	(26,164.67)	
Memorial Union										
Office Equipment -----		1,296.44		1,296.44			1,296.44			
General Furniture -----		25,405.11		25,405.11		25,405.11				
Dining Service Equipment-----		23,074.73		23,074.73		5,990.57			17,084.16	
Total—Memorial Union -----		(49,776.28)		(49,776.28)		(31,395.68)	(1,296.44)		(17,084.16)	
General Furniture -----	182,328.97	862.50	1,695.32*	181,496.15		181,496.15				

Buildings and Grounds Dept.										
General Offices	\$ 4,322.91	\$ 147.14		\$ 4,470.05		\$ 1,555.43	\$ 1,413.12		\$ 1,501.50	
Heating Plants:										
Number 1	123,670.89	25.35		123,696.24					123,696.24	
Number 2	23,977.23			23,977.23					23,977.23	
Number 3	29,226.08			29,226.08					29,226.08	
Number 4	9,832.55			9,832.55					9,832.55	
New Central Heating Plant	40,280.16	115,034.96		155,315.12					155,315.12	
New Water Plant Equipment		14,354.16		14,354.16					14,354.16	
Power Plants:										
Hydro-Electric Plant	15,189.69			15,189.69		65.00	61.80		15,062.89	
Electric Shop and Sub-station	6,737.33		\$ 7.00	6,744.33		68.00	116.53		6,559.80	
Carpenter Shop	2,721.75	45.94		2,767.69		69.00			2,698.69	
Machine and Tin Shop	2,835.28			2,835.28		35.00	322.75		2,477.53	
Plumbing and Pipe Shop	932.92			932.92					932.92	
Ice Plant	2,305.82		246.82*	2,059.00					2,059.00	
General Machinery, Tools and Equipment	64,694.88	2,484.10	1,426.10*	65,752.88		7,038.32			58,179.26	
Paint Shop	533.64			533.64					533.64	
Laundry	20,707.60		343.60	21,051.20		91.60	1,095.66		20,399.24	
Total—Buildings and Grounds Department	(347,968.73)	(132,091.65)	(1,322.32*)	(478,738.06)		(8,922.35)	(3,009.86)		(466,805.85)	
University Hospital										
Administrative Offices	8,151.64		467.64*	7,684.00		320.50	7,363.50			
Nursing Department	1,642.15	54.09		1,696.24		1,166.89	529.35			
Internal Medicine	7,097.63	291.85		7,389.48	\$ 1,058.35	6,084.35	246.78			
Surgery	28,353.16		641.13*	27,712.03	834.58	26,792.45	85.00			
Head Specialties	19,572.16	814.43		20,386.59		19,381.14	1,005.45			
Gynecology and Obstetrics	7,133.96	469.20		7,603.16		7,061.96	541.20			
Nutrition	14,652.84	478.04		15,130.88		14,167.21	963.67			
Housekeeping	2,214.00	139.09		2,353.09		2,138.00	215.09			
Auxiliary Departments	50,684.25	1,977.65		52,661.90	29,000.00	23,218.54	443.36			
Hospital Annexes and Nurses Homes	20,773.75	3,953.79		24,727.54		24,492.54	235.00			
General House, Property and Store Room	2,044.28		46.53*	1,997.75		1,804.55	193.20			
Isolation Hospital	5,732.00	101.00		5,833.00	232.00	5,565.50	35.50			
Children's Hospital	40,847.40	1,195.11		42,042.51	635.65	35,820.93	3,709.23		1,876.79	
Total—University Hospital	(208,899.22)	(9,474.25)	(1,155.30*)	(217,218.17)	(31,760.58)	(168,014.56)	(15,566.33)		(1,876.70)	
Psychopathic Hospital	21,697.00	1,179.50		22,876.50	6,405.00	11,143.50	1,250.00	\$ 500.00	3,578.00	
Grand Total	\$2,841,206.98	\$537,057.25	\$34,334.55*	\$3,343,929.68	\$853,822.76	\$949,904.37	\$132,060.80	\$724,726.77	\$515,509.38	\$167,905.60

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928.

W. J. McCHESNEY, Treasurer

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

Funds	Treasurer's Balance July 1, 1926	Deposits	Journal Credits	Total	Warrants Paid	Journal Debits	Total	Treasurer's Balance June 30, 1927	Warrants Outstand- ing June 30, 1927	Secretary's Balance June 30, 1927
Support	\$ 29,699.11	\$1,826,493.86	\$ 618,373.42	\$2,474,566.39	\$2,183,801.97	\$ 239,594.12	\$2,423,396.09	\$ 51,170.30	\$ 51,170.30	-----
Repair and Contingent...	31.71	-----	-----	31.71	31.71	-----	31.71	-----	-----	-----
Library	42.92	-----	-----	42.92	42.92	-----	42.92	-----	-----	-----
Extension	2,949.07	80,297.02	15,987.59	99,233.68	88,056.81	9,213.41	97,270.22	1,963.46	1,963.46	-----
Epidemiology	4,435.20	17,250.00	-----	21,685.20	17,965.94	1,664.61	19,630.55	2,054.65	594.01	\$ 1,460.64
Child Welfare	1,391.43	36,322.00	741.15	38,454.58	35,253.93	2,975.65	38,229.58	225.00	-----	-----
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	3,926.86*	44,269.51	-----	40,342.65	42,622.82	559.19	43,182.01	2,839.36*	915.43	3,754.79*
Bacteriology Laboratory Equipment and Improve- ment	28.06	-----	-----	28.06	88.11	60.05	28.06	-----	-----	-----
Maintenance and Building New Medical Building	16,764.27	140,220.73	-----	156,985.00	85,473.08	51,357.36	136,830.44	20,154.56	-----	20,154.56
New Central Heating Plant	121,745.17	553.48	-----	122,278.65	54,764.89	49,707.24	104,472.13	17,806.52	489.10	17,317.42
Paving and Sidewalks	175,877.12*	1,500,935.94	-----	1,325,058.82	1,376,364.87	94,146.27	1,470,511.14	145,452.32*	5,182.83	150,635.15*
Dormitory Addition	108,083.99	65,000.00	-----	173,083.99	179,018.13	5,934.14	173,083.99	-----	-----	-----
Income	37,309.54	40,000.00	-----	37,309.54	4,208.51	10,565.69	14,774.00	22,535.54	11.65	22,523.89
Trust and Special	5.40	2,381,621.74	734,254.44	3,105,832.17	2,176,409.75	12,489.65	3,098,251.06	4,872.98	22.60	4,850.38
Total	10,044.01*	307,954.11	1,263.11	363,638.72	308,113.64	20,016.82	288,096.82	7,581.11	46,127.66	38,546.55*
	56,992.72	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,893.80	-----	65,093.10
Total	\$189,630.60	\$6,440,898.39	\$1,368,093.49	\$7,998,622.48	\$6,575,359.70	\$1,368,103.49	\$7,943,463.19	\$ 55,159.29	\$116,595.84	\$ 61,436.55*

*Overdraft.

INTEREST COLLECTIONS ON LOANS 1926-1927

PERMANENT LAND FUND

Loan Number	Name	Interest
1	Frank Armbruster	700.00
4	O. S. Barnes	165.00
6	W. C. Brenneman	50.00
7	Leo Brophy	450.00
9	J. E. Bowman	185.00
10	Frank H. Anthony	300.00
11	S. C. Cozine	550.00
12	James Curry	400.00
14	Wesley Erusha	60.00
16	Emma Holscher	250.00
16	Emma Holscher	21.52
20	Edward Kinney	192.50
21	Frank R. Kutcher	150.00
22	P. J. Maher	375.00
24	Thomas F. Meade	500.00
25	John A. Miller	100.00
27	Fred Koehring	75.00
28	Elizabeth Butler	40.00
29	Thomas Phillips	130.00
30	Anthony Sibel	225.00
31	Frank L. Smith	480.00
33	J. L. Swartzendruber	606.40
34	Charles Tomash	300.00
36	Clark I. Weeber	249.36
37	F. S. Webster	150.00
38	Joe Worrell	400.00
39	Matilda Wagner	300.00
40	Elizabeth Wentz	250.00
41	Lydia Yenter	250.00
42	Omar Yoder	325.00
43	James B. Welch	350.00
44	Robert Mahoney	700.00
45	Mrs. A. Oberman	250.00
46	J. A. Hrdliska	300.00
47	J. A. Hrdliska	50.00
48	Louis Lindeman	208.33
49	Louis Lindeman	375.00
50	J. W. Baker	325.00
51	August Smith	325.00
52	Clarence W. Hall	300.00
53	G. J. Gerlits	109.73
2	John G. Andrews	206.28
32	Frank Smith	598.50

Total Permanent Fund Interest.....\$ 12,327.62

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

3	P. F. Schwlmley	300.00
4	Edward F. Borschel	150.00
5	Edward F. Borschel	125.00

Total Dillon Fund.....\$ 575.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND 1926-1927

2	Edward F. Borschel	12.50
---	--------------------	-------

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

Loan Number	Name	Interest
1	D. W. Bontrager	275.00
2	Elizabeth Butler	175.00
3	Thomas A. Coglan	150.00
4	Charles Elliott	250.00
5	Charles Elliott	200.00
6	Bohumil Greazel	23.53
6	Bohumil Greazel	110.00
9	Geo. P. Leeney	300.00
10	Geo. P. Leeney	300.00
11	George McCann	200.00
12	F. S. Webster	125.00
13	S. C. Yoder	220.00
14	E. F. Borschel	50.00

Total Interest\$ 2,378.53

Received from Secretary:

Student Loans Paid.....	2,380.00
Student Loan Interest.....	170.23

Total Carr Interest Fund.....\$ 4,928.76

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927

3	William Cahill	\$ 325.00
4	William Cahill	250.00
5	William Cahill	125.00
6	Carl Craig	250.00
7	John Costello	550.00
8	John F. Graber.....	180.00
9	E. S. Hall.....	500.00
10	Albert J. Hogan	110.00
11	John Kahler	110.00
14	George McCann	100.00
15	E. F. McCabe.....	329.04
16	E. F. McCabe.....	303.73
17	E. F. McCabe.....	129.16
18	E. F. McCabe.....	50.62
19	E. F. McCabe.....	51.67
20	E. F. McCabe.....	51.67
21	E. F. McCabe.....	51.67
22	Ellen K. Mather.....	275.00
23	William Nelson	60.00
24	Josephine Remley	180.00
25	James A. White.....	275.00
26	Edward F. Borschel.....	125.00
27	Edward F. Borschel.....	75.00
28	R. T. Sheppard.....	62.50

Total Ranney Interest..... 4,520.06

THEODORE SANXAY FUND 1926-1927

1	Mary C. Gardner.....	\$ 208.33
---	----------------------	-----------

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD FUND 1926-1927

1	Lynn Colony	\$ 250.00
2	P. F. Schwimley.....	150.00
3	F. S. Webster.....	100.00

Total Gifford Fund.....\$ 500.00

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS
UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
1926-1927

PERMANENT FUND

Loan Number	Name	Amount	
2	John G. Andrews.....	\$ 5,000.00	
12	James Curry	2,000.00	
16	Emma Holscher	5,000.00	
20	Edward Kinney	3,500.00	
24	Thomas Meade	10,000.00	
25	John A. Miller.....	2,000.00	
27	Fred Kaefring	1,500.00	
29	Thomas O. Phillips.....	2,000.00	
30	Anthony Sibel	2,000.00	
31	Frank L. Smith.....	8,000.00	
32	Frank L. Smith.....	5,000.00	
41	Lydia Yenter	1,000.00	
42	Omar R. Yoder.....	500.00	
48	E. M. L. Lindeman.....	1,000.00	
18	Charles Kelly	7,000.00	
19	Charles Kelly	7,000.00	
Total Permanent Fund.....			\$ 62,500.00
MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927			
R3	William Cahill	\$ 6,500.00	
4	William Cahill	4,500.00	
22	Ellen K. Mather.....	100.00	
Total Ranney Fund.....			11,100.00
A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND, 1926-1927			
C3	Thomas Cogan	\$ 500.00	
6	Bohumil Greazel	2,000.00	
13	G. C. Yoder.....	4,000.00	
7	Charles Kelly	2,000.00	
Total Carr Fund.....			8,500.00
WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927			
G1	Lynn Colony		4,500.00
JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927			
Transfer from Interest Fund.....			500.00
Grand Total Receipts			\$ 87,100.00

SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS 1926-1927

PERMANENT FUND

Loan Number	Name	Amount	Value of Security
53	Geo. J. Gerlitz.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
54	Emma Holscher	6,000.00	30,000.00
55	Frank Floerchinger	4,000.00 }	
56	Frank Floerchinger	4,000.00 }	19,000.00
57	Bohumil Greazel	4,000.00	13,800.00
58	James J. Murphy	16,000.00	51,400.00
59	F. J. Beard.....	10,000.00	20,000.00
Total Permanent Fund.....			\$ 49,000.00
MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927			
R28	Thomas O. Phillips.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
29	R. T. Shepherd	5,000.00	36,600.00
30	Paul Erusha	3,000.00	
Total Ranney Fund.....			\$ 11,000.00
A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927			
C15	H. J. Farnsworth.....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 80,000.00
THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND 1926-1927			
S1	Mary C. Gardner	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 33,250.00
Total New Loans Made.....			\$ 80,500.00

TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDABLE

	Date Estab- lished	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance July 1, 1926
Permanent Land Fund..... Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. Income used for General University Purposes.	1840	\$284,889.36	\$ 12,889.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund..... Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Insti- tute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.	1908	64,867.66	5,000.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship..... Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest used for scholarships worth \$60 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students.	1900	50,000.00	2,000.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund..... Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in University Hospi- tal for free medical treatment of needy patients.	1908	8,757.08	-----
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund..... Established by John F. Dillon; interest used for \$200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law scholarships.	1914	10,000.00	-----
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund..... For students' essays on "Government".	1903	250.00	-----
F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize.....	1900	2,500.00	-----
W. T. Proudfoot Prize.....	1923	2,000.00	-----
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize..... Interest used for prize of \$25 to student with highest scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal Arts.	1923	400.00	-----
Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize..... Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for Freshman oratorical prize.		500.00	-----
Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund..... Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students.	1926	15,000.00	15,000.00
W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner..... Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest to be used for Annual University Dinner for students who have distin- guished themselves. Surplus funds may be transferred to a student loan fund.	1926	4,000.00	-----
John P. Laifey Gift for Law Loan Fund..... Established by John P. Laifey. Interest to be used for loans to law students.	1927	10,000.00	-----
W. O. Finkbine Fund for Goodwill Dinner and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund..... Established by W. O. Finkbine.	1927	4,000.00	-----
Grand Total			\$ 34,889.36

TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1927	Nature of Investment	Amount Invested	Total Fund
\$ 82,500.00	\$ 75,389.36	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 26,389.36	Mortgage Notes.....	\$258,500.00	\$ 284,889.36
11,100.00	16,100.00	11,000.00	5,100.00	Mortgage Notes.....	94,900.00	100,000.00
8,500.00	10,500.00	8,000.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes.....	47,500.00	50,000.00
4,500.00	4,500.00	-----	4,500.00	Mortgage Notes.....	5,500.00	10,000.00
500.00	500.00	-----	500.00	Mortgage Notes.....	11,500.00	12,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Mortgage Notes.....	250.00	250.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	25 shares Preferred Stock National Biscuit Company.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Jewett Bldg. Mtg. \$1,000; Millane Co., \$1,000.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Missouri River Bridge Co. Bonds.....	400.00	400.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Iowa City Hotel Co.....	500.00	500.00
-----	15,000.00	12,500.00	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes.....	12,500.00	15,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	German External Bonds.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	100 shares E. I. DuPont DeNemours Co.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	German External Bonds.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
\$ 87,100.00	\$121,989.36	\$ 80,500.00	\$ 41,489.36	-----	\$454,050.00	\$ 495,539.36

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
PERMANENT FUND

			Interest Paid To
1	Frank Armbruster	\$ 14,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
4	O. S. Barnes	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
6	W. C. Brenneman	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
7	Leo Brophy	9,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
9	J. E. Bowman	3,700.00	Jan. 1, 1927
10	Roy Anthony	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
11	Sidney C. Cozine	10,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
12	James Curry	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
13	Patrick Donohoe	16,000.00	Jan. 1, 1926
14	Wesley Erusha	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
21	Frank R. Kutcher	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
22	Phillip A. Maher	7,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
28	Elizabeth Butler	2,800.00	Jan. 1, 1927
30	Anthony Sibel	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
33	Jos. L. Swartzendruber	12,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
34	Chas. F. Tomash	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
36	A. F. Weeber	4,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
37	F. S. Webster	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
38	Jos. E. Worrell	8,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
39	Matilda Wagner	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
40	Elizabeth Wentz	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
41	Lydia Yenter	4,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
42	Omar R. Yoder	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
43	James Welch	7,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
44	Dennis R. Mahoney	14,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
45	Anna Oberman	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
46	Joseph A. Hrdlicka	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
47	Joseph A. Hrdlicka	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
48	E. M. L. Lindeman	4,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
49	E. M. L. Lindeman	9,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
50	Jacob W. Baker	6,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
51	August A. Smith	13,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
52	Clarence W. Hall	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
53	George J. Gerlits	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
54	Emma Holscher	6,000.00	No Interest Matured
55	Frank J. Floerchinger	4,000.00	No Interest Matured
56	Frank J. Floerchinger	4,000.00	No Interest Matured
57	Bohumil Greazel	4,000.00	No Interest Matured
58	James J. Murphy	16,000.00	No Interest Matured
59	F. J. Beard	10,000.00	No Interest Matured

Total Permanent Fund\$258,500.00

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1927

UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND 1926-1927

			Interest Paid To
1	Daniel W. Bontrager	\$ 5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
2	Elizabeth Butler	3,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
3	Thomas A. Cogan	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
4	Charles Elliott	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
5	Charles Elliott	4,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
9	Geo. P. Leeney	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
10	Geo. P. Leeney	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
11	Geo. McCann	4,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
12	F. S. Webster	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
14	Edward F. Borschel	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
15	H. J. Farnsworth	8,000.00	No Interest Matured

Total Carr Fund\$ 47,500.00

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND 1926-1927

4	William Cahill	\$ 500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
5	William Cahill	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
6	Arthur D. Craig	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
7	John Costolo	10,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
8	John F. Grabian	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
9	Edward S. Hall	10,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
10	Albert J. Hogan	2,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
12	John Kahler	2,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
13	William D. Loney	10,000.00	Jan. 1, 1923
14	Geo. McCann	2,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
15	Edward F. McCabe	6,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
16	Edward F. McCabe	6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
17	Edward F. McCabe	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927

18	Edward F. McCabe.....	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
19	Edward F. McCabe.....	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
20	Edward F. McCabe.....	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
21	Edward F. McCabe.....	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
22	Ellen K. Mather.....	4,900.00	Jan. 1, 1927
23	William Nelson.....	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
24	Josephine D. Remley.....	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
25	James A. White.....	5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
26	Edward F. Borschel.....	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
27	Edward F. Borschel.....	1,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
28	Thomas O. Phillips.....	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
29	R. T. Shepherd.....	5,000.00	No Interest Matured
30	Paul Erusha.....	3,000.00	No Interest Matured

Total Ranney Fund.....\$ 94,900.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD FUND 1926-1927

1	Lynn Colony.....	\$ 500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
2	Philip Schwimley.....	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
3	F. S. Webster.....	2,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927

Total Gifford Fund.....\$ 5,500.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

3	Philip Schwimley.....	\$ 6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
4	Edward F. Borschel.....	3,000.00	Jan. 1, 1927
5	Edward F. Borschel.....	2,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927

Total Dillon Fund.....\$ 11,500.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

2	Edward F. Borschel.....	\$ 250.00	Jan. 1, 1927
---	-------------------------	-----------	--------------

THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND

1	Mary C. Gardner.....	\$ 12,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
---	----------------------	--------------	--------------

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS RECEIVED FROM ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION AND GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD FOR NEW MEDICAL BUILDINGS

Amount of gift.....\$ 2,250,000.00

Less last installment for 1927-28 not due until after
July 1, 1927.....450,000.00

Total amount of gift received.....\$ 1,800,000.00
Interest earned on investment of funds....109,646.97

Total available.....\$ 1,909,646.97

Invested in Second Liberty Loan Bonds.....\$ 1,350,000.00

Cash on hand June 30, 1927.....159,646.97

Expended on construction.....400,000.00

\$ 1,909,646.97 \$ 1,909,646.97

TOTAL SALARIES, 1926-27

Administration.....	\$ 97,780.38
Student Service.....	5,437.50
Department of Buildings and Grounds.....	16,776.00
Liberal Arts.....	644,713.61
Applied Science.....	95,822.49
College of Medicine.....	236,953.93
College of Dentistry.....	104,772.50
College of Pharmacy.....	14,000.00
College of Law.....	51,722.50
College of Education.....	99,000.57
College of Commerce.....	84,174.37
Graduate College.....	41,844.06
Library.....	56,164.56
Summer Session.....	64,750.51
University Extension.....	36,800.00
Epidemiology Laboratory.....	13,648.26
Child Welfare Research Station.....	31,186.66
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....	29,102.79
Total Salaries Charged to Regular Support.....	\$ 1,724,650.69
Other Salaries Paid From:	
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund.....	\$ 36,719.06
Research on Psychology of the Brain.....	26,658.46
Research in Character Education.....	16,362.50
Research in Drug Addiction.....	5,362.50
Salaries for Engineering Services—New Medical Buildings....	7,800.00
Heating Survey Salaries.....	1,808.33

SALARIES, 1926-1927

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:

W. A. Jessup, president.....	\$ 18,000.00	
T. H. Macbride, president Emeritus.....	2,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, executive secretary.....	3,000.00	
Nancy Mitchem, assistant.....	1,620.00	\$ 25,120.00

Secretary's Office:

W. H. Bates, secretary.....	\$ 6,000.00	
W. H. Cobb, auditor.....	4,250.00	
V. C. Schillig, accountant.....	1,620.00	
Edward Bright, cashier.....	1,620.00	
Gertrude Wright, stenographer.....	703.50	
Georgia Glasmann, stenographer.....	1,320.00	
Carl McLachlan, auditor student organization..	1,620.00	
Albert Vogt, bookkeeper.....	1,620.00	
R. J. Slezak, bookkeeper.....	1,080.00	
Glenn M. Fountain, bookkeeper.....	1,020.00	
Earl B. Weeks, inventory clerk.....	1,620.00	
Mattie Davis, stenographer.....	704.16	23,177.66

Purchasing Division:

F. E. Humeston, purchasing agent.....	\$ 4,000.00	
Mary Miller, order clerk.....	1,140.00	5,140.00

Registrar's Office:

H. C. Dorcas, registrar and university examiner	\$ 4,000.00	
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar.....	3,000.00	
Olive Targeson, assistant to examiner.....	1,215.00	
Myrtle Keeley, secretary.....	1,600.00	
Rena Sporleder, chief clerk.....	1,320.00	
Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer.....	1,260.00	
Esther Dodson, stenographer.....	850.00	
Ethyl Nightingale, stenographer.....	1,157.67	
Lloyse Fisher, stenographer.....	720.00	
Norine Wheeler, recorder	667.33	
Lorice Bain, fee clerk.....	784.00	
Cynthia Tudor, transcript and return clerk....	900.00	
Gertrude Schindhelm, telephone clerk.....	900.00	
Irma Clark, balance sheet clerk.....	840.00	
Esther Johnson, filing clerk.....	280.00	
Karl Benson, statistical clerk.....	446.82	
Marjorie Bolon, assistant statistical clerk....	350.00	
Nell Harris, assistant examiner.....	350.00	
Marion Rogers, stenographer.....	90.00	
Olive Wissler, stenographer.....	90.00	
Leona Miller, stenographer.....	150.00	
Helen Swartz, stenographer.....	250.00	
Marguerite Zeithamel, recorder.....	160.00	
Ruth Benson, statistical clerk.....	242.06	
Evelyn Kohlhammer, stenographer.....	90.00	21,712.88

Dean of Women:

Adelaide L. Burge, dean of women.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Helen McDonald, assistant.....	1,500.00	
Joyce Brady, stenographer.....	390.00	
Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....	393.60	5,783.60

Dean of Men:

R. E. Rienow, assistant professor and dean....	\$ 4,500.00	
Frances Johnston, secretary.....	1,500.00	
R. O. Davis, clerk.....	1,083.00	
Vera Hogan, clerk.....	540.00	
Betty Knapper, clerk.....	540.00	
Theodore Kain, clerk.....	400.00	
W. V. Webber, assistant.....	423.33	
Richard Godlove, assistant.....	100.00	9,086.33

University Publications:

C. H. Weller, university editor—salary from History of Art.		
Hollyce Brown, assistant editor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
E. C. Wilson, news editor.....	1,451.57	
Lois M. Randall, secretary.....	1,440.00	
Loretta Madden, addressing clerk.....	960.00	
Alma Karel, stenographer.....	525.00	
Marguerite Benda, mailing clerk.....	399.96	

Gertrude Yoder, stenographer.....	150.00	
Berniece McCormick, clerk.....	333.38	7,759.91
Total—Administration Salaries		\$ 97,780.38

STUDENT SERVICE SALARIES
ADMINISTRATION

Student Service:

R. H. Fitzgerald, director.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Oda McAvoy, secretary.....	1,200.00	
Mrs. Hattie Schaffter, hostess.....	1,200.00	
Roberta Santee, stenographer.....	37.50	5,437.50

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT SALARIES—1926-1927

Buildings and Grounds:

J. M. Fisk, superintendent.....	\$ 5,000.00	
A. A. Smith, assistant superintendent.....	4,000.00	
J. C. Warner, chief clerk.....	960.00	
E. E. Cole, draftsman.....	2,700.00	
D. D. Nicholson timekeeper.....	1,826.00	
Leora Walker, stenographer.....	1,080.00	
Sabina Pelzer, stenographer.....	935.00	
R. B. Kittredge, engineer.....	275.00	

Total—Buildings and Grounds Salaries...		\$ 16,776.00
-----------------------------------------	--	--------------

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES—1926-1927

Botany:

R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
B. Shimek, professor.....	4,000.00	
G. W. Martin, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator.....	1,400.00	
R. P. Adams, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
G. W. Prescott, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Edna Huber, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
C. W. Emmons, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
F. O. Terbell, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Helen Pennington, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00	
Edna Flesner, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Kathleen Pangborn, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Alpha Hansen, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00	
W. C. Davis, undergraduate assistant.....	30.00	\$ 18,270.00

Chemistry:

Edward Bartow, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
V. C. Myers, professor bio-chemistry.....	4,500.00	
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....	4,000.00	
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	3,700.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
P. A. Bond, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
Jacob Cornog, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....	2,818.75	
N. O. Taylor, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Stephen Popoff, assistant professor.....	2,400.00	
E. R. Norris, associate professor.....	2,400.00	
J. L. Whitman, associate professor.....	2,400.00	
W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....	2,300.00	
J. W. Robbins, glassblower.....	2,500.00	
C. R. Hansen, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
David Craig, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
W. F. Talbot, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
T. J. Hebert, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
A. H. Kunz, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
A. W. Campbell, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
E. A. McCullough, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
M. B. Palmer, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Stella Paisley, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Louis Howland, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
W. T. Daddow, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
H. C. Graham, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
G. M. Mullins, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
W. B. Tanner, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Sylvia Goergen, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
J. J. Pfiffner, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
R. G. Turner, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Lloyd McKinley, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
D. N. Craig, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
D. M. Hurt, graduate assistant.....	350.00	

J. A. Riddick, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
J. N. Wickert, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Fred Fordeinwalt, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
R. M. Bartlett, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
R. G. Owen, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
H. C. Hodge, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
F. H. Battey, custodian.....	1,600.00	
Homer Halt, assistant lecturer.....	1,200.00	
F. A. Tucker, assistant storekeeper.....	1,320.00	
F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper.....	900.00	
J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....	1,140.00	
W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper.....	1,140.00	
Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper.....	960.00	
Helen Brum, stenographer.....	1,200.00	
R. H. Schillig, assistant storekeeper.....	142.50	73,621.25
<hr/>		
English:		
Hardin Craig, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
E. P. Kuhl, professor.....	4,750.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....	3,700.00	
E. F. Piper, professor.....	3,700.00	
Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....	4,250.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. T. Frederick, associate professor.....	2,200.00	
F. L. Mott, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
H. Larsen, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
W. L. Sowers, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Estelle M. Boot, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
Edwin Bashe, associate professor.....	2,300.00	
Hilda Taylor, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
Margaret Alterton, associate professor.....	2,100.00	
Mary Mueller, instructor.....	1,600.00	
E. M. Carlson, instructor.....	960.00	
Carrie Stanley, instructor.....	1,900.00	
J. H. Warner, instructor.....	2,000.00	
A. H. Hensingveld, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Oscar Johnson, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Anette Anderson, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Chas. A. Sisson, instructor.....	1,700.00	
David Patrick, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Alma Hovey, instructor.....	1,700.00	
W. B. Sylvester, instructor.....	1,700.00	
L. H. Houtchens, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Ruth Anderson, graduate assistant.....	1,500.00	
Alice Ingham, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Zilpha Chandler, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Georgiana Smith, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
June Jack, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Mary Proester, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Bertha Boatman, secretary.....	900.00	
Gwendolyn N. Larsen, instructor.....	640.00	84,550.00
<hr/>		
Geology:		
G. F. Kay, professor and head.....\$	7,250.00	
A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....	4,250.00	
A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
A. C. Tester, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
W. A. P. Graham, instructor.....	2,100.00	
W. V. Searight, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Dean Cornwall, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Max Littlefield, graduate assistant.....	720.00	
V. H. Jones, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Myron Williams, undergraduate assistant.....	102.92	
E. M. Rowser, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00	
E. J. Barrogy, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00	
G. W. Dittsworth, undergraduate assistant.....	80.00	
H. B. Fields, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
A. J. Frele, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Raymond Sidwell, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
L. Lambert, attendant.....	800.00	
John L. Newland, undergraduate assistant.....	40.00	28,302.92
<hr/>		
German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....\$	4,500.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....	2,750.00	

Bonno Tapper, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
William Kurath, instructor.....	1,800.00	11,550.00
Graphic and Plastic Arts:		
C. A. Cumming, professor.....\$	550.00	
Catherine McCartney, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Alma M. Held, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Frances Price, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Irma Bratton, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Aden Arnold, instructor.....	1,300.00	
Esther Holloway, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Mildred Cunningham, instructor.....	500.00	16,600.00
History:		
W. T. Root, professor and head.....\$	6,250.00	
H. G. Plum, professor.....	4,000.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,700.00	
L. Pelzer, professor.....	3,700.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....	500.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
W. I. Brandt, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
B. E. Mahan, lecturer.....	500.00	
A. P. Nasatir, instructor.....	1,750.00	
Wm. M. Newman, instructor.....	1,750.00	
W. R. Livingston, instructor.....	2,350.00	
L. R. Marousek, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Helen Kintzinger, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Alvina Shestok, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Francis Bowman, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
R. L. Beyer, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
W. H. Walker, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Wm. J. Petersen, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Fern Shannon, secretary.....	680.00	
Veva Cox, secretary.....	255.00	
John G. Shott, graduate assistant.....	175.00	32,360.00
History of Art:		
C. H. Weller, professor and head.....\$	4,750.00	
Louisa Walker, instructor.....	400.00	5,150.00
Home Economics:		
Frances Zutel, professor and head.....\$	5,000.00	
Alice Bringham, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Helen Woods, instructor.....	725.00	
Pansy Hutchinson, instructor.....	2,400.00	
Edna A. Hill, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Olive L. Normington, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Beatrice Rinda, attendant.....	400.00	15,925.00
Journalism:		
C. H. Weller, director (salary from History of Art)		
F. J. Lazell, associate professor.....\$	4,000.00	
W. S. Maulsby, assistant professor.....	2,333.28	
G. H. Gallup, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
Eric C. Wilson, instructor.....	482.90	
C. H. Stout, instructor.....	395.85	
Velma Critz, instructor.....	1,000.00	10,713.03
Latin and Greek:		
R. C. Flickinger, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
F. H. Potter, professor.....	3,700.00	
J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....	2,350.00	
Helen M. Eddy, associate professor.....	300.00	
F. J. Miller, lecturer.....	950.00	
Louisa Walker, instructor.....	1,500.00	15,300.00
Mathematics:		
H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
E. W. Chittenden, professor.....	3,700.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
Hoscoe Woods, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....	2,800.00	
L. E. Ward, instructor.....	2,300.00	
Nelson Conkwright, instructor.....	2,200.00	
C. A. Messick, assistant.....	1,600.00	
A. H. Blue, graduate assistant.....	800.00	

H. L. Rice, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
H. A. Wright, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
C. S. Carlson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
John Stehn, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
W. M. Davis, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
C. R. Wilson, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Helena Schuele, secretary.....	218.00	
Margaret M. Baker, Secretary.....	112.00	32,930.00
Military Science and Tactics:		
Lt. Col. M. C. Mumma, professor and head....\$	1,200.00	
Capt. A. P. Lagorio, instructor.....	300.00	
M. Sgt. W. D. Rahming, chief clerk.....	1,800.00	
Sgt. L. Sexton, assistant property clerk.....	285.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....	2,200.00	
Sgt. J. A. Lemmons, assistant property clerk..	15.00	5,800.00
Music:		
P. G. Clapp, professor and head.....\$	6,000.00	
F. E. Kendrie, professor.....	4,500.00	
Walter Leon, professor.....	4,250.00	
E. H. Wilcox, instructor.....	4,000.00	
Anna D. Starbuck, associate.....	3,000.00	
Esther Swisher, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
Anne Pierce, associate.....	500.00	
Mildred Paddock, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
Dwight Brown, undergraduate assistant.....	500.00	
Miriam F. Withrow, undergraduate assistant..	450.00	
Harry Thatcher, Jr., undergraduate assistant..	500.00	
Ruth Kelly, secretary.....	270.00	
Gladys Johnson, secretary.....	270.00	
Louise Baker, secretary.....	15.00	29,755.00
Philosophy and Psychology:		
C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....\$	4,750.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	2,400.00	
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	4,500.00	
C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....	4,000.00	
T. B. Knight, professor.....	2,625.00	
C. F. Taensch, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	800.00	
N. C. Meier, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
Delia Larsen, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Gladys Palmer, assistant.....	930.00	
Dorothy Triplett, graduate assistant.....	750.00	
Anna Mathieson, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Harold Williams, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Otto Kraushaar, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
J. B. Dempster, instructor.....	800.00	
Leuton Ackerson, assistant professor.....	166.66	32,121.66
Physical Education for Men:		
E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium.....\$	2,800.00	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	2,400.00	
H. E. Briceland, instructor.....	2,300.00	
A. Baumgartner, instructor.....	2,300.00	
I. J. Klingaman, instructor.....	1,800.00	
H. M. Howard, instructor.....	900.00	
C. L. Hawk, physician.....	2,500.00	
Wm. Lumsden, assistant.....	900.00	
Bruno Marchi, clerk.....	600.00	
P. E. Belting, director and professor.....	6,000.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director and assistant professor.....	1,800.00	
B. A. Ingwerson, football coach.....	1,300.00	
J. M. Barry, assistant professor and basketball coach.....	1,600.00	
O. H. Voegal, assistant professor and basketball coach.....	1,000.00	
W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor and medical supervisor.....	1,500.00	
C. Kennett, golf coach.....	1,400.00	
R. F. Williams, instructor and coach.....	1,800.00	
C. I. Mead, instructor and assistant coach.....	300.00	
K. E. Griffen, office manager.....	400.00	
F. S. Beebee, assistant.....	75.00	33,675.00
Physical Education for Women:		
Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....\$	3,500.00	
Ruth Beckley, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Hazel Culler, medical advisor.....	2,166.68	

Adele Kimm, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ruth Bass, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Rachel Sickmen, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Margaret Lea, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Marion Streng, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Karoline Neilson, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Clarissa C. Linton, recorder.....	648.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	550.00	
Dessel McGinnis, assistant matron.....	450.00	
Elizabeth Thompson, medical advisor.....	416.66	21,331.34

Physics:

G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
J. A. Eldridge, associate head.....	3,800.00	
C. J. Lapp, assistant head.....	2,750.00	
E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant head.....	2,750.00	
Alexander Ellett, assistant head.....	3,500.00	
Marie Miller, instructor.....	300.00	
R. W. Boydson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
E. G. Linder, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
A. N. Stanton, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
K. G. Miller, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
F. D. Leamer, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
J. D. Whitney, graduate assistant.....	600.00	
C. W. Sharp, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
L. A. Ware, undergraduate assistant.....	700.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,600.00	
T. D. Woods, attendant.....	840.00	
Helena Schuele, secretary.....	482.00	
J. B. Reed, graduate assistant.....	200.00	
Margaret M. Baker, secretary.....	228.00	
C. J. Sylvester, attendant.....	60.00	28,810.00

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....\$	3,000.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	4,000.00	
K. H. Porter, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
F. R. Black, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
I. L. Pollack, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
J. E. Briggs, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
G. F. Robeson, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
S. Bose, lecturer.....	1,800.00	
H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Dorothy Schaffter, assistant.....	1,200.00	
F. R. Aumann, assistant.....	1,200.00	
Irene Kelly, stenographer.....	500.00	
Gwendolyn Moore, stenographer.....	100.00	28,500.00

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head.....\$	2,250.00	
R. E. House, professor.....	4,000.00	
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....	300.00	
Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
A. Dickman, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Isabelle Contois, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Ilse M. Probst, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Margaret Mulroney, instructor.....	1,800.00	
W. J. Dennis, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Ruth Davis, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Marie C. Resweber, instructor.....	1,700.00	
M. R. Gonzalez, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Maude Adams, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Anne Zimmerman, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Dorothy C. Murray, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Jeanette Rothschild, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Genevieve Davis, graduate assistant.....	700.00	40,850.00

Speech:

E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....\$	5,000.00	
C. H. Woolbert, professor.....	5,000.00	
A. C. Baird, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
Alice Mills, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
R. E. Holcome, associate professor.....	2,400.00	
Helene Blattner, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Helen Langworthy, instructor.....	2,000.00	

W. E. Young, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Mary J. Hummer, assistant.....	630.00	
Margaret Blackman, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Gwendolyn Moore, secretary.....	360.00	32,440.00

Zoology:

W. W. Swingle, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
C. C. Nutting, professor.....	4,500.00	
G. L. Houser, professor.....	3,700.00	
F. H. Wickham, professor.....	3,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
H. R. Dill, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
Dayton Stones, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
O. M. Helff, associate professor.....	2,250.00	
G. E. Potter, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Catherine Mullin, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ruth E. Lallor, instructor.....	1,500.00	
W. R. Ingram, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
K. Christiansen, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
F. Yonkman, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
R. E. Deal, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. K. Howard, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. O. Haterins, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
V. F. Lindeman, graduate assistant.....	303.33	
Eleanor Gamble, undergraduate assistant.....	127.50	
Wm. Soucek, undergraduate assistant.....	127.50	
W. F. Coultas, undergraduate assistant.....	200.00	
Wm. Matthews, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
F. B. Lewellen, undergraduate assistant.....	42.00	
J. K. Donahue, undergraduate assistant.....	43.33	
E. J. Marble, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
A. E. Braley, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
M. J. Brown, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
A. H. Brauer, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
V. T. Vedel, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
F. I. Ingman, undergraduate assistant.....	50.00	
Phyllis Stanley, technician.....	1,237.50	
Cora M. Stevens, technician.....	577.75	
C. M. Pyle, assistant.....	900.00	
W. M. Mathews, storekeeper.....	50.00	
M. J. Brown, mimeographer.....	85.00	
G. I. Copley, undergraduate assistant.....	8.00	43,351.91

Liberal Arts Administration:

Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Evelyn Kohlhammer, assistant secretary.....	382.50	1,882.50

Military Science (Band):

C. J. Andrews.....	\$ 25.00	
E. A. Armentrout.....	25.00	
E. G. Barton.....	25.00	
G. H. Bassett.....	25.00	
J. D. Bridges.....	25.00	
P. C. Dawson.....	25.00	
A. O. Groth.....	25.00	
E. J. Hartman.....	25.00	
C. I. Jay.....	25.00	
R. Lanning.....	25.00	
A. Leach.....	25.00	
M. Lanton.....	25.00	
M. McCord.....	25.00	
J. H. Stehn.....	25.00	
W. K. Swenson.....	25.00	
P. F. Walker.....	25.00	
S. C. Ware.....	25.00	
J. O. Watson.....	25.00	
D. W. Wieder.....	25.00	
E. C. Witte.....	25.00	
M. T. Williams.....	25.00	
E. Gerdes.....	25.00	
J. F. Silha.....	25.00	
Dick Davis.....	25.00	
C. E. Leese.....	25.00	
H. A. Scott.....	25.00	
D. Brown.....	25.00	
F. B. Smith.....	25.00	
C. V. Allen.....	7.00	
P. G. Arvidson.....	7.00	
O. H. Austin.....	7.00	
C. M. Becker.....	7.00	
G. H. Buck.....	7.00	

C. W. Buchanan	7.00	
T. E. Clark	7.00	
A. B. Cummins	7.00	
L. T. Cummins	7.00	
H. E. Gray	7.00	
O. C. Hardwig	7.00	
D. L. Harter	7.00	
E. C. Hesley	7.00	
C. N. Hoffman	7.00	
G. L. Howarth	7.00	
G. R. Jensen	7.00	
L. C. Johnson	7.00	
W. S. Keith	7.00	
G. L. Kelso	7.00	
R. O. Koke	7.00	
C. D. Luke	7.00	
L. I. Petersen	7.00	
V. Peterson	7.00	
Arthur Rix	7.00	
F. A. Rolfs	7.00	
C. E. Sagness	7.00	
A. J. Schroeder	7.00	
D. D. Taggart	7.00	
E. C. Troxel	7.00	
F. L. Whaley	7.00	
H. P. White	7.00	
W. W. Long	7.00	
		924.00
Total—Liberal Arts Salaries		\$ 644,713.61

APPLIED SCIENCE SALARIES—1926-1927

Civil Engineering:		
B. J. Lambert, professor	\$ 5,500.00	
R. B. Kittredge, professor	3,900.00	
A. H. Holt, associate professor	3,200.00	
E. L. Waterman, professor	3,900.00	\$ 16,500.00
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:		
F. G. Higbee, professor and head	\$ 4,500.00	
T. G. Caywood, associate professor	3,000.00	
F. P. Schone, associate professor	3,000.00	
H. C. Thompson, instructor	2,250.00	12,750.00
Electrical Engineering:		
A. H. Ford, professor and head	\$ 4,750.00	
Thos. Matthews, associate professor	3,900.00	
Carl Menzer, instructor	2,700.00	
J. R. Eyre, instructor	2,300.00	13,650.00
Mechanics and Hydraulics:		
S. M. Woodward, professor and head	\$ 5,500.00	
F. A. Nagler, associate professor	4,200.00	
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor	2,700.00	
I. H. Prageman, assistant professor	2,500.00	
D. D. Curtis, assistant professor	2,500.00	
Doris Buchanan, stenographer	468.33	17,868.33
Mechanical Engineering:		
B. P. Fleming, professor and head	\$ 5,350.00	
G. J. Keller, associate professor	3,500.00	
M. L. Fox, assistant professor	2,750.00	
A. V. O'Brien, instructor	2,600.00	
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor	2,400.00	
John Fielding, instructor	2,000.00	
Joseph Kusick, instructor	2,000.00	
E. A. Putnam, mechanician	2,000.00	
T. J. Carmichael, laboratory assistant	1,500.00	
John Bright, janitor	540.00	24,640.00
Administration:		
C. C. Williams, professor and dean	\$ 7,250.00	
Regina Schneider, secretary	1,500.00	
Norma Englert, librarian and clerk	1,060.00	
W. G. Raymond, dean for July only	604.16	10,414.16
Total—Applied Science Salaries		\$ 95,822.49

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES—1926-1927

Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:

H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
E. M. Mac Ewen, professor.....	5,000.00	
A. E. Lambert, professor.....	4,500.00	
R. L. Irvin, demonstrator.....	1,000.00	
W. C. Langston, demonstrator.....	2,500.00	
J. P. Clark, assistant.....	1,000.00	
A. A. Payne, assistant.....	1,200.00	
Mable Swisher, technician.....	1,080.00	
Cecelia Healy, technician.....	892.50	
K. F. Fowler, technician.....	733.30	
Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary.....	1,020.00	
J. M. Cadwallader, demonstrator.....	1,500.00	
Wm. Jelley, technician.....	366.64	
J. W. Macy, collector of anatomical material...	225.00	\$ 27,517.44

Biochemistry:

V. C. Myers, professor and head.....	\$ 3,000.00	3,000.00
--------------------------------------	-------------	----------

Dermatology:

J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	\$ 500.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00	800.00

Materia Medica:

O. H. Plant, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....	1,775.00	
H. V. Atkinson, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
E. A. Nixon, instructor.....	1,000.00	
J. H. Kinnaman, instructor.....	2,500.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	875.00	
J. J. Wildman, animal caretaker.....	1,200.00	
F. W. Cooney, technician.....	1,320.00	18,670.00

Neurology:

C. Van Epps, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00	
D. V. Conwell, lecturer.....	2,000.00	4,500.00

Obstetrics and Gynecology:

E. D. Plass, professor and head.....	\$ 9,375.00	
N. F. Miller, associate professor.....	3,750.00	
T. J. Williams, instructor.....	3,000.00	
C. N. Swanson, instructor.....	2,187.50	
C. Hesselstine, clinic assistant.....	1,000.00	
Marie Phillips, stenographer.....	966.67	
Leona Schnaidt, laboratory assistant.....	145.83	
Myrna Kempf, research assistant.....	256.66	
Anne Kyvig, stenographer.....	236.66	
Wm. F. Rumpf, associate professor.....	900.00	21,818.32

Oto-Laryngology:

L. W. Dean, professor head and dean.....	\$ 5,000.00	
C. C. Bunch, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
D. M. Lierle, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
T. S. Burgess, clinic assistant.....	499.98	
A. J. Cone, clinic assistant.....	499.98	
O. D. Cunningham, clinic assistant.....	499.98	
C. C. Merkel, clinic assistant.....	416.65	
J. E. Dvorak, clinic assistant.....	249.99	14,166.58

Ophthalmology:

C. S. O'Brien, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00	
E. M. Taylor, clinic assistant.....	1,000.00	
R. G. Laird, clinic assistant.....	1,000.00	
P. W. Salit, research assistant.....	1,000.00	7,000.00

Dean's Budget:

Alice White, secretary.....	\$ 1,620.00	
Clarissa Linton, secretary.....	158.48	1,778.48

Pathology and Bacteriology:

G. H. Hansman, assistant professor.....	\$ 3,500.00	
B. E. Clarke, instructor.....	3,200.00	
H. D. Palmer, instructor.....	3,000.00	
I. B. Akerson, instructor.....	2,500.00	
Lillian Greer, instructor.....	1,700.00	
G. A. Bennette, clinic assistant.....	500.00	
R. A. Fox, clinic assistant.....	500.00	
J. W. Wickland, pathology technician.....	1,800.00	
J. J. Seemuth, pathology technician.....	1,200.00	
Wm. Brecht, bacteriology technician.....	1,080.00	

Oscar Mottet, bacteriology technician.....	1,200.00	
Irving Borts, bacteriology technician.....	600.00	
C. DeVaul, undergraduate assistant.....	800.00	
E. D. Peasley, undergraduate assistant.....	300.00	
Anton Nerad, Diener.....	1,020.00	
H. C. Cooney, Diener.....	947.09	
Mildred Budd, secretary.....	1,020.00	
Alice Stanton, stenographer.....	480.00	
J. H. Rieniets, clinic assistant.....	83.32	25,430.41
Pediatrics:		
P. C. Jeans, professor and head.....	\$ 9,000.00	
Amy L. Daniels, nutrition.....	1,000.00	
M. L. Floyd, Associate.....	3,200.00	
J. D. Boyd, instructor.....	3,000.00	
R. H. McBride, assistant.....	2,280.00	
Ralph Bowen, assistant.....	1,440.00	
Ruth McKinley, research assistant.....	1,680.00	
Genevieve Stearns, research associate.....	920.00	
Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant.....	720.00	
Florence Tully, secretary.....	1,080.00	
Marguerite Horning, research assistant.....	150.00	24,470.00
Physiology:		
J. T. McClintock, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.00	
H. M. Hines, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
C. E. Leese, instructor.....	2,000.00	
R. J. Solnar, laboratory assistant.....	1,023.33	
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	875.00	
George Bains, laboratory assistant.....	146.66	14,294.99
Surgery (General Surgery):		
C. J. Rowan, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
H. L. Beye, professor.....	4,000.00	
F. R. Petersen, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
G. A. Bennett, clinic assistant.....	500.00	
R. A. Fox, clinic assistant.....	500.00	
A. Kolodny, instructor.....	624.99	
J. H. Rieniets, clinic assistant.....	83.32	14,208.31
Surgery (Orthopedic)		
A. Steindler, professor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
F. W. Hark, first assistant.....	1,833.34	
A. E. Bence, first assistant.....	166.66	4,500.00
Surgery (Genito-Urinary):		
N. G. Alcock, professor.....	\$ 4,000.00	
R. J. Crary, instructor.....	3,000.00	
V. L. Pauley, instructor.....	1,500.00	
H. R. Searle, clinic assistant.....	1,000.00	
Gertrude Funk, secretary.....	600.00	
H. P. Lee, secretary.....	75.00	
Gilda Grigsby, secretary.....	225.00	10,400.00
Theory and Practice:		
Fred M. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 6,319.40	
F. J. Rohner, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
W. E. Gatewood, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
R. B. Gibson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	
Kate Daum, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
V. C. Graber, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	
H. V. Scarborough, lecturer.....	100.00	
C. W. Baldridge, lecturer.....	4,000.00	
G. H. Miller, lecturer.....	2,000.00	
C. D. Awe, lecturer.....	2,000.00	
H. E. Schmidt, clinic assistant.....	1,000.00	
A. C. Pfohl, clinic assistant.....	500.00	
Edna Pate, secretary.....	900.00	34,319.40
Care of Sick Students:		
A. G. Asher, director.....	\$ 4,500.00	
H. E. Graber, assistant physician.....	1,500.00	
Florence Hark, physician—women.....	1,800.00	
Grayce Hesselstine, nurse.....	1,320.00	
Florence Musack, secretary.....	960.00	10,080.00
Total—College of Medicine Salaries.....		\$ 236,953.93

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES—1926-27

Clinical Crown and Bridge:

A. O. Klaffenbach, professor.....	\$ 5,000.00	
P. W. Richardson, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
W. H. Guess, assistant demonstrator.....	750.00	
R. F. Schweizer, assistant demonstrator.....	1,500.00	\$ 10,500.00

Clinical Operative Dentistry and Radiography:

E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
D. A. Wittig, instructor.....	3,000.00	
J. H. Wick, instructor.....	2,750.00	
J. D. Wells, instructor.....	2,500.00	
G. S. Easton, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	
L. J. Griffith, assistant demonstrator.....	2,000.00	20,250.00

Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:

E. S. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
E. T. Hubbard, instructor.....	3,000.00	
C. L. Fenner, demonstrator.....	2,250.00	
C. L. Hammer, assistant demonstrator.....	2,000.00	12,250.00

Dental Pathology, Therapeutics and Periodontia:

A. W. Bryan, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
F. D. Francis, instructor and research assistant	2,600.00	
Helen Fitzgerald, clinic and research assistant	1,500.00	9,100.00

Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics:

Erling Thoen, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
J. V. Blackman, instructor.....	3,000.00	
E. A. Sahn, demonstrator.....	2,250.00	10,250.00

Operative Dentistry:

F. F. Breene, professor and dean.....	\$ 5,500.00	5,500.00
---------------------------------------	-------------	----------

Oral Surgery:

R. A. Fenton, professor.....	\$ 3,000.00	
H. E. Nason, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00	4,000.00

Orthodontia:

J. E. Rose, professor.....	\$ 4,750.00	
B. F. Dewel, demonstrator.....	2,000.00	
L. B. Higley, assistant demonstrator.....	1,500.00	8,250.00

Preventive Dentistry and Pedodontia:

C. L. Drain, assistant professor.....	\$ 3,500.00	
T. A. Gardner, assistant demonstrator.....	1,800.00	5,300.00

Prosthetic Crown and Bridge Technics:

R. V. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
W. R. Kern, instructor.....	3,000.00	
L. L. Bisgard, demonstrator.....	1,350.00	9,350.00

Administration:

Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Louise Anderson, assistant clerk.....	1,100.00	
Anna Shutt, assistant clerk.....	600.00	
Mary Huls, superintendent clinic nurse.....	1,200.00	
Selma Johnson, clinic nurse.....	1,000.00	
Blanche McGurk, clinic nurse.....	1,000.00	
Mildred O'Meara, clinic nurse.....	1,000.00	
Annette Bliss, librarian.....	450.00	
Mary Taylor, assistant clerk.....	660.00	
Mary Otto, secretary to dean.....	1,500.00	
Rosamond Gilchrist, librarian assistant.....	12.50	10,022.50

Total—College of Dentistry Salaries.....

\$ 104,772.50

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES—1926-1927

College of Pharmacy:

W. J. Teeters, professor and dean.....	\$ 4,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, professor.....	3,700.00	
Zada Cooper, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
R. L. Austin, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
David Boot, assistant professor.....	1,200.00	
Eileen Sampson, stenographer.....	250.00	
Marie Herzer, stenographer.....	250.00	
Luberta Stone, stenographer.....	100.00	14,000.00

Total—College of Pharmacy Salaries.....

\$ 14,000.00

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES—1926-1927

Law:

H. C. Jones, professor and dean.....	\$ 8,000.00
H. C. Horack, professor.....	6,500.00
Percy Bordwell, professor.....	6,500.00
R. M. Perkins, professor.....	6,000.00
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	4,000.00
W. G. Cook, professor.....	5,500.00
C. M. Updegraff, professor.....	5,500.00
O. K. Patton, associate professor.....	4,500.00
Helen Moylan, librarian.....	2,400.00
Eula Van Meter, secretary.....	1,500.00
Ruth Wilhite, assistant.....	125.00
Leora Fromm, stenographer.....	187.50
Marjorie Benfer, stenographer.....	160.00
P. C. Cockerill, desk assistant librarian.....	200.00
O. H. Hoth, desk assistant librarian.....	200.00
H. J. Carter, desk assistant librarian.....	100.00
G. G. Finley, desk assistant librarian.....	100.00
Coriene L. Post, desk assistant librarian.....	150.00
Frances Giltner, desk assistant librarian.....	100.00

Total—College of Law Salaries..... \$ 51,722.50

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES—1926-1927

Education:

P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....	\$ 6,750.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	2,250.00
E. Horn, professor.....	6,000.00
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	4,750.00
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	3,700.00
F. B. Knight, professor.....	2,875.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	1,750.00
E. T. Peterson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	1,200.00
A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....	800.00
A. N. Jorgensen, research associate.....	500.00
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	1,375.00
C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....	350.00
Gustaf Freden, research assistant.....	150.00
P. K. Frazer, clerical assistant.....	225.00
Isabelle Davis, assistant education.....	668.00
Ruth Pieper, secretary.....	1,029.16
Thelma Peterson, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Cleora Watts, stenographer.....	560.00
Elizabeth S. Galt, stenographer.....	960.00
Ruth Baker, stenographer.....	773.33
Irene Ketchum, stenographer.....	900.00
Marian Kern, stenographer.....	320.00
Alice West, stenographer.....	576.33
Zella Hanna, stenographer.....	150.00
Helen M. Wodehouse, stenographer.....	2,250.00
Rosemary Royce, stenographer.....	71.66
E. F. Lindquist, research assistant.....	256.66
R. R. Foster, research assistant.....	96.66
Alda Lamb, stenographer.....	26.66
	\$ 46,393.46

Appointment Committee:

Frances Camp, director.....	\$ 2,580.00
Marie McGuire, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Dorothy Lumsden, stenographer.....	900.00
Alwin Johnson, stenographer.....	650.00
Annette McMillan, stenographer.....	91.00
Genevieve Dalgliesh, stenographer.....	105.00
Eleanor Dvorak, stenographer.....	280.00
	5,686.00

High School:

L. R. Kilzer, principal.....	\$ 1,500.00
Helen Eddy, head language.....	1,700.00
Dorothy Dodd, assistant language.....	450.00
C. J. Lapp, head science.....	250.00
Marie Miller, teacher science.....	1,800.00
H. L. Houle, assistant science.....	242.67
Harry L. Rice, teacher mathematics.....	650.00
Ruth Lane, teacher mathematics.....	1,700.00
J. B. Reed, mathematics and general science..	28.11
J. M. Kellogg, mathematics and general science	75.00
Bessie Pierce, associate professor.....	2,250.00
Sylvia Hansen, assistant history.....	300.00
Alice Fernow, assistant history.....	1,000.00
M. F. Carpenter, head English.....	2,000.00

Agnella Gunn, head speech.....	1,600.00	
Helen Woods, head home economics.....	875.00	
E. G. Blackstone, associate commercial.....	1,700.00	
David Pearson, assistant commercial.....	500.00	
J. F. Birds, assistant commercial.....	375.00	
Anne Pierce, associate.....	1,000.00	
Genevieve Christner, assistant music.....	400.00	
Mildred Cunningham, teacher art.....	600.00	
Alice Davis, assistant art.....	600.00	
Loris Newkirk, head manual training.....	1,600.00	
John Skein, teacher athletics.....	1,500.00	
Irene Nelson, librarian.....	560.00	
Amy L. Bliss, office assistant.....	1,150.00	
Maurine Lemley, stenographer.....	672.00	
Isabelle Davis, stenographer.....	232.00	
Irene Bowman, librarian.....	240.00	
Clell Warriner, assistant science.....	32.50	
Caryl Lunde, assistant science.....	237.37	
J. D. Whitney, teacher science.....	200.00	
Alice Raiford, library assistant.....	125.00	
Raymond Hanzel, library assistant.....	12.46	
Emily Patterson, laboratory assistant.....	160.00	28,317.11
<hr/>		
Elementary School:		
Maude McBroom, supervisor.....\$	3,000.00	
Louise Strohbehn, teacher.....	300.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	725.00	
Katherine Clark, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Edna Wiese, teacher.....	1,600.00	
Martha Woodbury, teacher.....	1,200.00	
Hazel Prehn, teacher.....	1,400.00	
Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....	1,600.00	
Marion Anderson, teacher.....	1,200.00	
Bernice Storms, assistant.....	300.00	
Charlotte Williams, assistant.....	150.00	
Jeannette Rahja, assistant.....	300.00	
Elizabeth Evans, assistant.....	150.00	
Anna Evans, assistant.....	150.00	
Stella Hilleboe, assistant.....	150.00	
Rose Carr, assistant.....	150.00	
Alice Coast, assistant.....	75.00	
Marjorie Kay, assistant.....	75.00	
John Skein, teacher physical education.....	800.00	
Alice Davis, teacher art.....	600.00	
Anne Pierce, associate music.....	1,000.00	
Genevieve Christner, associate music.....	400.00	
Mildred Cunningham, supervisor art.....	600.00	
Laura Chennell, nurse.....	1,000.00	
Charlotte Rice, stenographer.....	679.00	18,604.00
<hr/>		
Total—College of Education Salaries....	\$	99,000.57

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES—1926-1927

Commerce:		
C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....\$	7,250.00	
F. H. Knight, professor.....	5,250.00	
S. L. Miller, professor.....	5,958.26	
E. B. Reuter, professor.....	4,000.00	
C. S. Tippetts, professor.....	4,500.00	
E. W. Hills, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....	1,000.00	
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
C. W. Hart, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
G. D. Haskell, assistant professor.....	3,250.00	
Grace Chaffee, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
H. B. Eversole, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
H. C. Simons, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....	900.00	
G. D. Koser, lecturer.....	500.00	
B. N. Davis, associate.....	1,250.00	
R. W. Nelson, associate.....	2,500.00	
Harry Wade, associate.....	3,000.00	
P. J. Ewart, associate.....	1,000.00	
H. H. McCarty, instructor to associate.....	2,250.00	
T. D. Yoder, instructor to associate.....	2,500.00	
C. W. Thompson, instructor to associate.....	2,250.00	
E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....	1,700.00	
H. F. Sells, instructor.....	2,750.00	

Ruth Hoadley, research assistant.....	1,935.29
J. R. Stockton, graduate assistant.....	700.00
C. H. Sandage, graduate assistant.....	700.00
A. W. Dakin, graduate assistant.....	700.00
David Pearson, assistant.....	500.00
J. F. Wirts, assistant.....	375.00
Frances Schrampter, secretary.....	1,235.00
Leah S. Warden, stenographer.....	443.33
Claudine Fletcher, stenographer.....	377.49
Carl Dakin, statistician.....	1,500.00
Olive Wissler, stenographer.....	200.00
Chas. H. Mackintosh, lecturer.....	1,200.00

Total—College of Commerce Salaries..... \$ 84,174.37

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES—1926-1927

Administration:

C. E. Seashore, dean.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Marral Riechert, secretary.....	1,125.00	\$ 3,625.00

Other Service Appointments:

Roberta Santee, research stenographer.....	\$ 594.16	
Elizabeth Manners, research stenographer.....	419.16	
Alda Lamb, research stenographer.....	334.66	
Jean Ingram, research stenographer.....	625.32	
Belle Ingham, research statistician.....	900.00	
A. A. Payne, technician.....	300.00	
Elmer Newkirk, special janitor.....	285.83	
Leo S. Hrdina, diener.....	825.00	
Wendell Johnson, assistant.....	350.00	
Grace P. Smith, reader.....	550.00	
Elena Close, reader.....	500.00	
Emma Vietor, secretary.....	625.00	6,309.13

Research Associates:

Johannes Klein, education.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Wolfgang Metzger, psychology.....	1,000.00	
Emma L. Wardell, bio-chemistry.....	500.00	2,500.00

Research Assistants:

Harold I. Carlisle, museum.....	\$ 700.00	
W. D. Crozier, physics.....	800.00	
Richard R. Foster, education.....	960.00	
Dorothy Holdoegel, music.....	350.00	
Theodore Hunter, neuro-psychiatry.....	800.00	
Everett F. Linquist, education.....	800.00	
Ralph O. Marts, botany.....	700.00	
Harry Masters, education.....	800.00	
Leo J. Miltner, orthopedics.....	700.00	
Edward Muntwyler, bio-chemistry.....	700.00	
Chas. B. Nelson, editorial assistant.....	600.00	
Elmer Olander, education.....	483.33	
E. P. Schuleen, hydraulics.....	800.00	
H. F. Olson, physics.....	800.00	
E. T. Schuleen, hydraulics.....	800.00	
W. W. Salisbury, physics.....	700.00	
James M. Stewart, law.....	1,800.00	
Wesley Stoesser, chemistry.....	700.00	
Vernon M. Stowe, chemistry.....	400.00	
Mabel C. Trail, English.....	550.00	
W. F. Wenner, zoology.....	900.00	
Raymond H. Wright, law.....	500.00	
K. Given, speech.....	140.00	
Ruth Lichtltnr, speech.....	120.00	
Clarence Fitzgerald, speech.....	51.60	
Elsie Hess, otolaryngology.....	130.00	16,784.93

Fellowships:

Clifford P. Archer, education.....	\$ 400.00
Ernest H. Collins, physics.....	500.00
Leonidas Dodson, history.....	400.00
James F. Eversole, chemistry.....	400.00
David W. Knepper, political science.....	300.00
Roger M. Morrow, physics.....	350.00
James W. Mull, chemistry.....	400.00
John M. Pffiffer, political science.....	400.00
Horace G. Rahskopf, speech.....	300.00
Alfred R. Root, psychology.....	400.00
Roy V. Sherman, political science.....	400.00
James H. St. John, history.....	400.00

G. W. Thiessen, chemistry.....	400.00	
Lloyd P. Tireman, education.....	300.00	
Otis Trimble, psychology.....	300.00	
Raymond C. Werner, history.....	400.00	
Arthur S. Williamson, history.....	400.00	6,450.00
<hr/>		
Scholarships:		
Charles L. Albright, physics.....\$	250.00	
Geo. B. Arbaugh, philosophy.....	250.00	
Wm. B. Blackburn, psychology.....	300.00	
Alton O. Groth, mathematics.....	300.00	
Arthur J. M. Johnson, physics.....	300.00	
Flossie L. Landon, romance languages.....	250.00	
Leora L. Long, English.....	250.00	
Herbert A. Myer, mathematics.....	250.00	
Conrad Opheim, latin.....	250.00	
Harold A. Riese, mathematics.....	250.00	
Norman Skow, chemical engineering.....	300.00	
Doris Teale, English.....	60.00	3,010.00
<hr/>		
Summer Honoraria:		
John M. Thurber.....\$	150.00	
S. H. Hackett.....	300.00	
A. B. Carr.....	150.00	
E. E. Ingalls.....	150.00	
C. R. Smith.....	150.00	900.00
<hr/>		
Lakeside Laboratory:		
F. A. Stromsten, assistant director.....\$	550.00	
G. W. Martin, assistant professor.....	550.00	1,100.00
<hr/>		
Character Education:		
F. K. Shuttleworth, research assistant.....\$	250.00	
Elizabeth Dawson, research assistant.....	150.00	
Kathryn Gunn, research assistant.....	150.00	
T. H. Howells, research assistant.....	70.00	
Geo. Beiswanger, research assistant.....	70.00	
Linnette Nelson, literary critic.....	125.00	
Janet Pressley, literary critic.....	125.00	
Bernice Bauerkemper, literary critic.....	125.00	
Doris Marshall, stenographer.....	100.00	1,165.00
<hr/>		
Total—Graduate College Salaries.....	\$	41,844.06

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SALARIES—1926-1927

General Administration:		
J. B. Kaiser, director.....\$	3,354.12	
W. H. Carlson, supervisor of departmental libraries.....	1,951.35	
Delvena Anderson, secretary.....	1,200.00	
Iva M. Jones, stenographer.....	858.75	
Jackson E. Towne, supervisor of departmental libraries—research.....	441.66	\$ 7,805.88
<hr/>		
Reference Department:		
Sarah S. Edwards, superintendent.....\$	2,050.00	
Mary B. Humphrey, reference librarian.....	2,000.00	
Myrtle De Vault, reference assistant.....	950.00	
Blanche Robertson, reference assistant.....	986.67	
Evastine Lust, reference assistant.....	210.00	6,196.67
<hr/>		
Circulation Department:		
Cora Hendee, superintendent.....\$	2,062.50	
Irene Steidl, assistant.....	1,620.00	
Alice Gay, assistant.....	1,360.00	
Frances Gay, assistant.....	920.00	
Grace Neff, assistant.....	40.00	
Claudine Fletcher, stenographer.....	20.00	6,022.50
<hr/>		
Order and Binding Department:		
Grace Warner, superintendent.....\$	2,650.00	
Elizabeth Thomas, order assistant.....	1,200.00	
Elizabeth Foster, order assistant.....	1,200.00	
R. Mary Marshall, binding assistant.....	1,200.00	
Blanche Cecil, binding assistant.....	1,200.00	7,450.00
<hr/>		
Catalogue Department:		
Amelia Krieg, superintendent.....\$	2,650.00	
Mabel M. Dunlop, assistant.....	1,800.00	
Grace Andrews, cataloguer.....	1,720.00	

Alma Hook, cataloguer.....	1,650.00	
Lela Maude Davis, cataloguer.....	1,647.10	
Lillie Cilley, cataloguer.....	1,800.00	
Bessie Stover, head accessions division.....	2,150.00	
Lucile Marsch, junior assistant.....	480.00	
Margaret Gruner, typist.....	375.00	
Ruth Davis, typist.....	351.25	
Hilda Rohret, stenographer.....	900.00	
Lettie Oldaker, typist.....	150.00	15,673.35
Reserve Reading Room:		
Mabel P. Gould, supervisor.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Aletha B. Redman, assistant supervisor.....	1,226.95	
Velda Ware Tysor, assistant.....	1,050.00	
Rena Grizhal, assistant.....	840.00	
Letha Ware, assistant.....	632.66	
Gerald Sandy, assistant.....	637.00	
Esther Edwards, assistant.....	457.33	
Myrtle Peel, assistant.....	615.33	
Mandoline Wilson, assistant.....	88.95	
Lester Mahaffy, assistant.....	125.67	
Esther Miller, assistant.....	147.33	7,321.22
Undergraduate Study Halls:		
Bessie G. Loeck, supervisor.....	\$ 625.00	
Mary D. Benz, reference assistant.....	578.86	
Pearl G. Cruise, reference assistant.....	556.08	
Annette Bliss, reference assistant.....	85.00	1,844.94
Departmental Libraries:		
Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian.....	\$ 2,650.00	
Mary Newell, librarian, education phil.....	1,200.00	3,850.00
Total—University Library Salaries.....		\$ 56,164.56
SUMMER SESSION SALARIES—1926		
	1st Session	2nd Session
Botany:		
R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 287.00	
W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....	175.00	
G. W. Prescott, assistant professor.....	62.50	
Ralph O. Marts, assistant professor.....	62.50	\$ 104.00
Bohumil Shimek, professor.....		425.00
Total	\$ 587.00	\$ 529.00
Chemistry:		
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	\$ 236.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....	223.00	
P. A. Bond, associate professor.....	200.00	
Stephen J. Popoff, associate.....	140.50	
N. O. Taylor, associate.....	153.00	
E. R. Norris, instructor.....	143.50	
J. N. Wickert, assistant.....	62.50	\$ 104.00
L. McKinley, assistant.....	62.50	104.00
W. F. Talbot, assistant.....	62.50	
A. W. Campbell, assistant.....	62.50	
H. F. Johnstone, assistant.....	31.25	
David Craig, assistant.....	31.25	52.00
H. O. Olin, associate professor.....		345.00
J. Cornog, assistant professor.....		291.00
G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....		291.00
J. L. Whitman, instructor.....		234.00
W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....		244.00
H. C. Hodge, assistant.....		104.00
H. C. Graham, assistant.....		104.00
D. M. Hurt, assistant.....		52.00
Total	\$ 1,408.50	\$ 1,925.00
Commerce, Economics, Sociology:		
C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....	\$ 325.00	\$ 400.00
S. L. Miller, professor.....	334.50	
E. B. Reuter, professor.....	255.00	425.00
E. W. Hills, associate professor.....	207.00	
S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....	207.00	
W. J. Burney, assistant professor.....	207.00	345.00
Grace E. Chaffee, assistant professor.....	175.00	
H. H. McCarty, instructor.....	127.50	
G. V. Cox, lecturer.....	200.00	
W. I. Daykin, reader.....	31.25	

C. H. Sandage, reader.....	31.25	
C. S. Tippetts, professor.....		478.00
R. G. Walker, professor.....		558.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....		292.00
Total	\$ 2,100.50	\$ 2,498.00
Education:		
P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 684.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	287.00	478.00
E. Horn, professor.....	350.00	584.00
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	303.00	505.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	223.00	
G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....	135.50	
Maude McBroom, staff lecturer.....	150.00	225.00
E. T. Petersen, staff lecturer.....	255.00	425.00
Mabel I. Snedaker, staff lecturer.....	175.50	
G. D. Stoddard, staff lecturer.....	95.00	175.00
A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....	125.00	225.00
Frances Mason, lecturer.....		200.00
J. Boraas, lecturer.....	275.00	
H. A. Cross, lecturer.....	50.00	
R. C. Puckett, lecturer.....	250.00	225.00
H. H. Remmers, lecturer.....	125.00	225.00
Frances Mason, lecturer.....	112.50	
Lowell D. Otte, assistant.....	30.00	
Marion Anderson, assistant.....	45.00	
L. S. Tireman, assistant.....	60.00	60.00
F. B. Knight, professor.....		112.00
Ray Latham, lecturer.....		200.00
E. R. Sifert, lecturer.....		300.00
Total Education	\$ 3,546.50	\$ 4,623.00
High School:		
H. A. Cross, principal.....	\$ 150.00	
M. F. Carpenter, teacher.....	142.00	
E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....	330.00	
Helen M. Eddy, teacher.....	160.00	
Agnella Gunn, teacher.....	152.50	
Esther Vegars, teacher.....	135.00	
Frances Nies, teacher.....	157.50	
Marle C. Miller, teacher.....	160.00	
Ruth Lane, teacher.....	135.00	
Irene K. Bowman, librarian.....	60.00	
Total High School	\$ 1,582.00	
Elementary School:		
H. A. Cross, principal.....	\$ 50.00	
Maude McBroom, supervisor.....	75.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	45.00	
Catherine Clark, teacher.....	45.00	
Edna Wiese, teacher.....	90.00	
Elsie Lorenz, teacher.....	90.00	
Hazel Prehn, teacher.....	90.00	
Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....	90.00	
Martha Woodbury, teacher.....	90.00	
Total Elementary School	\$ 665.00	
English:		
Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....	\$ 271.00	\$ 452.00
Henning Larsen, associate professor.....	200.00	
Marlowe A. Shaw, associate professor.....	207.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, assistant professor.....	175.50	
C. L. Finney, assistant professor.....	175.00	
M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....	53.00	
A. H. Heusinkweld, instructor.....	127.50	
J. W. Ashton, instructor.....	125.00	
O. E. Johnson, instructor.....	127.50	
Karl H. Holzknacht, lecturer.....	200.00	
H. Mutschmann, lecturer.....	277.50	445.00
Spencer Hazelton, lecturer.....	350.00	
Alice Ingham, reader.....	25.00	50.00
F. L. Mott, associate professor.....		345.00
J. H. Scott, assistant professor.....		292.00
E. J. Bashe, associate professor.....		229.00

STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

201

J. H. Warner, instructor.....		213.00
Stewart Griffiths, lecturer.....		600.00
Total English	\$ 2,314.00	\$ 2,626.00
Geology:		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	\$ 175.00	\$ 292.00
W. A. P. Graham, instructor.....	127.50	
W. E. Ekblau, lecturer.....	250.00	
Total Geology	\$ 552.50	\$ 292.00
German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....	\$ 287.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....	200.00	
Bonno Tapper, assistant professor.....		\$ 293.00
Total German	\$ 487.00	\$ 293.00
Graphic Arts:		
Catherine Macartney, assistant professor.....	\$ 175.00	
Phobe Jane Coventry, instructor.....	125.00	
Alma Held, instructor.....	125.00	
Frances Price, instructor.....		\$ 208.00
Irma Bratton, instructor.....		208.00
Total Graphic Arts.....	\$ 425.00	\$ 416.00
History:		
W. J. Root, professor and head.....	\$ 350.00	
H. G. Plum, professor and head.....	236.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, assistant professor.....	175.50	
W. J. Brandt, assistant professor.....	175.00	
W. R. Livingston, instructor.....	143.50	
L. B. Shippee, lecturer.....	300.00	
Louis Pelzer, professor.....		\$ 393.00
D. L. McMurray, associate professor.....		345.00
T. W. Ricker, lecturer.....		500.00
W. T. Morgan, lecturer.....		500.00
Total History	\$ 1,380.00	\$ 1,738.00
Home Economics:		
Frances Zuill, professor.....	\$ 319.00	
Alice Brigham, assistant professor.....	191.50	
Edna Hill, instructor.....	127.50	
Josephine Missel, matron.....	30.00	
Total Home Economics.....	\$ 668.00	
Latin and Greek:		
Roy C. Flickinger, professor and head.....	\$ 350.00	
F. H. Potter, professor.....	236.00	
J. S. Magnuson, assistant professor.....	175.00	
F. J. Miller, lecturer.....	350.00	\$ 583.00
Louisa V. Walker, instructor.....		208.00
Total Latin and Greek.....	\$ 1,111.00	\$ 791.00
Law:		
H. C. Horack, professor.....	\$ 350.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	170.00	
W. G. Cook, associate professor.....	319.00	
O. K. Patton, associate professor.....	287.00	
J. F. Ryan, lecturer.....	200.00	
A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer.....	200.00	
Percy Bordwell, professor.....		\$ 700.00
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....		340.00
M. P. Sharp, assistant professor.....		447.00
Total Law	\$ 1,526.00	\$ 1,487.00
Library:		
Blanche Watts, instructor.....	\$ 175.00	
Margery Doud, instructor.....	175.00	
Alberta Brown, instructor.....	150.00	
Katherine B. Harrison, instructor.....	100.00	
Mrs. Vivian Ellis, lecturer and reviser.....	125.00	
Grace C. Murphy, reviser.....	125.00	
Esther Edwards, reviser.....	62.50	

Nina A. Frohwein, assistant.....	87.50		
Iva M. Jones, assistant.....	30.00		
Total Library	\$ 1,030.00		
Manual Arts:			
F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 287.00		
L. H. Lamb, lecturer.....	175.00		
Roy R. Van Duzee, lecturer.....	150.00	\$	250.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	159.50		
Total Manual Arts.....	\$ 771.50	\$	250.00
Mathematics:			
E. W. Chittendon, professor.....	\$ 236.00		
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	207.00		
C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....	178.50		
F. G. Rensser, instructor.....	32.50		
A. H. Blue, assistant.....	50.00		
R. F. Briggs, assistant.....	50.00		
Ernest Bomes Lytle, lecturer.....	250.00		
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....		\$	345.00
Roscoe Woods, assistant professor.....			266.00
H. L. Rice, assistant professor.....			111.00
Total Mathematics	\$ 1,004.00	\$	722.00
Medicine:			
J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean...	\$ 303.00		
H. J. Prentiss, professor.....	400.00		
E. M. MacEwen, professor.....	319.00		
C. E. Leese, instructor.....	75.00		
Total Medicine	\$ 1,097.00		
Music:			
F. E. Kendrie, professor.....	\$ 287.00		
Walter Leon, professor.....	271.00		
Anna D. Starbuck, associate professor.....	191.50		
Esther M. Swisher, associate professor.....	191.50		
Mildred B. Paddock, associate professor.....	159.50	\$	266.00
E. H. Wilcox, instructor.....	176.00		
Helene Mouldie, special lecturer.....	175.00		
Geraldine Ristine, chorus accompanist.....	15.00		
Irene Hughes, chorus accompanist.....			25.00
Total Music	\$ 1,466.50	\$	291.00
Band:			
O. E. Van Doren, director.....	\$ 200.00		
Total Band	\$ 200.00		
Philosophy and Psychology:			
C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....	\$ 325.00	\$	400.00
E. D. Starbuck, professor and dean.....	212.00		
C. A. Ruckmick, professor and dean.....	255.00		
F. B. Knight, professor and dean.....			112.00
G. M. Ruch, associate professor.....	135.50		
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	105.00		182.00
Norman Mier, instructor.....	159.50		266.00
O. C. Ohmann, staff lecturer.....	75.00		125.00
F. A. Northrup, lecturer.....	300.00		
Roland Travis, lecturer.....	150.00		
Nancy Bayley, assistant.....	62.50		
Herbert Searles, assistant.....	125.00		
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....			500.00
Otis Trimble, assistant.....			100.00
E. A. Bott, lecturer.....			575.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology.....	\$ 1,904.50	\$	2,260.00
Physical Education—Men:			
P. E. Belting, professor and director.....	\$ 400.00	\$	550.00
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor.....	200.00		
J. M. Barry, assistant professor.....	200.00		
B. A. Ingwerson, assistant professor.....	200.00		
W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor.....	200.00		
O. H. Vogel, assistant professor.....	150.00		
R. F. Williams, instructor.....	150.00		
L. P. Ristine, physician.....	300.00		150.00

E. G. Schroeder, director.....	178.50	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	192.00	228.00
L. T. Campbell, attendant.....	25.00	
Total Physical Education.....	\$ 2,195.50	\$ 928.00
Physical Education—Women:		
Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....	\$ 223.00	
Marion Streng, instructor.....	125.00	
Karoline Nielsen, instructor.....	125.00	
Winifred Clarke, instructor.....	125.00	
Dorothy Simpson, assistant.....	30.00	
Ann Hall, lecturer.....	50.00	
Margaret Daubler, lecturer.....	300.00	
Eleanor Clifton, lecturer.....	175.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	42.50	\$ 70.00
Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....	34.00	
Marion Schwob, instructor.....		208.00
Total Physical Education.....	\$ 1,229.50	\$ 278.00
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	\$ 350.00	
A. Ellett, assistant professor.....	223.00	
C. J. Lapp, assistant professor.....	175.50	\$ 293.00
R. A. Rogers, assistant.....	62.50	
J. D. Whitney, assistant.....	62.50	
F. E. Goodell, lecturer.....	175.00	
J. A. Eldridge, associate professor.....		404.00
Mary Miller, staff lecturer.....		125.00
E. G. Linder, assistant.....		104.00
Kenneth J. Miller, assistant.....		104.00
Total Physics.....	\$ 1,048.50	\$ 1,030.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 400.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	255.00	
J. Vander Zee, associate professor.....	207.00	
K. H. Porter, associate professor.....	200.00	
George F. Robeson, assistant professor.....	175.00	\$ 293.00
J. E. Briggs, assistant professor.....		293.00
I. L. Pollack, assistant professor.....		293.00
Total Political Science.....	\$ 1,237.00	\$ 879.00
Romance Languages:		
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	\$ 275.00	\$ 450.00
R. E. House, professor.....	255.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	223.00	
Josephine M. Daus, instructor.....	50.00	
Colette Resweber, instructor.....	91.50	208.00
M. Gonzales, instructor.....	50.00	83.00
Edith L. Kelley, lecturer.....	175.00	
Isabelle Contois, instructor.....	41.50	
E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....		345.00
W. J. Dennis, instructor.....		208.00
Total Romance Languages.....	\$ 1,161.00	\$ 1,294.00
Speech:		
A. C. Baird, associate professor.....	\$ 236.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....	175.50	
Helene Blattner, instructor.....	127.50	
Chester M. Wallace, lecturer.....	300.00	
Oliver W. Larken, lecturer.....	275.00	
Vera A. Paul, lecturer.....	125.00	\$ 75.00
E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....		478.00
Alice Mills, assistant professor.....		292.00
Giles W. Gray, associate professor.....		255.00
Total Speech.....	\$ 1,239.00	\$ 1,100.00
Zoology:		
C. C. Nutting, professor and head.....	\$ 287.00	
G. I. Houser, professor.....	236.00	
H. O. Haterius, assistant.....	62.50	\$ 108.00
H. E. Lowe, assistant.....	62.50	
V. A. Lowry, assistant.....		15.00
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....		293.00
Total Zoology.....	\$ 648.00	\$ 416.00

Administration:			
C. H. Weller, director.....	\$	625.00	\$ 1,000.00
Total Administration	\$	625.00	\$ 1,000.00
Parent Training:			
Katherine B. Graves, associate.....	\$	250.00	
Eva Hulson, associate.....		250.00	
Total Parent Training.....	\$	500.00	
Administration First Session, 1927:			
Marie Murphy	\$	130.00	
John A. Lapp.....		50.00	
Mary Langworthy		50.00	
Herbert Martin		35.00	
Ernest Graves		250.00	
Isle Forrest		125.00	
Alice West		263.67	
Ruth Peiper		470.84	
Total Administration First Session, 1927..	\$	1,374.51	
Total—First and Second Summer Session			
Salaries	\$	37,084.51	\$ 27,666.00
Total Summer Session Salaries.....			\$ 64,750.51

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SALARIES—1926-1927

Extension:			
E. H. Lauer, director and associate professor..	\$	5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Education:			
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	\$	2,000.00	
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....		1,600.00	
A. N. Jorgenson, research associate.....		500.00	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....		1,375.00	
P. K. Frazer, research assistant.....		225.00	
C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....		350.00	
Gustaf Freden, research assistant.....		150.00	6,200.00
Bureau of Business Research:			
W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....	\$	2,750.00	
S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....		1,000.00	
J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....		1,000.00	
B. N. Davis, associate professor.....		1,000.00	
P. J. Ewart, associate professor.....		1,750.00	7,500.00
Social Welfare:			
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor.....	\$	3,000.00	3,000.00
Club and Information Service:			
Katherine Brose, research librarian.....	\$	1,100.00	1,100.00
Correspondence Study:			
Helen Williams, secretary.....	\$	2,500.00	
Emma Gesberg, recorder.....		771.00	
Veva Cox, recorder.....		285.00	
Lois Wilson, stenographer.....		47.50	3,603.50
Parent Training:			
May P. Youtz, research associate.....	\$	1,750.00	
Katherine Kalene, stenographer.....		600.00	
Katherine Graves, research associate.....		250.00	
Margaret Cummings, assistant		630.00	
Alice Cavin, assistant.....		312.50	3,542.50
Office Force:			
Neva Steele, clerk, education.....	\$	1,188.00	
Catherine Wade, office manager.....		1,080.00	
Clara Vanourney, stenographer.....		900.00	
Ola Risk, stenographer.....		1,020.00	
Laura B. Blome, stenographer.....		510.00	
Margaret Martin, stenographer.....		720.00	
Hazel Jones, stenographer.....		960.00	
Alice Sommerhouser, stenographer.....		476.00	6,854.00
Total University Extension Salaries.....			\$ 36,800.00

EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES—1926-1927

Epidemiology:

D. M. Griswold, associate professor and head..\$	4,583.26
J. J. Hinman, associate professor and water analyst	3,000.00
Albert Hardy, assistant epidemiologist.....	2,125.00
Kenneth Beeson, assistant water analyst.....	933.31
Irene Hogan, technician.....	840.00
Edith Dana, stenographer.....	900.00
Samuel D. Poarch, assistant water analyst....	666.69
J. A. C. Busbee, epidemiologist.....	600.00

Total Epidemiology Salaries.....\$ 13,648.26

CHILD WELFARE SALARIES—1926-1927

Child Welfare:

Bird T. Baldwin, director and research professor	\$ 7,250.00
Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....	4,250.00
Laura Busby, research professor.....	1,050.00
Beth Wellman, research assistant.....	3,000.00
Idell S. Pyle, research associate.....	1,041.82
May P. Youtz, research associate.....	1,250.00
Helen Garside, research assistant.....	800.00
Ruth Updegraff, research assistant.....	840.00
Eva Hulson, research assistant.....	1,000.00
Louise Strohbehn, teacher.....	700.00
Mary K. Hutton, technician in nutrition.....	900.00
Lola M. Brooks, assistant in nutrition.....	1,200.00
Leone Cheshire, assistant in statistics.....	700.00
Constance Newell, assistant.....	380.00
Geneva Pillars, secretary.....	1,040.00
Naomi St. John, typist.....	480.00
Medorah Smith, research assistant.....	300.00
Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	800.00
Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....	916.63
Jennie B. Wyman, research associate.....	255.00
C. H. Mann, research associate.....	480.00
Julia Kirkwood, research associate.....	150.00
Gertrude Pavey, research assistant.....	400.00
R. C. Ross, research associate.....	165.66
Lillian Kelting, metabolism nurse.....	900.00
Mildred Nickum, metabolism nurse.....	937.50

Total Child Welfare Salaries.....\$ 31,186.66

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE SALARIES—1926-1927

State:

James F. Gerken, pediatriation.....\$	4,000.00
T. A. Butzin, pediatriation.....	791.66
Nan Clack, nurse.....	2,100.00
Jane M. Wiley, nurse.....	2,100.00
Fern Elefson, stenographer.....	1,140.00
Cecelia Butterbaugh, stenographer	1,080.00
Marie O'Toole, stenographer.....	1,003.65

12,215.31

Federal:

Josephine Rust, physician.....\$	1,999.98
Geo. H. Wandell, orthodontia.....	4,500.00
Ina F. Tyler, social worker.....	2,500.00
Alice J. Pattee, nurse.....	2,100.00
Currie Campbell, nurse.....	175.00
Bess Cunningham, nurse.....	437.50
Alma E. Hartz, nurse.....	2,100.00
Ethel Reuben, dental hygienist.....	1,800.00
Ruth Montgomery, clerk.....	300.00
T. A. Butzin, pediatriation.....	75.00
Emma Lasell, clerk.....	900.00

16,887.48

Total of State and Federal Salaries.....\$ 29,102.79

SPECIAL SALARIES

LAURA SPELMAN SALARIES—1926-1927

Rural Investigation:

Lora Hadley, research associate.....\$	3,000.00
Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	800.00
Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....	916.67
Ida Mae Case, research assistant.....	200.00
Elmer Olander, research associate.....	250.00

Grace Clark, field worker.....	1,500.00		
Ida O'Brien, field worker.....	300.00		
J. A. Hicks, field worker.....	300.00		
Lorraine Littlefield, secretary.....	240.00	\$	7,506.67

Child Development:

Ethel Waring, research associate professor....	\$ 3,000.00		
Ella Day, research associate.....	2,750.00		
Mary Hutton, technician.....	900.00		
Helen Garside, research assistant.....	1,099.92		
Margaret Cannon, nurse.....	833.33		
Gertrude Pavay, research assistant.....	1,400.00		
Edna Armstrong, research assistant.....	630.00		
Esther Van Cleave, research assistant.....	1,000.00		
Zella Pattee, metabolism nurse.....	900.00		
Frances Hungerford, teacher.....	1,900.00		
Gladys Smith, stenographer.....	640.00		
Josephine Bauer, assistant.....	522.50		
Reka Benjamin, assistant.....	522.50		
Camilla Sunier, assistant.....	680.00		
Julia Kirkwood, research associate.....	300.00		
Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	800.00		
Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....	458.31		
Eva Hulson, teacher.....	35.00		
Louise Strobehn, assistant teacher.....	125.00		
Ida M. Case, assistant teacher.....	325.00		
Lorraine Littlefield, typist.....	480.00		
Laura Busby, technician.....	700.00		
Elmer Oriander, associate.....	75.00		20,076.56

Field Laboratory:

Alice Brill, field organizer.....	\$ 2,750.00		
J. A. Hicks, graduate assistant.....	800.00		
Esther Cooper, graduate assistant.....	685.00		
Margaret Cummings, assistant.....	70.00		
Katherine Kalene, secretary.....	600.00		
Geneva Pillars, secretary.....	520.00		
Marion Hossfeld, research associate.....	458.33		
Ruth Hoefner, research associate.....	2,000.00		
Alice Cavin, assistant.....	592.50		
Naomi St. John, typist.....	480.00		
Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....	200.00		9,135.83

Total Laura Spelman Salaries..... \$ 36,719.06

RESEARCH ON PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BRAIN SALARIES—1926-1927

Sam T. Orton, director.....	\$ 1,000.04		
Ada Potter, associate professor.....	4,999.92		
Thos. P. Brennan, psychiatrist.....	2,400.00		
June F. Lyday, executive assistant.....	3,600.00		
Marion Monroe, psycho and teacher.....	2,499.96		
Dr. Laurette Bender, assistant physician.....	833.32		
Katherine Howland, social worker.....	2,199.96		
Donald Durrell, psychometrist.....	1,200.00		
Bessie J. Rasmus, assistant teacher.....	1,200.00		
Florence McKinley, secretary field unit.....	300.00		
Charlotte Fisk, secretary laboratory unit.....	150.00		
Elizabeth Taylor, physical training.....	112.50		
Dorothy Mueller, secretary laboratory unit.....	1,029.03		
Della Reppler, technician.....	893.86		
Peggy Torrence, secretary laboratory unit.....	810.00		
George S. Sprague, psychiatrist.....	2,400.00		
Leona Hambright, social service.....	770.16		
Ruth McMillian, assistant teacher.....	157.71		
Theodore Hunter, research assistant.....	100.00		

Total Salaries Research on Physiology of the Brain..... \$ 26,656.46

CHARACTER EDUCATION SALARIES—1926-1927

Character Education:

F. K. Shuttleworth, research associate.....	\$ 2,750.00		
Harold Vedeler, research assistant.....	825.00		
Elizabeth Dawson, research assistant.....	1,650.00		
Kathryn Gunn, research assistant.....	1,650.00		
T. H. Howells, research assistant.....	280.00		
George Beiswanger, research assistant.....	980.00		
Grace P. Smith, literary critic.....	950.00		
Elena Close.....	1,000.00		
Linette Nelson, literary critic.....	1,325.00		

Janet Pressley, literary critic.....	1,250.00
Anna Searles, literary critic.....	402.50
Bernice Bauerkamper, literary critic.....	1,225.00
Emma Vietor, secretary.....	875.00
Doris Marshall, stenographer.....	1,100.00
Lee Weber, literary critic.....	100.00

Total Character Education Salaries.....		\$	16,362.50
-----------------------------------------	--	----	-----------

RESEARCH DRUG ADDICTION—1926-1927

I. H. Pierce, research assistant.....	\$	4,500.00	
Roy Hall, technician.....		900.00	
Frank Titzell, technician.....		300.00	\$ 5,700.00

NEW MEDICAL BUILDING SALARIES—1926-1927

E. E. Cole, draftsman.....	\$	450.00	
R. B. Klittredge, engineer.....		550.00	
Edwin Nielsen, engineer.....		1,500.00	
N. H. Price, superintendent medical laboratory...		2,700.00	
H. F. Swanson, assistant superintendent new hos- pital		2,400.00	
F. P. Schone, engineer.....		200.00	\$ 7,800.00

HEATING SURVEY—1926-1927

B. P. Fleming, engineer.....	\$	1,408.33	
C. E. Borg, inspector.....		400.00	\$ 1,808.33

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Secretary on Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

W. H. BATES SECRETARY

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30, 1928

ASSETS

I. GENERAL FUNDS			
(A) Operating Fund Balances			
Epidemiology (University Treasurer).....	\$	3,370.14	
Serology (University Treasurer)		7,487.94	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene:			
Federal Fund (State Treasurer)		26,443.71	
Federal Fund (University Treasurer)...		10,617.05*	
Child Welfare		69.12	\$ 26,753.86
(B) Revolving Funds			
Petty Cash Funds	\$	5,500.00	
Due from United States Veterans' Bureau		1,589.71	
Student Loan Notes Receivable		3,158.07	
Inventories:			
Store House	\$	90,008.17	
Drug Store		21,211.86	
Postal Stores		1,835.28	
Jobs in Process		83,224.36	
Bakery		954.45	197,234.12
			207,481.90
Total—General Funds			\$ 234,235.76
II. BUILDING FUNDS			
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers	\$	38,694.45	
Grading Hospital Grounds		12,808.08	
Department Equipment		98,633.20	
Building and Maintenance		3,711.15	
New Medical Building		46,968.60	
Heating Plant Extension		73,887.78	
Campus Lighting		24,317.72	
Remodeling Building		34,328.37	
Campus Water System		13,886.16	347,235.51
Rockefeller Medical Building Fund			
Cash and Securities in hands of Uni- versity Treasurer			960,035.33
Total—Building Funds			\$ 1,307,270.84
III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS			
Trust and Special Funds Expendable			
Cash	\$	45,502.89	
Advance to U. S. Government for Military Uniforms		7,521.80	
Student Notes			
Receivable	\$	9,294.00	
Securities		6,558.17	15,852.17
			68,876.86
Trust and Special Funds Unexpendable			
Cash	\$	38,600.00	
Invested in Notes and Securities		186,050.00	224,650.00
Permanent Loan Fund			
Cash		12,139.36	
Investments		272,750.00	284,889.36
Total—Trust and Special Funds.....			\$ 578,416.22
IV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT			
Departmental Equipment.....	\$	3,665,466.65	
Buildings		7,450,081.49	
Constructions in Progress		2,228,883.70	
Improvements other than Buildings.....		1,047,096.32	
Real Estate		1,611,901.25	
Total—Property and Equipment.....			\$16,003,429.41
Grand Total			\$18,128,352.23

LIABILITIES

I. GENERAL FUNDS		
Special Balances Subject to Re-Appropriation	\$	26,753.86
Reserve for Stores (Debit Balance)		*5,792.52
Credit Balance Stores Fund		98,274.42
Notes Payable on Dormitory Construction ..		115,000.00
Total—General Funds	\$	234,235.76
II. BUILDING FUNDS		
Reserve for Construction in Progress	\$	1,307,270.84
Total—Building Funds	\$	1,307,270.84
III. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS		
Reserve for Trust and Special Funds		
Expendable Funds	\$	68,876.86
Unexpendable Funds		
Trust	\$224,650.00	
Permanent Loan Fund	284,889.36	509,539.36
Total Trust and Special Funds	\$	578,416.22
IV. INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND EQUIPMENT		\$16,003,429.41
GRAND TOTAL		\$18,123,352.23

*Overdrafts.

SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS

	Balance July 1, 1927	State Warrants Cashed	Receipts Other Sources	Journal Credits
For Teaching, Research and Main- tenance—				
General Operation		\$1,885,978.00	\$ 85,518.68	\$ 650,004.16
Extension		63,750.00	273.47	30.00
Epidemiology	\$ 1,460.64	17,250.00	1.05	
Serology			14,922.26	440.00
Child Welfare		35,750.00	953.16	935.28
Maternity and Infant Hygiene				
State	2,511.42*	22,799.91		
Federal	1,243.37*	11,711.63		
Sub-total	(2,294.15*)	(2,037,239.54)	(101,668.62)	(651,409.44)
For Building, Equipment and Im- provements—				
Equipment Fund—Departmental		50,000.00		
Equipment and Improvements	20,154.56			
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers	22,523.89	55,000.00		
New Medical Building	150,635.15*	450,000.00	1,047,064.14	
Maintenance and Building	17,317.42		10,637.41	
Dormitory Addition	4,350.33		65,021.81	507.54
Remodeling Buildings		35,000.00	56.40	
Campus Water System		45,000.00		
Campus Lighting		15,000.00		
New Heating Plant Extension		100,000.00		
Grading Hospital Grounds		15,000.00		
Sub-total	(86,288.95)*	(765,000.00)	(1,122,779.76)	(507.54)
Trust and Special Funds	65,693.10		179,209.36	
Income Fund	38,546.55*		2,269,435.65	674,827.68
Total	\$ 61,436.55*	\$2,802,239.54	\$3,673,093.39	\$1,326,744.66

*Debit balances.

—UNIVERSITY SECRETARY

Total	Disbursed	Journal Debits	Total	Balances June 30, 1928		
				Secretary's Balance	State Treasurer's	Total Balance
\$2,621,500.84	\$2,381,687.97	\$ 239,812.87	\$2,621,500.84			
64,053.47	55,143.86	8,909.61	64,053.47			
18,711.69	13,957.76	1,383.79	15,341.55	\$ 3,370.14		\$ 3,370.14
15,362.26	6,854.54	1,019.78	7,874.32	7,487.94		7,487.94
37,638.44	33,649.59	3,919.73	37,569.32	69.12		69.12
20,288.49	21,210.42	3.18	21,213.60	925.11*	\$ 925.11	
10,468.26	19,999.23	1,086.08	21,085.31	10,617.05*	26,443.71	15,826.66
(2,788,023.45)	(2,532,503.37)	(256,135.04)	(2,788,638.41)	(614.96)*	(27,368.82)	(26,753.86)
50,000.00	46,227.22	5,139.58	51,366.80	1,366.80*	100,000.00	98,633.20
20,154.56	9,661.78	10,492.78	20,154.56			
77,523.89	46,388.96	37,440.48	83,829.44	6,305.55*	45,000.00	38,694.45
1,346,428.99	1,226,675.54	72,784.85	1,299,460.39	46,968.60		46,968.60
27,954.83	23,097.22	1,146.46	24,243.68	3,711.15		3,711.15
69,879.68	66,852.42	3,027.26	69,879.68			
35,056.40		35,728.03	35,728.03	671.63*	35,000.00	34,328.37
45,000.00	18,739.85	27,373.99	46,113.84	1,113.84*	15,000.00	13,886.16
15,000.00	519.71	5,162.57	5,682.28	9,317.72	15,000.00	24,317.72
100,000.00	84,828.07	1,284.15	86,112.22	13,887.78	60,000.00	73,887.78
15,000.00	931.96	16,259.94	17,191.92	2,191.92*	15,000.00	12,808.08
(1,801,998.35)	(1,523,922.75)	(215,840.09)	(1,739,762.84)	(62,235.51)	(285,000.00)	(347,235.51)
244,902.46	171,557.12	27,842.45	199,399.57	45,502.89		45,502.89
2,905,716.78	2,177,064.12	826,927.08	3,003,991.20	98,274.42*		98,274.42*
\$7,740,641.04	\$6,405,047.36	\$1,326,744.66	\$7,731,792.02	\$ 8,849.02	\$ 312,368.82	\$ 321,217.84

SUMMARY OF FUND TRANSACTIONS—STATE TREASURER

	Balance State Treasurer July 1, 1927	Appropriation 42nd G. A. Annual Basis	Total Available	Warrants Cashed	Balance June 30, 1928
General Operation—					
Administrative Departments and General.....		\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation.....		412,538.00	412,538.00	412,538.00	
Educational Purposes.....		1,365,000.00	1,365,000.00	1,365,000.00	
Soldier's Tuition.....		8,440.00	8,440.00	8,440.00	
Sub-total.....		(1,885,978.00)	(1,885,978.00)	(1,885,978.00)	
Extension.....		63,750.00	63,750.00	63,750.00	
Child Welfare.....		35,750.00	35,750.00	35,750.00	
Epidemiology.....		17,250.00	17,250.00	17,250.00	
Maternity and Infant Hygiene—State.....	\$ 2,511.42	21,213.60	23,725.02	22,799.91	\$ 925.11
Maternity and Infant Hygiene—Federal.....	11,941.74	26,213.60	38,155.34	11,711.63	26,443.71
Sub-total.....	(14,453.16)	(164,177.20)	(178,630.36)	(151,261.54)	(27,368.82)
		(Biennial)			
Departmental Equipment.....		150,000.00	150,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewer.....		100,000.00	100,000.00	55,000.00	45,000.00
New Medical Building.....		450,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	
Remodeling of Buildings.....		70,000.00	70,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
Campus Water System.....		60,000.00	60,000.00	45,000.00	15,000.00
Campus Lighting Fund.....		30,000.00	30,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
New Heating Plant Extension.....		160,000.00	160,000.00	100,000.00	60,000.00
Grading Hospital Grounds.....		30,000.00	30,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Total.....	\$ 14,453.16	\$ 3,100,155.20	\$ 3,114,608.36	\$ 2,802,239.54	\$ 312,368.82

BUDGET INCOME—1927-1928

FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS	
FOR GENERAL OPERATION	
Administration	\$ 50,000.00
General University Expense	50,000.00
Physical Plant Operation	412,538.00
Educational Purposes	\$1,365,000.00
Soldier Tuition	8,440.00
Sub-total	(1,885,978.00)
FOR SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS	
Extension	\$ 63,750.00
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	22,799.91
Epidemiology	17,250.00
Child Welfare	35,750.00
Sub-total	(139,549.91)
FOR BUILDINGS AND PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS	
Departmental Equipment	\$ 50,000.00
Paving Sidewalk and Sewers	55,000.00
New Medical Building	450,000.00
Remodeling of Buildings	35,000.00
Campus Water System	45,000.00
Campus Lighting	15,000.00
New Heating Plant Extension	100,000.00
Grading Hospital Grounds	15,000.00
Sub-total	(765,000.00)
Total State Appropriations	\$ 2,790,527.91
Funds from General Education Board and Rockefeller Foundation used in 1927-8	\$ 1,046,203.38
FEDERAL FUNDS—Maternity and Infant Hygiene	11,711.63
FROM STUDENT FEES	644,622.58
FROM DEPARTMENTAL SALES AND MISCELLANEOUS	
Interest on Daily Bank Balance	3,572.79
Interest on Permanent Land Fund	13,093.02
Dental Clinic Receipts	30,732.52
Learned Publications—Graduate College	2,624.58
Publications, College of Education	1,408.86
Serology Laboratory for examinations	14,922.26
Reimbursement from Athletic Department for expenditures on Field House	9,772.41
Sundry Receipts	16,518.56
	92,645.00
GIFTS FROM (2)	
General Education Board for Pediatrics	9,000.00
General Education Board for Gynecology and Obstetrics	11,600.00
	20,600.00
Total Budget Income (3)	\$ 4,606,310.50

REPORT OF SECRETARY—STUDENT FEES

	Collections (Gross)	Rebates for Scholarships, Transfers	Net Income from Fees
College of Liberal Arts	\$ 324,374.19	\$ 20,553.10	\$ 303,821.09
School of Music	17,654.75	412.00	17,242.75
College of Engineering	27,898.00	1,913.00	25,985.00
College of Law	28,013.00	1,213.00	26,800.00
College of Medicine	91,570.98	3,886.82	87,684.16
College of Dentistry	38,961.00	1,677.70	37,283.30
College of Pharmacy	10,865.00	623.00	10,242.00
Graduate College	69,503.01	5,494.23	64,008.78
College of Commerce	21,395.00	304.00	21,091.00
High School	11,751.25	876.59	10,874.66
Elementary School	3,917.50	26.00	3,891.50
High School Commercial Course Fees	175.00		175.00
Teachers' Appointment Bureau Fees	3,614.00	2.00	3,612.00
Pre-School—Child Welfare	945.08	9.80	935.28
Sub-total	(650,637.76)	(36,991.24)	(613,646.52)
Departmental Locker Fees	1,940.75	853.50	1,087.25
Gymnasium Fees	8,252.00	2,015.65	6,236.35
Diploma Fees	21,012.00	*4,637.00	16,375.00
Laboratory Breakage (Net Receipts)	7,192.96		7,192.96
High School Lockers	366.00	281.50	84.50
Grand Total	\$ 4689,401.47	\$ 44,778.89	\$ 5644,622.58

*These gifts are matched by University Funds and applied to Operating Budget.

²Income from Hospitals, Dormitories and other service departments see pages 230-233.

³Correspondence Fees \$15,548.40.

⁴Includes \$13,550.00 transferred to Memorial Union.

⁵Includes \$1,375.00 transferred to Senior Class Memorial Fund and \$2,750.00 to Special Commencement Fund as per Minutes of Board of Education of March 26, 1926.

SUMMARY OF

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
I. Administrative Offices	\$ 108,358.40	\$ 107,208.69	\$ 92,384.72	\$ 6,623.56
II. General University Expense	81,068.11	78,588.32	7,457.70	8,881.66
III. Student Service	23,616.67	22,520.54	16,513.32	3,204.80
IV. Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance...	451,698.86	451,698.86	15,785.92	200,310.74
V. General Library Operation.....	83,303.55	82,659.20	58,922.48	18,959.66
General Library Books and Periodicals...	47,136.42			
Law Library Books and Periodicals.....	14,772.41			
University Museum	5,056.48	5,056.48	4,690.00	1.05
Sub-totals—A	(815,010.90)	(747,732.09)	(195,754.14)	(237,980.97)
VI. Teaching and Research—				
Liberal Arts	760,049.69	747,560.31	660,240.46	18,498.05
Engineering	103,263.69	100,067.06	93,497.66	731.75
Education	121,555.56	119,934.49	105,053.70	2,359.43
Commerce	94,231.04	93,436.05	82,502.34	2,736.95
Law	55,961.37	55,459.88	52,413.60	1,004.16
Medicine	263,418.88	257,883.72	233,621.66	2,270.72
Dentistry	138,444.94	137,384.56	113,827.25	477.35
Pharmacy	17,538.67	16,503.82	14,298.50	418.12
Graduate College	76,567.23	70,034.60	50,380.01	1,010.21
Summer Session	130,739.20	130,210.70	113,609.01	4,032.68
Medicine Research	17,796.04	15,243.63	11,656.66	76.20
Bureau of Business Research.....	16,673.63	16,317.35	15,341.60	
Character Education Research.....	10,250.00	10,173.07	8,382.33	1,490.37
Total Teaching and Research.....	(1,806,489.94)	(1,770,209.24)	(1,554,824.78)	(35,105.99)
Sub-totals—B	\$2,621,500.84	\$2,517,941.33	\$1,750,578.92	\$273,086.96
VII. Special Departments—				
Child Welfare	37,569.32	37,439.44	28,550.94	2,664.51
Epidemiology Laboratory	15,341.55	15,131.27	11,085.16	543.59
Serology Laboratory	7,874.32	7,749.32	4,155.00	225.65
Total Special Departments.....	(60,785.19)	(60,320.03)	(43,791.10)	(3,433.75)
Sub-totals—C	\$2,682,286.03	\$2,578,261.36	\$1,794,370.02	\$276,520.71
VIII. University Extension—				
Extension	64,053.47	63,397.71	28,805.00	5,654.57
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....				
Federal	21,085.31	21,085.31	12,701.05	
State	21,213.60	21,213.60	14,775.00	
Total Extension	(106,352.38)	(105,696.62)	(56,281.05)	(5,654.57)
Sub-totals—D	\$2,788,638.41	\$2,683,957.98	\$1,850,651.07	\$282,175.28
IX. Capital Additions—				
General Equipment	221,016.14			
Buildings and Permanent Improvements...	1,518,746.70			
Total—Capital	(1,739,762.84)			
Grand Total	\$4,528,401.25	\$2,683,957.98	\$1,850,651.07	\$282,175.28

EXPENDITURES, 1927-1928

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES					CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Total Capital	Equipment	Buildings and Improvements
\$ 1,154.01	\$ 3,964.58	\$ 1,155.27	\$ 34.53	\$ 593.20	\$ 1,298.82	\$ 1,149.71	\$ 1,149.71	-----
21,371.00	23,233.88	4,995.47	276.11	4,386.09	7,986.41	2,479.79	2,479.79	-----
65.14	421.77	1,326.34	503.40	437.37	48.90	1,096.13	1,096.13	-----
563.83	854.79	209,450.45	22,079.56	371.65	2,381.92	-----	-----	-----
478.81	664.00	2,595.52	869.06	169.67	-----	644.35	644.35	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,136.42	47,136.42	-----
66.60	83.29	248.39	17.15	-----	-----	14,772.41	14,772.41	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
\$23,699.39	\$ 29,172.31	\$219,771.44	\$ 23,779.81	\$ 5,857.98	\$ 11,716.05	\$ 67,278.81	\$ 67,278.81	-----
4,736.64	4,027.79	51,827.49	4,885.69	3,043.84	800.35	12,489.38	12,489.38	-----
481.01	465.10	4,130.98	439.27	280.42	40.87	3,196.63	3,196.63	-----
1,725.77	4,241.12	4,288.09	532.13	832.40	901.85	1,621.07	1,621.07	-----
735.83	1,291.29	399.92	31.14	1,621.84	4,116.74	794.99	794.99	-----
263.86	1,313.73	217.97	132.77	63.79	50.00	501.49	501.49	-----
1,604.18	1,597.11	14,783.48	588.73	2,747.21	670.63	5,535.16	5,535.16	-----
482.50	1,339.96	19,481.15	386.60	907.25	482.50	1,060.38	1,060.38	-----
117.99	223.53	1,320.45	125.23	-----	-----	1,034.85	1,034.85	-----
301.26	8,381.33	6,522.41	160.61	2,002.16	1,276.61	6,532.63	6,532.63	-----
125.75	6,443.14	1,269.29	181.95	348.58	4,200.30	528.50	528.50	-----
10.38	15.64	3,383.86	14.79	86.10	-----	2,552.41	2,552.41	-----
38.78	61.67	866.30	-----	-----	9.00	356.28	356.28	-----
138.84	70.49	64.46	.58	-----	26.00	76.93	76.93	-----
(10,762.79)	(29,471.90)	(108,055.85)	(7,479.49)	(11,983.59)	(12,574.85)	(36,280.70)	(36,280.70)	-----
\$34,462.18	\$ 58,644.21	\$327,827.29	\$ 31,259.30	\$ 17,791.57	\$ 24,290.90	\$ 108,559.51	\$108,559.51	-----
1,749.16	458.49	2,971.60	350.92	571.87	121.95	129.88	129.88	-----
133.59	206.52	2,693.02	366.03	-----	101.36	210.28	210.28	-----
43.93	427.90	2,889.09	-----	3.00	4.75	125.00	125.00	-----
(1,926.68)	(1,094.91)	(8,553.71)	(716.96)	(574.87)	(223.06)	(465.16)	(465.16)	-----
\$36,388.86	\$ 59,739.12	\$336,381.00	\$ 31,976.25	\$ 18,366.44	\$ 24,518.96	\$ 104,024.67	\$104,024.67	-----
5,647.61	9,703.50	3,748.36	276.51	5,873.32	3,688.84	655.76	655.76	-----
345.97	1,685.97	267.42	-----	4,984.71	1,150.19	-----	-----	-----
(5,993.58)	(11,389.47)	(4,015.78)	(276.51)	(17,246.63)	(4,839.08)	(655.76)	(655.76)	-----
\$42,382.44	\$ 71,128.59	\$340,896.78	\$ 32,252.76	\$ 35,613.07	\$ 29,357.99	\$ 104,680.43	\$104,680.43	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	221,016.14	221,016.14	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,518,746.70	1,518,746.70	\$1,518,746.70
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	(1,739,762.84)	(221,016.14)	(1,518,746.70)
\$42,383.44	\$ 71,128.59	\$340,896.78	\$ 32,252.76	\$ 35,613.07	\$ 29,357.99	\$1,844,443.27	\$325,696.57	\$1,518,746.70

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS—

	OPERATION AND			
	Grand Total	Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administrative Offices—				
President's Office	\$ 28,316.24	\$ 28,311.24	\$ 25,120.00	\$ 659.91
Secretary's Office	29,890.66	29,799.94	29,359.26	3.95
Registrar's Office	33,344.36	32,479.36	22,767.15	5,420.59
Alumni Bureau	313.76	260.63		57.28
Dean of Men	9,805.67	9,687.14	9,338.31	49.61
Dean of Women	6,687.71	6,670.38	5,800.00	432.22
Total Administrative Offices	\$ 108,358.40	\$ 107,208.69	\$ 92,384.72	\$ 6,623.56
General Expense—				
Association Dues and Expense	\$ 1,343.12	\$ 1,343.12		
Commencement Expense	6,192.90	5,976.75		\$ 1,707.83
General Lectures	3,941.33	3,941.33		168.60
Incidentals	9,171.25	8,229.97		2,132.34
Stamps and Postage	12,488.26	12,488.26		
Telephones and Telegrams	8,140.08	8,140.08		
University Publications	15,452.74	14,130.38	\$ 7,457.70	4,409.97
Catalogues, Bulletins and General Printing	21,876.65	21,876.65		
News Service	2,461.78	2,461.78		462.92
Total General Expense	\$ 81,068.11	\$ 78,588.32	\$ 7,457.70	\$ 8,881.66
Student Service—				
Care of Sick Students	\$ 11,985.26	\$ 11,926.99	\$ 10,580.00	\$ 6.09
General Supervision	9,540.00	8,502.14	5,933.32	1,744.50
River Patrol Service	590.20	590.20		513.55
Alumni and Personnel Service	1,501.21	1,501.21		940.16
Total Student Service	\$ 23,616.67	\$ 22,520.54	\$ 16,513.32	\$ 3,204.30

GENERAL UNIVERSITY EXPENSE AND STUDENT SERVICE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDI- TURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscel- laneous	Equipment
\$ 196.74	\$ 409.29	\$ 381.10	\$ 3.36	\$ 401.52	\$ 1,139.32	\$ 5.00
281.78	26.83	109.21	14.42		4.49	90.72
485.38	3,283.11	311.03		137.10	75.00	865.00
3.85	86.78	73.83		26.89	12.00	53.13
122.04	14.00	95.12	7.50	8.55	52.01	118.53
64.22	144.57	184.98	9.25	19.14	16.00	17.33
\$ 1,154.01	\$ 3,964.58	\$ 1,155.27	\$ 34.53	\$ 593.20	\$ 1,298.82	\$ 1,149.71
\$ 64.27	\$ 739.24	\$ 2,780.93	\$ 56.60	\$ 463.12	\$ 890.00	\$ 216.15
31.69	119.14	12.90		142.30	627.88	
154.20	32.58	137.25	119.28	3,749.99	3,466.70	941.28
12,488.26					1,904.33	
8,140.08						
274.94	1,605.58	255.83	95.68	30.68		1,322.36
47.89	20,270.00	446.71	4.55		1,107.50	
169.67	467.34	1,361.85				
\$ 21,371.00	\$ 23,233.88	\$ 4,995.47	\$ 276.11	\$ 4,386.09	\$ 7,986.41	\$ 2,479.79
\$ 12.75		\$ 1,011.68	\$ 96.47	\$ 220.00		\$ 58.27
29.45	76.57	87.45	390.98	190.97	48.90	1,037.86
		60.70	15.95			
22.94	345.20	166.51		26.40		
\$ 65.14	\$ 421.77	\$ 1,326.34	\$ 503.40	\$ 437.37	\$ 48.90	\$ 1,096.13

EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND	
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries
Support Fund—			
Administration	\$ 19,532.89	\$ 19,532.89	\$ 15,785.92
Building Operation	144,482.15	144,482.15	
Heating Plant Operation	52,999.47	52,999.47	
Power Plant Operation	5,933.79	5,933.79	
Truck Operation	2,015.95	2,015.95	
Fuel	179,919.27	179,919.27	
Building Maintenance	68,357.90	68,357.90	
Heating Plant Maintenance	20,703.54	20,703.54	
Grounds Maintenance	29,201.05	29,201.05	
Power Plant Maintenance	16,114.52	16,114.52	
Total	(539,260.53)	(539,260.53)	(15,785.92)
Deduct: Heat, Light and Water, invoiced to other departments	87,561.67	87,561.67	
Net Total	\$ 451,698.86	\$ 451,698.86	\$ 15,785.92

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING OPERATION

Janitors' Wages	\$ 94,203.63
Janitors' Supplies	9,735.57
Gas and Electricity	28,042.71
Water and Ice	8,885.43
Garbage Disposal	126.59
Sundry Expenses	144.27
Rent—Dey Building and West Side Barn	1,100.00
Mail Delivery	1,080.00
Hydrant Rent	641.75
Insurance	522.20
Total	\$ 144,482.15

DEPARTMENTS CHARGED WITH HEAT, LIGHT AND WATER

Hospital System	\$ 46,993.19
Laundry	7,200.00
Tenant Properties	2,509.56
Currier Hall House Operation	8,056.46
Men's Dormitory House	11,472.64
Stores and Supplies Water	52.80
Elliott Company Contract	3,000.00
Bakery	1,321.49
Psychopathic Hospital	6,955.53
Total	\$ 87,561.67

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						
Wages	Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Replacements and Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous
\$ 1,815.66	\$ 220.55	\$ 598.27	\$ 419.00	\$ 417.09	\$ 207.13	\$ 69.27
94,979.98		6.55	46,907.54	465.53		2,122.55
49,192.44	1.27	168.11	3,490.76	146.89		
5,425.12		31.56	477.11			
561.57	1.68		660.41	734.17	48.12	10.00
			179,919.27			
41,119.03		3.15	11,994.65	15,060.97		180.10
14,834.16	70.94	13.30	2,474.38	3,300.65	10.08	
26,344.89	269.39		2,196.44	388.06	2.27	
9,818.73		33.85	4,691.72	1,566.17	4.05	
(244,091.58)	(563.83)	(854.79)	(253,231.28)	(22,079.56)	(271.65)	(2,381.92)
43,780.84			43,780.83			
\$ 200,310.74	\$ 563.83	\$ 854.79	\$ 209,450.45	\$ 22,079.56	\$ 271.65	\$ 2,381.92

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDING REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

	Labor	Material	Total
University Hospital -----	\$ 2,435.80	\$ 858.72	\$ 3,294.52
Plumbing -----	10,643.78	1,700.77	12,344.55
General Building Repairs -----	16,042.92	13,907.56	29,950.48
Painting -----	4,549.64	984.42	5,534.06
Machine Shop -----	1,722.93	1,276.81	2,999.74
Carpenter Shop -----	1,639.48	1,985.61	3,625.09
Tin Shop -----	958.66	279.62	1,238.28
Elevators -----		808.45	808.45
Window Shades and Keys -----	3,118.00	1,725.64	4,843.64
Moving Equipment -----		3,719.06	3,719.09
Total -----	\$ 41,111.21	\$ 27,246.61	\$ 68,357.90

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration -----	\$ 4,244.73	\$ 4,244.73	\$ 1,873.50	\$ 46.30
Instructional Departments:				
Botany -----	22,179.90	22,040.90	18,980.00	1,215.97
Chemistry -----	118,597.54	113,019.72	75,830.85	4,378.33
English -----	89,235.16	89,025.61	85,514.00	2,700.40
Geology -----	30,875.66	29,976.89	27,292.50	622.68
German -----	11,660.50	11,660.50	11,550.00	78.00
Graphic and Plastic Arts -----	19,426.30	19,426.30	19,135.00	-----
History of Art -----	3,939.29	3,939.29	3,650.00	67.72
History -----	33,919.06	33,919.06	33,740.00	-----
Home Economics -----	18,481.06	18,481.06	16,081.25	414.60
Latin and Greek -----	15,824.99	15,715.96	15,275.00	175.77
Journalism -----	14,106.17	14,059.87	12,845.52	156.28
Mathematics -----	34,281.27	34,275.33	33,780.65	317.50
Military Science -----	9,438.44	8,923.46	6,789.50	1,170.42
Music -----	29,599.11	29,062.24	27,460.00	123.55
Philosophy -----	12,745.91	12,710.91	12,400.00	195.55
Psychology -----	25,229.66	25,072.32	23,658.34	103.00
Physical Training—Men -----	43,889.94	42,745.15	34,550.00	3,595.80
Physical Training—Women -----	26,433.40	26,114.90	21,933.32	1,217.92
Physics -----	36,701.29	35,640.10	28,889.61	275.77
Political Science -----	31,730.97	31,730.97	30,928.72	429.52
Romance Languages -----	44,450.84	44,133.11	43,500.00	342.97
Speech -----	36,201.41	35,760.49	33,994.70	287.00
Zoology -----	46,857.09	45,881.44	40,558.00	551.00
Grand Total -----	\$ 760,049.69	\$ 747,560.31	\$ 660,240.46	\$ 18,498.05

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Anatomy and Histology -----	\$ 2,029.58	\$ 1,142.07	\$ 979.16	-----
Bio-Chemistry -----	499.20	211.43	-----	-----
Genito-Urinary Surgery -----	394.21	31.42	-----	-----
Materia Medica -----	1,726.27	1,508.77	600.00	-----
Obstetrics and Gynecology -----	859.66	859.66	722.50	\$ 64.20
Orthopedic Surgery -----	3,421.38	2,797.99	2,520.00	12.00
Physiology -----	748.85	725.40	-----	-----
General Surgery -----	2,156.89	2,006.89	875.00	-----
Pediatrics -----	4,560.00	4,560.00	4,560.00	-----
Ophthalmology -----	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	-----
Metabolism -----	400.00	400.00	400.00	-----
Grand Total -----	\$ 17,796.04	\$ 15,243.63	\$ 11,656.66	\$ 76.20

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 21.26	\$ 64.74	\$ 271.99		\$ 1,966.64	\$.30	
163.84	116.91	1,480.40	80.60	3.18		\$ 139.00
1,204.34	597.61	29,189.14	1,699.66	119.79		5,577.82
353.04	141.86	11.86	15.95		288.50	209.55
437.98	238.49	1,060.87	324.37			898.77
22.40	7.94	2.16				
72.35	55.78	142.97	10.20		10.00	
17.41	8.55	193.46	2.15			
96.75	75.39	6.92				
150.10	27.87	1,807.16	.58			
23.74	93.87	167.07				109.03
143.29	147.43	460.23	113.31	39.32	135.00	46.30
103.04	32.19	41.95				5.94
138.52	170.90	350.50	227.07		76.55	514.98
156.52	259.32	562.01	498.84			536.87
64.13	30.95	11.71	8.57			35.00
26.24	195.53	985.31	103.90			157.34
101.72	1,011.60	2,769.33	716.70			1,144.79
111.32	116.88	2,327.38	102.70	250.38	55.00	318.50
431.80	99.41	5,421.40	522.11			1,061.19
169.65	174.70	20.88	7.50			
182.45	65.08	29.81	12.80			317.73
155.02	267.06	144.23	59.30	628.18	225.0	440.92
389.73	28.23	3,868.75	379.38	36.35	10.0	975.65
\$ 4,736.64	\$ 4,027.79	\$ 51,327.49	\$ 4,885.69	\$ 3,043.84	\$ 800.30	12,489.38

MEDICAL RESEARCH

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
		\$ 162.91				\$ 887.51
		125.38		\$ 86.10		287.77
\$ 1.27		30.15				362.79
.50	\$ 10.04	891.49	\$ 6.74			217.50
		64.91	8.05			
1.87		264.12				623.39
		725.40				23.45
6.74	5.60	1,119.55				150.00
\$ 10.38	\$ 15.64	\$ 3,383.86	\$ 14.79	\$ 86.10		2,552.41

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Education	\$ 56,840.50	\$ 56,213.42	\$ 49,977.54	\$ 951.18
Publications	27.63	27.63		
Appointment Committee	6,824.99	6,823.77	5,420.42	494.00
High School	34,735.25	33,853.72	30,260.43	416.32
Elementary School	21,060.31	20,949.07	19,395.31	63.82
Conference on Supervision	423.00	423.00		
High School Conference	887.77	887.77		
Freshman Study Work	756.11	756.11		434.11
Grand Total	\$ 121,555.56	\$ 119,934.49	\$ 105,053.70	\$ 2,359.43

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 4,024.16	\$ 3,908.67	\$ 3,625.00	
Fellows and Scholars	13,255.00	13,255.00	13,255.00	
Research Service and Equipment	38,101.25	34,501.50	31,750.01	\$ 432.60
Honoraria	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Field Work	1,138.64	1,138.64	550.00	
Lectures and Conferences	2,403.09	2,403.09		12.02
Learned Publications	8,190.98	8,190.98		
Graduate Incidentals	8,254.11	5,436.72		565.59
Grand Total	\$ 76,567.23	\$ 70,034.60	\$ 50,380.01	\$ 1,010.21

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Operation and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
General Extension	\$ 56,539.40	\$ 56,356.08	\$ 28,805.00	\$ 2,707.20
Radio Broadcasting	5,222.77	4,750.33		2,823.00
Parent Training	2,291.30	2,291.30		124.37
Grand Total	\$ 64,053.47	\$ 63,397.71	\$ 28,805.00	\$ 5,654.57

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 757.64	\$ 2,730.52	\$ 1,071.70	\$ 233.46	\$ 319.63	\$ 171.75	\$ 627.08
49.41	27.63	332.16				1.22
601.28	527.78	1,904.03	271.08			881.53
317.44	156.88	977.93	27.59		10.10	111.24
	78.00				345.00	
				512.77	875.00	
	319.73	2.27				
\$ 1,725.77	\$ 4,241.12	\$ 4,288.09	\$ 532.13	\$ 832.40	\$ 901.85	\$ 1,621.07

GRADUATE COLLEGE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 135.10	\$ 132.08	\$ 16.49				\$ 115.49
48.72	9.17	1,966.71	29.35	264.94		3,599.75
8.78	6.94	77.92	4.50	353.89	136.61	
52.18		3.00		1,245.89	1,090.00	
2.85	7,949.20	238.93				
53.63	283.94	4,219.36	126.76	137.44	50.00	2,817.39
\$ 301.26	\$ 8,381.33	\$ 6,522.41	\$ 160.61	\$ 2,002.16	\$ 1,276.61	\$ 6,532.63

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 5,225.09	\$ 9,168.68	\$ 2,342.91	\$ 31.09	\$ 4,572.77	\$ 3,503.34	\$ 183.32
264.72		954.64	245.42	277.05	185.50	472.44
157.80	534.82	450.81		1,023.50		
\$ 5,647.61	\$ 9,703.50	\$ 3,748.36	\$ 276.51	\$ 5,873.32	\$ 3,688.84	\$ 655.76

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Administration	\$ 10,893.27	\$ 10,825.94	\$ 9,910.00	\$ 7.85
Civil Engineering	17,576.05	16,865.71	16,600.00	81.75
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing	13,170.75	13,145.74	12,600.00	181.45
Electrical Engineering	14,227.64	14,143.85	13,082.66	209.75
Mechanical Engineering	25,493.13	25,190.47	23,290.00	23.00
Mechanics and Hydraulics	21,902.85	19,895.35	18,015.00	227.95
Grand Total	\$ 103,263.69	\$ 100,067.06	\$ 93,497.66	\$ 731.75

EXPENDITURES FOR

	Grand Total	OPERATION AND		
		Total Opera- tion and Maintenance	Salaries	Wages
Dean's Office	\$ 8,468.13	\$ 8,060.10	\$ 5,370.00	\$ 2.00
Junior Dean's Office	617.29	617.29		478.40
Anatomy and Histology	30,128.12	29,916.39	27,450.00	
Bio-Chemistry	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,500.00	
Dermatology	811.86	811.86	800.00	
Dissecting Material	4,239.71	4,064.71		196.20
Gynecology and Obstetrics	26,014.65	25,713.74	24,768.66	104.60
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	19,827.95	19,781.25	18,388.00	
Neurology	5,175.00	5,017.53	4,875.00	
Ophthalmology	9,895.71	8,947.13	8,555.54	5.00
Otolaryngology	8,860.40	8,777.37	8,412.39	22.65
Pathology and Bacteriology	31,896.86	30,666.91	26,316.60	753.37
Pediatrics	22,698.53	22,458.66	20,080.00	419.00
Physiology	17,409.22	17,378.62	15,291.66	
General Surgery	17,193.21	16,968.23	16,816.60	
Orthopedic Surgery	7,947.00	7,902.10	7,862.50	
Theory and Practice	34,886.86	33,453.45	31,734.71	288.00
Genito Urinary Surgery	11,400.00	11,400.00	11,400.00	
Annual Medical Clinic	448.38	448.38		1.50
Grand Total	\$ 263,418.88	\$ 257,883.72	\$ 233,621.66	\$ 2,270.72

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 149.40	\$ 283.98	\$ 149.52	\$ 15.79	\$ 268.53	\$ 40.87	\$ 67.33
52.15	24.89	85.01	21.91	-----	-----	710.34
22.71	54.22	285.62	1.74	-----	-----	25.01
39.11	30.70	655.56	126.07	-----	-----	83.79
133.88	46.62	1,635.17	61.80	-----	-----	302.66
83.76	24.69	1,320.10	211.96	11.89	-----	2,007.50
\$ 481.01	\$ 465.10	\$ 4,130.98	\$ 439.27	\$ 280.42	\$ 40.87	\$ 3,196.63

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES						CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Office Expense	Printing	Supplies	Repairs	Travel	Miscellaneous	Equipment
\$ 140.43	\$ 107.78	\$ 45.51	\$ 66.20	\$ 1,960.20	\$ 367.98	\$ 408.03
107.05	31.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
65.23	26.73	2,260.05	98.88	13.00	2.50	211.73
-----	-----	11.86	-----	-----	-----	-----
724.13	-----	2,768.31	-----	376.07	-----	175.00
24.83	205.01	603.03	7.61	-----	-----	300.91
90.81	111.78	1,182.80	-----	7.86	-----	46.70
.40	-----	142.13	-----	-----	-----	157.47
1.53	1.75	381.81	1.50	-----	-----	948.58
18.58	4.15	230.79	6.33	82.48	-----	83.03
130.27	698.55	2,527.23	220.89	-----	20.00	1,229.95
123.70	138.34	1,649.85	28.17	19.60	-----	239.87
95.85	44.90	1,918.11	28.10	-----	-----	30.60
37.20	21.80	-----	92.63	-----	-----	224.98
.56	26.45	12.59	-----	-----	-----	44.90
41.11	43.10	1,020.11	38.42	288.00	-----	1,433.41
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2.50	134.93	29.30	-----	-----	280.15	-----
\$ 1,604.18	\$ 1,597.11	\$ 14,783.48	\$ 588.73	\$ 2,747.21	\$ 670.63	\$ 5,535.16

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS

	Class	Total Cost
New Medical Building Fund		
General Expense	A	\$ 114.17
New Medical Laboratory Building	A	5,639.45
New Medical Laboratory Equipment	C	19,246.27
New General University Hospital	A	863,545.56
New General Hospital Equipment	C	35,833.80
New Addition to Nurses' Home	A	207,382.12
New Addition to Nurses' Home Equipment	C	13,722.73
Construction of Service Tunnels	B	6,268.89
New Slate Roof Children's Hospital	A	398.33
Installing Departments in Medical Laboratory	C	453.84
Steam Meters for New Hospital	C	623.00
Air Line for General University Hospital	A	558.29
Installation of Gas Mains	B	575.50
New Heating Plant Equipment	C	66,150.31
Heating Survey	A	1,141.80
Heating Plant Tunnel Construction	B	4,631.84
Extension of Mains in New Tunnels	B	10,520.54
New Water Plant Equipment	C	1,482.45*
New Heating Plant Building	A	64,051.84
Removal of Heating Plant No. 3	B	84.56
Total New Medical Building Fund		(\$1,299,460.39)
Grading Hospital Grounds Fund	B	\$ 17,191.92
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund		
Paving	B	55,176.37
Sidewalks	B	17,502.02
Sewers	B	11,151.05
Total Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers Fund		(\$ 83,829.44)
Addition to Currier Hall Fund	A	\$ 69,879.68
Remodeling of Building Fund		
Remodeling in Old Medical Laboratory	A	18,728.67
Remodeling in Men's Gymnasium	A	14,041.26
Natural Science Partitions	A	96.30
Remodeling in Natural Science for Library	A	809.83
Remodeling in Natural Science for School of Religion	A	2,049.00
Remodeling in Natural Science for Home Economics	A	2.97
Total Remodeling of Building Fund		\$ 35,728.03
Water System for Campus Fund		
Water Main Extension	B	\$ 35,535.03
Air Line from Central Compressors Heating Plant	B	2,300.28
No. 5	B	8,278.43
Deep Well Improvement	B	
Total Campus Water Fund		(\$ 46,113.84)
Heating Plant Extension Fund		
General Expense	A	\$ 3,432.37
Addition to New Heating Plant	A	40,660.80
Additional Equipment	C	25,556.05
New Smoke Stack No. 2	A	16,463.00
Total Heating Plant Extension Fund		(\$ 86,112.22)
Campus Lighting System Fund	B	\$ 5,682.28
Equipment for All Departments		
General Equipment	C	\$ 3,207.23
Education	C	2,078.11
Home Economics	C	12,073.64
East Lawn Dormitory	C	6,848.63
Library	C	15,664.41
Music	C	1,451.14
Zoology	C	4,830.69
Geology	C	2,365.08
Experimental School	C	1,191.06
Journalism	C	1,177.57
Museum	C	250.26
Engineering	C	19.48
History	C	209.50
Total Equipment of All Departments		(\$ 51,366.80)
Equipment and Improvement Fund		
Close Hall Improvements	A	\$ 268.43
Equipment for Buildings and Grounds	C	8.50
Fence at Experimental School	B	283.42
Equipment for Women's Dormitory	C	4,698.71
Geology Equipment	C	4,840.58
New Stairway Old Science Building	A	6,186.14
Fire Protection Apparatus Armory	A	2,213.85
Old Science Building Repairs	A	259.56

EXPENDITURES FOR BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS—
(Continued)

	Class	Total Cost
Grading near Experimental School.....	B	1,397.37
Total Equipment and Improvement Fund.....		(20,154.56)
Maintenance and Building Fund		
Addition to Hydro Plant.....	A	21,429.75
(1) Field House Completion.....	A	2,603.93
Repair to Tail Race at Power Dam.....	B	210.00
Total Maintenance and Building Fund.....		(24,243.68)
Grand Total		<u>\$1,739,762.84</u>

SUMMARY OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Class A—Buildings and Building Improvement.....	\$1,341,957.10
Class B—Improvements other than Buildings.....	176,789.60
Class C—Equipment	221,016.14

Total\$1,739,762.84

(1) The Athletic Council re-imbursed the University \$9,772.41

This represents the amount advanced for Field House Construction in excess for \$50,000.00.

•Deduction.

STORES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS—INCOME FUND

	Balance July 1, 1927	Cash Receipts	Journal Credits	Total	Disbursements	Balance July 30, 1928
Stores and Supplies.....	\$ 1,215.92*	\$ 20,966.31	\$ 377,700.32	\$ 397,450.71	\$ 399,420.27	\$ 1,969.56*
Animal Account	221.41	70.99	3,135.17	3,427.57	3,286.76	140.81
Bakery	6,999.21	24.77	14,503.26	21,527.24	14,695.83	6,831.41
Drafting Bureau	223.06	217.31	805.82	1,246.19	1,108.57	137.62
Drug Service	3,360.41*	7,559.97	39,166.42	43,365.98	49,083.98	5,718.00*
Jobs in Process	13,220.38*	6,466.57	221,414.44	214,660.63	297,884.99	83,224.36*
Laundry	12,130.78		48,464.53	60,595.31	47,469.25	13,126.06
Multigraph	3,830.13	2,690.47	26,310.66	32,831.26	29,196.74	3,634.52
Payroll Account			479,516.76	479,516.76	479,516.76	
Postal Stores	1,037.09*	126.27	18,218.65	17,307.83	19,143.11	1,835.28*
Sub-total A	(4,570.70)	(38,122.66)	(1,229,236.03)	(1,271,929.48)	(1,340,806.26)	(68,876.78*)
Hospitals, Dormitories and Miscellaneous:						
University Hospital	23,758.94*	1,081,461.57	26,102.56	1,083,805.19	1,083,087.16	15,713.03
Psychopathic Hospital	9,000.00*	108,017.75	608.85	99,626.60	107,276.79	7,650.19*
Currier Hall House Operation	125.87*	43,470.79	74.00	43,418.92	44,986.52	1,567.60*
Eastlawn Dormitory House Operation		96.20		96.20	1,171.00	1,074.80*
Eastlawn Dormitory Cafeteria Operation					6,840.77	6,840.77
Men's Dormitory House Operation	1,799.90*	86,380.22		84,580.32	84,603.65	23.33*
Men's Dormitory Cafeteria Equipment	13,417.29*		6,853.07	6,564.22*		6,564.22*
Men's Dormitory Laundry Service		5,455.97		5,455.97	3,813.90	1,642.07
University Dining Service:						
Currier Hall Dining Room	2,152.51	66,659.63		68,812.14	63,907.22	4,904.92
Quadrangle Cafeteria	1,394.17	10,026.36		11,420.53	11,420.53	
Memorial Union Dining Service and Operation	5,667.64*	44,334.97	28,150.37	66,817.70	83,402.64	16,584.94*
High School Cafeteria	49.54	3,255.43		3,304.97	3,295.81	9.16
Auditorium Fund	85.02*	41.00	85.02	41.00	41.00	
Tenant Properties	13,079.62	22,972.27	9,931.66	45,983.55	43,881.22	2,102.33
Sub-total B	(37,178.82*)	(1,472,172.16)	(71,805.53)	(1,506,798.87)	(1,522,728.21)	(15,929.34*)
Miscellaneous:						
Petty Cash Advanced to University Cashier	1,000.00*			1,000.00*		1,000.00*
Petty Cash Advanced to University Hospital Cashier	4,000.00*			4,000.00*		4,000.00*
Petty Cash Advanced Psychopathic Hospital	500.00*			500.00*		500.00*
Due from University Women's Club for Lease	2,883.30*	1,500.00		1,383.30*		1,383.30*
Engineering Small Tool Fund	859.81	212.52		1,072.33	517.92	554.41
Extension Division:						
Tests		18,814.86	575.38	19,390.24	20,531.22	1,140.98*
Correspondence Study		15,548.40		15,548.40	14,542.10	1,006.30

High School Contests		85.92		85.92	1,700.06	1,614.16*
Music Festival		650.10		650.10	9,936.39	9,286.29*
Maternity and Infant Hygiene Sales		243.06		243.06	122.75	120.31
Iowa Vocational Board	291.10	2,329.72		2,620.82	2,591.98	28.84
Laboratory Deposits	2,372.01	19,049.81	7,192.96*	14,228.86	10,877.42	3,351.44
Law Book Account	382.71*	5,595.10		5,212.39	4,334.93	877.46
Iowa Law Review		1,683.85		1,683.85	1,449.80	234.05
Material Testing Laboratory	61.70	153.00		214.70	80.60	134.10
Psychopathic Hospital Receipts Transmitted to State						
Treasurer	13.00	7,210.45		7,223.45	7,210.45	13.00
Student Loan Fund	397.05	3,584.54		3,981.59	3,374.50	607.09
U. S. Veterans' Bureau	1,475.18*	45.47		1,429.71*	160.00	1,589.71*
Water Laboratory	308.00			308.00	308.00	
Freight Claim Adjustment		225.52		225.52	106.38	119.14
Purchase of Land Account			17,833.32	17,833.32	17,833.32	
Sub-total C	(5,938.52*)	(76,932.32)	(11,215.74)	(82,209.54)	(95,677.84)	(13,468.30*)
Total A, B and C	\$ 38,546.55*	\$ 1,587,227.14	\$ 1,312,257.30	\$ 2,860,937.89	\$ 2,959,212.31	\$ 98,274.42*
Tuitions and Fees		682,208.51	637,429.62*			
Tuitions and Fees Transferred to Operating Budget				44,778.89		
Tuitions Refunded					44,778.89	
Grand Total	\$ 38,546.55*	\$ 2,269,435.65	\$ 674,827.68	\$ 2,905,716.78	\$ 3,003,991.20	\$ 98,274.42*

*Debit Balance.

DIVISION OF STORES AND SUPPLIES
Summary of Income and Expense

INCOME FOR YEAR.....			\$399,840.96
EXPENSES			
Foodstuffs and Supplies..	\$371,716.72		
Inventory July 1, 1927....	84,182.62	\$455,899.34	
Less: Inventory June 30, 1928.....		78,488.07	\$377,411.27
Salaries	20,878.33		
Office Expense	2,941.92		
Auto Truck Operation	1,311.20		
Repairs	277.27		
Miscellaneous	252.02		
Depreciation—Mechanical Equipment	1,840.26		
Depreciation—Office Equipment.....	221.16		
Insurance	834.00		
Rent	810.00	29,366.16	406,777.43
Net Operating Loss			\$ 6,936.47*

Note: \$1,696.35 of this loss due to spoiled goods and unusable supplies charged off.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND NET WORTH
Balance Sheet
ASSETS

	June 30, 1928	June 30, 1927
Merchandise	\$ 78,488.07	\$ 84,182.62
Accounts Receivable	11,641.00	11,021.48
Credit Memoranda	718.10	163.29
Equipment—Mechanical	9,201.32	10,183.69
Equipment—Office	4,423.14	2,150.90
	<u>\$104,471.63</u>	<u>\$107,701.98</u>

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

Cash Overdraft	\$ 1,969.56	\$ 1,215.92
Accounts Payable	2,587.26	2,290.43
Reserve for Depreciation	6,077.20	4,015.78
Net Gain for the Year.....	6,936.47*	
Capital Account	100,774.08	100,179.85
	<u>\$104,471.63</u>	<u>\$107,701.98</u>

UNIVERSITY DRUG SERVICE

Summary of Income and Expense

Income			\$46,726.39
Expense			
Inventory July 1, 1927	\$15,481.00		
Drug Supplies Purchased	42,877.43	\$58,358.43	
Less: Inventory June 30, 1928			
In Pharmacy Department.....	11,794.93		
In Main Hospital.....	9,416.93	21,211.86	
Cost of Drugs Sold.....		37,146.57	
Salaries	4,925.45		
General Expense	193.01	5,118.46	42,265.03
Net Income			\$ 4,461.36

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	June 30, 1927	June 30, 1928
Assets		
Inventory of Drugs	\$15,481.00	\$21,211.86
Total Assets	<u>\$15,481.00</u>	<u>\$21,211.86</u>
Liabilities		
Cash Overdraft	\$ 3,360.41	\$ 5,718.00
Due Pharmacy College on Inventory July 1, 1923..	3,039.38	3,039.38
Accounts Payable	1,088.09	
Working Balance	7,993.12	12,454.48
Total Liabilities	<u>\$15,481.00</u>	<u>\$21,211.86</u>

UNIVERSITY BAKERY

Summary of Income and Expense

Income			\$ 14,528.03
Expenses			
Baking Supplies Purchased.....	\$ 8,726.05		
Less: Inventory June 30, 1928.....	954.45	\$ 7,771.60	
Salaries and Wages		3,917.18	
Power		1,321.49	

*Debit Balance.

Repairs and Miscellaneous.....	731.11	13,741.38
Net Income 1927-1928.....		786.65
Working Balance July 1, 1927.....		6,999.21
Total Working Balance June 30, 1928.		\$ 7,785.86

UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY
Summary of Income and Expense

Income		\$ 48,464.53
Expenses		
Salaries and Wages	31,140.08	
Office Expense	112.32	
General Supplies for Laundry.....	8,053.26	
Repairs and Miscellaneous.....	963.59	
Heat, Light, Water and Power.....	7,200.00	47,469.25
Net Income		995.28
Balance Forward July 1, 1927.....		12,130.78
Total Balance June 30, 1928.....		\$ 13,126.06

UNIVERSITY MULTIGRAPH
Summary of Income and Expense

Income		\$ 30,498.48
Expenses		
Office Expense	180.39	
Salaries and Wages	9,678.80	
Supplies	16,964.16	
Repairs and Miscellaneous.....	355.67	27,179.02
Net Income		3,319.46
Balance Forward July 1, 1927.....		3,830.13
Total Available		\$ 7,149.59
Expended for Equipment		2,017.72
Working Balance June 30, 1928.....		\$ 5,131.87

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures
RECEIPTS

Medical and Surgical Treatment or Indigent Patients	\$932,915.54	
Other Patients	150,889.65	\$1,083,805.19

EXPENDITURES

	Salaries	Supplies	Total
Administration	\$ 38,868.78	\$ 13,092.95	\$ 51,961.73
Professional Care of Patients			
Nurses Training School.....	100,675.06		100,675.06
Assistant Physicians and Internes	4,487.01	2,037.49	6,524.50
X-Ray Department	22,382.69	17,328.59	39,711.28
Pathological Chemistry.....	3,642.90		3,642.90
Pathology	4,292.66	1,370.57	5,663.23
Anaesthetic Dept.	7,223.34	8,318.09	15,541.43
Bandage Room.....	2,919.53		2,919.53
Bio-Chemistry	1,437.37		1,437.37
Serology Laboratory	2,300.00		2,300.00
Physical Therapy	3,537.26		3,537.26
Sub-total	(152,897.82)	(29,054.74)	(181,952.56)
Departmental			
Nutrition	55,533.80	12,618.68	68,152.48
Nutrition (Foods Only) ..		225,996.23	225,996.23
Housekeeping	46,610.75	37,383.43	83,994.18
Perkins' School	2,513.30	356.39	2,869.69
Maintenance and Repair..	4,879.95	4,098.50	8,978.45
Brace Shop	10,411.22	5,299.09	15,710.31
Store House	2,323.99		2,323.99
Drugs, Serums, etc.....		37,583.63	37,583.63
Surgical Department		53,229.79	53,229.79
Sub-total	(122,273.01)	(376,565.74)	(498,838.75)
Contingent Expense			
Ambulance and Truck....		7,809.75	7,809.75
Laundry		42,442.34	42,442.34
Postage		2,197.64	2,197.64
Freight and Express.....		1,726.06	1,726.06
Light and Fuel		4,218.97	4,218.97
Telephone and Telegraph ..		6,842.18	6,842.18
Water		233.88	233.88
Rent—Nurses Rooms		3,419.65	3,419.65
Rent—of Houses for Nurses and Patients....		5,881.66	5,881.66
Travel Expense (Hospital Employees)		531.68	531.68
Sub-total		(75,303.81)	(75,303.81)

Miscellaneous			
Corrective Appartus	8,450.54	8,450.54	
Barber Shop	1,558.50	1,558.50	
Clothing	76.99	76.99	
Shoes	8.00	8.00	
Photos	661.45	661.45	
Sub-total	(10,755.48)	(10,755.48)	
Replacements of Equipment	18,296.94	18,296.94	
Heat, Light and Water....	50,477.04	50,477.04	
Total Operating Expense	\$314,039.61	\$573,546.70	\$887,586.31
Add: Refunds of Reports to Private and Cost Patients Transportation, Escorts' Wages, Doctors' Examination Fees for Indigent Patients			15,348.74
			165,152.11
			\$1,068,087.16
Balance June 30, 1928.			\$ 15,718.03

PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

RECEIPTS

State Appropriations, Chapter 275, Section 47 Acts 42nd General Assembly.....	\$108,000.00
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURES

General			
Office Expense	\$ 1,473.94		
Clerical Salaries	4,147.00	\$ 5,620.94	
Laboratory			
Salaries	2,040.28		
Supplies for Experimental Work.....	134.88	2,175.16	
Professional Care of Patients			
Medical Salaries	19,222.90		
Nursing Salaries	21,340.55		
Medical Supplies	753.20		
Industrial Supplies	712.95		
Transportation of Patients	1,450.74	43,480.34	
Housekeeping			
Janitor Supplies	2,325.36		
Salaries	10,614.64	12,940.00	
Foodstuffs		21,137.44	
Laundry		1,885.25	
Freight and Express		89.03	
Heat, Light, Gas, and Water.....		7,731.44	
Rent (Help Homes).....		3,370.00	
Building and Equipment Repairs.....		8,220.59	106,650.19
Balance June 30, 1928.....			\$ 1,349.81
Orders in Process			
(a) Installation of ventilating fans..		241.82	
(b) Purchase Order C 134.....		14.60	
(c) Job Order—Repairs 3rd Floor...		1,093.39	108,000.00

Receipts collected from patients and transmitted to State Treasurer in accordance with Chapter 197, Section 3982 of the 1927 Code of Iowa.....	\$ 7,210.45
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

(Section 3952 and 3953 of 1927 Code)

This department is operated as a part of the College of Medicine. All Funds are handled and invoices paid through the State Auditor's office upon the approval of the University Secretary. A complete set of accounts is kept in the University Business Office which is in agreement with the accounts in the State Auditor's office. This exhibit is therefore added as a supplementary statement to the University Secretary's report.

Appropriation for Biennium.....	\$ 29,110.00
(Chapter 275, Section 47—42nd G. A.)	
Encumbered Cash Balance carried forward July 1, 1927.....	827.97
Total Available.....	\$ 29,937.97
Expenditures:	
Office	\$ 636.93
Printing	92.09
Supplies	3,270.05
Repairs	25.72
Wages	40.03

STATE UNIVERSITY—SECRETARY'S REPORT

233

Salaries	10,590.00	
Equipment	497.66	\$ 15,152.48
Cash Balance June 30, 1928.....		\$ 14,785.49
DORMITORIES		
Condensed Summary of Income and Expense Including Summer Session 1927 and Regular Session 1927-1928		
	Men's Dormitory	Women's Dormitory
Income		
Room Rent	\$ 77,685.98	\$ 41,010.74
Students' Laundry (Net).....	1,642.07	
Total Income	\$ 79,328.05	\$ 41,010.74
Expense		
General Supplies	\$ 2,843.63	\$ 2,006.97
Repairs	2,817.21	3,351.08
Salaries and Wages	16,615.60	10,323.54
Heat, Light, Water and Gas.....	10,877.14	8,702.16
Telephones	6,196.69	3,257.47
Office Expense and Miscellaneous.....	249.46	1,525.95
Insurance	908.00	
House Laundry	1,517.43	
Total Expense	\$ 42,025.16	\$ 29,167.17
Net Income for Year	37,302.89	11,843.57
Less: Debit Balance Forward Previous Year.....	1,778.90	125.87
Total Net Available Funds.....	\$ 35,523.99	\$ 11,717.70
Deduct:		
Paid on Loan for Additions to Dormitories.....	29,500.00	10,500.00
Interest Paid on Loan.....	3,288.96	
Equipment Purchased	1,116.29	2,785.30
Balance June 30, 1928.....	\$ 1,618.74	\$ *1,567.60

STATEMENT OF DORMITORY INDEBTEDNESS

Notes Payable July 1, 1927.....	\$ 90,000.00
Less—Paid on Principal during year.....	40,000.00
Add—Additional Amount Borrowed	65,000.00

Total Notes Payable\$115,000.00

CONDENSED SUMMARY OF ALL UNIVERSITY DINING SERVICE

Fiscal Year 1927-1928

Income		
Dining Service	\$118,393.73	
Net Rental of Lounge Room at Memorial Union.....	2,268.88	
Total Income		\$120,662.61
Expenditures		
Foodstuffs and Soda Fountain Supplies.....	\$ 60,198.51	
Office Expense, Printing and Telephones.....	754.73	
Salaries and Wages	23,241.39	
General Supplies	5,501.54	
Repairs	872.23	
Gas and Electricity	1,733.73	
Heat, Water and Power	1,624.93	
Laundry	1,263.95	
Depreciation and Interest on Equipment Account..	1,934.61	97,125.62
Net Operating Income		\$ 23,536.99
Deduct		
Debit Balance July 1, 1927.....		\$ 8,415.56
Installation Charges and Equipment.....		17,227.14
Credit Adjustments on prior Profit and Loss Account		*1,556.80
Final Payment on Original Equipment.....		14,596.77
Debit Balance June 30, 1928.....		\$ 15,145.68

UNIVERSITY TENANT PROPERTIES

Balance June 30, 1927.....		\$ 13,079.62
Income from Houses Rented.....		32,903.93
Expenses		
Repair of Houses	\$ 13,444.57	
Fire and Tornado Insurance Premiums.....	563.04	
Expense of clearing titles and other legal expense on property	686.98	
Ornamental work on Old Capitol West Approach..	23,686.69	
Purchase of Property from Julius Theolecke.....	5,500.00	43,881.28
Total Balance June 30, 1928.....		\$ 2,102.27

*Debit Balance.

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Cash Balance July 1, 1927
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund..... Established by Martha W. Ranney. Interest used for estab- lishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the founding of a College of Liberal Arts.	1908	\$ 6,966.96
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund..... Established by Helen J. Gifford. Interest to be used in equip- ping a room in the University Hospital for free medical treatment of needy patients.	1908	3,920.03
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund..... Established by A. Whitney Carr. Interest used for scholarships in College of Liberal Arts and Engineering, also, loans to post- graduate students.	1900	2,979.45
John F. Dillon Scholarship..... Established by John F. Dillon. Interest used for \$200.00 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.	1914	447.53
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund..... Established by William Jennings Bryan for student essays on "Government."	1903	65.43
Frank O. Lowden Oratorical Prize Fund.....	1900	693.75
Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund..... Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest used for fellowships for Liberal Arts Students.	1926	291.67*
W. O. Finkbine Goodwill Fund and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund..... Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest used for Annual Good- will Dinner for Girls; also a Deserving Student Loan Fund.	1927	140.00
W. O. Finkbine Gift for Annual University Dinner..... Interest used for Annual Dinner for Men; also a Deserving Student Loan Fund.	1926	226.45
Jesse A. Miller Scholarship Fund..... Scholarships for Law Students.	1927	200.00
John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund..... Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for loans to Law Students.	1927	-----
Charles M. Jessup Prize Fund..... Established for student essays on "Citizenship."	1910	50.00
W. T. Proudfoot Prize Fund..... Established by W. T. Proudfoot. Interest used for scholar- ships in Art Department, to students preferable from Warren County.	1923	275.00
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize..... Established by Ernest R. Johnson. Interest used for prize of \$25.00 to student with highest scholastic standing in College of Liberal Arts for four years.	1923	12.00
Samuel L. Lefevre Memorial Prize..... Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest used for freshman oratorical prize.	1923	25.00
King's Daughters Scholarship in Liberal Arts..... No. appointment.	1923	100.00
Robert T. Swaine Scholarship in Harvard University..... For William Damour.	1924	200.00
Lena Adler Scholarship in Journalism.....	1927	-----
Morrow Loan Fund	-----	-----
Robert T. Swaine Graduate Loan Fund.....	1925	21.00

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1928	Nature of Investment	Amount Invested	Total Fund
\$ 3,494.20	\$ 10,461.16	\$ 11,603.34	\$ 1,142.18*			\$ 1,142.18*
275.00	4,195.03	4,055.50	139.53			139.53
5,378.68	8,358.13	5,662.20	2,695.93	Student Loan Notes	\$ 5,434.70	8,130.63
575.00	1,022.53	580.00	442.53			442.53
12.50	77.93		77.93			77.93
175.00	868.75	150.00	718.75			718.75
625.00	333.33	500.00	166.67*			166.67*
280.00	420.00		420.00			420.00
280.00	506.45	263.20	243.25			243.25
200.00	400.00	200.00	200.00			200.00
750.00	750.00	659.51	90.49	One Share Dupont Preferred Stock	100.00	190.49
	50.00		50.00			50.00
50.00	325.00		325.00			325.00
28.00	40.00		40.00			40.00
30.00	55.00	20.00	35.00			35.00
	100.00		100.00			100.00
300.00	500.00	250.00	250.00			250.00
				Student Loan Notes	50.00	50.00
1,093.30	1,114.30	1,114.30		Student Loan Notes	1,114.30	1,114.30

TRANSACTIONS OF ENDOWMENT,

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Cash Balance July 1, 1927
Francis Garvin Scholarship for Marion Honke.....	1925	20.00
Markley Scholarship Fund.....	1925	
Law College Consolidated Loan Fund.....	1926	5,470.00
Wright Scholarship	1927	
Julliard Scholarship in Music.....	1927	
Eastman Scholarship		
Research Funds:		
Calumet Baking Powder Company—Chemistry Research.....		
Carnegie Corporation for continuation of Meier Art Tests.....		2,306.24
Character Education Research.....		1,143.17
Chemistry Fellowship Fund.....		
Commonwealth Research Fund in French Language Study.....		884.53
Drug Addictions Research Fund.....		1,269.64
Parke, Davis & Company Fund for Zoology Research.....		
Rockefeller Medical Research—Physiology of the Brain.....		8,408.11
National Research Council for Research in Problems of Sex.....		195.55*
Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Rural Investigation.....		1,037.82
Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Field Laboratory.....		1,509.09*
Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for Child Development.....		1,290.06
Laura Spelman Memorial Fund for No. 904C General.....		
Miscellaneous Funds:		
American Academy at Rome.....		
Child Welfare Luncheon.....		63.03
Convocations and Public Events.....		251.77
Gift for Campus Extension.....		20,000.00
Foundation Day		9.00
Library Fine Fund.....		1,284.04
Military Deposits		719.86
Gynecology and Obstetrics Fees.....		2,992.12
Pediatrics Fees		3,161.47
Psychiatry Fees		812.28
Speech Deposits		12.40
Student Organizations Fund.....		105.32
Thesis Deposits		377.81
University Forensic Account.....		251.84*
Due from United States Government Military Uniforms.....		
Total Trust and Special Funds.....		\$ 65,693.10

*Debit Balance.

Note—Library Fine Fund Investments:

C., R. I. & P. Railway—4% Bond.....	\$ 1,561.89
Central States Utility Company.....	493.00
Equitable Building	508.00
Sebring Manufacturing Company.....	482.92
American States Public Service.....	1,987.36
United Telephone	1,425.00
Total	\$ 6,458.17

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1928	Nature of Investment	Amount Invested	Total Fund
	20.00		20.00			20.00
150.00	150.00	150.00				
736.35	6,206.35	2,195.00	4,011.35	Student Loan Notes	2,695.00	6,706.35
150.00	150.00	150.00				
125.00	125.00	125.00				
3,600.00	3,600.00	3,706.17	106.17*			106.17*
1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00				
	2,306.24	1,670.79	635.45			635.45
15,024.50	16,167.87	10,650.02	5,517.65			5,517.65
600.00	600.00	600.00				
458.24	1,342.77	1,342.77				
5,796.89	7,066.53	6,940.79	125.74			125.74
1,200.00	1,200.00	1,499.23	299.23*			299.23*
7,525.00	15,933.11	13,220.52	2,712.59			2,712.59
5,010.00	4,814.45	5,357.36	542.91*			542.91*
1,322.08	2,359.90	2,359.90				
14,217.10	12,708.01	12,707.79	.22			.22
16,598.46	17,888.52	17,888.52				
		214.40	214.40*			214.40*
150.00	150.00	150.00				
1,330.55	1,393.58	1,103.65	289.93			289.93
3,673.11	3,924.88	2,450.09	1,474.79			1,474.79
20,000.00	40,000.00	17,833.32	22,166.68			22,166.68
	9.00	1.05	7.95			7.95
1,367.13	2,651.17	3,440.18	789.01*	Various Bonds (See Note)	6,458.17	5,669.16
6,234.00	6,953.86	6,452.83	501.03			501.03
4,722.50	7,714.62	609.79	7,104.83			7,104.83
1,738.00	4,899.47	760.50	4,138.97			4,138.97
483.00	1,295.26	554.25	741.01			741.01
	12.40		12.40			12.40
45,892.77	45,998.09	44,999.10	998.99			998.99
	377.81		377.81			377.81
	251.84*		251.84*			251.84*
6,558.00	6,558.00	14,208.50	7,650.50*			7,650.50*
\$179,209.36	\$244,902.46	\$199,399.57	\$ 45,502.89		\$ 15,852.17	\$ 61,355.06

SUMMARY OF INVENTORY OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	Total Cost
Real Estate	\$ 1,611,901.25
Improvements Other Than Buildings	1,047,096.32
Constructions in Progress	2,228,883.70
Buildings	7,450,081.49
Equipment	2,850,195.40
Library Books	815,271.25
Total	\$16,003,429.41

IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS

	Total Cost July, 1, 1927	Additions 1927-1928	Total Cost June 30, 1928
Campus Lighting System	\$ 45,666.05	\$ 5,082.28	\$ 51,348.33
Heating Tunnels and Mains—11,947 feet	158,973.36	210,535.80	369,509.16
Sewer System	60,414.80	11,151.05	71,565.85
Power Dam	100,000.00	11,377.74	111,377.74
Pavements and Sidewalks	72,539.47	65,367.50	137,906.97
Athletic Bleachers and Fence	151,697.79		151,697.79
Grading and Planting	59,961.02	38,140.60	98,101.62
Tennis Courts	2,316.43		2,316.43
Old Capitol Approach		58,272.43	58,272.43
Totals	\$ 651,568.92	\$ 395,527.40	\$ 1,047,096.32

UNCOMPLETED BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

	Cost to July 1, 1927	Expenditures 1927-28	Completed and Transferred to Inventory	Total Cost to June 30, 1928
New Medical Laboratory	\$ 681,508.49	\$ 5,639.45	\$ 687,147.94	
General Expense of New Medical Building and New Hospital	32,945.07	114.17		\$ 33,059.24
New General University Hospital	774,776.05	864,103.85		1,638,879.90
Sewer Construction of New Medical Building	16,666.70			16,666.70
Grading New Medical Building Group Survey and Supervision of New Central Heating System	9,643.98		9,643.98	
Heating Plant Tunnel Construction	21,940.36	4,574.17		26,514.53
Extension of Mains in New Tunnels	112,456.83	4,631.84	117,088.67	
New Forebay and Trash Rack	43,187.72	10,520.54	53,708.26	
New Power Plant Building	10,091.24		10,091.24	
New Heating Plant Stacks	216,291.92	104,712.64		321,004.56
Addition to Nurses' Home	6,808.00	16,463.00	23,271.00	
New Heating Plant Equipment	32,011.15	207,382.12	239,393.27	
New Gas Mains—West Side	117,548.47	25,556.05		143,104.52
Service Tunnels	1,327.96	575.50	1,903.46	
Extension of Tail Race Power Plant	19,414.96	6,268.89		25,683.85
Old Capitol Approach	1,076.50	210.00	1,286.50	
Fire-proofing Stairway—Old Science Building	22,274.85	23,686.69	45,961.54	
Grading Folsom Hill and Wall on Highway No. 7	5,174.12	6,186.14	11,360.26	
Addition to Currier Hall	9,623.91		9,623.91	
Addition to Hydro Plant	23,802.98	69,879.68	93,682.66	
Removal of Heating Plant No. 3	2,456.00	21,429.75		23,885.84
		84.56		84.56
Totals	\$2,161,027.35	\$1,372,019.04	\$1,304,162.69	\$ 2,228,883.70

INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS

	Cost of June 30, 1927	Adjust- ments	Additions 1927-1928	Total Cost June 30, 1928
Administration Building:				
Old Capitol Building.....	\$ 247,257.72			\$ 247,257.72
Liberal Arts Group:				
Hall of Liberal Arts.....	\$ 191,407.82			\$ 191,407.82
New Chemistry Building.....	540,217.89			540,217.89
University Hall.....	463,923.27			463,923.27
Old Chemistry Laboratory.....	90,924.55			90,924.55
Journalism Building.....	15,765.97		\$ 268.43	16,034.40
Home Economics Building.....	33,000.00			33,000.00
Botany Green House.....	14,137.76			14,137.76
School of Music—16 N. Clinton.....	4,420.21			4,420.21
School of Music—18 N. Clinton.....	4,000.00			4,000.00
School of Music—22 N. Clinton.....	3,578.57			3,578.57
Hall of Natural Science.....	283,803.72		2,958.10	286,761.82
Old Science Hall and Addition.....	90,871.54		11,619.82	102,491.36
Botany Annex.....	3,099.66			3,099.66
Fine Arts Building.....	5,694.31			5,694.31
Liberal Arts Annex.....	11,224.46			11,224.46
Observatory Building.....	5,395.79			5,395.79
Library Annex (Men's Old Gym).....	95,000.00		14,041.26	109,041.26
Women's Gymnasium.....	74,700.17			74,700.17
Women's Gymnasium Annex.....	7,856.57			7,856.57
Theatre Store Room.....	2,079.00			2,079.00
Zoology Building (Old Medical).....	129,748.25		18,728.67	148,476.92
Engineering Group:				
Hall of Engineering.....	\$ 126,915.12			\$ 126,915.12
Engineering Shops.....	68,967.93			68,967.93
Hall of Physics.....	225,000.00			225,000.00
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory.....	21,519.42			21,519.42
Steam Laboratory.....	10,701.09			10,701.09
Radio Experiment Station.....	1,866.93			1,866.93
Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Hospital Groups:				
Anatomy Building.....	48,834.00			48,834.00
New Medical Laboratory.....			687,147.94	687,147.94
Dissection Annex.....	500.00			500.00
New Dental Building.....	175,000.00			175,000.00
Homeopathic Hospital.....	20,822.48			20,822.48
Children's Hospital.....	376,456.01		398.33	376,854.34
Main Hospital.....	361,778.82			361,778.82
Hospital Heating Plant and Laundry.....	32,542.45			32,542.45
Isolation Hospital.....	44,962.27			44,962.27
Nurses' Home—Westlawn.....	159,256.21		239,292.27	398,548.48
Kellogg School Building.....	35,000.00			35,000.00
Hospital Annex.....	15,992.00			15,992.00
Psychopathic Hospital.....	210,834.32			210,834.32
Other Buildings:				
New Experimental High School.....	247,063.07			247,063.07
Old High School.....	25,000.00			25,000.00
Pre-School Building.....	3,493.81			3,493.81
Law Building.....	121,915.34			121,915.34
President's House.....	30,741.76			30,741.76
New Field House.....	522,395.90		2,603.93	524,999.83
New Armory—West Side.....	181,864.64		2,213.85	184,078.49
Men's Dormitory.....	449,002.08			449,002.08
Currier Hall—Dormitory for Women.....	165,747.75		93,682.66	259,430.41
East Lawn—Dormitory for Women.....	50,184.64			50,184.64
Extension Building.....	5,286.36			5,286.36
Memorial Union—Unit No. 1.....	225,000.00			225,000.00
Service Buildings:				
Heating Plant No. 1.....	58,179.07			58,179.07
New Heating Plant Smoke Stack.....			23,271.00	23,271.00
Hydro Electric Plant.....				
Plumbing Shop.....	500.00	\$ 500.00*		1,000.00
Carpenter Shop.....	1,000.00			1,000.00
Store House—10-12 N. Clinton.....	5,421.35			5,421.35
Film Storage Vault.....	300.00			300.00
Warehouse—Burlington Street.....	2,500.00			2,500.00
DeHaan Building—7 E. Market.....	3,602.18			3,602.18
Total Buildings.....	\$6,354,254.23	\$ 500.00*	\$1,096,327.26	\$ 7,450,081.49

*Acceptance of this building recorded in the Minutes of Board of Education of June 9, 1926.

*Deductions.

College of Engineering:											
Dean's Office	2,254.35	86.81	3.82	2,344.98	10.00	1,607.44	713.34	14.20			
Civil Engineering	9,147.28	710.34	55.38*	9,802.24	7,216.69	1,812.30	618.09		155.16		
Electrical Engineering	31,524.38	83.79	560.70	32,168.87	30,571.00	1,514.84	83.03				
Mechanical Engineering	60,840.90	302.66	396.73	61,540.29	58,520.32	2,512.05	507.92				
Mechanics and Hydraulics	15,193.13	2,007.50	162.46*	17,038.17	15,975.64	728.50	334.08				
Descriptive Geometry	2,720.00	25.01	183.43	2,928.44	185.56	1,373.45	83.08		1,286.40		
Radio Broadcasting Station	22,434.23	472.44	568.50	23,475.17	18,899.60	1,543.94	184.63		2,847.00		
Engineering Library	2,896.82		201.18	3,098.00		3,098.00					
Total College of Engineering	(147,011.09)	(3,688.55)	(1,696.52)	(152,396.16)	(181,378.81)	(14,190.52)	(2,524.07)	(14.20)	(4,288.56)		
College of Dentistry	106,382.91	1,060.38	876.99*	106,566.30	97,485.39	6,345.22	2,735.69				
College of Law	6,707.38	500.74	230.25	7,438.37		5,814.37	975.00	628.00	21.00		
College of Pharmacy	31,549.92	1,034.85	100.35*	32,484.42	19,587.84	11,308.93	809.15	174.00	404.50	200.00	
College of Commerce	8,797.11	1,151.27	1,331.60	11,279.98		8,801.46	2,295.85	182.67			
Graduate College	29,662.34	6,532.63	14,510.68*	21,684.29	14,928.79	1,641.18	1,324.78	1,100.00	2,689.54		
College of Education:											
General	29,843.84	2,706.41	8,546.56*	24,003.69		21,242.28	2,563.69	52.00	145.72		
High School	48,828.98	2,074.15	7,043.32*	43,859.81	7,175.24	24,144.41	6,503.97	2,988.60	2,902.84	144.75	
Elementary School	6,087.40	111.24	100.19*	6,098.45	205.76	3,869.89	138.78	1,349.62		534.40	
Manual Arts	1,484.73		4,323.75	5,808.48					5,808.48		
Total College of Education	(86,244.95)	(4,891.80)	(11,366.32)*	(79,770.43)	(7,381.00)	(49,256.58)	(9,206.44)	(4,390.22)	(8,857.04)	(679.15)	
Memorial Union:											
Office Equipment	1,296.44			1,296.44			1,296.44				
General Furniture	25,405.11	1,937.74		27,342.85		27,342.85					
General Dining Service Equip-											
ment	23,074.73	2,766.96		25,841.69		7,229.29			18,612.40		
Student Service General		1,037.86		1,037.86		1,037.86					
Total Memorial Union	(49,776.28)	(5,742.56)		(55,518.84)		(35,610.00)	(1,296.44)		(18,612.40)		
General Furniture	181,496.15	671.29	194,464.30	376,631.74		376,631.74					
College of Medicine:											
Dean's Office	1,625.79	408.03	942.14*	1,091.68		726.68	360.00		5.00		
Anatomy	7,277.52		7,277.52*								
Histology	40,729.45	408.13	8,730.35	49,867.93	15,795.51	6,477.21	275.61		274.60	27,045.00	
Epidemiology and Preventa-											
tive Medicine	4,418.71	210.28	623.46	5,252.45	4,474.79	665.75	95.26	13.80	2.85		
Gynecology and Obstetrics	5,986.24	300.91	6,123.97*	6,123.18	4,574.59	534.51	526.06	488.02			
Materia Medica and Pharma-											
cology	9,599.03	626.99	1,231.80*	8,994.22	6,851.92	1,618.20	30.00		494.10		
Ophthalmology and Otolary-	32,491.03	1,229.95	1,858.57*	31,863.06	30,369.83			18.85			
ngology and Bacteriology	1,504.96	948.58	576.38	3,029.92	3,011.07	969.89	368.06	20.25	135.03		

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

	Balance July 1, 1927	Additions for Current Year	Adjust- ments and Trans- fers of Equipment	Total June 30, 1928 at Cost	Labo- ratory Apparatus	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equip- ment	Books and Charts	Tools and Machinery	Museum Specimens
Pediatrics	6,190.90	239.87	766.39	7,197.16	5,865.24	877.18	444.74	10.00		
Surgery	1,610.78	479.22	296.14	2,386.14	1,706.39	471.72	208.03			
Theory and Practice	10,656.24	1,433.41	448.75*	11,640.90	10,743.17	285.04	436.29	11.25	165.15	
Physiology	15,991.50	54.05	120.62	16,166.17	10,300.48	1,511.87	380.53	60.00	3,781.53	131.76
Neurology	734.50	157.47	171.53	1,063.50	1,063.50					
Nutrition	147.48		147.48*							
Otolaryngology	1,545.88	83.03	1,490.88*	138.03		40.00	83.03	15.00		
New Medical Laboratory	162,045.45	19,700.11	181,745.56*							
Anatomy Research		887.51	535.01*	352.50	352.50					
Orthopedic Research		668.29	29.00	697.29	697.29					
Total College of Medicine	(302,556.11)	(27,835.83)	(184,527.81)*	(145,864.13)	(95,806.28)	(14,178.05)	(3,207.61)	(637.17)	(4,858.26)	(27,176.76)
President's Home	8,290.39		27.95	8,318.34		7,739.59	30.00		548.75	
Child Welfare	15,242.10	269.77	1,517.92*	13,993.95	3,435.89	5,525.23	2,215.25	500.00	2,317.58	
Extension Division	12,628.20	188.22	1,983.50	14,799.92	271.58	5,008.32	1,533.52	201.65		7,784.85
Maternity and Infant Hygiene			1,088.23	1,088.23	1,068.23	20.00				
Student Health Department	2,282.60	58.27	67.60*	2,273.27	916.10	1,192.64	98.08	66.50		
Public Health Nursing Depart- ment	269.46		269.46*							
Mailing Room	2,079.55	1,322.36	183.66*	3,218.25		1,216.74	2,001.51			
General and Service Depts.: Stores and Supplies	8,770.87	547.35	4,306.23	13,624.45		2,348.10	2,075.03		9,201.82	
University Bakery	7,589.07	60.00	283.17*	7,365.90					7,365.90	
Multigraph	7,851.88	2,017.72	381.58*	9,488.22		441.85	610.66		8,435.71	
General Library	576,310.26	62,815.03	19,962.57*	619,162.72		30,078.14	2,710.11	585,763.87	610.60	
Ranney Library	49,803.98		6,170.43	55,974.41		1,049.83		54,924.58		
Law Library	152,738.72	14,262.12	1,251.49	168,252.33		21,536.85	244.29	146,471.19		
Men's Dormitory	57,623.91	1,116.29	371.49	59,111.69		57,913.40	188.53		1,009.76	
Quadrangle Cafeteria	13,843.90	295.50	439.21*	13,700.19		10,392.30	1,408.94		1,898.95	
Currier Hall	34,866.43	8,766.70	4,780.11	48,413.24		41,271.87	376.38		6,764.99	

Research in Character Education	508.19	86.24	419.64	1,014.07	616.03	318.29	79.75	
Commencement Headquarters		216.15	108.50	324.65	324.65			
Summer Session Office		528.50	1,687.03	2,215.53	2,032.34	183.19		
School of Religion			503.57	503.57	390.54	83.03	30.00	
East Lawn Dormitory		6,848.63	4,747.84	11,596.47	11,077.47			519.00
Serological Laboratory		125.00	822.03	947.03	780.00	58.00		48.00
State Bacteriology Laboratory			3,369.82	3,369.82	2,159.46	340.25	322.11	548.00
Total General and Service Departments	(909,907.21)	(97,685.23)	(7,471.85)	(1,015,064.29)	(2,919.46)	(179,866.62)	(8,606.59)	(787,269.39)
(36,402.23)								
Buildings and Grounds Dept.:								
General Offices	4,470.05	418.69	117.76*	4,770.98	1,555.43	1,714.05		1,501.50
Heating Plants:								
Number 1	123,696.24		372.97	124,069.21				124,069.21
Number 2	23,977.23			23,977.23				23,977.23
Number 3	29,226.08			29,226.08				29,226.08
Number 4	9,832.55			9,832.55				9,832.55
New Central Heating Plant	155,315.12	93,068.28	2,754.14	251,137.54				251,137.54
New Water Plant Equipment	14,354.16	8,278.43		22,632.59				22,632.59
Power Plants:								
Hydro-Electric Plant	15,189.69		36.89*	15,152.80				15,152.80
Electric Shop and Sub-station	6,744.33	224.83	11.77	6,980.93				6,980.93
Carpenter Shop	2,767.69		109.98	2,877.67				2,877.67
Machine and Tin Shop	2,835.23		93.09	2,928.37				2,928.37
Plumbing and Pipe Shop	932.92			932.92				932.92
Ice Plant	2,059.00			2,059.00				2,059.00
General Machinery, Tools and Equipment	65,752.88	3,207.23	353.45	69,313.56	9,329.06			59,984.50
Paint Shop	533.64			533.64				533.64
Laundry	21,051.20		28.72	21,079.92	91.60	560.36		20,427.06
Total-Buildings and Grounds Department	(478,738.06)	(105,197.46)	(3,569.47)	(587,504.99)	(10,976.09)	(2,274.41)		(574,254.49)
University Hospital:								
Administrative Offices	7,684.00	2,744.15		10,428.15	820.50	9,607.65		
Nursing Department	1,696.24	374.57		2,070.81	1,166.89	903.92		
Internal Medicine	7,389.48	259.81		7,649.29	6,084.35	506.59		
Surgery	27,712.03	674.57		28,386.60	1,058.35	759.57		
Head Specialties	20,386.59		3,669.80*	16,716.79	834.58	26,792.45		
Gynecology and Obstetrics	7,603.16	684.46		8,287.62	15,711.34	1,005.45		
Nutrition	15,130.88		742.39*	14,388.49	7,061.96	1,225.66		
Housekeeping	2,353.09		970.49*	1,382.60	13,424.82	963.67		
Auxiliary Departments	52,661.90		15,816.54*	36,845.36	1,167.51	215.09		
Hospital Annexes and Nurses' Homes	24,727.54		884.35*	23,843.19	20,804.30	443.36		
General House, Property and Store Room	1,997.75		294.25*	1,703.50	23,608.19	235.00		
					1,488.41	215.09		

INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT—Continued

	Balance July 1, 1927	Additions for Current Year	Adjust- ments and Trans- fers of Equipment	Total June 30, 1928 at Cost	Labo- ratory Apparatus	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equip- ment	Books and Charts	Tools and Machinery	Museum Specimens
Isolation Hospital -----	5,833.00	-----	16.50*	5,816.50	232.00	5,549.00	35.50	-----	-----	-----
Children's Hospital -----	42,042.51	-----	373.29*	41,669.22	635.65	35,447.64	3,709.23	-----	1,876.70	-----
Total—University Hospital..	(217,218.17)	(4,737.56)	(22,767.61*)	(199,188.12)	(18,358.28)	(159,127.36)	(19,825.78)	-----	(1,876.70)	-----
Addition to Nurses' Home.-----	-----	13,722.73	-----	13,722.73	-----	13,722.73	-----	-----	-----	-----
Psychopathic Hospital -----	22,876.50	4,332.16	2,311.01*	24,897.65	6,332.00	15,242.00	2,823.65	500.00	-----	-----
New General Hospital -----	-----	36,456.80	-----	36,456.80	19,573.50	16,883.30	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grand Total -----	\$3,343,929.68	\$358,205.78	\$ 36,668.81*	\$3,665,466.65	\$683,909.94	\$1,198,280.02	\$94,261.90	\$815,271.25	\$663,755.43	\$ 209,988.11

FINANCES OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928.

W. J. McCHESNEY, TREASURER

TREASURER'S REPORT—FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS WITH UNIVERSITY TREASURER AND RECONCILIATION OF UNIVERSITY TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S CASH BALANCES FOR UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Funds	Treasurer's Balance July 1, 1927	Deposits	Journal Credits	Total	Warrants Paid	Journal Debits	Total	Treasurer's Balance June 30, 1928	Warrants Outstand- ing June 30, 1928	Secretary's Balance June 30, 1928
Support -----	\$ 51,170.30	\$1,971,496.68	\$ 650,004.16	\$2,672,671.14	\$2,409,773.69	\$ 239,094.52	\$2,648,868.21	\$ 23,802.93	\$ 23,802.93 ¹	-----
Extension -----	1,963.46	64,023.47	30.00	66,016.93	72,844.79	7,638.31*	65,206.48	810.45	810.45	-----
Epidemiology -----	2,054.65	17,251.05	-----	19,305.70	13,526.61	2,258.95	15,785.56	3,520.14	150.00	\$ 3,370.14
Serology -----	-----	14,922.26	440.00	15,362.26	6,495.34	1,378.98	7,874.32	7,487.94	-----	7,487.94
Child Welfare -----	225.00	36,703.16	935.28	37,863.44	34,294.94	2,979.17	37,274.11	589.33	520.21 ²	69.12
Maternity and Infant Hygiene -----	2,839.36*	34,511.54	-----	31,672.18	41,607.71	1,089.26	42,696.97	11,024.79*	517.37	11,542.16*
Equipment -----	-----	50,000.00	-----	50,000.00	45,057.84	6,112.45	51,170.29	1,170.29*	196.51	1,366.80*
Equipment and Improve- ment -----	20,154.56	-----	-----	20,154.56	9,152.63	11,001.93	20,154.56	-----	-----	-----
Paving and Sidewalks -----	22,535.54	55,000.00	-----	77,535.54	39,354.55	37,373.48	76,728.03	807.51	7,113.06	6,305.55*
New Medical Building -----	145,452.32*	1,497,064.14	-----	1,351,611.82	1,274,029.03	30,309.89	1,304,338.92	47,272.90	304.30	46,968.60
Maintenance and Build- ing -----	17,806.52	10,637.41	-----	28,443.93	23,550.02	1,182.76	24,732.78	3,711.15	-----	3,711.15
Dormitory Addition -----	4,372.93	65,021.81	507.54	69,902.28	53,779.49	16,122.79	69,902.28	-----	-----	-----
Remodeling Buildings -----	-----	35,056.40	-----	35,056.40	-----	35,728.03	35,728.03	671.63*	-----	671.63*
Campus Water System -----	-----	45,000.00	-----	45,000.00	11,991.48	34,122.36	46,113.84	1,113.84*	-----	1,113.84*
Campus Lighting System -----	-----	15,000.00	-----	15,000.00	519.71	5,162.57	5,682.28	9,317.72	-----	9,317.72
Heating Plant Extension -----	-----	100,000.00	-----	100,000.00	59,717.01	26,386.12	86,103.13	13,896.87	9.09	13,887.78
Grading Hospital Grounds -----	-----	15,000.00	-----	15,000.00	760.26	16,339.71	17,099.97	2,099.97*	91.95	2,191.92*
Trust and Special -----	75,586.90	179,209.36	-----	254,796.26	179,485.71	27,324.08	206,809.79	47,986.47	2,483.58	45,502.89
Income -----	7,581.11	2,269,435.65	674,827.68	2,951,844.44	2,170,042.33	840,405.92	3,010,448.25	58,608.81*	39,670.61	98,274.42*
Total -----	\$ 55,159.29	\$6,475,332.98	\$1,326,744.66	\$7,857,236.88	\$6,445,983.14	\$1,326,734.66	\$7,772,717.80	\$ 84,519.08	\$ 75,670.06	\$ 8,849.02

*Debit balances:

- (1) Actual warrants outstanding \$23,802.43. Adjustment on Correction Vouchers No. 2 and No. 3 of 50c in process.
- (2) Actual warrants outstanding \$519.21. Adjustment on Correction Voucher No. 1 of \$1.00 in process.

INTEREST COLLECTIONS ON LOANS 1927-1928
PERMANENT FUND

Loan Number	Name	Interest
1	Frank Armbruster	700.00
4	O. S. Barnes	165.00
6	W. C. Brenneman	50.00
7	Leo Brophy	450.00
9	J. E. Bowman	185.00
10	Roy Anthony	300.00
11	Sidney C. Cozine	550.00
12	James Curry	400.00
13	Patrick Donohoe	1,064.80
14	Wesley Erusha	60.00
21	Frank R. Kutcher	150.00
22	Phillip A. Maher	375.00
23	Elizabeth Butler	40.00
28	Anthony Sibel	125.00
33	J. L. Swartzendruber	600.00
34	Charles F. Tomash	300.00
36	A. F. Weeber	257.38
37	F. S. Webster	150.00
38	Joseph E. Worrell	400.00
39	Matilda Wagner	300.00
40	Elizabeth Wrutz	250.00
41	Lydia Yenter	200.00
42	Omar R. Yoder	300.00
43	James Welch	350.00
44	Dennis R. Mahoney	700.00
45	Anna Oberman	250.00
46	James A. Hrdliska	300.00
47	James A. Hrdliska	50.00
48	E. M. L. Lindeman	200.00
49	E. M. L. Lindeman	450.00
50	Jacob W. Baker	325.00
51	August A. Smith	650.00
52	Clarence W. Hall	300.00
53	George J. Gerlits	250.00
54	Emma Holscher	275.00
55	Frank J. Floerschinger	240.00
56	Frank J. Floerschinger	240.00
57	Bohumil Greazel	174.17
58	James J. Murphy	666.67
59	F. J. Beard	300.00
Total Permanent Fund Interest		\$ 13,093.02

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
1927-1928

Loan Number	NAME	Interest
C1	Bontrager, Daniel W.	275.00
2	Butler, Elizabeth	175.00
3	Coglan, Thomas A.	125.00
4	Elliott, Charles	250.00
5	Elliott, Charles	200.00
7	Kelly, Charles	
9	Leeney, George P.	300.00
10	Leeney, George P.	300.00
11	McCann, George	200.00
12	Webster, F. S.	125.00
14	Borschel, Edward F.	50.00
15	Farnsworth, H. I.	333.33
Total Carr Interest		\$ 2,333.33
Received from Secretary for:		
Student Loans Paid		\$ 2,666.41
Student Loan Interest		318.94
Refund on Scholarship		60.00
Total Carr Interest		\$ 5,378.68

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND
1927-1928

R6	Craig, Arthur D.	\$ 250.00
7	Costolo, John	550.00
8	Grabian, John F.	207.00
9	Hall, Edward S.	500.00
10	Hogan, Albert W.	110.00
12	Kahler, John	110.00
14	McCann, George	100.00

22	Mather, Ellen K.....	269.50
23	Nelson, William	76.17
24	Remley, Josephine D.....	165.00
25	White, James A.....	275.00
26	Borschel, Edward F.....	125.00
27	Borschel, Edward F.....	75.00
28	Phillips, Thomas O.....	150.00
29	Shepherd, R. T.	250.00
30	Erusha, Paul	87.50
31	Cahill, William	74.45
4	Cahill, William	19.93
5	Cahill, William	99.65

Total Ranney Interest..... \$ 3,494.20

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

1927-1928

Loan Number	NAME	Interest
G1	Colony, Lynn	\$ 25.00
2	Schwimley, Phillip	150.00
3	Webster, F. S.	100.00

Total Gifford Fund Interest..... \$ 275.00

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

1927-1928

D3	Schwimley, Phillip	\$ 300.00
4	Borschel, Edward F.....	150.00
5	Borschel, Edward F.....	125.00

Total Dillon Fund Interest..... \$ 575.00

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

1927-1928

B2	Borschel, Edward F.....	\$ 12.50
----	-------------------------	----------

THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND

1927-1928

S1	Gardner, Mary C.....	\$ 625.00
----	----------------------	-----------

TRANSACTIONS OF UNEXPENDED

Fund	Date Estab- lished	Original Amount of Principal	Cash Balance July 1, 1927
Permanent Land Fund ----- Accrued from sale of land from Federal Grant. In- come used for General University Purposes.	1840	\$284,889.36	\$ 26,389.36
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund ----- Established by Martha W. Ranney; interest used for establishing and maintaining Mark Ranney Memorial Institute for the foundation of a College of Fine Arts.	1908	64,867.66	5,100.00
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship ----- Established by A. Whitney Carr; interest used for scholarships worth \$60 a year in College of Liberal Arts and Applied Science, also loans to graduate students.	1900	5,000.00	2,500.00
Waite Lowry Gifford Memorial Fund ----- Established by Helen J. Gifford; interest to be used in equipping and maintaining a room in University Hospi- tal for free medical treatment of needy patients.	1908	8,757.08	4,500.00
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund ----- Established by John F. Dillon; interest used for \$200 prize for best essay in Law College and balance for Law Scholarships.	1914	10,000.00	500.00
William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund ----- For students' essays on "Government."	1903	250.00	-----
F. O. Lowden Oratorical Prize ----- Established by Frank O. Lowden; interest used as prizes for winners of Northern Oratorical League Con- test.	1900	2,500.00	-----
W. T. Proudfoot Prize ----- Established by W. T. Proudfoot; interest used for scholarships in Art Department to students preferably from Warren County.	1923	2,000.00	-----
Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize ----- Interest used for prize of \$25 to student with highest scholastic standing for four years in College of Liberal Arts.	1923	400.00	-----
Samuel Lefevre Memorial Prize ----- Established by Annie Lefevre. Interest to be used for Freshman oratorical prize.	1923	500.00	-----
Theodore Sanxay Fellowship and Loan Fund ----- Established by Theodore Sanxay. Interest to be used for fellowships and loans for Liberal Arts students.	1926	15,000.00	2,500.00
W. O. Finkbine Fund for Annual University Dinner ----- Established by W. O. Finkbine. Interest to be used for Annual University Dinner for students who have distinguished themselves. Surplus funds may be trans- ferred to student loan fund.	1926	4,000.00	-----
John P. Laffey Gift for Law Loan Fund ----- Established by John P. Laffey. Interest to be used for loans to law students.	1927	10,000.00	-----
W. O. Finkbine Fund for Goodwill Dinner and Dorothy Finkbine Souers Deserving Student Loan Fund ----- Established by W. O. Finkbine.	1927	4,000.00	-----
Grand Total -----			\$ 41,489.36

TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

Receipts	Total	Disbursements	Cash Balance June 30, 1928	Nature of Investment	Amount Invested	Total Fund
\$ 23,900.00	\$ 50,289.36	\$ 38,150.00	\$ 12,139.36	Mortgage Notes	\$272,750.00	\$ 284,889.36
21,000.00	26,100.00	8,000.00	18,100.00	Mortgage Notes	91,900.00	110,000.00
14,500.00	17,000.00	-----	17,000.00	Mortgage Notes	33,000.00	50,000.00
4,000.00	8,500.00	8,000.00	500.00	Mortgage Notes	13,500.00	14,000.00
-----	500.00	-----	500.00	Mortgage Notes	11,500.00	12,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Mortgage Notes	250.00	250.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	25 Shares Pref. Stock National Biscuit Co.	2,500.00	2,500.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Jewett Bldg. Mtg. Millane Hotel Co.	1,000.00 1,000.00	2,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Missouri River Bridge Company Bonds	400.00	400.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	Iowa City Hotel Co.	500.00	500.00
-----	2,500.00	-----	2,500.00	Mortgage Notes	12,500.00	15,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	German Ext. Bonds	4,000.00	4,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	100 shares E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Co.	10,000.00	10,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	German Ext. Bonds	4,000.00	4,000.00
\$ 63,400.00	\$104,889.36	\$ 54,150.00	\$ 50,739.36	-----	\$458,800.00	\$ 509,539.36

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS
UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
 1927-1928
PERMANENT FUND

Loan Number	NAME	Amount
6	W. C. Brenneman.....	\$ 500.00
12	James Curry	6,000.00
21	Frank R. Kutcher.....	1,000.00
30	Anthony Sibel	500.00
33	J. L. Swartzendruber.....	12,000.00
41	Lydia Yenter	1,000.00
42	Omar R. Yoder	700.00
43	James Welch	2,200.00

Total Permanent Fund..... \$ 23,900.00

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND
 1927-1928

R4	William Cahill	\$ 500.00	
5	William Cahill	2,500.00	
8	John J. Grobin	3,000.00	
10	A. J. Hogan.....	2,000.00	
22	Ellen K. Mather.....	2,000.00	
23	William Nelson	1,000.00	
	Transfer from Interest Fund.....	10,000.00	
Total Ranney Fund.....			\$ 21,000.00

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND
 1927-1928

C3	Thomas A. Goglan	\$ 2,500.00	
9	George P. Leeney.....	6,000.00	
10	George P. Leeney.....	6,000.00	
Total Carr Fund.....			\$ 14,500.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND
 1927-1928

Transfer from Interest Fund.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
Grand Total Receipts.....		\$ 63,400.00

SUMMARY OF NEW LOANS MADE FROM UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS, 1927-1928

PERMANENT FUND

Loan Number	NAME	Amount	Value of Security
60	J. G. Carmichael.....	\$ 2,650.00	\$ 14,100.00
61	John W. Shay, Jr.....	12,000.00	31,000.00
62	Frank W. Miltner.....	14,500.00	39,500.00
63	James Curry	9,000.00	42,316.00
Total Permanent Fund.....		\$ 38,150.00	

MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND
 1927-1928

R31	William Cahill	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 67,000.00
-----	----------------------	-------------	--------------

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND
 1927-1928

G4	J. L. Swartzendruber.....	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Total New Loans Made.....		\$ 54,150.00	

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
PERMANENT FUND

			Interest Paid To:
1	Frank Armbruster	\$ 14,000.00	Jan 1, 1928
4	O. S. Barnes.....	3,000.00	" " "
6	W. C. Brenneman.....	500.00	" " "
7	Leo Brophy	9,000.00	" " "
9	J. E. Bowman.....	3,700.00	" " "
10	Roy Anthony	6,000.00	" " "
11	Sidney C. Cozine	10,000.00	" " "
13	Patrick Donohoe	16,000.00	Jan. 1, 1925

14	Wesley Erusha	1,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
21	Frank R. Kutcher	2,000.00	" " "
22	Phillip A. Maher	7,500.00	" " "
28	Elizabeth Butler	800.00	" " "
30	Anthony Sibel	2,000.00	" " "
34	Chas. F. Tomash	6,000.00	" " "
36	A. F. Weeber	4,500.00	" " "
37	F. S. Webster	3,000.00	" " "
38	Joseph E. Worrell	8,000.00	" " "
39	Matilda Wagner	6,000.00	" " "
40	Elizabeth Wentz	5,000.00	" " "
41	Lydia Yenter	3,000.00	" " "
42	Omar R. Yoder	5,300.00	" " "
43	James Welch	4,800.00	" " "
44	Dennis R. Mahoney	14,000.00	" " "
45	Anna Oberman	5,000.00	" " "
46	Joseph A. Hrdlicka	6,000.00	" " "
47	Joseph A. Hrdlicka	1,000.00	" " "
48	E. M. L. Lindeman	4,000.00	" " "
49	E. M. L. Lindeman	9,000.00	" " "
50	Jacob W. Baker	6,500.00	" " "
51	August A. Smith	13,000.00	" " "
52	Clarence W. Hall	6,000.00	" " "
53	George J. Gerlite	5,000.00	" " "
54	Emma Holscher	6,000.00	" " "
55	Frank J. Floerchinger	4,000.00	" " "
56	Frank J. Floerchinger	4,000.00	" " "
57	Bohumil Grozel	4,000.00	" " "
58	James J. Murphy	16,000.00	" " "
59	F. J. Beard	10,000.00	" " "
60	J. G. Carmichael	2,650.00	No interest matured
61	John W. Skay, Jr.	12,000.00	" " "
62	Frank W. Miltner	14,500.00	" " "
63	James Curry	9,000.00	" " "
Total Permanent Fund		\$272,750.00	

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS
MARK RANNEY MEMORIAL FUND

			Interest Paid To:
R6	Arthur D. Craig	\$ 5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
7	John Costolo	10,000.00	" " "
9	Edward S. Hall	10,000.00	" " "
12	John Kahler	2,000.00	" " "
13	William D. Loney	10,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
14	George McCann	2,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
15	Edward F. McCabe	6,500.00	Jan. 1, 1927
16	Edward F. McCabe	6,000.00	" " "
17	Edward F. McCabe	2,500.00	" " "
18	Edward F. McCabe	1,000.00	" " "
19	Edward F. McCabe	1,000.00	" " "
20	Edward F. McCabe	1,000.00	" " "
21	Edward F. McCabe	1,000.00	" " "
22	Ellen K. Mather	2,900.00	Jan. 1, 1928
24	Josephine D. Remley	3,000.00	" " "
25	James A. White	5,000.00	" " "
26	Edward F. Borschel	2,500.00	" " "
27	Edward F. Borschel	1,500.00	" " "
28	Thomas O. Phillips	3,000.00	" " "
29	R. T. Shepherd	5,000.00	" " "
30	Paul Erusaa	3,000.00	" " "
31	William Cahili	8,000.00	No interest matured
Total Ranney Fund		\$ 91,900.00	

A. WHITNEY CARR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

C1	Daniel W. Bontrager	\$ 5,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
2	Elizabeth Butler	3,500.00	" " "
4	Charles Elliott	5,000.00	" " "
5	Charles Elliott	4,000.00	" " "
11	George McCann	4,000.00	" " "
12	F. S. Webster	2,500.00	" " "
14	Edward F. Borschel	1,000.00	" " "
15	H. J. Farnsworth	8,000.00	" " "

Total Carr Fund

\$ 33,000.00

WAITE LOWRY GIFFORD MEMORIAL FUND

G1	Lynn Colony	\$ 500.00	Jan. 1, 1928
2	Phillip Schwimley	3,000.00	" " "
3	F. S. Webster	2,000.00	" " "
4	J. L. Swartzendruber	8,000.00	No interest matured
Total Gifford Fund		\$ 13,500.00	

LIST OF MORTGAGE NOTES ON HAND AS OF JUNE 30, 1928

UNEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

JOHN F. DILLON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

D3	Phillip Schwimley	\$ 6,000.00	Jan. 1, 1928
4	Edward F. Borschel	3,000.00	" " "
5	Edward F. Borschel	2,500.00	" " "
	Total Dillon Fund.....	\$ 11,500.00	

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PRIZE FUND

B2	Edward F. Borschel.....	\$ 250.00	Jan. 1, 1928
----	-------------------------	-----------	--------------

THEODORE SANXAY FELLOWSHIP FUND

S1	Mary C. Gardner	\$ 12,500.00	Jan. 1, 1928
----	-----------------------	--------------	--------------

Total Mortgage Notes..... \$435,400.00

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Received from Rockefeller Foundation
and

General Education Board for New Medical Buildings

Amount of Gift Received.....	\$ 2,250,000.00
Interest Earned on Investment of Funds.....	156,238.71
Total Available	\$ 2,406,238.71
Invested in U. S. Treasury Notes.....	\$ 900,000.00
Cash on Hand June 30, 1928.....	60,035.33
Expended on Construction.....	1,446,203.38
	\$ 2,406,238.71 \$ 2,406,238.71

TOTAL SALARIES, 1927-1928

Administration	\$ 92,384.72
University Publications	7,457.70
Care of Sick Students	10,580.00
Memorial Union	5,933.32
Physical Plant	15,785.92
Liberal Arts	660,240.46
Engineering	93,497.66
Medicine	233,621.66
Medicine Research	11,656.66
Dentistry	113,827.25
Pharmacy	14,298.50
Law	62,413.60
Education	105,053.70
Commerce	82,502.34
Bureau of Business Research	15,341.60
Graduate College	50,380.01
University Library	58,922.48
Museum	4,690.00
Summer Session	113,609.01
Extension Division	28,805.00
Epidemiology	11,085.16
Serology	4,155.00
Child Welfare	28,550.94
Maternity and Infant Hygiene	27,476.05
Character Education	8,382.33
Total Salaries Charged to Regular Fund	\$ 1,850,651.07

SPECIAL SALARIES

Research Physiology of Brain	\$ 10,793.87
Eastman Scholarship	3,399.96
Laura Spelman-Rockefeller Memorial	26,159.10
Research Drug Addiction	5,693.24
Sex Research	1,800.00
Ranney Memorial	300.00
Sanxay Fellowship	500.00
Commonwealth Fund	425.00
Character Education	9,867.67
Chemistry Fellowship	600.00
Zoology Research	562.45
Chemistry Research—Calumet Baking Powder Company	1,000.00
New Medical Building—Heating Survey	1,433.32
Heating Plant Extension	3,089.64

SALARIES—1927-1928

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office:		
W. A. Jessup, president	\$ 18,000.00	
T. H. McBride, president emeritus	2,500.00	
Marcella Hotz, executive secretary	3,000.00	
Nancy Mitchem, assistant	1,620.00	\$ 25,120.00
Secretary's Office:		
W. H. Bates, secretary	\$ 6,000.00	
W. H. Cobb, auditor	4,750.00	
V. C. Schillig, accountant	765.00	
C. H. Calihier, accountant	815.00	
Edward Bright, cashier	1,620.00	
Mattie Davis, stenographer	1,500.00	
Georgia Glasmann, stenographer	1,150.00	
Lucille Neuman, stenographer	162.66	
Catherine Murphy, stenographer	27.50	
Carl McLachlan, auditor student organizations	1,620.00	
Albert Vogt, bookkeeper	1,620.00	
R. J. Slezak, bookkeeper	1,200.00	
Lillian O'Hara, bookkeeper	823.60	
Earl B. Weekes, inventory clerk	1,620.00	
Glenn M. Fountain, bookkeeper	85.00	
Olive Klingaman, budget clerk	595.50	24,354.26
Purchasing Department:		
Frank Humeston, purchasing agent	\$ 4,000.00	
Mary Miller, order clerk	1,005.00	5,005.00

Dean of Men:

R. E. Rienow, dean of men.....	\$ 4,500.00	
Frances Johnston, secretary.....	1,500.00	
R. O. Davies, assistant.....	1,208.31	
Dorothy Mead, clerk.....	540.00	
Gladys Keel, clerk.....	540.00	
W. B. Blackburn, clerk.....	450.00	
W. B. Webber, assistant.....	600.00	9,338.31

Dean of Women:

Adelaide L. Burge, dean of women.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Joyce D. Brady, assistant dean.....	1,800.00	
Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Gertrude Gay, stenographer.....	500.00	5,800.00

Registrar's Office:

H. C. Dorcas, registrar.....	\$ 4,000.00	
C. H. Maruth, assistant registrar.....	3,000.00	
Olive Torgeson, assistant examiner.....	1,800.00	
Myrtle Keeley, secretary.....	1,600.00	
Rena Sporleder, chief clerk.....	1,320.00	
Eleanor Schmidt, stenographer.....	1,320.00	
Ethyl Nightingale, stenographer.....	1,183.24	
Helen Reed, stenographer.....	300.00	
Norine Wheeler, recorder.....	900.00	
Lloyse Fisher, stenographer.....	720.00	
Marjorie Bolon, fee clerk.....	840.00	
Cynthia Tudor, petition clerk.....	900.00	
Ardis Hollingsworth, counter clerk.....	676.66	
Irma Clark, general assistant.....	840.00	
Margaret Sheedy, filing clerk.....	840.00	
Karl Benson, statistical clerk.....	581.25	
Ruth Potter, assistant clerk.....	315.00	
Marcella Dady, stenographer.....	70.00	
Gertrude Schindhelm, clerk.....	225.00	
Evelyn Kohlhammer, stenographer.....	225.00	
Esther Dodson, stenographer.....	56.66	
Florence Thompson, stenographer.....	90.00	
Dorothy Miller, stenographer.....	200.00	
Catherine Schultz, stenographer.....	456.66	
Genevieve Smith, stenographer.....	90.00	
Ruth Wickham, stenographer.....	217.68	22,767.15

Total Administration \$ 92,384.72

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS—1927-1928

F. M. Pownall, university editor.....	\$ 794.41	
Ruth Pieper, executive secretary.....	600.00	
Hollyce Brown, assistant editor.....	1,354.14	
E. C. Wilson, news editor.....	1,500.00	
Loretta Madden, clerk.....	1,060.00	
Ruth Baker, stenographer.....	40.00	
Margaret Farnsworth, stenographer.....	315.00	
Bernice McCormick, clerk.....	133.32	
Rose Marie Nelson, stenographer.....	225.00	
Frances Winkleman, assistant editor.....	570.83	
Helene Bright, typist.....	240.00	
Juanita Garrett, stenographer.....	300.00	
Carol Williamson, stenographer.....	280.00	
Myrtle West, typist.....	45.00	

Total Publications \$ 7,457.70

STUDENT SERVICE SALARIES—1927-1928

Care of Sick Students:

A. G. Asher, director.....	\$ 4,500.00	
C. I. Miller, assistant physician.....	1,800.00	
Mabel Freeman, women's physician.....	2,000.00	
Grace Hesselstine, nurse.....	1,320.00	
Florence Musack, secretary.....	960.00	\$ 10,580.00

Memorial Union:

R. H. Fitzgerald, director.....	\$ 3,533.32	
Mrs. Hattie Schaffter, hostess.....	1,200.00	
Oda McAvoy, secretary.....	1,200.00	5,933.32

PHYSICAL PLANT SALARIES—1927-1928

J. M. Fisk, superintendent construction.....	\$ 5,000.00
A. A. Smith, superintendent maintenance.....	4,000.00
J. C. Warner, chief clerk.....	960.00
E. E. Cole, draftsman.....	2,899.92
D. D. Nicholson, timekeeper.....	1,826.00
Leona Walker, stenographer.....	360.00
Sabina Pelzer, stenographer.....	340.00
Gladys Hormel, stenographer.....	400.00

Total Physical Plant..... \$ 15,785.92

LIBERAL ARTS SALARIES—1927-1928

Botany:

R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
E. Shimek, professor.....	4,000.00	
G. W. Martin, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Lucy Cavanaugh, assistant curator.....	1,400.00	
G. W. Prescott, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Don B. Creager, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. C. Nelson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Edna Flesner, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
R. T. Hartley, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Ross Davidson, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	
Lee W. Miller, undergraduate assistant.....	90.00	18,980.00

Chemistry:

Edward Bartow, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00
H. A. Mattill, professor of bio-chemistry.....	4,500.00
E. W. Rockwood, professor.....	4,000.00
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	3,700.00
L. C. Raiford, professor.....	3,700.00
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	3,500.00
P. A. Bond, associate professor.....	3,000.00
Jacob Cornog, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....	3,418.75
N. O. Taylor, assistant professor.....	1,875.00
Stephen Popoff, assistant professor.....	2,400.00
J. E. Whitman, associate.....	2,400.00
W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....	2,300.00
H. G. Smith, instructor.....	1,666.60
J. W. Robbins, glassblower.....	2,500.00
C. A. Hauser, graduate assistant.....	400.00
W. F. Talbot, graduate assistant.....	480.00
J. L. Hermanson, graduate assistant.....	350.00
J. P. DeWitt, graduate assistant.....	350.00
J. N. Wickert, graduate assistant.....	700.00
A. H. Kunz, graduate assistant.....	800.00
M. B. Palmer, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Louis Howland, graduate assistant.....	800.00
W. T. Daddow, graduate assistant.....	800.00
W. B. Tanner, graduate assistant.....	800.00
Sylvia Goergan, graduate assistant.....	432.00
J. J. Piffner, graduate assistant.....	800.00
J. A. Riddick, graduate assistant.....	700.00
R. M. Bartlett, graduate assistant.....	700.00
G. M. McNulty, graduate assistant.....	665.00
G. M. Mullins, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Agnes C. Kurz, graduate assistant.....	700.00
J. B. Entriakin, graduate assistant.....	700.00
D. S. Dedrick, graduate assistant.....	350.00
G. H. Reed, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Catherine Magee, graduate assistant.....	350.00
John H. Folwell, graduate assistant.....	350.00
T. J. Fatheree, graduate assistant.....	350.00
E. Blanche Crawford, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Ignatius Wernert, graduate assistant.....	665.00
W. W. Becker, graduate assistant.....	350.00
E. L. Hill, graduate assistant.....	350.00
R. G. Owen, graduate assistant.....	350.00
H. C. Hodge, graduate assistant.....	437.50
R. E. Piner, graduate assistant.....	350.00
D. M. Hirt, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Robert K. Lewis, graduate assistant.....	175.00
F. H. Battey, custodian.....	1,600.00
Thos. J. Hebert, graduate assistant.....	350.00
Homer Hall, lecture assistant.....	1,200.00
F. A. Tucker, preparator.....	1,320.00
F. E. Jolliffe, assistant storekeeper.....	1,140.00

J. C. Miller, assistant storekeeper.....	1,140.00	
W. H. Deming, assistant storekeeper.....	1,140.00	
Mildred Denter, assistant storekeeper.....	960.00	
Helen Brum, stenographer.....	1,200.00	
Helen Updegraff, associate.....	1,376.00	
G. Walker, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Oliver Grosz, graduate assistant.....	157.50	
A. Hirschberger, graduate assistant.....	157.50	75,830.85
<hr/>		
English:		
Hardin Craig, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
E. P. Kuhl, professor.....	4,750.00	
E. N. S. Thompson, professor.....	4,000.00	
E. F. Piper, professor.....	3,700.00	
Baldwin Maxwell, professor.....	4,250.00	
S. B. Sloan, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
M. A. Shaw, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. T. Frederick, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
H. Larsen, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
J. H. Scott, associate professor.....	2,500.00	
Nellie S. Aurner, associate professor.....	1,720.00	
W. L. Sowers, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Estelle M. Boot, associate.....	2,000.00	
J. W. Ashton, associate.....	2,300.00	
Hilda Taylor, associate.....	2,100.00	
Margaret Alterton, associate.....	2,100.00	
Luella M. Wright, associate.....	2,000.00	
Mary Mueller, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Carrie Stanley, associate.....	2,000.00	
J. H. Warner, instructor.....	2,100.00	
A. H. Heusinkveld, instructor.....	2,100.00	
Oscar Johnson, instructor.....	2,100.00	
Annette Anderson, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Chas. A. Sisson, instructor.....	1,700.00	
David Patrick, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Alma Hovey, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ruth Anderson, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Thomas Moore, instructor.....	2,200.00	
June Jack, graduate assistant.....	1,500.00	
Alice Ingham, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
May G. Brown, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Georgianna Smith, graduate assistant.....	123.87	
Margaret F. Osborn, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Mary Froestler, graduate assistant.....	1,200.00	
Bertha Boatman, secretary.....	170.00	
Mabel Trail, secretary.....	25.00	
Agnes Rohwedder, secretary.....	799.00	
Madeline Doran, secretary.....	700.00	
Gwendolyn Larsen, instructor.....	1,176.13	85,514.00
<hr/>		
Geology:		
G. F. Kay, professor and head.....\$	7,250.00	
A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....	4,500.00	
A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	3,700.00	
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
A. C. Tester, associate.....	2,500.00	
Glenn W. Ditsworth, undergraduate assistant.....	85.00	
Scott Salisbury, undergraduate assistant.....	82.50	
Glenn Dille, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
M. F. Miller, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
E. J. Barragy, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Raymond Sidwell, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
V. H. Jones, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
Myron Williams, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Doris M. Wilbur, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Harry X. Bay, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Halbert Raney, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
E. M. Rowser, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
E. M. Thorpe, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
L. Lambert, attendant.....	800.00	27,292.50
<hr/>		
German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....\$	4,500.00	
C. H. Ibershoff, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
R. J. Shelueter, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Joseph Meidt, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Beulah Crawford, graduate assistant.....	700.00	11,550.00

Graphic and Plastic Arts:

Catherine Macartney, assistant professor.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Edna Patzig, assistant professor.....	1,250.00	
M. Ellen Thornburg, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Alma M. Held, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Frances P. Young, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Naomi Rhodes, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....	1,600.00	
A. Arnold, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Mildred Cunningham, instructor.....	850.00	
Alice Brown, instructor.....	360.00	
Harry Stinson, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Chas. W. Hawthorne, visiting critic.....	575.00	19,135.00

History:

W. T. Root, professor and head.....	\$ 6,250.00	
H. G. Plum, professor.....	4,000.00	
G. G. Benjamin, professor.....	3,700.00	
Louis Pelzer, professor.....	3,700.00	
G. G. Andrews, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
Bessie L. Pierce, associate professor.....	1,625.00	
Clara M. Daley, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
W. I. Brandt, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
W. A. Livingston, instructor.....	2,500.00	
B. E. Mahan, lecturer.....	500.00	
Justin Williams, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
R. L. Beyer, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
George Reynolds, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Florence Pascoe, graduate assistant.....	87.50	
J. W. Grieve, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Helen McCobb, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Veva Cox, secretary.....	935.00	
Leone J. Bohach, graduate assistant.....	175.00	
Walter McAllister, graduate assistant.....	140.00	
Marie Hirsch, graduate assistant.....	140.00	
W. J. Peterson, graduate assistant.....	87.50	33,740.00

History of Art:

R. S. Stites, instructor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
R. C. Flickinger, professor and acting head (See Latin and Greek)		
Lorado Taft, lecturer.....	750.00	
Louise Walker, instructor.....	400.00	3,650.00

Home Economics:

Frances Zuill, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
Alice Brigham, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Helen Woods, instructor.....	181.25	
Pansy Hutchison, associate.....	2,600.00	
Edna Hill, associate.....	2,400.00	
Olive Normington, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Beatrice Rinda, attendant.....	400.00	
Ruth Summers, instructor.....	300.00	16,081.25

Journalism:

F. L. Mott, professor and director.....	\$ 3,125.00	
F. J. Lazell, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
F. M. Pownall, assistant professor.....	1,187.50	
G. H. Gallup, associate.....	2,000.00	
Velma C. Stout, instructor.....	1,800.00	
C. H. Stout, instructor.....	109.70	
Lole Randall, secretary.....	1,440.00	
Eric Wilson, instructor.....	83.32	
B. Entwisle, instructor.....	100.00	12,845.52

Latin and Greek:

R. C. Flickinger, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
F. H. Potter, professor.....	3,700.00	
E. L. Crum, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....	300.00	
Louisa Walker, instructor.....	1,500.00	
Helen Rees Clifford, graduate assistant.....	525.00	15,275.00

Mathematics:

H. L. Rietz, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
E. W. Chittenden, professor.....	4,750.00	
R. P. Baker, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
Roscoe Woods, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....	2,800.00	

L. E. Ward, associate.....	2,400.00	
Nelson Conkwright, instructor.....	2,300.00	
R. Austin Griffin, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. B. MacDougal, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Paul Trump, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
H. A. Wright, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
C. S. Carlson, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
N. H. McCoy, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
W. M. David, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
S. H. Huffman, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Olive E. Wissler, secretary.....	308.91	
Margaret Baker, secretary.....	21.74	
		33,780.65

Military Science:

M. C. Mumma, professor and head.....	\$ 1,200.00	
H. P. Gibson, instructor.....	300.00	
W. D. Rahming, chief clerk.....	1,800.00	
L. Sexton, assistant property clerk.....	300.00	
O. E. Van Doren, band instructor.....	2,200.00	
G. H. Bassett, band member.....	25.00	
Geo. Waln, band member.....	25.00	
J. O. Watson, band member.....	25.00	
R. S. Lanning, band member.....	25.00	
G. L. Kelso, band member.....	25.00	
R. E. Lewis, band member.....	25.00	
E. H. Gabel, band member.....	25.00	
W. M. Childress, band member.....	25.00	
J. C. Ducommun, band member.....	25.00	
C. N. Hoffman, band member.....	25.00	
A. D. Brown, band member.....	25.00	
E. C. Torgeson, band member.....	25.00	
C. E. Witte, band member.....	25.00	
L. C. Johnson, band member.....	25.00	
C. W. Buchanan, band member.....	25.00	
J. D. Bridges, band member.....	25.00	
N. O. Leese, band member.....	25.00	
E. A. Armentrout, band member.....	25.00	
P. C. Dawson, band member.....	25.00	
J. C. Andrews, band member.....	25.00	
M. Lantow, band member.....	25.00	
G. L. Howorth, band member.....	25.00	
F. E. Clark, band member.....	25.00	
F. A. Rolfs, band member.....	25.00	
H. A. Scott, band member.....	25.00	
E. Gerdes, band member.....	25.00	
C. D. Luke, band member.....	25.00	
Herbert Cale, band member.....	25.00	
Carlton Stewart, band member.....	25.00	
C. E. Leese, band member.....	12.50	
T. W. Whalen, band member.....	9.00	
P. G. Arvidson, band member.....	9.00	
D. E. Cook, band member.....	9.00	
E. K. Clark, band member.....	9.00	
F. C. Rolfs, band member.....	9.00	
E. C. Troxel, band member.....	9.00	
C. H. Wild, band member.....	9.00	
F. J. Martin, band member.....	9.00	
D. L. Harter, band member.....	9.00	
A. Rix, band member.....	9.00	
V. W. Peterson, band member.....	9.00	
D. J. Potter, band member.....	9.00	
J. H. Spence, band member.....	9.00	
P. O. McLarand, band member.....	9.00	
C. H. Brady, band member.....	9.00	
I. A. Groth, band member.....	9.00	
E. T. Joffliffe, band member.....	9.00	
C. H. Clark, band member.....	9.00	
A. B. Cummins, band member.....	9.00	
L. T. Cummins, band member.....	9.00	
O. C. Hardwig, band member.....	9.00	
A. J. Schroeder, band member.....	9.00	
S. J. Richey, band member.....	9.00	
E. H. Witt, band member.....	9.00	
W. S. Keith, band member.....	9.00	
H. D. Smith, band member.....	9.00	
C. S. Becker, band member.....	9.00	
P. M. Conant, band member.....	9.00	
		\$ 6,789.50

Music:

E. H. Wilcox, acting director.....	\$ 5,000.00	
Walter Leon, professor of voice.....	4,250.00	

STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

259

Thos. Giles, professor.....	2,500.00	
F. E. Kendrie, professor of violin.....	2,815.00	
Anna D. Starbuck, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Esther Swisher, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Anne Pierce, associate.....	500.00	
Mildred Paddock, associate.....	2,500.00	
Dwight Brown, assistant violin.....	1,050.00	
Miriam Withrow, undergraduate assistant.....	700.00	
Harry Thatcher, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
K. V. A. Forbes, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Virginia Peek, secretary.....	400.00	
Mildred Biklen, secretary.....	300.00	
Louise Baker, secretary.....	45.00	27,460.00

Physical Education—Men:

E. G. Schroeder, director of gymnasium.....\$	2,800.00	
D. A. Armsbruster, instructor.....	2,400.00	
H. E. Briceland, instructor.....	2,300.00	
A. Baumgartner, instructor.....	2,300.00	
L. H. Graaf, instructor.....	1,600.00	
H. M. Howard, instructor.....	900.00	
C. L. Hawk, physician.....	2,500.00	
Wm. Lumsden, assistant.....	850.00	
Bruno Marchi, clerk.....	800.00	
B. E. Belting, director of athletics.....	6,000.00	
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant director.....	1,800.00	
B. A. Ingwersen, head football coach.....	1,300.00	
J. M. Barry, head basketball coach.....	1,600.00	
O. H. Vogel, head baseball coach.....	1,000.00	
W. R. Fieseler, medical supervisor.....	1,500.00	
C. Kennett, golf coach.....	1,400.00	
R. F. Williams, freshman coach.....	1,800.00	
C. I. Mead, instructor.....	300.00	
Ed Walker, assistant coach.....	500.00	
K. E. Griffin, office manager.....	400.00	
Orville Simmons, assistant director.....	500.00	34,550.00

Philosophy:

E. D. Starbuck, professor and head.....\$	4,000.00	
G. T. W. Patrick, professor.....	2,400.00	
Herbert Martin, professor.....	4,000.00	
Bonne Tapper, associate.....	2,000.00	12,400.00

Physical Education—Women:

Elizabeth Halsey, professor and head.....\$	4,000.00	
Astrid Dalberg, visiting professor.....	1,800.00	
Marjorie Camp, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Irene Field, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Ruth Bass, instructor.....	1,800.00	
R. Sickman, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Margaret Lea, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Marion Streng, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Ruth Nystrom, physician.....	2,000.00	
Olive Cox, stenographer.....	900.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	550.00	
Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....	450.00	
Hazel Culler, physician.....	433.32	21,933.32

Physics:

C. W. Stewart, professor and head.....\$	6,500.00	
J. A. Eldridge, associate professor.....	3,900.00	
C. J. Lapp, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Alexander Ellett, assistant professor.....	3,600.00	
J. D. Whitney, instructor.....	300.00	
F. D. Leamer, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
C. W. Sharp, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
L. A. Ware, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
P. L. Copeland, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
R. R. Hancox, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Dever Colson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
A. C. Hoyem, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
G. R. Watson, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
J. B. Reed, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	1,600.00	
C. J. Sylvester, attendant.....	900.00	
Olive E. Wissler, secretary.....	645.91	
Margaret Baker, stenographer.....	43.70	28,889.61

Political Science:

B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 3,500.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	4,000.00	
J. Vander Zee, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
K. H. Porter, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
I. L. Pollock, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
J. E. Briggs, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
G. E. Robeson, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
S. Bose, lecturer.....	840.00	
H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....	2,200.00	
Dorothy Schaffter, assistant.....	1,800.00	
F. R. Aumann, assistant.....	1,800.00	
Thelma Shomler, stenographer.....	500.00	
Irene Kelly, stenographer.....	100.00	
Ila Peppers, stenographer.....	183.72	30,928.72

Psychology:

C. E. Seashore, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.00	
C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....	4,500.00	
F. B. Knight, professor.....	2,875.00	
Lee Travis, professor.....	1,833.34	
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	1,000.00	
N. C. Meier, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
Delia Larson, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Gladys Palmer, assistant.....	800.00	
Otis Trimble, assistant.....	1,600.00	
Anna Matheson, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
J. B. Dempster, instrument maker.....	800.00	23,658.34

Romance Languages:

S. H. Bush, professor and head.....	\$ 4,500.00	
R. E. House, professor.....	4,000.00	
C. E. Young, professor.....	3,700.00	
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
C. E. Cousins, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
A. Dickman, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Elizabeth Conrad, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
Helen M. Eddy, assistant professor.....	300.00	
Ilse G. Probst, associate.....	2,000.00	
Josephine Daus, instructor.....	850.00	
Isabelle Contois, instructor.....	1,700.00	
Margaret Mulrone, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Elfleda Dennis, instructor.....	1,900.00	
Ruth Davis, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Marie R. Lane, instructor.....	1,700.00	
M. R. Gonzales, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Maude Adams, instructor.....	1,600.00	
Anita Dayan, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
Edna Derby, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Alice Kemp, graduate assistant.....	700.00	43,500.00

Speech:

E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
C. H. Woolbert, professor.....	5,000.00	
A. C. Baird, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
Lee Travis, associate professor.....	416.68	
Alice Mills, assistant professor.....	2,265.00	
Sarah T. Barrows, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....	2,750.00	
Vance Morton, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
Helene Blattner, associate.....	2,000.00	
Helen Langworthy, associate.....	2,000.00	
W. E. Young, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Bessie Rasmus, instructor.....	1,800.00	
Florence Thompson, secretary.....	700.00	
Evelyn Neese, secretary.....	318.75	
Barbara Kittredge, secretary.....	190.00	
Milton Lomack, secretary.....	190.00	
Vivian Turner, assistant.....	114.27	33,994.70

Zoology:

W. W. Swingle, professor and head.....	\$ 6,500.00	
Emil Witschi, professor.....	5,500.00	
G. L. Houser, professor.....	3,700.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	3,700.00	
F. A. Stromsten, associate professor.....	3,250.00	
Dayton Stoner, assistant professor.....	688.00	
L. A. Brown, assistant professor.....	3,000.00	
O. M. Helff, assistant professor.....	2,700.00	
W. F. Wenner, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	

STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

261

Simon Dykshron, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
K. Christensen, graduate assistant.....	800.00	
B. G. Anderson, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
E. Vander Jagt, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Harriet McCurdy, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
J. W. Breukleman, graduate assistant.....	350.00	
A. B. Taylor, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
E. W. Blanchard, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
V. F. Lindemann, graduate assistant.....	700.00	
Phyllis Stanley, technician.....	1,700.00	
Cora M. Stevens, technician.....	900.00	
Ruth E. Sallor, instructor.....	750.00	40,588.00
<hr/>		
Liberal Arts Administration:		
Laura C. Ansel, secretary.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Evelyn Kohlhammer, assistant secretary.....	373.50	1,873.50
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total Liberal Arts.....		\$ 660,240.46

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING SALARIES—1927-1928

Administration:		
C. C. Williams, professor and dean.....	\$ 7,250.00	
Regina Schneider, secretary.....	1,600.00	
Norma Englert, librarian and clerk.....	1,060.00	\$ 9,910.00
<hr/>		
Civil Engineering:		
B. J. Lambert, professor.....	\$ 5,500.00	
R. B. Kittredge, professor.....	3,900.00	
E. L. Waterman, professor.....	3,900.00	
A. H. Holt, professor.....	3,300.00	16,600.00
<hr/>		
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing:		
F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
T. G. Gaywood, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
F. P. Schone, associate professor.....	3,000.00	
J. N. Edmondson, instructor.....	1,600.00	12,600.00
<hr/>		
Electrical Engineering:		
A. H. Ford, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.00	
Thos. Matthews, associate professor.....	3,900.00	
Carl Menzer, instructor.....	2,700.00	
Fred H. Pumphrey, instructor.....	1,732.66	13,082.66
<hr/>		
Mechanics and Hydraulics:		
S. M. Woodward, professor and head.....	\$ 5,500.00	
F. A. Nagler, professor.....	4,800.00	
F. E. Holmes, assistant professor.....	2,700.00	
F. B. Smith, instructor.....	1,800.00	
D. D. Curtis, assistant professor.....	2,600.00	
Doris Buchanan, stenographer.....	600.00	
C. L. Barker, instructor.....	15.00	18,015.00
<hr/>		
Mechanical Engineering:		
B. P. Fleming, professor.....	\$ 4,000.00	
T. J. Keller, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
M. L. Fox, associate professor.....	2,750.00	
A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	2,600.00	
K. H. Ekstrand, instructor.....	2,400.00	
John Fielding, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Joseph Cusiak, instructor.....	2,000.00	
E. A. Putman, mechanician.....	2,000.00	
T. J. Carmichael, laboratory assistant.....	1,500.00	
John Bright, janitor.....	540.00	23,290.00
<hr/>		<hr/>
Total Engineering		\$ 93,497.66

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SALARIES—1927-1928

Administration:		
H. S. Houghton, dean and director of hospital..	\$ 3,750.00	
Alice White, secretary.....	1,620.00	\$ 5,370.00
<hr/>		
Anatomy, Histology and Embryology:		
H. J. Prentiss, professor and head.....	\$ 7,000.00	
E. M. MacEwen, Professor.....	5,000.00	
A. E. Lambert, Professor.....	4,500.00	
W. C. Langston, demonstrator.....	2,500.00	
R. L. Irwin, demonstrator.....	1,800.00	
W. E. Adams, assistant demonstrator.....	1,000.00	
A. A. Payne, assistant demonstrator.....	1,200.00	

Mabel Swisher, technician.....	1,080.00	
Cecelia Healy, technician.....	270.00	
Kenneth Fowler, technician.....	1,200.00	
Kathleen Kopetsky, secretary.....	1,060.00	
J. W. Macy, assistant.....	165.00	
Frances Bender, technician.....	675.00	27,450.00
<hr/>		
Bio-chemistry:		
H. A. Matill, professor.....	\$1,500.00	
R. E. Gibson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	5,500.00
<hr/>		
Dermatology:		
J. B. Kessler, professor and head.....	\$ 500.00	
J. C. Kessler, assistant.....	300.00	800.00
<hr/>		
Materia Medica:		
O. H. Plant, professor and head.....	\$ 6,000.00	
C. S. Chase, professor emeritus.....	1,775.00	
H. V. Atkinson, associate professor.....	4,000.00	
E. A. Nixon, instructor.....	1,000.00	
Frederick Yonkman, graduate assistant.....	900.00	
S. B. Hays, student assistant.....	600.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	875.00	
J. J. Wildman, animal keeper.....	1,200.00	
F. W. Cooney, technician.....	748.00	
Barbara Heberling, stenographer.....	300.00	
F. L. Kopetsky, technician.....	520.00	
Zella Pattee, technician.....	470.00	18,388.00
<hr/>		
Neurology:		
C. Van Epps, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Marguerite Welsch, stenographer.....	375.00	
D. V. Conwell, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	4,875.00
<hr/>		
Obstetrics and Gynecology:		
E. D. Plass, professor and head.....	\$ 9,000.00	
N. F. Miller, associate professor.....	6,000.00	
T. J. Williams, instructor.....	3,000.00	
C. N. Swanson, instructor.....	2,500.00	
H. C. Hesselstine, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
H. R. Ring, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
K. M. Beierlein, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
Myrna Kempf, stenographer.....	1,050.00	
Leona Scannaidt, research assistant.....	18.66	
Nidegrage Marousek, stenographer.....	100.00	
Helen Benton, stenographer.....	100.00	24,768.66
<hr/>		
Ophthalmology:		
C. S. O'Brien, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00	
R. G. Laird, instructor.....	2,000.00	
P. W. Salit, technician.....	1,410.00	
Vera Ragan, stenographer.....	395.57	
R. D. Coad, clinical assistant.....	749.97	8,555.54
<hr/>		
Otolaryngology:		
D. M. Lierle, assistant professor and acting dean.....	3,500.00	
C. C. Merkel, instructor.....	1,458.31	
J. E. Dvorak, clinical assistant.....	583.31	
O. H. Peterson, clinical assistant.....	249.99	
Luberta Stone, stenographer.....	412.50	
C. C. Bunch, associate professor.....	583.32	
R. A. Weber, clinical assistant.....	1,124.98	
K. McIntyre, clinical assistant.....	249.99	
Geo. Light, clinical assistant.....	249.99	8,412.39
<hr/>		
Pathology and Bacteriology:		
G. H. Hansman, assistant professor and acting head.....	\$ 3,500.00	
B. E. Clarke, assistant professor.....	3,700.00	
H. D. Palmer, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
I. B. Akerson, instructor.....	3,000.00	
B. E. Konwaler, instructor.....	1,300.00	
W. B. Armstrong, clinical assistant.....	416.60	
J. P. Clark, clinical assistant.....	500.00	
J. W. Wicklund, technician.....	1,800.00	
J. J. Seomuth, technician.....	1,200.00	
William Brecht, bacteriologist.....	1,200.00	
H. C. Cooney, bacteriologist.....	1,020.00	
Anton Nerad, diener.....	1,020.00	
Theodore Soll, diener.....	1,020.00	

E. D. Peasley, assistant.....	500.00	
Mildred Budd, secretary	1,080.00	
Alice Stanton, stenographer.....	960.00	
Irving Boarts, technician.....	600.00	26,316.60

Pediatrics:

P. C. Jeans, professor and head.....	\$ 9,000.00	
Amy L. Daniels, professor.....	1,000.00	
M. L. Floyd, associate.....	3,300.00	
J. D. Boyd, associate.....	3,300.00	
John Hayek, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
Clinton Knowlton, laboratory assistant.....	900.00	
Florence Tully, secretary.....	1,080.00	
Martha Nelson, dietitian.....	500.00	20,080.00

Physiology:

J. T. McClintock, professor and head.....	\$ 4,750.00	
H. M. Hines, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
W. W. Tuttle, assistant professor.....	2,500.00	
C. E. Leese, instructor.....	2,000.00	
George Banes, laboratory assistant.....	1,200.00	
A. P. Freund, mechanician.....	875.00	
Leonard Hospedarsky, laboratory assistant....	466.66	15,291.66

Surgery (General):

H. L. Beye, professor and head.....	\$ 5,000.00	
F. R. Peterson, associate professor.....	3,500.00	
H. W. Scott, assistant professor.....	3,500.00	
D. V. Hudson, instructor.....	1,312.50	
J. P. Clark, clinical assistant.....	500.00	
R. A. Fox, instructor.....	1,500.00	
W. B. Armstrong, clinical assistant.....	416.60	
Edna Popoff, secretary.....	750.00	
G. A. Bennett, instructor.....	187.50	
Agnes Rohwedder, stenographer.....	150.00	16,816.60

Surgery (Orthopedic):

A. Steindler, professor and head.....	\$ 2,500.00	
F. W. Hark, instructor.....	2,000.00	
Harry Goldberg, clinical assistant.....	1,500.00	
Leo Miltner, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
Laura Scherk, stenographer.....	862.50	7,862.50

Surgery (Genito-Urinary):

N. G. Alcock, professor and head.....	\$ 4,000.00	
R. J. Crary, instructor.....	4,000.00	
H. R. Searles, instructor.....	1,500.00	
F. H. Entz, clinical assistant.....	1,000.00	
Marie Lauritzen, secretary.....	900.00	11,400.00

Theory and Practice:

F. M. Smith, professor and head.....	\$ 6,847.26	
H. M. Korn, associate professor.....	5,000.00	
V. C. Graber, assistant professor.....	999.99	
C. W. Baldridge, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	
H. B. Scarborough, lecturer.....	83.34	
G. H. Miller, lecturer.....	4,000.00	
C. D. Awe, lecturer.....	3,000.00	
Kate Daum, lecturer.....	1,795.83	
M. T. Morton, clinical assistant.....	1,500.00	
H. E. Schmidt, clinical assistant.....	150.00	
F. J. Carlstrom, clinical assistant.....	916.63	
W. E. Gatewold, clinical assistant.....	291.66	
Edna Pate, secretary.....	900.00	
E. P. Scarlett, instructor.....	2,250.00	31,734.71

Total Medicine \$ 233,621.66

MEDICAL RESEARCH SALARIES—1927-1928

Pediatrics:

Miriam Roskin, research fellow.....	\$ 900.00	
Grace Campbell Hardy, research fellow.....	900.00	
Genevieve Stearns, research fellow.....	2,760.00	\$ 4,560.00

Materia Medica:

Barbara Heberling, stenographer.....	\$ 600.00	600.00
--------------------------------------	-----------	--------

General Surgery:

Paul Stufflebeam, diener.....	\$ 800.00	
Leo Hrdina, diener.....	75.00	875.00

Orthopedic Surgery:			
J. E. Milgrim, research fellow.....	\$	900.00	
Nelle Ingham, statistician.....		960.00	
A. A. Payne, technician.....		360.00	
Stanley Wells, janitor.....		300.00	2,520.00
Obstetrics:			
Myrna Kemps, research assistant.....	\$	622.50	
Agnes Kurz, research assistant.....		100.00	722.50
Ophthalmology:			
P. W. Salit, research assistant.....	\$	1,000.00	1,000.00
Anatomy:			
Esther Hicock, research artist.....	\$	979.16	979.16
Metabolism:			
Zella Pattee, research assistant.....	\$	400.00	400.00
Total Medical Research.....			\$ 11,656.66

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY SALARIES—1927-1928

Clinical Crown and Bridge:			
A. O. Klaffenbach, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
P. W. Richardson, assistant professor.....		3,500.00	
W. H. Penrose, demonstrator.....		1,750.00	
R. F. Schweizer, demonstrator.....		2,000.00	\$ 12,250.00
Clinical Operative Dentistry:			
E. A. Rogers, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
O. E. Schlanbusch, assistant professor.....		4,000.00	
D. H. Soper, demonstrator.....		2,000.00	
J. H. Wick, instructor.....		3,000.00	
J. D. Wells, instructor.....		2,750.00	
G. S. Easton, demonstrator.....		2,250.00	
L. J. Griffith, demonstrator.....		2,250.00	21,250.00
Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry:			
E. S. Smith, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
E. T. Hubbard, instructor.....		3,000.00	
C. L. Fenner, instructor.....		2,500.00	
H. E. Parker, assistant demonstrator.....		1,500.00	12,000.00
Dental Pathology:			
A. W. Bryan, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
F. D. Francis, instructor.....		2,800.00	
R. G. Barrick, medical graduate.....		1,800.00	9,600.00
Dental Anatomy:			
Erling Thoen, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
J. V. Blackman, assistant professor.....		3,500.00	8,500.00
Operative Dentistry:			
F. T. Breene, professor and dean.....	\$	6,000.00	
C. L. Drain, assistant professor.....		4,000.00	
E. G. Baker, assistant demonstrator.....		1,500.00	11,500.00
Oral Surgery:			
R. A. Fenton, professor.....	\$	3,000.00	
H. E. Nason, demonstrator.....		2,000.00	5,000.00
Orthodontia:			
J. E. Rose, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
R. F. Dewel, demonstrator.....		2,250.00	
L. B. Higley, demonstrator.....		2,400.00	
A. W. Cox, graduate assistant.....		1,200.00	
Everton Jones, graduate assistant.....		1,200.00	12,050.00
Prosthetic Crown and Bridge Technics:			
R. V. Smith, professor and head.....	\$	5,000.00	
W. R. Kern, instructor.....		3,000.00	
L. L. Bisgard, demonstrator.....		450.00	
Donald Crissinger, demonstrator.....		1,400.00	9,850.00
Dean's Office:			
Mary Otto, secretary.....	\$	1,600.00	
Mary Verry, assistant.....		605.00	2,205.00
Infirmary:			
Helen Baschnagel, clerk.....	\$	1,500.00	
Louise Anderson, assistant clerk.....		1,210.00	

STATE UNIVERSITY—SALARIES

265

Anna Shutt, assistant clerk.....	630.00	
Mary Huls, superintendent nurses.....	1,200.00	
Inhline Olson, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00	
Arla Pendlebury, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00	
Mildred O'Meara, clinical nurse.....	1,000.00	
Annette Bliss, librarian.....	462.50	
Charles Barrer, custodian.....	1,250.00	
Mary Taylor, assistant clerk.....	60.00	
Dorothy Beard, seamstress.....	309.75	
Total Dentistry		9,622.25
		<u>\$ 113,827.25</u>

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY SALARIES—1927-1928

Pharmacy:

W. J. Teeters, professor and head.....\$	4,500.00	
R. A. Kuever, professor.....	3,700.00	
Zada Cooper, associate professor.....	2,000.00	
R. L. Austin, assistant professor.....	2,000.00	
David Boot, assistant.....	1,200.00	
Mae Heller, stenographer.....	565.00	
Marie Herzer, stenographer.....	35.00	
Helen Bunge, assistant.....	160.00	
Lowene Barger, stenographer.....	50.00	
Louis Zopf, pharmacist.....	88.50	
Total Pharmacy		\$ 14,298.50

COLLEGE OF LAW SALARIES—1927-1928

Law:

H. C. Jones, professor and dean.....\$	8,000.00	
C. H. Smith, professor.....	5,000.00	
P. Bordwell, professor.....	6,500.00	
E. A. Wilcox, professor.....	4,000.00	
R. M. Perkins, professor.....	6,000.00	
W. G. Cook, professor.....	5,500.00	
C. M. Updegraff, professor.....	5,750.00	
O. K. Patton, professor.....	5,000.00	
Helen S. Moylan, librarian.....	2,500.00	
Eula Van Meter, secretary.....	1,620.00	
Ruth Wilhite, stenographer.....	425.00	
Jean Ashman, cataloguer.....	1,375.00	
B. J. Kenney, assistant librarian.....	200.00	
G. G. Finley, assistant librarian.....	200.00	
O. F. Grahame, assistant librarian.....	200.00	
Frances Giltner, law librarian.....	40.00	
Helena Nelmeier, assistant.....	103.60	
Total Law		\$ 52,413.60

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SALARIES—1927-1928

Education:

P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....\$	6,750.00	
F. C. Ensign, professor.....	4,500.00	
E. Horn, professor.....	6,000.00	
T. J. Kirby, professor.....	4,750.00	
C. L. Robbins, professor.....	3,700.00	
F. B. Knight, professor.....	2,875.00	
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	1,750.00	
E. T. Peterson, assistant professor.....	4,000.00	
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	1,200.00	
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	1,375.00	
E. F. Lindquist, associate.....	3,000.00	
C. O. Higbee, assistant.....	350.00	
P. K. Frazer, assistant.....	270.00	
Isabel Davis, secretary.....	1,324.22	
Ruth West, stenographer.....	1,200.00	
Thelma Peterson, stenographer.....	1,200.00	
Elizabeth Galt, stenographer.....	1,020.00	
Irene Ketchum, stenographer.....	750.00	
Pauline Grahame, stenographer.....	750.00	
Rosemary Royce, stenographer.....	60.00	
Ruth Baker, stenographer.....	120.00	
Alvin Johnson, stenographer.....	41.66	
Dorothy Welsch, stenographer.....	60.00	
G. H. Colebank, assistant.....	100.00	
Frank Wells, stenographer.....	70.00	
H. H. Davis, assistant.....	720.00	
Louise Kuepper, stenographer.....	26.66	
Alberta Rogers, stenographer.....	450.00	
		48,412.54

Appointment Committee:

Frances Camp, director.....	\$ 2,580.00	
Marie McGuire, stenographer.....	1,080.00	
Dorothy Lumsden, stenographer.....	900.00	
Leone Soehren, stenographer.....	434.86	
Alvin Johnson, stenographer.....	123.33	
Merle Springmeier, stenographer.....	217.23	
Jean Ingram, stenographer.....	45.00	
Marion Kern, stenographer.....	40.00	5,420.42

High School:

L. R. Kilzer, principal.....	\$ 1,500.00	
Amy Bliss, office assistant.....	1,150.00	
Georgia Yager, stenographer.....	700.00	
Helen Eddy, head languages.....	1,700.00	
Margarette Struble, assistant.....	1,000.00	
Annetta Dayan, assistant.....	250.00	
C. J. Lapp, head science.....	250.00	
J. D. Whitney, teacher.....	2,000.00	
C. B. Yager, assistant.....	1,000.00	
F. D. Austin, head mathematics.....	1,250.00	
Ruth Lane, teacher.....	1,700.00	
Bessie Pierce, head social science.....	1,875.00	
Sylvia Hansen, assistant.....	800.00	
Margaret Gearhart, assistant.....	400.00	
Agnella Gunn, teacher.....	1,600.00	
Grace Godsey, assistant.....	250.00	
Helen Woods, head home economics.....	256.25	
E. G. Blackstone, head commerce.....	1,750.00	
B. S. Entwistle, assistant.....	562.50	
W. A. Larimer, assistant.....	250.00	
Anne Pierce, head music.....	1,000.00	
Genevieve Christner, assistant.....	400.00	
Edna Patzig, assistant professor.....	700.00	
Alice Davis, teacher.....	600.00	
Margaret Polders, assistant.....	350.00	
Louis Newkirk, teacher.....	1,600.00	
John Skien, teacher.....	1,500.00	
Alice Raiford, librarian.....	1,000.00	
Isabel Davis, secretary.....	25.78	
M. F. Carpenter, head English.....	2,250.00	
Ruth Summers, head home economics.....	590.90	30,260.43

Elementary School:

Maude McBroom, supervisor.....	\$ 3,200.00	
Bernice Stormes, teacher.....	500.00	
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	725.00	
Katherine Clarke, assistant.....	1,195.90	
Edna Weise, teacher.....	924.80	
Martha Woodbury, teacher.....	1,400.00	
Hazel Prehm, teacher.....	1,600.00	
Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....	1,800.00	
Marion Anderson, teacher.....	1,400.00	
Elizabeth Hebel, teacher.....	443.65	
Wilma Trent, assistant.....	223.46	
Charlotte Williams, assistant.....	90.00	
Margarita McGovney, assistant.....	150.00	
Mary Palmer, assistant.....	150.00	
John Skien, teacher.....	800.00	
Edna Patzig, head art.....	550.00	
Alice Davis, teacher.....	600.00	
Anne Pierce, supervisor music.....	1,000.00	
Genevieve Christner, assistant music.....	400.00	
Laura Chennell, nurse.....	1,000.00	
Grace Mitchell, stenographer.....	700.00	
Charlotte Rice, stenographer.....	150.00	
Emilie Papez, assistant.....	75.00	
Ilah Hall, assistant.....	150.00	
Bernice Helff, assistant.....	150.00	
Bernice Baschnagel, assistant.....	17.50	19,395.31
Josephine Daus, research assistant.....	\$ 765.00	
Richard Foster, research assistant.....	800.00	1,565.00

Total Education \$ 105,053.70

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE SALARIES—1927-1928

Commerce:

C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....	\$ 7,250.00
S. L. Miller, professor.....	2,500.00
E. B. Reuter, professor.....	4,750.00

C. S. Tippetts, professor.....	4,750.00
G. R. Davies, lecturer.....	1,500.00
E. W. Hills, associate professor.....	3,500.00
F. E. Haynes, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
W. F. Bristol, assistant professor.....	1,500.00
C. W. Wassam, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
S. G. Winter, associate professor.....	3,250.00
C. W. Hart, associate professor.....	3,800.00
G. D. Haskell, assistant professor.....	3,500.00
Grace Chaffee, assistant professor.....	2,500.00
H. B. Eversole, assistant professor.....	3,500.00
W. J. Burney, associate professor.....	2,375.00
G. D. Koser, lecturer.....	500.00
B. N. Davis, associate.....	2,250.00
R. W. Nelson, associate.....	2,750.00
H. H. Wade, associate.....	3,000.00
G. W. Mitchell, associate.....	333.35
H. H. McCarty, associate.....	1,500.00
T. D. Yoder, associate.....	1,750.00
C. W. Thompson, assistant.....	2,000.00
E. G. Blackstone, assistant.....	1,750.00
H. F. Sells, instructor.....	2,750.00
Allin Dakin, instructor.....	2,000.00
Ruth Hoadley, instructor.....	1,050.00
Homer Jones, graduate assistant.....	700.00
R. H. Hassler, graduate assistant.....	700.00
J. A. Saathoff, graduate assistant.....	700.00
L. L. Peterson, graduate assistant.....	700.00
David Pearson, assistant.....	50.00
B. X. Entwisle, assistant.....	550.00
F. N. Schrampf, secretary and instructor.....	1,750.00
Ann Kavig, stenographer.....	863.33
Park J. Ewart, assistant.....	229.16
W. A. Larimer, assistant.....	250.00
Ruby Ingersoll, stenographer.....	376.50
J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....	1,000.00
Orvetta Wissler, stenographer.....	75.00
F. H. Knight, professor.....	3,250.00

Total Commerce \$ 82,502.34

BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH SALARIES—1927-1928

Business Research:

S. L. Miller, professor and director.....	\$ 4,000.00
G. R. Davies, associate professor.....	1,500.00
W. F. Bristol, associate professor.....	2,250.00
S. G. Winter, associate professor.....	500.00
W. J. Burney, associate professor.....	1,375.00
G. W. Mitchell, associate professor.....	1,666.60
H. H. McCarty, associate professor.....	1,000.00
T. D. Yoder, associate.....	1,000.00
C. W. Thompson, associate.....	500.00
Ruth Hoadley, research assistant.....	1,050.00
J. E. Partington, assistant professor.....	500.00

Total Business Research..... \$ 15,341.60

GRADUATE COLLEGE SALARIES—1927-1928

Administration:

C. E. Seashore, dean.....	\$ 2,500.00		
Marral Reichert, secretary.....	1,125.00	\$	3,625.00

Service Appointments:

Ruth Gallaher, research assistant.....	\$ 1,500.00
Theodore Hunter, technician.....	1,200.00
Jean Ingram, stenographer.....	735.00
Elizabeth Manners, stenographer.....	588.34
Gladys Palmer, stenographer.....	1,000.00
Roberta Santee, stenographer.....	884.17
Jacob Swisher, assistant.....	1,500.00
Robert Adams, research assistant.....	700.00
Faith Heller, research speech.....	350.00
Harold W. Sebern, research personnel.....	350.00
George Anselm, research assistant.....	400.00
Orval B. Latham, research assistant.....	200.00
Malcolm Price, research assistant.....	200.00
Lloyd Spencer, research assistant.....	200.00
Frank L. Wells, research assistant.....	200.00
Marion Kern, stenographer.....	405.00

10,412.51

Research Associates:

Charles Albright, physics.....	\$	350.00	
George Beiswanger, character education.....		960.00	
C. H. Belanski, geology.....		1,000.00	
L. Dale Coffman, law.....		550.00	
R. E. Deal, zoology.....		800.00	
Wayne Denman, chemistry.....		400.00	
J. C. Ducommun, hydraulics.....		800.00	
Leo B. Fagan, clinical psychology.....		700.00	
J. R. Gerberich, psychology.....		350.00	
Hans Haterius, zoology.....		800.00	
Jerome Hellerstein, speech.....		400.00	
Ivy Husband, character education.....		840.00	
Walter Ingram, zoology.....		800.00	
J. McKater, zoology.....		630.00	
Raymond Kinne, chemistry.....		800.00	
Ralph C. Marts, botany.....		800.00	
Stuart Meyers, hydraulics.....		800.00	
Harry Olson, physics.....		800.00	
Chas. W. Roberts, engineering.....		720.00	
Charles Sherman, mathematics.....		350.00	
Sina Spiker, English.....		600.00	
James Stewart, law.....		1,767.50	
Wesley Stoesser, chemistry.....		800.00	
Mabel Trail, stenographer.....		280.00	
Grace Watkins, music.....		400.00	
Harold A. Zahl, physics.....		700.00	
Margaret Wallace, English.....		440.00	
Herbert Welte, education.....		700.00	19,337.50

Research Associates:

Eric Lindeman, speech.....	\$	1,000.00	
M. Mannheim, chemistry.....		1,000.00	2,000.00

Fellowships:

Francis Bowman, history.....	\$	300.00	
E. Douglas Branch, history.....		500.00	
Merwyn Bridenstine, economics.....		300.00	
Charles Camden, English.....		400.00	
Henry Constans, speech.....		400.00	
David Craig, chemistry.....		400.00	
James Eversole, chemistry.....		400.00	
Harry Fields, geology.....		400.00	
Alvin Freie, geology.....		400.00	
Arthur Johnson, physics.....		300.00	
Dorothy McCoy, mathematics.....		300.00	
Laurence Miller, education.....		300.00	
Roy Mortimore, physics.....		400.00	
Alfred Meyer, physics.....		300.00	
Herbert Meyer, mathematics.....		300.00	
Austin Repp, education.....		300.00	
Claude Stanley, English.....		300.00	
Clarence Young, psychology.....		300.00	
Paul Stavick, character education.....		250.00	6,550.00

Scholarships:

David F. Ash, English.....	\$	300.00	
Thelma Andrews, sociology.....		250.00	
Roy E. Brown, political science.....		250.00	
Arvin Donner, education.....		250.00	
John Dunn, speech.....		200.00	
Mrs. M. Gearhart, English.....		300.00	
Leo A. Kaak, economics.....		250.00	
M. T. Hollinshead, psychology.....		250.00	
Howard Hollister, political science.....		250.00	
Russell Holy, education.....		200.00	
Walter Jebens, chemistry.....		200.00	
Alfred Kehlenbeck, German.....		200.00	
Roy L. Krueger, chemistry.....		125.00	
Ruth E. McCoy, English.....		80.00	
Yetta Maizlish, mathematics.....		200.00	
Roy E. Miller, psychology.....		250.00	
James Neilsen, psychology.....		250.00	
Fred W. Oberst, chemistry.....		200.00	
Cora Overton, English.....		250.00	
Sidney Phillips, French.....		250.00	
Charles Prall, education.....		250.00	
Ferrell Rodgers, mathematics.....		200.00	
Katherine Saltzman, Greek.....		200.00	
George Steep, French.....		200.00	
Lois E. Taylor, English.....		200.00	

Marion Taylor, chemistry.....	200.00	
Leonard Thomas, geology.....	250.00	
Joseph Tiffin, psychology.....	250.00	
Jessie Willey, latin.....	200.00	
Olive Zezula, history.....	250.00	6,705.00
<hr/>		
Field Laboratory:		
F. A. Stromsten.....	\$ 550.00	550.00
<hr/>		
Summer Honoraria:		
A. B. Carr.....	\$ 150.00	
Raymond McConnell.....	150.00	
Frederick McGaw.....	150.00	
John Thurber.....	150.00	
J. M. Bridgham.....	150.00	
M. C. Latta.....	150.00	
S. W. Stookey.....	150.00	
F. W. Lorch.....	150.00	1,200.00
<hr/>		
Total Graduate College.....	\$	50,380.01

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SALARIES—1927-1928

General Administration:		
Delvina Anderson, secretary.....	\$ 1,240.00	
Iva M. Jones, stenographer.....	900.00	\$ 2,140.00
<hr/>		
Order and Binding Department:		
Grace Wormer, superintendent.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Elizabeth Thomas, first order clerk.....	1,260.00	
Elizabeth Foster, second order clerk.....	1,200.00	
R. Mary Marshall, first binding clerk.....	1,260.00	
Ada Hodgson, second binding clerk.....	950.00	7,670.00
<hr/>		
Reference Department:		
Sarah Edwards, superintendent reading room.....	\$ 2,100.00	
Lillie Cilley, reference assistant.....	1,900.00	
Nina Frohwein, reference assistant.....	1,306.25	
Mary Humphrey, reference librarian.....	2,250.00	
Sylvia Noffsinger, reference assistant.....	1,310.83	
Dorothy Welsch, reference assistant.....	960.00	
Irene Steidl, superintendent.....	1,927.34	
Blanche Cecil, first assistant.....	1,251.58	
Katherine Brose, assistant.....	993.33	
Grace Hoff, assistant.....	988.00	
Myrtle Devaul, assistant.....	256.66	
Lella M. Davis, superintendent.....	244.43	
Alice Gay, assistant.....	403.32	
Dorothy Anderson, assistant.....	120.00	16,011.74
<hr/>		
Catalogue Department:		
Amelia Krieg, superintendent.....	\$ 2,710.00	
Mabel Dunlop, first assistant.....	2,000.00	
Grace Andrews, cataloguer.....	1,800.00	
Alma Hook, cataloguer.....	1,720.00	
Agnes Flanagan, cataloguer.....	1,375.00	
Matilda Hanson, cataloguer.....	1,375.00	
Dorothy Arbaugh, cataloguer.....	1,416.60	
Bessie Stover, head of accessions.....	2,060.42	
Lucille Morsch, cataloguer.....	1,200.00	
Lettie Oldaker, typist.....	450.00	
Ruth Davis, typist.....	450.00	
Hilda Rohret, stenographer.....	900.00	
Antoinette Goetz, cataloguer.....	90.00	17,547.02
<hr/>		
Reserve Reading Room:		
Mabel Gould, superintendent.....	\$ 1,600.00	
Esther Edwards, assistant.....	1,200.00	
Gerald Sandy, assistant.....	770.00	
Rena Drizhal, assistant.....	459.68	
Letha G. Ware, assistant.....	780.00	
Myrtle Peel, assistant.....	812.18	
Gerzaldean Pryun, assistant.....	780.00	
Elizabeth Parrette, assistant.....	279.50	
Grace McGinnis, assistant.....	65.00	6,746.32
<hr/>		
Undergraduate Study Hall:		
Aletha Redman, supervisor.....	\$ 1,424.00	
Pearl Cruise, research assistant.....	1,166.60	
Annette Bliss, research assistant.....	170.00	
Florence Ostlund, research assistant.....	359.33	3,119.93

Departmental Libraries:

W. H. Carlson, supervisor.....	\$ 2,500.00	
Emma Felsenthal, medical librarian.....	1,987.47	
Mary Newell, education librarian.....	1,200.00	5,687.47
Total University Library.....		\$ 58,922.48

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM SALARIES—1927

Museum:

H. R. Dill, director.....	\$ 3,700.00	
A. H. Bulbulian, assistant.....	990.00	
Total Museum		\$ 4,690.00

SUMMER SESSION SALARIES—1927

	1st Session	2nd Session
Botany:		
R. B. Wylie, professor and head.....	\$ 574.00	
W. F. Loehwing, assistant professor.....	350.00	
G. W. Prescott, assistant professor.....	125.00	
R. O. Marts, assistant professor.....	125.00	
B. Shimek, professor.....		\$ 425.00
R. P. Adams, assistant.....		104.00
Total Botany	\$ 1,174.00	\$ 529.00
Chemistry:		
J. N. Pearce, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
J. C. Myers, professor.....	500.00	
L. C. Raiford, associate professor.....	446.00	
H. L. Olin, associate professor.....	414.00	
P. A. Bond, associate professor.....	400.00	
Stephen Popoff, associate professor.....	350.00	
N. O. Taylor, associate professor.....	350.00	
E. R. Norris, associate.....	306.00	
L. P. Sherman, lecturer.....	275.00	
W. C. Stoesser, assistant.....	125.00	\$ 104.00
S. Goergan, assistant.....	125.00	104.00
E. Muntzler, assistant.....	125.00	
A. H. Kunz, assistant.....	125.00	104.00
G. M. Mullins, assistant.....	125.00	
Jacob Cornig, assistant professor.....		292.00
G. H. Coleman, assistant professor.....		292.00
J. L. Whitman, associate professor.....		255.00
W. C. Vosburgh, instructor.....		244.00
J. A. Riddick, assistant.....		104.00
W. T. Daddow, assistant.....		104.00
Total Chemistry	\$ 4,138.00	\$ 1,603.00
Commerce:		
C. A. Phillips, professor and dean.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 400.00
E. B. Reuter, professor.....	510.00	425.00
C. S. Tippetts, professor.....	574.00	
E. W. Hills, associate professor.....	414.00	
S. G. Winter, assistant professor.....	446.00	
C. W. Hart, assistant professor.....	446.00	372.00
H. B. Eversole, lecturer.....	414.00	
C. E. Sandage, assistant.....	62.50	
Walter Daykin, assistant.....	62.50	
Ross Walker, lecturer.....	700.00	
T. D. Yoder, associate.....		266.00
G. E. Haskell, assistant.....		345.00
Homer Jones, assistant.....		104.00
Total Commerce	\$ 4,129.00	\$ 1,912.00
German:		
C. B. Wilson, professor and head.....	\$ 574.00	
C. B. Ibershoff, associate professor.....	400.00	
Benno Tapper, assistant professor.....		\$ 293.00
Total German	\$ 974.00	\$ 293.00
Graphic Arts:		
Catherine Macartney, assistant professor.....	\$ 351.00	
Frances Price, instructor.....	250.00	
Mrs. M. Cunningham, instructor.....	250.00	
Jane Coventry, instructor.....		\$ 209.00
Ruth Wilkinson, instructor.....		208.00
Total Graphic Arts.....	\$ 851.00	\$ 416.00

History:

W. T. Root, professor and head.....	\$	700.00		
Cardinal Goodwin, professor.....		700.00		
Walter P. Hall, assistant professor.....		600.00		
W. T. Brandt, assistant professor.....		350.00	\$	292.00
W. R. Livingston, instructor.....		300.00		250.00
R. C. Werner, instructor.....		300.00		
Leonidas Dodson, reader.....		60.00		
W. K. Boyd, professor.....				550.00
L. J. Mecham, assistant professor.....				500.00

Total History	\$	3,010.00	\$	1,592.00
---------------------	----	----------	----	----------

Home Economics:

Frances Zuill, professor.....	\$	638.00	\$	50.00
Alice Brigham, assistant professor.....		383.00		
Edna Hill, instructor.....		280.00		
Helen Woods, instructor.....		150.00		
Beatrice Rinda, matron.....		60.00		

Total Home Economics.....	\$	1,511.00	\$	50.00
---------------------------	----	----------	----	-------

Journalism:

C. H. Stout, assistant.....	\$	100.00		
-----------------------------	----	--------	--	--

Total Journalism	\$	100.00		
------------------------	----	--------	--	--

Latin and Greek:

Lillian Lawler			\$	250.00
F. H. Potter, professor.....	\$	472.00		
Louisa Walker, instructor.....		250.00		
A. T. Walker, lecturer.....		600.00		500.00
R. C. Flickinger, professor and head.....		700.00		

Total Latin and Greek.....	\$	2,022.00	\$	750.00
----------------------------	----	----------	----	--------

Education:

P. C. Packer, professor and dean.....	\$	850.00	\$	400.00
E. Horn, professor.....		700.00		468.00
T. J. Kirby, professor.....		606.00		505.00
F. B. Knight, professor.....		350.00		292.00
C. L. Robbins, professor.....		472.00		393.00
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....		446.00		398.00
Maude McBroom, lecturer.....		300.00		
E. T. Peterson, lecturer.....		510.00		350.00
Mabel Snedaker, lecturer.....		351.00		
G. D. Stoddard, lecturer.....		230.00		191.00
A. M. Carmichael, lecturer.....		250.00		225.00
Rose Carr, lecturer.....		150.00		50.00
Louis Newkirk, lecturer.....		50.00		
J. Boras, lecturer.....		550.00		
W. E. Blatz, lecturer.....		350.00		
Frances Dearborn, lecturer.....		250.00		
Opal Dickson, assistant.....				60.00
Minnie Behrens, assistant.....				80.00
Ray Latham, assistant.....		100.00		125.00
Francis Mason, lecturer.....		200.00		
R. C. Puckett, lecturer.....		500.00		400.00
H. H. Remmer, lecturer.....		300.00		250.00
A. D. Simpson, lecturer.....		600.00		
E. F. Lindquist, assistant.....		150.00		125.00
R. R. Foster, assistant.....		150.00		125.00
Wendell Johnson, assistant.....		120.00		
Jeanette Rahja, assistant.....		50.00		50.00
John Sklen, assistant.....		250.00		200.00
F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant.....		100.00		
F. L. Wells, assistant.....				50.00
G. Valle, lecturer.....				25.00
C. Shaw, lecturer.....				125.00
H. A. Dobbs, lecturer.....				150.00
F. C. Ensign, professor.....				478.00
W. E. Lessenger, professor.....				116.00
Mary D. Reed, lecturer.....				200.00
J. D. Whitney, assistant.....				75.00
Helen MacIntosh, instructor.....				200.00

Total Education	\$	8,935.00	\$	6,106.00
-----------------------	----	----------	----	----------

High School:

L. R. Kilzer, principal.....	\$	400.00		
M. F. Carpenter, teacher.....		284.00		

E. G. Blackstone, teacher.....	660.00		
Helen Eddy, teacher.....	320.00		
Grace Godsey, teacher.....	315.00		
Alice Fernow, teacher.....	315.00		
David Pearson, teacher.....	100.00		
J. D. Whitney, teacher.....	125.00		
Ruth Lane, teacher.....	315.00		
Alice Raiford, librarian.....	120.00		
Sylvia Hansen, teacher.....	315.00		
Rosemary Royce, clerk.....	60.00		
A. H. Heusinkveld, clerk.....	60.00		
Ethel Hightower, clerk.....	60.00		
J. M. Thurber, clerk.....	60.00		
Total High School.....	\$ 3,509.00		
Elementary School:			
Maude McBroom, supervisor.....	\$ 150.00		
Emma Watkins, teacher.....	90.00		
Katherine Clark, teacher.....	90.00		
Edna Weise, teacher.....	240.00		
Martha Woodbury, teacher.....	180.00		
Hazel Prehm, teacher.....	210.00		
Ruth Moscrip, teacher.....	240.00		
Marion Anderson, teacher.....	180.00		
Genevieve Christner, assistant.....	75.00		
Total Elementary School.....	\$ 1,455.00		
English:			
Ernest Kuhl, professor.....	\$ 606.00	\$ 505.00	
Henning Larsen, associate professor.....	400.00		
Neillie Aurner, associate professor.....	400.00		
B. V. Crawford, associate professor.....	400.00		
M. F. Carpenter, assistant professor.....	106.00	188.00	
Oscar Johnson, instructor.....	275.00		
Hilda Taylor, associate.....	255.00		
Wilfred Sylvester, instructor.....	250.00		
M. Mutchman, lecturer.....	650.00	550.00	
T. W. Baldin, lecturer.....	600.00		
Keil Halzkencht, lecturer.....	500.00		
Gregory Paine, lecturer.....	450.00		
S. A. Nock, reader.....	50.00		
Alice Ingham, assistant.....	60.00	50.00	
Frank L. Mott, associate professor.....		345.00	
J. H. Scott, associate professor.....		333.00	
E. J. Bashe, associate.....		244.00	
J. H. Warner, instructor.....		213.00	
A. H. Heusinkveld, instructor.....		213.00	
Total English.....	\$ 5,002.00	\$ 2,641.00	
Geology:			
A. C. Trowbridge, professor.....	\$ 542.00		
A. O. Thomas, associate professor.....	446.00		
J. J. Runner, assistant professor.....	351.00	\$ 293.00	
Stanley Dodge, lecturer.....	500.00		
Total Geology.....	\$ 1,839.00	\$ 293.00	
Law:			
H. C. Horack, professor.....	\$ 700.00		
W. C. Cock, professor.....	700.00		
E. A. Wilson, professor.....	510.00		
A. A. Zimmerman, lecturer.....	400.00		
D. F. Coyle, lecturer.....	250.00		
R. M. Perkins, professor.....		\$ 700.00	
C. M. Updegraff, associate professor.....		700.00	
O. K. Patton, associate professor.....		574.00	
Total Law.....	\$ 2,560.00	\$ 1,974.00	
Library:			
Gladys Pratt, instructor.....	\$ 350.00		
Janet Arie, instructor.....	300.00		
Margery Doud, instructor.....	350.00		
Katherine Harrison, instructor.....	200.00		
Lucy Babcock, reviser.....	275.00		
Nina Frohwein, reviser.....	275.00		
Mary Mason, reviser.....	275.00		
Aletha Redman, assistant.....	200.00		

Iva M. Jones, assistant.....	60.00		
Total Library	\$ 2,285.00		
Manual Arts:			
F. G. Higbee, professor and head.....	\$ 574.00		
Louis Newkirk, lecturer.....	175.00	\$	250.00
A. V. O'Brien, instructor.....	332.00		
C. C. Williams, director.....	500.00		400.00
Total Manual Arts.....	\$ 1,581.00	\$	650.00
Mathematics:			
J. F. Reilly, associate professor.....	\$ 414.00		
Roscoe Woods, assistant professor.....	350.00		
C. C. Wylie, assistant professor.....	357.00		
L. E. Ward, associate.....	293.00		
Martin Nordgaard, lecturer.....	375.00	\$	325.00
C. R. Wilson, assistant.....	100.00		
E. W. Chittenden, professor.....			393.00
N. B. Conkwright, instructor.....			233.00
Total Mathematics	\$ 1,889.00	\$	951.00
Medicine:			
J. T. McClintock, professor and junior dean...	\$ 606.00		
H. J. Prentiss, Professor.....	700.00		
E. M. MacEwen, professor.....	638.00		
C. E. Leese, instructor.....	150.00		
A. E. Lambert, professor.....	574.00		
Total Medicine	\$ 2,668.00		
Museum Methods:			
Homer Dill, director.....	\$ 500.00	\$	300.00
Aden Arnold, assistant.....	150.00		125.00
Total Museum	\$ 650.00	\$	425.00
Music:			
F. E. Kendrie, professor.....	\$ 574.00		
Walter Leon, professor.....	542.00		
E. H. Wilcox, associate professor.....	510.00		
Anna Starbuck, associate.....	383.00		
Mildred Paddock, associate.....	319.00		
Anne Pierce, associate.....	319.00		
Harry Thatcher, instructor.....	229.00		
Miriam Withrow, assistant.....	100.00		
Dwight Brown, assistant.....	100.00		
Mazie Finney, lecturer.....	450.00		
Jeanette Rothchild, instructor.....		\$	191.00
Gertrude Gallely, chorus assistant.....			25.00
Total Music	\$ 3,526.00	\$	216.00
Band:			
O. E. Van Doren, director.....	\$ 400.00		
Total Band	\$ 400.00		
Philosophy and Psychology:			
C. E. Seashore, professor and dean.....	\$ 500.00	\$	400.00
E. D. Starbuck, professor.....	574.00		
C. A. Ruckmick, professor.....	510.00		
F. B. Knight, professor.....	350.00		293.00
C. F. Tausch, associate professor.....	510.00		
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	229.00		191.00
M. E. Blatz, lecturer.....	350.00		
Norman Meier, associate.....	319.00		
Della Larson, instructor.....	125.00		100.00
Anna Mathelson, assistant.....	125.00		100.00
H. L. Serales, assistant.....	50.00		100.00
O. F. Kraushaar, assistant.....	300.00		
F. K. Shuttleworth, associate.....	250.00		250.00
E. D. MacPhee, lecturer.....			575.00
Total Philosophy and Psychology.....	\$ 4,192.00	\$	2,009.00
Physical Education—Men:			
P. E. Belting, professor and director.....	\$ 700.00	\$	550.00
G. T. Bresnahan, assistant professor.....	400.00		

J. M. Barry, assistant professor.....	400.00	
B. A. Ingwersen, assistant professor.....	400.00	
W. R. Fieseler, assistant professor.....	400.00	
O. H. Vogel, assistant professor.....	300.00	
R. F. Williams, instructor.....	300.00	
G. E. Schroeder, director.....	357.00	
D. A. Armbruster, instructor.....	328.00	228.00
Wm. Lumsden, attendant.....	50.00	
Total Physical Education.....	\$ 3,635.00	\$ 778.00
Physical Education—Women:		
Elizabeth Halsey, professor.....	\$ 446.00	
Eugene Howe, professor.....	700.00	
Gertrude Baker, assistant professor.....	500.00	
Ruth Lincke, instructor.....	500.00	
Ruth Buss, instructor.....	250.00	\$ 208.00
Adele Kimm, instructor.....	250.00	
Marion Schwob, instructor.....	100.00	
Anna Freyder, matron.....	85.00	70.00
Dessal McGinnis, assistant matron.....	68.00	
Total Physical Education—Women.....	\$ 2,899.00	\$ 278.00
Physics:		
G. W. Stewart, professor and head.....	\$ 700.00	
A. Ellett, assistant professor.....	446.00	
E. P. T. Tyndall, assistant professor.....	351.00	
R. L. Edwards, lecturer.....	150.00	
E. G. Linder, assistant.....	125.00	
K. J. Miller, assistant.....	125.00	
F. D. Leamer, assistant.....		\$ 104.00
J. D. Whitney, lecturer.....	150.00	125.00
J. A. Eldrige, associate professor.....		404.00
C. L. Lapp, assistant professor.....		519.00
L. A. Ware, Assistant professor.....		104.00
Total Physics.....	\$ 2,047.00	\$ 1,056.00
Political Science:		
B. F. Shambaugh, professor and head.....	\$ 700.00	
F. E. Horack, professor.....	510.00	
K. H. Porter, associate professor.....	400.00	
I. L. Pollock, associate professor.....	400.00	
S. Bose, lecturer.....	350.00	
John Briggs, associate professor.....		\$ 334.00
Geo. Robeson, assistant professor.....		293.00
H. H. Trachsel, instructor.....		233.00
Total Political Science.....	\$ 2,360.00	\$ 860.00
Romance Languages:		
C. E. Young, associate professor.....	\$ 446.00	\$ 372.00
C. F. Ward, associate professor.....	446.00	
E. K. Mapes, associate professor.....	414.00	345.00
Margaret Mulroney, instructor.....	250.00	
Isabel Contois, instructor.....	250.00	
M. R. Gonzales, instructor.....	250.00	
Josephine Daus, research assistant.....	100.00	83.00
A. J. Dickman, assistant professor.....		293.00
W. J. Dennis, instructor.....		208.00
Total Romance Languages.....	\$ 2,156.00	\$ 1,301.00
Speech:		
E. C. Mabie, professor and head.....	\$ 638.00	
C. H. Woolbert, professor.....	638.00	
A. C. Baird, associate professor.....	510.00	
Alice W. Mills, assistant professor.....	351.00	
C. M. Wallace, professor.....	650.00	
O. W. Larkin, assistant professor.....	600.00	
J. F. Smith, assistant professor.....	500.00	
G. W. Gray, assistant professor.....		\$ 293.00
R. E. Holcombe, associate professor.....		255.00
Total Speech.....	\$ 3,887.00	\$ 548.00
Zoology:		
Gilbert Houser, professor.....	\$ 472.00	
H. F. Wickham, professor.....	472.00	
H. O. Haterius, assistant.....	125.00	

Mary McGuire, assistant.....	125.00		
G. E. Potter, instructor.....		\$	208.00
Kermit Christensen, assistant.....			104.00
Total Zoology	\$ 1,194.00	\$	312.00
Child Welfare:			
Camille Sunier		\$	120.00
Leslie Marston	\$ 325.00		
Mrs. H. J. Schnaidt.....	60.00		
Ruth Clow	35.00		
Eva Hulson	200.00		
Mary Sproat	60.00		
Gertrude Pavey	200.00		
Margaret Cannon	180.00		
Total Child Welfare.....	\$ 1,060.00	\$	120.00
Administration:			
C. E. Young, director.....	\$ 182.00	\$	100.00
C. C. Williams.....	250.00		100.00
P. C. Packer.....			300.00
	\$ 432.00	\$	500.00
Administration (12 months basis):			
Ruth Pieper, director.....	\$ 1,500.00		
F. L. Mott, professor.....	1,041.60		
F. J. Lazell, assistant professor.....	1,000.00		
F. M. Pownall, assistant professor.....	794.41		
G. H. Gallup, associate.....	700.00		
Velma Stout, instructor.....	600.00		
Alice West, stenographer.....	900.00		
Joanna Stanley, stenographer.....	840.00		
		\$	7,376.01
Total 1st Session		\$	78,070.00
Total 2nd Session			28,163.00
Administration			7,376.01
Total Summer Session.....			113,609.01

EXTENSION DIVISION SALARIES—1927-1928

Extension Division:			
E. H. Lauer, director.....	\$ 5,000.00		
H. A. Greene, associate professor.....	2,000.00		
G. D. Stoddard, assistant professor.....	1,600.00		
Mabel Snedaker, instructor.....	1,375.00		
P. K. Frazer, research assistant.....	270.00		
C. O. Higbee, research assistant.....	350.00		
Louise Cottrell, assistant professor.....	3,000.00		
Helen Williams, secretary.....	2,650.00		
Laura Blome, recorder	1,080.00		
Carl Menzer, radio announcer.....	500.00		
Margaret Cummings, assistant.....	1,125.00		
Katherine Hattendorf, assistant.....	200.00		
Katherine Kalene, stenographer.....	1,200.00		
Neva Steele, secretary.....	1,320.00		
Catherine Wade, office manager.....	1,200.00		
Clara Vaneurney, stenographer	960.00		
Ola Risk, stenographer.....	1,080.00		
Emma Gesberg, stenographer.....	1,080.00		
Hazel Jones, stenographer.....	1,020.00		
Margaret Martin, bookkeeper.....	810.00		
Alice Cavin, assistant.....	985.00		
Total Extension Division.....		\$	28,805.00

EPIDEMIOLOGY SALARIES—1927-1928

Epidemiology:			
A. V. Hardy, assistant epidemiologist.....	\$ 3,250.00		
J. J. Hinman, associate professor.....	3,000.00		
Margaret Hudson, instructor.....	1,000.00		
S. D. Poarch, assistant analyst.....	1,800.00		
Edith Dana, stenographer.....	900.00		
William Bailey, technician.....	300.00		
Irene Hogan, stenographer.....	140.00		
R. K. Lewis, technician.....	300.00		
Carl F. Jordan, state epidemiologist.....	395.16		
Total Epidemiology		\$	11,085.16

SEROLOGY SALARIES—1927-1928

Serology:

Ethel Beyatt, assistant serologist.....	\$ 1,200.00
George Bauer, technician.....	930.00
Alice Cariens, stenographer.....	285.00
George Cooney, care of animals.....	240.00
Mrs. Frances Bender, stenographer.....	70.00
Esther Bradley, technician.....	630.00
Lila Mulford, stenographer.....	560.00
Louis Moore, care of animals.....	240.00

Total Serology \$ 4,155.00

CHILD WELFARE SALARIES—1927-1928

Child Welfare:

Bird T. Baldwin, director.....	\$ 7,250.00
Beth Wellman, associate professor.....	3,500.00
May Pardee Youtz, research associate.....	800.00
Marion Hosfeld, research associate.....	916.66
Dorothy Bradbury, research associate.....	950.00
Idell Pyle, research associate.....	375.00
Helen Garside, research assistant.....	999.96
Ruth Updegraff, research assistant.....	1,200.00
Eva Hulson, research assistant.....	1,000.00
Ida Mengert, pre-school teacher.....	255.00
Mary Sproatt, pre-school teacher.....	255.00
Bernice Stormes, teacher.....	700.00
Mary Hutton, teacher.....	1,200.00
Lola Brooks, assistant in nutrition.....	300.00
Leona Cheshire, assistant in statistics.....	490.00
Constance Newell, assistant.....	480.00
Genevieve Harter, assistant.....	805.00
Martha Nelson, dietitian.....	333.32
Geneva Pillars, secretary.....	810.00
Naomi St. John, assistant.....	180.00
Gertrude Pavey, research assistant.....	400.00
Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....	3,188.50
Dorothy F. Jordan, assistant.....	900.00
Laura Busby, research assistant.....	262.50
Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	1,000.00

Total Child Welfare..... \$ 28,550.94

MATERNITY AND INFANT HYGIENE SALARIES—1927-1928

State:

J. F. Gorken, pediatrician.....	\$ 4,250.00
Geo. H. Wandel, orthodontist.....	4,750.00
Alice J. Pattee, nurse.....	1,225.00
Nan Clack, nurse.....	1,225.00
Jane M. Wiley, nurse.....	1,225.00
Alma E. Hartz, nurse.....	2,100.00

Total State \$ 14,775.00

Federal:

Ina T. Tyler, social worker.....	\$ 2,500.00
May P. Youtz, director parent training.....	2,200.00
Katherine Hattendorf, assistant.....	800.00
Emma Lasell, clerk.....	1,200.00
Esther Hunter, stenographer.....	1,080.00
Juanita Garrett, stenographer.....	525.00
Marie O'Toole, stenographer.....	1,020.00
Cecelia Butterbaugh, stenographer.....	90.00
R. H. McBride, research assistant.....	125.00
Alice Pattee, nurse.....	875.00
Nan Clack, nurse.....	875.00
Jane Wiley, nurse.....	875.00
Ethel Stone, stenographer.....	286.05
Fannie Hoffman, dental hygienist.....	250.00

Total Federal 12,701.05

Total Maternity and Infant Hygiene..... \$ 27,476.05

RESEARCH CHARACTER EDUCATION—JANUARY TO JUNE SALARIES

Paid from Support Fund

Character Research:

E. D. Starbuck, director.....	\$ 750.00
F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor.....	1,807.33
Linnette Nelson, assistant.....	900.00

Bernice Bauercamper, assistant.....	900.00
Kathryn Gunn, assistant.....	900.00
Grace Smith, assistant.....	900.00
Elena Close, assistant.....	900.00
Emma Worstell, secretary.....	675.00
Lee Weber, assistant.....	300.00
Doris Marshall, stenographer.....	350.00

Total Character Research.....	\$ 8,382.33
-------------------------------	-------------

SPECIAL SALARIES—1927-1928

Research on Physiology of the Brain:

S. T. Orton, director.....	\$ 2,250.00
Ada Potter, assistant.....	3,749.94
Geo. S. Sprague, psychiatrist.....	75.00
June Lyday, assistant.....	1,200.00
Lauretta Bonder, assistant.....	1,223.10
Marion Monroe, teacher.....	1,041.65
Dorothy Miller, secretary.....	300.00
Mayme Olson, secretary.....	90.00
Theodore Hunter, radio expert.....	241.93
Clarence Goddard, assistant.....	200.00
Bessie Rasmus, assistant.....	200.00
Peggy Torrence, assistant.....	52.25
Agnes Kurtz, assistant.....	85.00
Della Pepler, assistant.....	85.00

Total Brain Research.....	\$ 10,793.87
---------------------------	--------------

Eastman Scholarship:

William S. Larson, scholar.....	\$ 1,200.00
H. M. Williams, scholar.....	1,599.96
Ruth A. Larson, scholar.....	600.00

Total Eastman Scholarship.....	\$ 3,399.96
--------------------------------	-------------

Research Drug Addiction:

J. H. Pierce, research associate.....	\$ 4,500.00
Frank Titzell, assistant.....	390.32
Roy Hall, assistant.....	509.68
Claude Schump, assistant.....	73.26
T. J. Michel, assistant.....	219.98

Total Drug Research.....	\$ 5,693.24
--------------------------	-------------

Sex Research:

W. W. Tuttle, research associate.....	\$ 200.00
Adelaide Brainerd, research assistant.....	800.00
Alice Sullivan, research assistant.....	800.00

Total Sex Research.....	\$ 1,800.00
-------------------------	-------------

Sanxay Fellowship:

Emily Patterson.....	\$ 500.00
----------------------	-----------

Total Sanxay Fellowship.....	\$ 500.00
------------------------------	-----------

Commonwealth Fund:

Josephine Daus, research in French.....	\$ 425.00
-----------------------------------------	-----------

Total Commonwealth Fund.....	\$ 425.00
------------------------------	-----------

Laura Spelman-Rockefeller Memorial:

Rural Investigation—

Lora Hadley, research associate.....	\$ 1,000.00
Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	600.00
Grace Clark, field worker.....	500.00

Child Development—

Eva Fillmore, research associate.....	\$ 799.98
Grace Clark, field worker.....	750.00
Helen Garside, research assistant.....	1,000.00
Amy L. Daniels, research professor.....	1,062.50
Frances Hungerford, instructor.....	2,750.00
Gertrude Pavey, research assistant.....	1,800.00
Margaret Cannon, nurse.....	1,000.00
Camille Sunier, assistant.....	800.00
Josephine Bauer, assistant.....	630.00
Reka Benjamin, assistant.....	630.00
Ethel Waring, assistant.....	600.00

Ella Day, assistant.....	401.03	
Gladys Smith, assistant.....	120.00	
Idell Pyle, assistant.....	562.50	
Marion Hosfeld, assistant.....	916.64	
Geneva Pillars, secretary.....	405.00	
Eva Threlkeld, assistant.....	896.00	
Mary Hutton, assistant.....	600.00	
Lora Hadley, research associate.....	500.00	
Laura Busby, associate.....	43.75	16,267.40
Field Laboratory—		
Alice Brill, field organizer.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Alice Gavin, assistant.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Esther Cooper, graduate assistant.....	340.00	
Ruth Haefner, field worker.....	500.00	
Dorothy Davis, stenographer.....	200.00	
Lora Hadley, research associate.....	1,500.00	
Marion Hosfeld, research associate.....	916.70	
Geneva Pillars, secretary.....	405.00	
Grace Clark, field worker.....	250.00	7,791.70
Total Laura Spelman.....		\$ 26,159.10
Zoology Research:		
Cora Trumpp, research assistant.....	\$ 562.45	
Total Zoology Research.....		\$ 562.45
Calumet Baking Powder Co.—Chemistry Research:		
Dempsie Morrison, research assistant.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Total Chemistry Research.....		\$ 1,000.00
Chemistry Research Fellowship:		
Leon Fleenor, fellowship.....	\$ 200.00	
Edward Newman, fellowship.....	400.00	
Total Chemistry Fellowship.....		\$ 600.00
Character Education—Trust and Special Fund:		
E. D. Starbuck, director.....	\$ 750.00	
F. K. Shuttleworth, assistant professor.....	1,192.67	
Linnette Nelson, institute assistant.....	900.00	
Kathryn Gunn, institute assistant.....	900.00	
Bernice Bauercamper, institute assistant.....	900.00	
Grace Smith, institute assistant.....	900.00	
Elena Close, institute assistant.....	900.00	
Anna Searles, literary critic.....	900.00	
Lee Weber, literary critic.....	300.00	
Emma Worstell, secretary.....	750.00	
Doris Marshall, stenographer.....	425.00	
Elizabeth Dawson, literary critic.....	450.00	
Harold Vedeler, research assistant.....	600.00	
Total Character Education.....		\$ 9,867.67
Heating Plant Extension:		
D. D. Curtis, draftsman.....	\$ 400.00	
C. E. Borg, inspector.....	1,000.00	
B. P. Fleming, engineer.....	1,689.64	
Total Heating Plant Extension.....		\$ 3,089.64
New Medical Building—Heating Survey:		
C. E. Borg, inspector.....	\$ 600.00	
B. P. Fleming, engineer.....	833.32	
Total Heating Survey.....		\$ 1,433.32
Ranney Memorial Fund:		
Frances Vasku.....	\$ 300.00	
Total Ranney Memorial.....		\$ 300.00

**Iowa State College of
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts**

Ames

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

For the School Years 1926-1927 and 1927-1928

J. R. SAGE, REGISTRAR

Attendance, 1926-1927

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Division of Agriculture:	
Agricultural Economics	4
Agricultural Engineering	5
Animal Husbandry	26
Dairy Husbandry	1
Poultry Husbandry	1
Dairying	11
Farm Crops	5
Farm Crops and Soils	3
Forestry	2
Genetics	7
Horticulture	14
Landscape Architecture	2
Soils	15
Vocational Education	55
Total	151
Division of Engineering:	
Agricultural Engineering	5
Architectural Engineering	4
Chemical Engineering	8
Civil Engineering	15
Electrical Engineering	7
General Engineering	4
Mechanical Engineering	2
Trades and Industries	1
Total	46
Division of Home Economics	54
Division of Industrial Science:	
Bacteriology	8
Botany	21
Chemistry	85
Economic Science	20
English	7
Geology	2
History	8
Mathematics	10
Physics	6
Psychology	10
Zoology	23
Total	200
Veterinary Medicine:	
Veterinary Medicine	1
Veterinary Pathology	2
Veterinary Surgery	1
Total	4
Major not indicated	10
Grand Total	465
Net Total Graduate College, excluding duplicates	460

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1926-27

	Sr.	Jr.	Soph.	Fresh.	Spec. and Irreg.	Total
DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE						
Agriculture				233	3	236
Agricultural Economics	23	17	18		1	59
Agricultural Education	18	11	39	35	3	106
Agricultural Engineering	11	10	6	17		44
Agriculture and Manual Training	4	9	9	18		40
Agricultural Journalism	6	4	4	14	1	29
Animal Husbandry	49	42	57		1	149
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	1					1
Dairy Husbandry	7	7				14
Dairying	22	12	14		1	49
Farm Crops and Soils	18	14	7		1	40
Farm Management	2					2
Forestry	16	18	18	68		120
Home Economics and Agriculture	2	2	1	2		7
Horticulture	6	3	4			13
Landscape Architecture	8	12	10	24	1	55
Poultry Husbandry	1	3			2	6
Two-Year Agriculture			6	6		12
Rural Sociology	1					1
Two-Year Agricultural Education				1		1
Vocational Education					1	1
Net Total Collegiate Agriculture	195	164	193	418	15	985
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING						
Agricultural Engineering	11	10	6	17		44
Architectural Engineering	8	18	23	65	1	115
Ceramic Engineering	5	9	19	17		50
Chemical Engineering	17	20	43	51		131
Civil Engineering	40	41	58	73	3	215
Electrical Engineering	57	80	117	190		444
Engineering						
General Engineering	3	13	10	21		47
Industrial Arts	6	8	10	6	1	31
Mechanical Engineering	24	43	49	70	2	188
Mining Engineering	1	2	1	4		8
Total	172	244	336	514	7	1,273
Duplicates			2	1		3
Net Total Collegiate Engineers	172	244	334	513	7	1,270
DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS						
Home Economics	194	209	242	373	12	1,030
Home Economics and Agriculture	2	2	1	2		7
Net Total Collegiate H. Economics	196	211	243	375	12	1,037
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE						
Chemical Technology	1	5	9	13		28
Industrial Science	79	93	91	202	9	474
Industrial Science and Veterinary		1				1
Music					139	139
Net Total Collegiate Ind. Science	80	99	100	215	148	642
DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE						
Veterinary Medicine	25	16	25	43		109
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine	1					1
Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine		1				1
Net Total Veterinary Medicine	26	17	25	43		111

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1926-27

• Division of Agriculture:	
Two-Year Agriculture	79
Dairymen	47
Herdsmen	73
Horticulture	1
Poultry	6
Cow Testing	2
Total	208
Division of Engineering:	
Auto-mechanics	34
Drafting	4
Electrical	22
Mechanical	8
Road-making	1
Total	69
Division of Home Economics:	
Home-makers	181
Division of Industrial Science:	
Music	10
Grand Total	468
Duplicates:	
Music	10
Net Total Non-collegiate	458

SHORT COURSES—1926-27

Division of Agriculture:	
Agriculture (Winter)	1344
Boys	313
Country Newspaper Men	64
Dairying	132
Farm Business	46
Soils and Land Valuation	97
Total	2001
Division of Engineering:	
Cleaners and Dyers	301
Conference, Sewage Treatment	106
Electric Metermen	106
Fire Fighters	164
Gas Metermen	147
Heavy Products	26
Hotel Managers	52
Outdoor Advertisers	72
Personnel Service	13
Radio	65
Sheet Metal	70
Total	1122
Division of Home Economics:	
Electrical Equipment	108
Girls	1905
Home Economics (Winter)	717
Parenthood	28
Total	2758
Division of Veterinary Medicine:	
Practitioners	27
Grand Total Short Courses	5908
Net total Short Courses excluding duplicates	5784

SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS 1926

First Term	1221
Second Term	637
Normal Training Extension	36
Total	1894

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1926-27

	Graduate College Students			Undergraduate Students			Non-collegiate Students			Duplicates, Graduates and Seniors	Graduate and Undergraduate Students Excluding Duplicates			Graduate, Undergraduate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates			Short Courses	Net Total
	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates		Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates		
Agriculture -----	151	153	244	985	220	1,063	208	1	208	1	1,135	378	1,306	1,343	379	1,514	2,001	3,452
Engineering -----	46	35	66	1,270	196	1,315	69	2	69		1,316	231	1,381	1,385	233	1,450	1,122	2,569
Home Economics -----	54	57	97	1,037	377	1,194	181	8	185		1,091	434	1,291	1,272	442	1,476	2,758	4,176
Industrial Science -----	200	151	242	642	165	727	10	2	12		842	316	969	852	318	981		981
Veterinary Medicine -----	4	3	4	111	8	111					115	11	115	115	11	115	27	142
Major not Indicated -----	10	4	12								10	4	12	10	4	12		12
Normal Extension -----					36	36						36	36		36	36		36
Total -----	465	408	665	4,045	1,002	4,446	468	13	474	1	4,509	1,410	5,110	4,977	1,423	5,584	5,908	11,368
Net total, excluding duplicates -----	460	402	655	3,915	987	4,313	458	13	464	1	4,374	1,389	4,967	4,832	1,402	5,431	5,784	11,215

DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1926-27
(Includes Summer Session but does not include Music students.)

	Collegiate	Non-collegiate
Alabama	5	
Arizona	5	
Arkansas	16	
California	12	1
Colorado	31	4
Connecticut	4	
District of Columbia	1	
Florida	3	
Georgia	4	
Idaho	3	
Illinois	153	10
Indiana	23	1
Iowa	4074	403
Kansas	16	4
Kentucky	7	
Louisiana	9	
Maine	1	
Massachusetts	7	
Michigan	7	
Minnesota	70	12
Mississippi	8	
Missouri	69	5
Montana	11	
Nebraska	91	3
Nevada	2	
New Hampshire	2	
New Jersey	2	2
New Mexico	4	
New York	9	2
North Dakota	11	1
North Carolina	1	
Ohio	16	
Oklahoma	27	
Oregon	2	
Pennsylvania	8	
Rhode Island	1	1
South Dakota	69	3
South Carolina	6	
Tennessee	3	
Texas	14	1
Utah	4	
Vermont	2	
Washington	7	
West Virginia	7	1
Wisconsin	20	6
Wyoming	5	
Total	4852	461

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	Collegiate	Non-collegiate
Armenia	2	
Canada	10	
Canal Zone	1	
China	8	
Czecho-Slovakia	1	
Denmark	1	
Estonia	1	
Holland		1
India	8	
Japan	2	
Philippine Islands	7	
Poland	1	
New Zealand	1	
Russia	4	
South Africa	4	
South America	1	2
Syria	1	
Total	53	3
Grand Total	4905	464

ATTENDANCE, 1927-1928
GRADUATE STUDENTS

Division of Agriculture:	
Agricultural Economics	3
Agricultural Engineering	6
Animal Husbandry	16

Dairy Industry	7
Dairy Husbandry	2
Farm Crops	8
Forestry	3
Genetics	5
Horticulture	9
Poultry Husbandry	1
Soils	15
Vocational Education	28
Total	103
Division of Engineering:	
Agricultural Engineering	6
Architectural Engineering	2
Chemical Engineering	15
Civil Engineering	14
Electrical Engineering	7
General Engineering	1
Industrial Arts	5
Mechanical Engineering	4
Total	54
Division of Home Economics	42
Division of Industrial Science:	
Bacteriology	9
Botany	22
Chemistry	88
Economic Science	31
Geology	3
History	8
Mathematics	9
Physics	9
Psychology	1
Zoology	25
Total	205
Division of Veterinary Medicine:	
Veterinary Anatomy	1
Veterinary Medicine	1
Veterinary Pathology	2
Veterinary Surgery	1
Total	5
Major not indicated	41
Grand Total	450
Net Total Graduate College, excluding duplicates	444

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS—1927-28

	Sr.	Jr.	Soph.	Fresh.	Spec. and Irreg.	Total
DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE						
Agriculture				209	9	218
Agricultural Economics	15	13	16			44
Agricultural Education	14	16	30	31	10	101
Agricultural Engineering	5	10	10	24		49
Agriculture and Manual Training	6	3	6	26		41
Agricultural Journalism	5	7	7	8	1	28
Animal Husbandry	32	38	53			123
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary				1		1
Dairy Industry	14	13	28		1	56
Dairy Husbandry	7	5	9			21
Farm Crops and Soils	14	8	12			34
Forestry	20	14	24	58		116
Home Economics and Agriculture	2	1	1	2		6
Horticulture	3	3	7			13
Landscape Architecture	9	10	11	31	1	62
Poultry Husbandry	5	2			2	9
Two-Year Agriculture			7	41		48
Two-Year Agricultural Education				4		4
Two-Year Agricultural and Manual Training				2		2
Two-Year Horticulture				2		2
Vocational Education					1	1
Net Total Collegiate Agriculture	151	143	221	439	25	979
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING						
Agricultural Engineering	5	10	10	24		49
Architectural Engineering	13	19	30	67	1	130
Ceramic Engineering	3	16	17	18	2	56
Chemical Engineering	16	32	59	65		172
Civil Engineering	34	42	72	92	2	242
Electrical Engineering	50	85	110	189	1	435
Engineering						
General Engineering	11	14	26	31	1	83
Industrial Arts	4	5	7	7	1	24
Mechanical Engineering	25	42	44	86		197
Mining Engineering		1	3	1		5
Total	161	266	378	580	8	1,393
Duplicates		2	4			6
Net Total Collegiate Engineering	161	264	374	580	8	1,387
DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS						
Home Economics	169	208	294	355	9	1,035
Home Economics and Agriculture	2	1	1	2		6
Net Total Collegiate Home Economics	171	209	295	357	9	1,041
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE						
Chemical Technology	3	5	11	9		28
Industrial Science	80	92	115	164	9	460
Industrial Science and Veterinary			1			1
Net Total Collegiate Industrial Science	83	97	127	173	9	489
DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE						
Veterinary Medicine	16	22	33	46	1	118
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine				1		1
Industrial Science and Veterinary Medicine			1			1
Net Total Veterinary Medicine	16	22	34	47	1	120

NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS—1927-28

Division of Agriculture:	
Two-Year Agriculture	52
Dairymen	41
Herdsmen	100
Object 15 Units	4
Total	197
Division of Engineering:	
Auto-mechanics	35
Drafting	8
Electrical	23
Mechanical	4
Structural	4
Object 15 Units	2
Total	76
Division of Home Economics:	
Home-makers	129
Net Total Non-Collegiate	402

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Music students	80
Net Total Music	48

SHORT COURSES—1927-28

Division of Agriculture:	
Agriculture (Winter)	1144
Boys	512
Country Newspaper Men	59
Farm Business	19
Commercial Florists	102
Livestock Judging	27
Soil and Land Valuation	172
Total	2035
Division of Engineering:	
Cleaners and Dyers	291
Conference, Sewage Treatment	68
Electric Metermen	116
Fire Fighters	204
Gas Metermen	149
Clay Products	14
Personnel Conference	47
Radio	110
Sheet Metal	88
Concrete Mixtures	20
Iowa Town Planning	26
Total	1133
Division of Home Economics:	
Electrical Equipment	86
Girls	2450
Home Economics (Winter)	806
Parental Education	82
Total	3424
Division of Veterinary Medicine:	
Veterinary Practitioners	164
Total	164
Total Short Courses	6756

SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS—1927

First Term	1443
Second Term	794
Normal Training Extension	48
Total	2285

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT—1927-1928

	Graduate Students			Undergraduate Students			Non-collegiate Students			Duplicates, Graduates and Seniors		Graduate and Undergraduate Students Excluding Duplicates			Graduate, Undergraduate and Non-collegiate Students Excluding Duplicates			Short Courses	Music	Grand Total
	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates	Collegiate Year	Summer Session	Total Excluding Duplicates			
Agriculture -----	103	197	262	979	221	1,088	197	1	197	2	-----	1,080	418	1,348	1,277	419	1,545	2,035	-----	3,580
Engineering -----	54	51	91	1,387	236	1,457	76	3	77	5	-----	1,436	287	1,548	1,512	290	1,625	1,133	-----	2,758
Home Economics -----	42	57	89	1,041	462	1,300	129	17	145	2	-----	1,081	519	1,387	1,210	536	1,532	3,424	-----	4,956
Industrial Science -----	205	177	280	489	181	593	-----	-----	-----	3	1	691	357	869	691	357	869	-----	80	949
Veterinary Medicine -----	5	4	6	120	2	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	125	6	126	125	6	126	164	-----	290
Major not Indicated -----	41	12	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	12	50	41	12	50	-----	-----	50
Normal Extension -----	-----	-----	-----	48	48	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48	48	-----	48	48	-----	-----	48
Total -----	450	498	778	4,016	1,150	4,606	402	21	419	12	1	4,454	1,647	5,876	4,856	1,668	5,795	6,756	80	12,631
Net total excluding duplicates -----	444	493	769	3,957	1,136	4,540	402	21	419	10	1	4,391	1,628	5,303	4,793	1,649	5,722	6,756	80	12,526

DISTRIBUTION BY STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES—1927-28

(Includes Summer Session but does not include Music Students)

States	Collegiate	Non-collegiate
Alabama	12	
Arizona	5	
Arkansas	16	
California	11	1
Colorado	26	3
District of Columbia	2	
Florida	3	
Georgia	4	
Idaho	4	
Illinois	184	8
Indiana	32	
Iowa	4282	372
Kansas	33	4
Kentucky	12	
Louisiana	9	
Maine	1	
Maryland		1
Massachusetts	7	
Michigan	10	1
Minnesota	79	7
Mississippi	9	1
Missouri	91	3
Montana	13	1
Nebraska	108	2
New Jersey	3	2
New Mexico	7	
New York	13	1
North Dakota	11	1
North Carolina	2	
Ohio	24	
Oklahoma	44	
Oregon	5	
Pennsylvania	10	1
Rhode Island	2	
South Dakota	75	3
South Carolina	3	
Tennessee	12	
Texas	28	1
Utah	3	
Vermont	2	
Washington	7	
West Virginia	5	
Wisconsin	25	1
Wyoming	10	
Total	5244	414

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	Collegiate	Non-collegiate
Armenia	1	1
Canada	16	1
China	11	
Czecho-Slovakia	2	
Germany	1	
Greece		1
Holland		2
India	6	
Korea	1	
Philippines	7	1
Poland	1	
Porto Rico	3	
Mexico	2	
Russia	1	
Scotland	1	
South Africa	4	
Syria	2	
Total	59	5
Grand Total	5303	419

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

Report of the Secretary—Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds
from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927

E. M. EFFLER, SECRETARY

State Appropriations:

Administration and General.....	\$ 60,000.00
Physical Plant Operation.....	456,500.00
Library Operation	61,291.00
Agriculture	222,500.00
Engineering	167,500.00
Home Economics	117,500.00
Industrial Science	441,500.00
Veterinary	47,500.00
Collegiate Administration	80,000.00
Non-collegiate Courses	70,000.00
Vacation Courses	37,500.00
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension.....	190,596.00
Engineering Extension	32,500.00
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	215,500.00
Engineering Experiment Station.....	47,000.00
Veterinary Investigations	20,000.00
State Apiarist	1,500.00
Contingent Fund	155,000.00

Total State Appropriations.....\$ 2,423,887.00

Federal Funds:

Endowment Interest	\$ 40,534.43
Morrill Fund	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund	20,084.47
Smith-Lever Fund	170,596.43
Adams Fund	15,000.00
Hatch Fund	15,000.00
Purnell Fund	27,965.17

Total Federal Funds.....\$ 339,180.50

Building Fund:

Dormitory Construction	\$ 75,000.00
------------------------------	--------------

Trust and Special Funds:

George Catt Scholarships.....	\$ 23,067.73
LaVerne Noyes Scholarships.....	3,039.00
Prize Scholarships	975.00
Industrial Fellowships	19,773.75
Rockefeller Memorial Fund.....	6,895.06

Total Trust and Special Funds.....\$ 53,750.54

Miscellaneous Income:

Farm Business Course.....	\$ 113.00
Freight Refunds	366.58
Interest on Treasurer's Balance.....	3,268.66
Registrar	392.50
Soils Valuation Course.....	92.00
Tuition and Fees.....	368,469.10
Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation).....	8,196.00

DEPARTMENTAL SALES

Agriculture:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 3,531.06
Animal Husbandry	30,119.87
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory.....	5,282.79
Dairy	73,761.45
Dairy Husbandry	6,049.01
Farm Crops	116.12
Forestry	2,047.25
Genetics	62.21
Horticulture	8,553.09
Landscape Architecture	25.00
Poultry	12,275.77
Soils	54.18
Vocational Education in Agriculture.....	46.90

Engineering:

Ceramic Engineering	\$ 420.73
Chemical Engineering	411.89
Civil Engineering	29.91
Electrical Engineering	6.17
Mechanical Engineering	3,939.66
Mining Engineering	6.00

Home Economics:		
Foods and Nutrition	\$	1,904.10
Household Administration		57.98
Household Equipment		31.20
Child Care and Training		477.50
Physical Education for Women		345.75
Textiles and Clothing		134.17
Industrial Science:		
Bacteriology	\$	77.55
Chemistry		5,166.73
Economics		171.90
History		10.79
Music		10.82
Physical Education for Men		1,162.30
Physics		104.01
Psychology		22.90
Zoology		176.07
Veterinary:		
Veterinary Medicine	\$	7,823.94
Veterinary Surgery		4,408.80
Non-Collegiate:		
Home Economics	\$	499.06
Trades and Industries		3,524.59
Physical Plant Operation:		
Buildings and Grounds	\$	28,379.45
Miscellaneous Departments:		
Cancelled Checks	\$	288.21
Lecture Committee		1,674.15
Library		1,004.84
Stores and Revolving Funds:		
Appointment Committee	\$	1,086.00
Cadet Officer's Uniforms		3,227.50
General Stores		15,072.93
Hospital		14,985.48
Breakage Fee		28,335.66
Laundry		7,723.26
Doctor's Thesis Deposit		800.00
MacKay Auditorium		165.00
Math. Statistical Service		1,321.25
Piano Rent		246.00
Printing		16,661.86
Room Rent		89,603.16
Scientific Publications		645.79
Superintendent's Storeroom		37,383.03
Industrial Service:		
Agricultural Extension	\$	15,755.85
Engineering Extension		9,661.57
Agricultural Experiment Station		44,356.96
Engineering Experiment Station		2,285.60
Veterinary Investigations		824.07
Veterinary Practitioners		570.72
Total	\$	875,805.46
Total Receipts All Sources	\$	3,767,623.50

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF
CLASSIFICATION OF

	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Administration and General:				
President's Office -----	\$ 10,268.88	\$ 8,955.12	\$ 1,313.76	\$ 184.24
Business Manager's Office -----	6,798.48	6,462.50	335.98	.55
Treasurer's Office -----	8,207.06	4,406.80	3,800.26	204.62
Secretary's Office -----	10,498.52	9,073.16	1,420.36	.52
Purchasing Agent's Office -----	8,730.30	7,603.32	1,126.98	160.40
General Expenses -----	43,339.55	6,400.32	36,939.23	5,518.17
Student Fee Refunds -----	55,887.16		55,887.16	
Total -----	\$ 143,724.95	\$ 42,901.22	\$ 100,823.73	\$ 6,068.50
Physical Plant Operation:				
Buildings and Grounds -----	\$ 175,020.24	\$ 85,462.75	\$ 89,557.49	\$ 52,534.75
Public Grounds -----	21,375.47		21,375.47	16,735.93
Repair Fund -----	39,651.02		39,651.02	19,550.53
Fuel -----	149,243.66		149,243.66	
Equipment -----	74,311.15		74,311.15	6,399.19
General Improvements -----	113,605.19		113,605.19	9,252.46
Heating Plant Extension -----	44,666.51		44,666.51	14,399.71
Total -----	\$ 617,873.24	\$ 85,462.75	\$ 532,410.49	\$ 118,872.57
Library Operation -----	\$ 101,110.26	\$ 36,146.07	\$ 64,964.19	\$ 9,050.70
Agriculture:				
Agricultural Dean -----	\$ 5,582.42	\$ 4,431.38	\$ 1,151.04	\$ 208.64
Agricultural Engineering -----	28,853.34	23,170.54	5,682.80	1,792.45
Animal Husbandry -----	107,903.66	47,973.60	59,930.06	11,039.20
Dairy -----	96,408.56	23,125.95	75,282.61	4,952.04
Dairy Husbandry -----	19,115.43	7,658.15	11,457.28	3,980.21
Farm Crops -----	18,657.68	15,903.76	2,753.92	1,353.41
Forestry -----	17,907.65	11,695.00	6,212.65	2,860.85
Genetics -----	8,998.50	6,273.26	2,725.24	978.91
Horticulture -----	41,383.14	28,563.22	12,819.92	5,957.27
Landscape Architecture -----	11,562.93	9,783.88	1,779.05	580.80
Poultry -----	26,554.48	8,596.59	17,957.89	7,638.64
Soils -----	21,490.81	18,788.67	2,702.14	201.38
Technical Journalism -----	11,710.16	9,956.26	1,753.90	203.97
Vocational Education -----	31,200.22	27,629.17	3,571.05	42.12
Total -----	\$ 449,328.98	\$ 243,549.43	\$ 205,779.55	\$ 41,789.89
Engineering:				
Engineering Dean -----	\$ 8,877.81	\$ 7,725.41	\$ 1,152.40	\$ 132.55
Architectural Engineering -----	19,995.38	18,070.29	1,925.09	1,128.62
Ceramic Engineering -----	11,069.96	8,500.00	2,569.96	911.80
Chemical Engineering -----	14,177.20	11,462.50	2,714.70	317.08
Civil Engineering -----	55,301.11	49,841.62	5,459.49	542.26
Electrical Engineering -----	34,378.99	30,009.52	4,369.47	486.36
General Engineering -----	12,791.69	11,633.34	1,042.35	
Mechanical Engineering -----	67,811.76	56,702.05	11,109.71	2,005.74
Mining Engineering -----	3,815.37	3,000.00	815.37	104.95
Radio Expense -----	2,966.92	1,200.00	1,766.92	821.88
Trades and Industries -----	8,844.21	8,200.00	644.21	
Total -----	\$ 240,030.40	\$ 206,644.73	\$ 33,385.67	\$ 6,451.24
Home Economics:				
Home Economics Dean -----	\$ 9,163.68	\$ 7,300.46	\$ 1,863.22	\$ 249.39
Home Economics Stenographic Service -----	4,098.94	4,098.94		
Applied Art -----	26,387.83	23,764.15	2,623.68	317.74
Foods and Nutrition -----	44,055.45	32,341.28	11,714.17	877.02
Institutional Foods and Nutrition -----	452.92		452.92	60.25
Household Administration -----	19,088.15	17,300.00	1,788.15	644.61
Household Equipment -----	711.87		711.87	188.65
Child Care and Training -----	1,234.59		1,234.59	344.42
Physical Education for Women -----	19,512.96	14,308.26	5,204.70	2,837.64
Research -----	992.83		992.83	37.83
Textiles and Clothing -----	23,023.40	19,718.45	3,304.95	479.15
Vocational Education -----	15,160.37	14,560.00	600.37	81.81
Total -----	\$ 163,832.99	\$ 133,391.54	\$ 30,441.45	\$ 6,118.51

AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
EXPENDITURES—1926-1927

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
\$ 351.99	\$ 2.36	\$ 38.42	\$ 23.76	\$ 588.41	\$ 122.03	\$ 2.55
163.35	4.00	37.16	9.11	68.46	50.20	3.15
856.05	7.50		15.20	32.60	2,600.30	83.99
407.48	3.28	24.10	8.26	65.68	906.04	5.00
735.21	23.14	135.99	15.43	41.31	15.50	
1,654.27	1,383.75	2,352.34	419.71	17,699.28	762.88	7,148.83
						55,887.16
\$ 4,168.35	\$ 1,424.03	\$ 2,588.01	\$ 491.47	\$ 18,495.74	\$ 4,456.95	\$ 63,130.68
\$ 4,490.59	\$ 28,361.94	\$ 150.98	\$ 1,085.30	\$ 107.67	\$ 2,730.26	\$ 96.00
54.23	3,808.15		242.70	1.71	532.75	
.37	15,951.17		227.07	4.75	3,917.13	
	96,729.60		52,514.06			
293.86	37,396.74		754.64	26.75	29,439.97	
	11,068.48		531.78	16.96	441.94	92,293.57
	22,017.20		2,331.74		5,917.86	
\$ 4,839.05	\$ 215,333.28	\$ 150.98	\$ 57,687.29	\$ 157.84	\$ 42,979.91	\$ 92,389.57
\$ 955.45	\$ 992.86	\$ 100.00	\$ 916.25	\$ 7,910.86	\$ 45,026.07	\$ 12.00
\$ 164.99	\$ 51.25	\$ 241.02	\$ 8.12	\$ 220.96	\$ 131.06	\$ 125.00
54.63	3,231.80		395.38	141.79	66.75	
523.59	37,187.97	1,548.91	2,602.39	761.78	5,112.22	1,154.00
658.04	67,502.02	225.53	1,237.68	222.58	428.72	56.00
238.95	5,763.51	315.97	542.24	368.50	80.90	167.00
449.29	611.76	89.31	90.25	147.85		12.05
507.43	1,323.88	416.87	387.41	211.26	495.75	9.20
236.36	984.82		103.79	42.29	379.07	
491.63	5,228.56	102.93	454.80	248.35	305.88	30.50
231.53	460.45		92.14	350.81	49.37	13.95
324.28	8,981.62	29.65	551.51	348.73	35.10	48.36
491.49	1,801.40		117.80	83.88	.19	6.00
350.39	178.94	12.40	8.67	738.18	258.15	3.20
712.45	92.89	1,355.97	8.73	745.39	293.50	320.00
\$ 5,435.05	\$ 133,400.87	\$ 4,338.56	\$ 6,600.91	\$ 4,632.35	\$ 7,636.66	\$ 1,945.26
\$ 299.97	\$ 47.89	\$ 35.00	\$ 5.22	\$ 570.77		\$ 61.00
311.22	231.28		57.58	196.39		
63.02	1,314.37		153.36	9.99	118.42	1.00
137.33	1,950.63	142.87	93.90	26.74	46.15	
597.49	2,091.06	1,124.27	63.99	445.00	580.32	15.10
167.93	2,779.22	61.60	629.48	117.08	149.80	8.00
127.79		890.26	11.13	129.17		
342.46	7,749.84	21.02	408.89	145.00	456.76	
32.22	301.07	33.18	17.40		26.55	
12.36	308.71		44.29	2.10	77.58	
	644.21					
\$ 2,091.79	\$ 17,918.28	\$ 2,278.20	\$ 1,485.24	\$ 1,642.24	\$ 1,433.58	\$ 85.10
\$ 711.21	\$ 126.22	\$ 294.17	\$ 78.17	\$ 306.98	\$ 97.08	
313.67	1,653.22		56.18	115.45	160.36	7.06
439.11	9,752.94	13.25	170.21	254.45	207.19	
14.22	252.59	12.70	5.41	34.53	73.22	
313.99	507.20		98.87	102.77	70.71	
32.58	381.48		32.63	50.85	25.68	
24.35	774.80	22.92	21.41	40.09	6.60	
163.15	2,122.21	3.00	13.49	25.43	39.78	
32.87	874.14		19.63	26.11	2.25	
152.52	2,139.01	6.60	23.28	426.98	62.41	15.00
68.08	207.60		.10	102.34	140.44	
\$ 2,265.75	\$ 18,791.41	\$ 352.64	\$ 519.38	\$ 1,485.98	\$ 885.72	\$ 22.06

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Industrial Science:				
Industrial Science Dean	\$ 6,385.66	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 985.66	\$ 102.10
Ind. Science Stenographic Service.....	2,868.20	2,868.20		
Bacteriology	18,848.35	14,966.56	3,881.79	845.55
Botany	34,271.71	29,154.00	5,117.71	1,214.74
Chemistry	180,983.39	118,431.36	62,552.03	7,358.16
Economics	36,413.21	35,199.87	1,213.34	426.03
English	47,245.59	46,491.06	754.53	301.10
Geology	8,590.78	8,065.64	525.14	191.20
History	15,784.59	15,400.00	384.59	40.10
Hygiene	14,225.97	14,137.50	88.47	
Mathematics	47,528.18	47,022.20	505.98	40.81
Military	7,614.74	6,573.95	1,040.79	40.28
Modern Language	15,124.33	15,016.66	107.67	32.20
Music	7,425.64	6,166.65	1,258.99	664.51
Physical Education for Men	35,399.56	24,281.14	11,118.42	5,456.97
Physics	47,736.89	43,373.30	4,363.59	31.38
Psychology	19,962.42	18,846.60	1,115.82	22.21
Public Speaking	16,113.32	15,850.00	263.32	25.20
Research	6,491.05	2,889.15	3,601.90	2,791.94
Zoology	47,582.88	41,560.66	6,022.22	1,128.30
Total	\$ 616,596.46	\$ 511,694.50	\$ 104,901.96	\$ 20,712.78
Veterinary:				
Veterinary Dean	\$ 5,136.40	\$ 4,037.50	\$ 1,098.90	\$ 255.90
Veterinary Stenographic Service.....	2,508.85	2,508.85		
Anatomy	10,798.78	9,160.19	1,638.59	447.60
Medicine	16,558.88	9,400.00	7,158.88	239.68
Pathology	11,441.50	10,400.00	1,041.50	3.55
Physiology	9,481.70	8,340.00	1,141.70	285.40
Surgery	22,424.34	14,569.96	7,854.38	564.68
Total	\$ 78,350.45	\$ 58,416.50	\$ 19,933.95	\$ 1,796.81
Collegiate Administration:				
Dean of Men	\$ 8,675.78	\$ 6,494.91	\$ 2,180.87	\$ 768.94
Dean of Women	5,888.20	3,860.80	2,027.40	827.67
Dean of Junior College	11,651.33	7,708.18	3,943.15	2,753.20
Dean of Graduate College	4,962.12	3,760.00	1,202.12	266.14
Registrar	21,996.29	16,028.09	5,968.20	1,476.99
Total	\$ 53,173.72	\$ 37,851.98	\$ 15,321.74	\$ 6,072.94
Non-Collegiate:				
Administration	\$ 5,027.58	\$ 1,475.70	\$ 3,551.88	\$ 1,381.22
Agricultural Economics	4,108.12	4,100.00	8.12	
Agricultural Engineering	3,225.20	2,493.33	731.87	
Animal Husbandry	7,869.24	6,366.43	1,502.81	811.63
Chemistry	1,250.00	1,250.00		
Dairy	5,914.30	5,291.64	622.66	
English	6,476.46	6,400.00	76.46	28.80
Farm Crops and Soils	4,545.61	3,975.00	570.61	139.49
Home Economics	9,425.95	7,254.99	2,170.96	527.49
Horticulture	5,180.62	4,466.70	713.92	93.81
Mathematics	6,509.00	6,500.00		
Poultry	927.05		927.05	7.70
Public Speaking	300.00	300.00		
Trades and Industries	18,854.88	12,542.64	6,312.24	806.27
Total	\$ 79,605.01	\$ 62,416.43	\$ 17,188.58	\$ 3,796.41
Vacation Courses:				
Summer Session	\$ 60,596.46	\$ 53,326.35	\$ 7,270.11	\$ 2,610.77
Short Courses	10,823.89		10,823.89	3,537.50
Veterinary Practitioners	2,530.95	600.00	1,930.95	29.75
Total	\$ 73,951.30	\$ 53,926.35	\$ 20,024.95	\$ 6,178.02
Total Educational	\$2,617,577.76	\$1,472,401.50	\$1,145,176.26	\$226,908.37

AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
\$ 442.08	\$ 48.40	\$ 85.59	\$ 7.63	\$ 111.56	\$ 188.30	-----
206.56	2,226.68	-----	106.54	279.81	216.65	-----
758.21	1,792.72	182.57	340.16	600.93	155.12	\$ 73.26
2,463.59	41,614.91	87.07	1,344.96	544.81	9,114.16	24.37
309.74	-----	73.63	.37	403.57	-----	-----
280.30	2.28	-----	-----	170.85	-----	-----
11.47	98.83	191.19	.35	32.10	-----	-----
237.79	7.00	-----	10.60	89.10	-----	-----
-----	-----	88.47	-----	-----	-----	-----
338.03	99.86	-----	6.30	20.98	-----	-----
113.48	655.86	-----	8.51	117.66	5.00	100.00
56.82	1.99	-----	-----	16.66	-----	-----
207.22	295.29	-----	44.57	22.92	12.30	11.68
542.49	4,493.08	-----	127.12	286.03	203.98	8.75
473.45	3,089.77	-----	90.65	383.74	294.60	-----
232.25	176.84	121.86	16.41	426.35	75.90	44.00
141.13	-----	-----	1.00	16.99	79.00	-----
3.66	710.46	-----	8.38	87.46	-----	-----
616.34	3,707.68	-----	245.82	134.49	189.59	-----
\$ 7,435.11	\$ 59,021.65	\$ 830.38	\$ 2,359.37	\$ 3,746.01	\$ 10,534.60	\$ 262.06
\$ 156.16	\$ 13.32	\$ 194.45	\$ 51.19	\$ 74.08	\$ 353.80	-----
48.35	990.59	-----	45.21	99.34	7.50	-----
169.99	6,387.93	-----	14.13	83.60	143.55	\$ 120.00
75.38	858.68	5.00	26.96	37.32	34.61	-----
51.06	742.10	-----	9.78	53.37	-----	-----
121.79	6,542.89	17.94	202.49	141.10	263.49	-----
\$ 622.72	\$ 15,535.51	\$ 217.39	\$ 349.76	\$ 488.81	\$ 802.95	\$ 120.00
\$ 290.90	\$ 200.31	\$ 30.65	\$ 45.44	\$ 57.73	\$ 786.65	\$.25
419.56	1.70	4.28	18.85	169.27	586.07	-----
454.10	5.64	-----	2.45	558.26	189.50	-----
199.16	12.66	-----	5.77	541.39	177.00	-----
1,007.42	211.54	193.38	92.91	2,793.15	192.81	-----
\$ 2,371.14	\$ 431.85	\$ 228.31	\$ 165.42	\$ 4,119.80	\$ 1,932.03	\$.25
\$ 719.25	\$ 38.47	\$ 126.81	\$ 11.60	\$ 1,180.40	\$ 5.25	\$ 88.88
4.37	-----	-----	-----	3.75	-----	-----
28.08	718.95	-----	12.92	-----	-----	-----
-----	499.15	50.96	1.58	111.41	-----	-----
114.86	259.97	-----	7.78	9.75	230.30	-----
44.24	-----	-----	.10	3.32	-----	-----
61.86	241.65	-----	6.75	120.86	-----	-----
494.58	843.24	-----	11.69	93.86	200.10	-----
164.24	204.44	75.00	11.17	35.15	130.11	-----
-----	919.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
279.40	4,415.83	-----	194.62	430.28	179.31	6.53
\$ 1,910.88	\$ 8,141.05	\$ 252.77	\$ 258.21	\$ 1,988.78	\$ 745.07	\$ 95.41
\$ 307.10	\$ 398.67	-----	\$ 83.52	\$ 3,870.05	-----	-----
619.07	1,095.51	-----	117.29	2,004.81	-----	\$ 3,449.71
72.01	1,374.83	33.00	.10	421.26	-----	-----
\$ 998.18	\$ 2,869.01	\$ 33.00	\$ 200.91	\$ 6,296.12	-----	\$ 3,449.71
\$ 33,093.47	\$ 473,859.80	\$ 11,370.24	\$ 71,034.21	\$ 50,964.53	\$ 116,433.54	\$ 161,512.10

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Industrial Service Extension:				
Agricultural and Home Economics	\$ 203,686.10	\$ 103,480.85	\$ 100,205.25	\$ 21,107.36
Federal Smith-Lever	170,596.43	167,570.75	3,025.68	16.75
Apiary Inspection	1,500.00	1,158.98	341.02	
Engineering	43,165.55	21,917.12	21,248.43	7,035.21
Total	\$ 418,948.08	\$ 294,127.70	\$ 124,820.38	\$ 28,159.32
Experimental:				
Agriculture	\$ 313,525.70	\$ 186,271.87	\$ 127,253.83	\$ 42,484.12
Adams	15,000.00	9,070.93	5,929.07	3,823.85
Hatch	15,000.00	8,415.00	6,585.00	566.72
Purnell	30,000.00	13,661.60	16,338.40	5,012.01
Engineering	60,358.57	34,597.39	25,761.18	9,996.67
Veterinary Investigation	23,097.53	15,249.94	7,847.59	612.55
Total	\$ 456,981.80	\$ 267,266.73	\$ 189,715.07	\$ 62,495.92
Total Industrial Service	\$ 875,929.88	\$ 561,394.43	\$ 314,535.45	\$ 90,655.24
Dormitory Operation	98,168.17	19,643.43	78,524.74	14,638.45
Hospital Fund	52,207.22	22,837.11	29,370.11	4,468.23
Stores and Revolving Funds:				
Cadet Officers Uniforms	\$ 3,410.59		\$ 3,410.59	\$ 486.65
General Stores	17,660.07	1,966.60	15,693.47	4,619.36
Laundry	8,999.87	1,750.00	7,249.87	2,172.62
Math. Statistical Service	839.43		839.43	6.15
Plan Rent	682.17		682.17	117.50
Printing	17,182.28	1,575.00	15,607.28	9,564.06
Student Service	3,389.77	2,897.47	492.30	70.88
Superintendent's Storeroom	39,259.37	1,702.31	37,497.06	1,314.37
Doctor's Thesis Deposits	500.00		500.00	
Non-Resident Lecture	2,918.42		2,918.42	318.15
Total	\$ 94,841.97	\$ 9,951.38	\$ 84,890.59	\$ 18,669.74
Trust and Special Funds:				
George W. Catt Scholarships	\$ 22,592.22	\$ 4,445.84	\$ 18,146.38	
LaVerne Noyes Scholarships	3,073.00		3,073.00	
Special Agricultural Scholarships	57.35		57.35	
Prize Scholarships	843.75		843.75	
Industrial Fellowships	20,856.56	15,216.02	5,640.54	1,467.72
Rockefeller Memorial Fund	7,612.34	7,036.66	575.68	87.10
Total	\$ 55,035.22	\$ 26,698.52	\$ 28,336.70	\$ 1,554.82
Buildings Construction:				
Dormitory Construction	\$ 69,129.63		\$ 69,129.63	
Veterinary Research Laboratory	388.70		388.70	
Total	\$ 69,518.33		\$ 69,518.33	
Grand Total Expenditures	\$3,863,278.55	\$2,112,926.37	\$1,750,352.18	\$356,894.85

*Includes equipment for the following departments—

Agricultural Dean	\$ 66.97
Agricultural Engineering	433.20
Agricultural Hall	161.03
Animal Husbandry	2,688.67
Dairy	1,100.49
Farm Crops	439.75
Genetics	333.15
Horticulture	58.87
Soils	1,976.15
Soil Survey Section	83.03
Technical Journalism	35.00
Vegetable Crops Section	759.89
Vocational Ed. in Agri.	52.85

Engineering Dean	156.30
Architectural Engineering	1,048.35
Ceramic Engineering	211.50
Chemical Engineering	865.01
Civil Engineering	780.40
Electrical Engineering	1,133.29
Radio Station	15,855.81
Radio Broadcasting Line	375.17
General Engineering	285.29
Home Economics Dean	206.28
Home Economics Building	299.74
Foods and Nutrition	91.05
Household Administration	429.80
Bacteriology	805.79
Botany	2,101.05

AND MECHANIC ARTS—Continued

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
\$ 9,981.79	\$ 10,125.26	\$ 39,476.88	\$ 1,605.04	\$ 15,411.47	\$ 1,972.32	\$ 525.13
3,077.43	2,008.59	3,008.93 340.47 2,235.41	.55 986.54	4,626.46	1,015.84	262.95
\$ 13,059.22	\$ 12,133.85	\$ 45,061.69	\$ 2,592.13	\$ 20,037.93	\$ 3,988.16	\$ 788.08
\$ 5,427.57	\$ 32,361.70	\$ 10,777.74	\$ 2,454.80	\$ 20,496.71	\$ 13,092.59	\$ 158.60
38.21	1,997.63	14.23		21.00	34.15	
229.82	4,674.15	106.44	.10	966.97	8.80	
42.74	4,876.42	2,454.80	27.82	118.49	2,281.67	1,524.45
562.17	8,254.82	1,712.14	598.06	2,858.87	1,167.82	610.63
108.06	4,600.38	65.13	164.65	96.71	241.50	1,958.61
\$ 6,408.57	\$ 56,765.10	\$ 15,132.48	\$ 3,245.43	\$ 24,588.75	\$ 16,826.53	\$ 4,252.29
\$ 19,467.79	\$ 68,898.95	\$ 60,194.17	\$ 5,837.56	\$ 44,626.68	\$ 19,814.89	\$ 5,040.37
1,037.34	24,840.16	46.85	726.87	\$23.19	2,200.93	34,710.95
586.39	21,692.09		274.50	658.82	1,671.33	18.75
	\$ 2,630.84					\$ 293.10
\$ 96.80	10,437.68	\$ 2.18	\$ 283.77	\$ 45.50	268.18	
47.75	673.43		643.96	14.56	3,697.55	
653.89	33.60		7.51	8.30	129.98	
	3.67		61.00		500.00	
857.69	3,734.46		101.91	6.65	1,299.47	43.04
281.14	94.61		14.14	27.09	4.44	
	35,009.14	13.75	1,077.30		82.50	
				6.25		493.75
24.81	9.00		6.50	354.96		2,205.00
\$ 1,962.08	\$ 52,626.43	\$ 15.93	\$ 2,196.09	\$ 463.31	\$ 5,922.12	\$ 3,034.89
	\$ 1.50					\$ 18,144.88
						3,073.00
						57.35
						843.75
69.39	2,536.69	1,273.31	51.54	\$ 63.88	\$ 128.01	30.00
7.30	191.39	178.88	14.69	51.32	45.00	
\$ 76.69	\$ 2,749.58	\$ 1,452.19	\$ 66.23	\$ 115.20	\$ 173.01	\$ 22,148.98
						\$ 69,129.63
						388.70
						\$ 69,518.33
\$ 56,223.78	\$ 644,667.01	\$ 73,079.38	\$ 80,135.46	\$ 97,151.73	\$ 146,215.62	\$ 295,984.37

Chemistry	19,020.56
Chemistry Building	7,425.11
Economic Science	29.10
Library	859.78
Mathematics	372.85
Military	15.95
Music	444.80
Physical Ed. for Men....	8.00
Physics	6,098.14
Zoology	4,378.15
Veterinary Departments..	796.20
Veterinary Clinics Bldg..	895.30
Building and Grounds...	223.68
Dormitory	277.25
General	515.74

Administrative Offices ...	716.06
	\$ 74,311.15
†Includes construction items as follows:	
Animal Husb. Sec. Barn..	\$ 9,822.70
Experimental Hog Barns	1,456.74
Chemical Eng. Bldg.....	43,383.95
Horse Barn and Machine	
Shed	28,667.10
Vet. Cattle Clinic Bldg...	24,707.81
Vet. Invest. Farm Bldgs...	5,944.09
Men's Dormitory	86,900.14
	\$200,882.53

RECEIPTS FOR THE ANNUAL PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

State Appropriations:		
Administration and General	\$	129,500.00
Library Operation		70,000.00
Physical Plant Operation		305,000.00
Educational Support		1,145,500.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension		210,000.00
Apiary Inspection		3,000.00
Engineering Extension		35,000.00
Agricultural Experiment Station		235,000.00
Additional for Truck and Horticultural Crop Experimentation		10,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station		57,000.00
Veterinary Investigations		40,000.00
Industrial Research		25,000.00
Co-operative Marketing		25,000.00
For Special Purposes:		
New Dairy Building and Equipment		295,000.00
Other General Improvements		126,500.00
Equipment for all Departments		50,000.00
Total State Appropriation	\$	2,761,500.00
Federal Funds:		
Endowment Interest	\$	35,505.07
Morrill Fund		50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund		18,749.07
Smith-Lever Fund		170,596.43
Adams Fund		15,000.00
Hatch Fund		15,000.00
Purnell Fund		40,000.00
Total Federal Funds	\$	344,850.57
Building Funds:		
Dormitory Construction	\$	50,000.00
Trust and Special Funds:		
George W. Catt Scholarships	\$	5,102.17
LaVerne Noyes Scholarships		3,329.00
Prize Scholarships		7,140.00
Industrial Fellowships		29,161.42
Rockefeller Memorial Fund		7,500.16
Total Trust and Special Funds	\$	52,232.75
Miscellaneous Income:		
Cancelled Checks	\$	1,967.67
Cemetery Fund		60.00
Freight Refund Account		10.86
Interest on Treasurer's Balance		4,220.31
Miscellaneous Rentals		3,564.47
Registrar		648.30
Soldiers Tuition (State Appropriation)		4,779.00
Short Courses		298.00
Tuition and Fees		398,045.20

DEPARTMENTAL SALES

Agriculture:		
Agricultural Engineering	\$	3,411.10
Animal Husbandry		36,699.22
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		3,803.45
Dairy		83,529.08
Dairy Husbandry		10,589.09
Farm Crops		205.34
Forestry		2,375.19
Genetics		146.01
Horticulture		9,858.30
Poultry		17,766.96
Soils		55.25
Engineering:		
Engineering Dean		105.60
Architectural Engineering		85.60
Ceramic Engineering		156.62
Chemical Engineering		727.43
Civil Engineering		55.67
Electrical Engineering		60.00
Radio Station Maintenance		60.00
Mechanical Engineering		4,359.45
Home Economics:		
Foods and Nutrition		1,793.84
Household Administration		103.00
Child Care and Training		786.10
Household Equipment		13.00
Physical Education for Women		357.13

Textiles and Clothing.....	86.76
Vocational Education for Home Economics.....	10.25
Industrial Science:	
Botany	7.50
Chemistry	5,127.49
Economics	53.32
Geology	25.00
History	56.56
Music	15.29
Physical Education for Men	920.75
Physics	166.03
Psychology	186.25
Zoology	85.96
Veterinary:	
Veterinary Anatomy	5.75
Veterinary Clinics	13,970.78
Veterinary Pathology	21.00
Non Collegiate:	
Homemakers	272.93
Horticulture	2.50
Trades and Industries	5,425.62
Physical Plant Operation:	
Buildings and Grounds.....	32,093.24
Miscellaneous Departments:	
Lecture Committee.....	1,721.25
Library	1,142.65
Scientific Publications	921.40
Hospital and Dormitory Operation:	
Hospital	16,998.06
Dormitory Operation	105,621.10
Stores and Revolving Funds:	
Appointment Committee	1,118.00
Breakage Deposits	16,185.00
Cadet Officers Uniforms.....	5,207.62
Catherine MacKay Auditorium.....	82.50
Deposit for Doctor's Thesis.....	1,050.00
General Stores	16,484.94
Industrial Science Publications.....	288.22
Laundry	7,015.61
Mathematics Statistical Fund	1,817.42
Piano Rent	225.60
Printing	16,144.90
Superintendent's Storeroom	36,465.84
Industrial Service:	
Agricultural Extension	10,279.64
Engineering Extension	9,388.33
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	40,657.89
Engineering Experiment Station.....	1,883.27
Veterinary Investigations	1,016.61
Veterinary Practitioners	1,727.80
Total	\$ 942,672.87
Total Receipts all Sources.....	\$ 4,151,256.19

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF
CLASSIFICATION OF EX

Department	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Administration and General:				
President's Office	\$ 20,850.91	\$ 19,360.00	\$ 1,490.91	\$ 212.70
Business Manager's Office	10,750.31	9,902.38	847.93	-----
Treasurer's Office	6,732.03	5,501.15	1,230.88	287.75
Secretary's Office	8,861.88	8,385.00	476.88	55
Purchasing Agent's Office	8,471.26	7,477.50	993.76	201.30
Dean of Men	7,543.64	6,572.49	971.15	461.25
Dean of Women	5,332.64	3,980.00	1,352.64	978.45
Junior Dean	11,478.23	7,662.15	3,816.08	3,108.10
Graduate Dean	4,972.48	3,880.00	1,092.48	492.26
Registrar	22,412.31	16,576.20	5,836.11	1,727.53
General Expense	47,813.09	12,352.07	35,461.02	5,626.48
Student Fee Refunds	10,826.50	-----	10,826.50	-----
Total	\$ 166,045.28	\$ 101,648.94	\$ 64,396.34	\$ 13,076.37
Physical Plant Operation:				
Buildings and Grounds	\$ 165,952.39	\$ 89,058.95	\$ 76,893.44	\$ 49,496.04
Public Grounds	21,270.02	-----	21,270.02	16,001.13
Repair Fund	46,215.11	-----	46,215.11	18,040.92
Fuel	148,455.92	-----	148,455.92	-----
Equipment	36,017.52*	-----	36,017.52	2,220.18
General Improvements	124,980.85†	-----	124,980.85	8,186.72
Old Physical Plant Balance	32,153.59†	-----	32,153.59	8,291.49
Telephone and Time Clock	4,261.11	-----	4,261.11	-----
Total	\$ 579,306.51	\$ 89,058.95	490,247.56	\$102,236.48
Library Operation	\$ 99,121.18	\$ 37,131.94	61,989.22	\$ 8,437.44
Agriculture:				
Agricultural Dean	\$ 5,454.51	\$ 4,790.00	664.51	\$ 118.66
Agricultural Engineering	30,453.94	25,316.25	5,137.69	848.60
Animal Husbandry	105,340.71	50,995.60	54,345.11	10,823.87
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	6,902.00	563.75	6,338.25	124.15
Dairy	112,723.31	28,630.84	84,092.47	5,272.17
Dairy Husbandry	23,401.89	8,364.95	15,036.94	3,361.15
Farm Crops	22,222.53	19,732.63	2,489.90	1,074.23
Forestry	16,337.61	11,995.00	4,342.61	1,588.67
Genetics	8,156.00	5,440.00	2,716.00	1,549.32
Horticulture	44,983.43	32,389.76	12,593.67	6,749.86
Landscape Architecture	11,604.24	9,932.00	1,672.24	464.21
Poultry	33,028.68	9,577.50	23,451.18	7,879.22
Soils	19,008.47	16,667.98	2,340.49	494.08
Technical Journalism	10,693.46	9,381.25	1,312.21	133.00
Vocational Education	29,107.46	26,204.70	2,902.76	386.47
Total	\$ 479,418.24	\$ 259,982.21	\$ 219,436.03	\$ 40,807.61
Engineering:				
Engineering Dean	\$ 9,379.07	\$ 8,391.25	\$ 987.82	\$ 265.93
Architectural Engineering	20,277.20	18,955.99	1,321.21	571.02
Ceramic Engineering	11,125.59	9,500.00	1,625.59	385.67
Chemical Engineering	16,007.98	11,754.94	4,253.04	1,233.76
Civil Engineering	50,995.20	46,899.98	4,095.22	615.88
Electrical Engineering	33,055.81	30,070.00	2,985.81	367.00
Mechanical Engineering	66,987.27	56,517.83	10,469.44	2,263.54
Mining Engineering	3,599.31	3,300.00	299.31	15.75
Radio Expense	4,212.29	-----	4,212.29	40.25
General Engineering	8,699.95	8,500.00	199.95	1.50
Total	\$ 224,339.67	\$ 193,889.99	\$ 30,449.68	\$ 5,760.80
Home Economics:				
Home Economics Dean	\$ 9,562.09	\$ 8,233.26	\$ 1,328.83	\$ 28.10
Home Economics Stenographic Service	3,886.35	3,886.35	-----	-----
Applied Arts	24,103.02	21,800.00	2,303.02	262.40
Foods and Nutrition	44,062.48	32,765.07	11,297.41	855.73
Institutional Foods and Nutrition	555.34	-----	555.34	100.78
Household Administration	17,887.82	16,495.00	1,392.82	566.84

AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS PENDITURES, 1927-1928

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
\$ 525.39	\$ 35.69	\$ 56.55	\$ 11.90	\$ 537.68	\$ 111.00	
463.74	2.84	82.79	9.73	110.56	178.27	
595.52	21.69		12.02	173.29	21.63	\$ 138.98
239.46			7.20	66.79	102.88	
440.73	12.79	125.59	13.43	35.83	129.09	35.00
398.80			1.95	99.15		10.00
259.44	2.81		5.40	63.51	43.03	
479.55	.74		5.87	222.32		
205.88	4.05		4.14	323.92	62.23	
956.04	715.87	231.22	55.79	1,950.53	174.13	25.00
3,332.08	1,604.24	2,293.70	536.70	13,892.21	3.60	8,172.01
						10,826.50
\$ 7,956.63	\$ 2,400.72	\$ 2,789.85	\$ 663.63	\$ 17,475.79	\$ 825.86	\$ 19,207.49
\$ 406.98	\$ 22,300.24	\$ 177.11	\$ 894.35	\$ 586.63	\$ 3,030.09	\$ 2.00
	4,796.79		324.79	3.70	143.61	
2.47	17,955.44	7.90	173.21	60.96	9,974.21	
	97,135.15		51,320.77			
	4,857.41		1,694.09		27,245.84	
	12,192.15		741.49	57.40	103,540.59	262.50
	8,160.41		68.73		15,632.92	
4,060.11	201.00					
\$ 4,469.56	\$ 167,598.59	\$ 185.01	\$ 55,217.43	\$ 708.69	\$ 159,587.30	\$ 264.50
\$ 1,301.99	\$ 418.95	\$ 100.00	\$ 879.52	\$ 9,024.39	\$ 41,810.91	\$ 16.02
\$ 241.09	\$ 14.28	\$ 104.24	\$ 2.21	\$ 174.03	\$ 40.15	\$ 10.00
57.67	3,396.79	129.43	469.84	185.50	5,578.93	9.71
569.12	33,065.37	1,052.44	1,821.01	518.87	130.73	915.50
60.11	5,812.72	47.98	79.33	48.13	1,555.42	35.10
825.85	75,179.72	174.45	899.26	135.60	2,401.78	50.00
170.69	7,329.95	357.38	812.90	337.59	51.13	265.50
610.83	476.68	42.84	78.49	141.70	62.60	14.00
331.52	1,463.31	328.02	368.92	161.97	58.75	37.60
109.61	825.42		110.65	62.25	317.53	
340.55	4,585.07	105.74	334.32	155.10		5.50
330.61	482.36	200.00	48.34	125.06		21.66
420.08	14,375.44	58.30	359.76	178.24	180.14	
354.68	1,352.23		75.53	85.85	88.17	
265.78	20.87		15.13	552.00	314.93	10.50
484.95	12.13	1,287.24	7.34	666.77	57.86	
\$ 5,173.14	\$ 148,392.34	\$ 3,888.06	\$ 5,483.03	\$ 3,478.66	\$ 10,838.12	\$ 1,375.07
\$ 349.40	\$ 42.84	\$ 102.30	\$ 8.54	\$ 175.78	\$ 43.03	\$ 16.67
307.11	112.69	37.99	25.93	190.77	59.03	.80
40.91	974.79		139.96	30.56	267.19	2.40
199.88	2,179.63		322.65	47.53	124.55	135.86
362.56	1,666.15	837.09	114.25	238.88	349.49	2.00
181.65	1,870.95		100.32	114.40	761.50	
314.89	6,189.39	104.82	671.91	163.39		
1.81	194.86	85.76	1.13		2,383.24	
3.03	1,754.01		31.76		43.03	2.40
66.33				86.59		
\$ 1,827.57	\$ 14,985.81	\$ 1,167.96	\$ 1,416.45	\$ 1,047.90	\$ 4,064.06	\$ 160.13
\$ 556.50	\$ 72.50	\$ 219.84	\$ 15.67	\$ 238.50	\$ 197.72	
154.90	1,143.60	49.52	91.07	130.90	453.96	16.67
247.63	9,579.50	92.36	143.84	304.70	73.65	
19.72	331.85	10.20	12.85	61.24	18.70	
45.71	451.10	18.13	132.79	83.77	94.48	

CLASSIFICATION OF EX

Department	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Household Equipment -----	735.77		735.77	172.96
Child Care and Training -----	1,699.69		1,699.69	593.58
Physical Education for Women -----	19,069.66	14,966.66	4,103.00	2,557.51
Textiles and Clothing -----	22,920.45	20,133.36	2,787.09	400.42
Vocational Education -----	14,443.79	13,915.24	528.55	54.77
Research -----	955.46		955.46	63.35
Total -----	\$ 159,881.92	\$ 132,194.94	\$ 27,686.98	\$ 5,656.44
Industrial Science:				
Industrial Science Dean -----	\$ 6,288.75	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 888.75	\$ 69.90
Ind. Science Stenographic Service -----	3,014.62	3,014.62		
Bacteriology -----	17,446.37	14,667.68	2,778.69	651.49
Botany -----	33,881.39	29,980.00	3,901.39	982.84
Chemistry -----	171,463.76	116,331.97	55,131.79	6,228.77
Economics -----	39,454.24	38,530.17	924.07	227.24
English -----	53,339.93	52,535.00	804.93	313.53
Geology -----	8,756.31	8,122.24	634.07	78.50
History -----	15,890.32	15,400.00	490.32	70.80
Hygiene -----	14,315.63	14,315.63		
Mathematics -----	54,208.24	53,250.00	958.24	101.63
Military -----	7,509.08	6,688.30	820.78	8.30
Modern Language -----	15,450.25	15,350.00	100.25	9.75
Music -----	7,240.13	6,200.00	1,040.13	323.76
Physical Education for Men -----	34,604.48	24,101.50	10,502.98	4,038.96
Physics -----	45,711.68	42,556.64	3,155.04	100.75
Psychology -----	19,083.87	17,600.00	1,483.87	146.62
Public Speaking -----	16,516.74	15,275.00	241.74	5.80
Ind. Science Research -----	7,608.40	6,540.15	1,068.25	186.45
Zoology -----	45,055.02	39,631.52	5,423.50	972.42
Total -----	\$ 615,837.21	\$ 525,490.42	\$ 90,346.79	\$ 14,517.51
Veterinary:				
Veterinary Dean -----	\$ 4,681.64	\$ 3,889.25	\$ 792.39	\$ 6.40
Veterinary Stenographic Service -----	2,390.00	2,390.00		
Anatomy -----	8,944.12	7,479.07	1,465.05	205.71
Clinic -----	21,803.91	5,436.65	16,367.26	823.42
Medicine -----	9,944.10	9,466.60	477.50	82.03
Pathology -----	11,700.04	10,900.00	800.04	8.98
Physiology -----	9,199.03	8,340.00	859.03	222.35
Surgery -----	8,529.23	7,966.56	562.67	63.28
Total -----	\$ 77,192.07	\$ 55,868.13	\$ 21,323.94	\$ 1,412.17
Non-Collegiate:				
Administration -----	\$ 565.51		\$ 565.51	\$ 354.03
Agricultural Engineering -----	12.79		12.79	
Animal Husbandry -----	603.52		603.52	483.12
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory -----	203.63		203.63	49.53
Dairy -----	703.00		703.00	1.70
Farm Crops -----	234.69		234.69	7.85
Horticulture -----	350.38		350.38	186.26
Poultry -----	435.25		435.25	
Home Economics -----	8,373.51	\$ 7,000.00	1,373.51	407.30
English -----	138.66		138.66	63.84
Trades and Industries -----	25,974.74	19,167.50	6,807.24	1,317.50
Total -----	\$ 37,595.68	\$ 26,167.50	\$ 11,428.18	\$ 2,871.13
Vacation Courses:				
Summer Session -----	\$ 59,226.08	\$ 55,761.53	\$ 3,464.55	\$ 813.40
Short Courses -----	10,828.69		10,828.69	4,233.46
Veterinary Practitioners -----	3,901.51	600.00	3,301.51	2.00
Total -----	\$ 73,956.28	\$ 56,361.53	\$ 17,594.75	\$ 5,048.86
Total Educational -----	\$2,512,604.04	\$1,477,794.57	\$1,034,899.47	\$199,824.31

PENDITURES, 1927-1928—Continued

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
69.48	336.93	16.75	38.11	40.34	61.20	
81.86	955.80		32.20	30.50	5.75	
68.84	1,411.27		22.64	22.90	15.19	4.65
137.37	1,848.88	32.58	9.56	317.49	40.79	
108.74	81.37	53.50	3.09	205.83	26.25	
4.21	630.00		24.35	35.98	197.57	
\$ 1,489.96	\$ 16,842.80	\$ 492.88	\$ 526.17	\$ 1,472.15	\$ 1,185.26	\$ 21.32
\$ 452.28	\$ 151.76	\$ 77.53	\$ 2.02	\$ 73.68	\$ 61.58	
163.51	1,527.81		103.14	171.31	149.28	\$ 12.15
718.39	1,601.88	49.12	237.56	115.77	94.83	101.00
2,598.64	43,275.20	4.13	940.04	542.03	1,534.44	8.54
453.04	.92	31.58	2.96	154.25	52.08	2.00
198.77	25.51	42.26	.30	181.53	43.03	
25.95	140.23	265.27	26.29	40.83	57.00	
188.45	57.29	6.48	1.14	166.16		
818.05	25.28		4.18	9.10		
445.61	181.64		4.80	95.28	12.00	73.15
19.65			1.45	15.16	54.24	
123.40	340.93		29.89	27.22	194.93	
417.04	4,964.22	34.24	106.63	201.55	740.34	
375.81	2,324.35		72.63	95.14	186.36	
447.32	332.10	84.88	11.99	396.65	62.31	2.00
75.31	146.10		5.22	9.31		
5.38	786.87	72.55	15.00			
363.07	3,212.29	233.28	235.32	117.42	285.70	4.00
\$ 7,889.67	\$ 59,094.38	\$ 901.32	\$ 1,800.56	\$ 2,412.36	\$ 3,528.12	\$ 202.84
\$ 193.04	\$ 175.59	\$ 234.23	\$ 8.51	\$ 11.32	\$ 163.29	
11.25	967.73	191.73	67.36	6.27	15.00	
293.79	12,763.81		95.26	76.93	2,314.05	
181.78	114.08	67.68	8.00	23.93		
25.84	731.72		28.23	1.27		\$ 4.00
24.36	558.88		11.82	41.62		
32.55	455.99		5.08	5.77		
\$ 762.61	\$ 15,767.80	\$ 493.64	\$ 224.26	\$ 167.12	\$ 2,492.34	\$ 4.00
\$ 51.79		\$ 31.20	\$.97	\$ 127.52		
36.05	12.02		.77			
	4.85		.38	79.12		
	154.10					
	289.98		10.39	47.98	\$ 352.95	
38.54	75.64		2.08	61.58	49.00	
56.95	84.41		.22	7.85	14.29	\$.40
	435.25					
435.79	402.20	25.33	1.81	100.24	.84	
21.02			.15	10.62	43.03	
222.45	4,156.28		224.95	264.64	615.92	5.50
\$ 862.59	\$ 5,614.73	\$ 56.53	\$ 241.72	\$ 699.55	\$ 1,076.03	\$ 5.90
\$ 339.71	\$ 51.78		\$ 11.59	\$ 1,628.07		\$ 620.00
648.87	1,190.80	47.08	374.80	1,689.23		2,644.50
81.42	2,738.45	58.15	27.49	38.00	\$ 46.00	310.00
\$ 1,070.00	\$ 3,981.03	\$ 105.18	\$ 413.88	\$ 3,355.30	\$ 46.00	\$ 3,574.50
\$ 32,803.72	\$ 435,096.65	\$ 10,180.43	\$ 66,866.65	\$ 39,841.94	\$ 225,454.00	\$ 24,831.77

CLASSIFICATION OF EX

Department	Grand Total	Salaries	Total Current Expenses	Wages
Industrial Service—				
Extension:				
Agricultural and Home Economics	\$ 218,858.54	\$ 114,406.88	\$ 104,451.66	\$ 20,601.36
Federal Smith-Lever	170,596.43	166,887.85	3,708.58	131.95
Apiary Inspection	3,000.00	2,543.33	456.67	
Engineering	47,128.18	26,787.92	20,340.26	6,570.00
Co-operative Marketing	25,000.00	18,706.97	6,293.03	965.50
Total	\$ 464,583.15	\$ 329,332.95	\$ 135,250.20	\$ 28,268.81
Experimental:				
Agriculture	\$ 277,310.82	\$ 180,317.13	\$ 96,993.69	\$ 31,222.30
Adams	15,000.00	8,971.86	6,028.14	2,899.38
Hatch	15,000.00	8,391.85	6,608.15	602.82
Purnell	40,000.00	21,443.56	18,556.44	6,612.98
Engineering	58,882.94	34,552.23	24,330.71	6,933.09
Veterinary Investigation	30,061.42	16,040.00	14,021.42	3,397.83
Veterinary Investigation Units 3-4-5	12,181.57		11,181.57	2,805.76
Melon Investigation	10,000.00	3,600.00	6,400.00	2,242.33
Industrial Research	25,000.00	9,632.00	15,368.00	5,283.70
Total	\$ 482,436.75	\$ 282,948.63	\$ 199,488.12	\$ 61,500.19
Total Industrial Service	\$ 947,019.90	\$ 612,281.58	\$ 334,738.32	\$ 89,769.00
Dormitory Operation	\$ 127,366.18	\$ 21,756.74	\$ 105,609.44	\$ 11,539.05
Hospital Fund	\$ 42,223.72	\$ 22,845.13	\$ 19,378.59	\$ 1,793.34
Stores and Revolving Funds:				
Appointment Committee	\$ 1,077.47		\$ 1,077.47	\$ 622.69
Agricultural Engineering Farm	546.17		546.17	226.68
Breakage Refunds	25,615.00		25,615.00	
Cadet Officers Uniforms	5,229.57		5,229.57	
Doctor's Thesis Deposits	350.00		350.00	
General Stores	15,074.42	\$ 2,000.00	13,074.42	4,225.23
Laundry	6,773.89	1,800.00	4,973.89	2,149.10
McKay Auditorium	210.19		210.19	
Math. Statistical Service	2,173.74		2,173.74	81.25
Piano Rent	238.92		238.92	107.50
Printing	17,222.93	3,423.00	13,799.93	7,171.81
Superintendent's Storeroom	34,257.68	1,926.16	32,331.52	2,523.59
Total	\$ 108,769.98	\$ 9,149.16	\$ 99,620.82	\$ 17,107.85
Trust and Special Funds:				
George W. Catt Scholarships	\$ 5,335.00	\$ 5,335.00		
LaVerne Noyes Scholarships	3,329.00		3,329.00	
Special Agricultural Scholarships	6,025.00		6,025.00	
Prize Scholarships	725.00		725.00	
Rockefeller Memorial Fund	7,500.16	7,024.94	475.22	
Industrial Fellowships	24,089.77	15,494.16	8,595.61	3,544.95
Total	\$ 47,003.93	\$ 27,854.10	\$ 19,149.83	\$ 3,544.95
Building Construction:				
Dormitory Construction	\$ 52,531.58		\$ 52,531.58	\$ 5,504.69
Veterinary Research Laboratory	24,611.30		24,611.30	7,447.09
Dairy Building	288,202.15		288,202.15	5,107.09
Total	\$ 365,345.03		\$ 365,345.03	\$ 18,058.87
Grand Total Expenditures	\$4,150,422.78	\$2,171,681.28	\$1,978,741.50	\$341,637.37

*Includes Equipment for the following Departments and Buildings:

Agricultural Engineering	\$ 753.49
Animal Husbandry	4,018.79
Dairy Industry	44.40
Horticulture	1,423.50
Horticultural Seed Laboratory	424.63

PENDITURES, 1927-1928—Continued

Office Expenses	Sundry Supplies	Travel	Freight and Express	Printing	Repairs, Replacements and Capital Additions	Unclassified
\$ 10,317.18	\$ 15,130.86	\$ 36,586.85	\$ 2,920.04	\$ 14,792.60	\$ 3,835.39	\$ 267.88
		3,576.63				
2,325.63	2,529.24	456.67	696.94	2,264.80	2,255.38	266.74
364.88	48.42	3,431.53		68.99	26.61	
		4,818.63				
\$ 18,007.69	\$ 17,708.52	\$ 48,870.31	\$ 3,616.98	\$ 17,126.39	\$ 6,117.38	\$ 534.12
\$ 4,943.30	\$ 33,465.06	\$ 10,828.34	\$ 1,694.51	\$ 8,900.91	\$ 5,905.93	\$ 33.34
49.59	2,371.65	23.13			684.39	
10.52	4,532.35	74.99	19.44	1,299.59	68.44	
496.86	4,348.69	2,919.94	35.02	1,554.24	2,570.71	18.00
762.89	5,440.23	781.43	723.18	2,555.78	7,091.59	42.52
206.45	5,582.39	52.94	179.14	31.51	4,571.16	
118.85	6,128.47	6.77	70.79	4.00	2,546.93	
142.69	1,497.40	1,875.78	7.51		327.29	307.00
	6,309.39		226.63		3,548.28	
\$ 6,731.15	\$ 69,675.63	\$ 16,568.32	\$ 2,956.22	\$ 14,346.03	\$ 27,314.72	\$ 400.86
\$ 19,738.84	\$ 87,384.15	\$ 65,433.63	\$ 6,573.20	\$ 31,472.42	\$ 33,432.10	\$ 934.98
\$ 1,132.06	\$ 16,662.32	\$ 24.18	\$ 1,384.38	\$ 264.98	\$ 53,949.73	\$ 20,652.74
\$ 520.31	\$ 15,451.82	\$ 168.59	\$ 175.84	\$ 346.99	903.20	18.50
\$ 392.81				\$ 61.97		
	\$ 319.49					
	4,866.80		\$ 2.91		\$ 4.70	\$ 25,615.00
						355.16
64.57	8,283.35	\$ 17.30	335.80	2.85	143.82	350.00
63.14	1,119.99		1,024.71	13.40	603.55	1.50
	60.19				150.00	
1,932.62	22.91		86.34	7.70	42.92	
	.37		128.55			2.50
787.50	5,074.30		155.10		611.22	
	29,047.47		691.83	17.80	50.83	
\$ 3,240.64	\$ 48,794.87	\$ 17.30	\$ 2,425.24	\$ 103.72	\$ 1,607.04	\$ 26,324.16
						\$ 3,329.00
						6,025.00
						725.00
\$ 167.17	\$ 226.50	\$ 245.04			\$ 3.68	
	1,340.72	2,785.75	\$ 74.58	\$ 131.68	393.76	157.00
\$ 167.17	\$ 1,567.22	\$ 3,030.79	\$ 74.58	\$ 131.68	\$ 397.44	\$ 10,236.00
\$ 308.99	\$ 1,181.11		\$ 12.86	\$ 15.65	\$ 45,508.28	
	5,177.78		421.33		11,565.10	
	7,466.47		70.18	47.96	275,322.95	\$ 187.50
\$ 308.99	\$ 13,825.36		\$ 504.37	\$ 63.61	\$ 332,396.33	\$ 187.50
\$ 57,911.73	\$ 618,782.39	\$ 78,854.92	\$ 78,004.26	\$ 72,225.34	\$ 648,139.84	\$ 83,185.65

Landscape Architecture	120.05
Soils Section	603.98
Soils	421.36
Engineering Dean	102.85
Architectural Engineering	360.00

Ceramic Engineering	117.60
Chemical Engineering	1,832.75
Electrical Engineering	108.66
Radio Line	88.45
Mechanical Engineering	2,607.90
Home Economics Dean	647.08
Foods and Nutrition	1,218.79
Home Management	224.30
Textiles and Clothing	225.00
Bacteriology	1,848.71
Botany	3,208.32
Chemistry	2,385.24
Economics and History	70.40
Library	153.73
Physical Education for Men	135.00
Zoology	2,779.68
Insectory Building	3,063.33
Veterinary Dean	297.50
Veterinary Anatomy	92.62
Veterinary Pathology	1,329.61
Veterinary Physiology	157.85
Trades and Industries	427.00
President's Office	370.50
President's Residence	530.84
Business Manager's Office	608.24
Personnel	1,265.80
Purchasing Agent	150.00
Registrar	320.50
Dean of Women	79.87
Morrill Hall	110.40
Buildings and Grounds	1,288.75

\$ 36,017.52

†Includes Capital Additions as follows:

Chemical Engineering Building	\$ 11,708.22
Dairy Industry Building and Equipment	288,203.15
Men's Dormitory	67,754.18
Men's Dormitory Equipment	17,376.79
Women's Dormitory	21,661.21
Feed Barn	370.73
Agronomy Farm Laboratory	17,533.58
Horticulture Seed Laboratory	9,655.07
Insectory	49,890.68
Veterinary Research Laboratory	24,611.30
Veterinary Isolation Units	9,911.25
Heating Plant Extension	70,791.24

\$ 587,467.40

IOWA STATE COLLEGE INVENTORY FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

SUMMARY

Buildings	\$6,011,387.62
Furniture	571,879.74
Equipment	1,366,576.14
General Operating System Equipment	793,907.44
Farm Implements	11,834.82
Stock	98,926.50
Supplies	327,170.93
Land, 1,994.288 acres	694,718.19
Grand Total	<u>\$9,876,401.38</u>

BUILDINGS

Armory	\$ 155,000.00	
Agricultural Hall	340,000.00	
Agricultural Hall (Old)	105,000.00	
Agricultural Engineering Laboratory	73,900.00	
Agricultural Engineering Shop and Shed	2,400.00	
Animal Husbandry Abattoir	50,900.00	
Barn, Cattle (Frame)	10,000.00	
Barn, Beef Cattle, Brick	50,400.00	
Barn, Farm and Machine Shed, Brick	28,600.00	
Barn, Horse, Brick	8,000.00	
Barn, Horse, Brick (North, New 1923)	11,500.00	
Barn, Sheep, Brick	24,500.00	
Barn, Hog and Pavilion, Brick	22,600.00	
Barn, Public Grounds, Brick	9,500.00	
Book Store	6,900.00	
Carpenter and Paint Shop	1,500.00	
Central	381,400.00	
Chemical Engineering	55,000.00	
Chemistry	311,000.00	
Corn Crib and Granary (West of Public Grounds Barn)	1,400.00	
Dairy	61,000.00	
Dairy (New-Incomplete)	288,202.15	
Dormitory, West Hall	60,400.00	
Dormitory, East Hall	63,000.00	
Dormitory, South Hall	69,100.00	
Dormitory, Margaret Hall	50,000.00	
Dormitory, Lincoln Way Cottage	8,000.00	
Dormitory, Elm and Oak Lodges	153,400.00	
Dormitory, Birch Hall	217,900.00	
Dormitory, Birch Hall Addition (Incomplete)	21,661.21	
Dormitory, West Gate Cottage	11,500.00	
Dormitory, Gray Cottage	10,300.00	
Dormitory, Men's	148,000.00	
Engineering Hall	195,000.00	
Elevator, Feed Storage (Incomplete)	370.73	
Engineering Annex and Ceramics	80,100.00	
Fire Department (North of Book Store)	150.00	
Forge Shop	4,500.00	
Forage Crops Laboratory	1,000.00	
Foundry	4,500.00	
Automobile Laboratory	15,000.00	
Genetics Laboratory	1,000.00	
Greenhouse, (Old)	18,000.00	
General Shops (Public Grounds)	10,500.00	
Gymnasium	150,000.00	
Heating Plant	71,900.00	
Home Economics Hall	540,300.00	
Home Management—Isabelle Bevier	10,500.00	
Home Management—Mary B. Welsh	8,000.00	
Home Management—Ellen H. Richards	9,000.00	
Home Management—Child Nursery	10,300.00	
Horticulture Laboratory (Old Hort. Brick Lab.)	8,000.00	
Horticulture Machinery Shed (North of Science)	466.00	
Hospital, Old	7,500.00	
Hospital, New	190,100.00	
Insectory	47,800.00	
Laundry and Fire Station	18,000.00	
Library	626,400.00	
Machine Shop	18,000.00	
Machinery and Storage Shed, including adjoining brick wall (Public Grounds)	11,500.00	
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory	52,100.00	
Military Stable, Brick, North	}	32,900.00
Military Stable, Brick, West		
Military Utility		

Military Stable (Old Frame).....	3,000.00
Military Powder Magazine.....	322.23
Military Forage Shed (Old Frame).....	1,300.00
Morrill Hall.....	35,000.00
Nurses Home (Beyer).....	9,700.00
Office Building.....	6,000.00
Pattern Shop.....	6,000.00
Pavilion No. 1 (Frame).....	4,000.00
Pavilion No. 2 (Brick).....	12,000.00
Pavilion (1st North of Abattoir) (Brick).....	20,000.00
Physics.....	258,500.00
Physical Education for Women, Field House.....	13,500.00
Poultry Laboratory (Brick).....	5,800.00
Propagation Laboratory and Greenhouse.....	58,100.00
Rendering Plant.....	2,500.00
Science.....	65,900.00
Shed, Shelter (East of Engr. Exp. Station Culvert).....	1,500.00
Shed Farm Crops (North Field).....	450.00
Shed Zoology Storage (North of Science).....	500.00
Stadium Walls.....	3,600.00
Structural and Hydraulic Laboratory.....	25,000.00
Tower for Chimes.....	6,600.00
Transportation.....	65,000.00
Veterinary Hospital Group (No's 1, 2, 4, 5, 6).....	150,000.00
Veterinary Cow Clinic.....	25,800.00
Total.....	\$ 5,734,922.32
Resident Buildings.....	
President.....	\$ 15,300.00
President Garage.....	900.00
Maples.....	6,000.00
Dean of Agriculture.....	5,000.00
Dean of Engineering.....	5,200.00
Dean of Women.....	2,000.00
Safford.....	5,500.00
Safford Garage.....	200.00
Head of English Department.....	2,700.00
Head of Animal Husbandry Department.....	4,700.00
Superintendent Buildings and Ground.....	8,500.00
Boarding Club.....	800.00
Animal Husbandry Farm Labor.....	2,000.00
Herdsman.....	2,000.00
Duplex.....	5,900.00
Public Grounds Foreman.....	2,500.00
Horticultural Cottage.....	2,000.00
Four Apartment.....	10,800.00
Heating Plant Foreman.....	3,000.00
Total.....	\$ 85,000.00
Agronomy Farm.....	
Seed Laboratory (Incomplete).....	\$ 17,533.58
Fertilizer Shed.....	3,000.00
Machine Shed, Frame.....	1,500.00
Total.....	\$ 22,033.58
Animal Husbandry Farm.....	
Hog Barn, Brick (East of Residence).....	\$ 3,700.00
Utility Barn and Silo (Brick).....	11,600.00
Feed Storage Shed, Frame (South).....	700.00
Two Hog Houses, 12 Units each.....	2,200.00
Feeding Shed, 24x265 feet (Frame).....	3,600.00
Research Laboratory (Frame).....	1,600.00
Total.....	\$ 23,400.00
Apiary Farm.....	
Apiculture Laboratory (Frame).....	\$ 1,500.00
Total.....	\$ 1,500.00
Dairy Husbandry Farm.....	
Cattle Barn, (Frame).....	\$ 15,700.00
Horse Barn, (Brick).....	4,300.00
Cattle Barn, (Brick).....	26,500.00
Pavilion, (Brick).....	9,400.00
Residence, (Frame).....	2,200.00
Dormitory, (Frame).....	3,600.00
Shelter Shed, (Frame).....	355.00
Total.....	\$ 62,055.00
Fruit Breeding Farm.....	
Tool Shed.....	\$ 600.00
Total.....	\$ 600.00

Genetics and Plant Path. Farm	
Utility House 16x40, (Frame).....	\$ 1,350.00
Total	\$ 1,350.00
Horticulture Farm	
Seed Testing Laboratory.....	\$ 9,600.00
Root Cellar	2,900.00
Shed, Frame (West of Poultry Farm).....	250.00
Total	\$ 12,750.00
Poultry Husbandry Farm	
Residence and Laboratory, (Frame).....	\$ 5,200.00
Laboratory, (Brick)	17,200.00
Machine Shed, (Brick)	1,000.00
Total	\$ 23,400.00
Veterinary Investigation Farm	
5—Units, No's 1-2-3-4-5 (Incomplete).....	\$ 19,376.72
Research Laboratory	25,000.00
Total	\$ 44,376.72
Grand Total for buildings including Residences.....	\$ 6,011,387.62

LAND

	Acres	
Farm Proper and Campus	978.38	\$244,595.00
Animal Husbandry Farm.....	182.065	74,751.81
Veterinary Investigation Farm.....	60.00	22,000.00
Agronomy Experimental Farm.....	165.50	49,650.00
Dairy and Poultry Farm.....	202.90	50,725.00
West Farm (Hircock).....	80.00	28,000.00
McDonald Farm	80.00	30,000.00
State Fruit Breeding Farm.....	17.00	10,000.00
Stanton Acreage	10.00	8,500.00
Lee Acreage	16.00	15,000.00
Cole Acreage	10.00	8,000.00
Kimble Acreage	10.00	3,750.00
Kimble Acreage with buildings.....	10.00	12,500.00
Lee and Schleiter Acreage.....	50.00	16,250.00
Searle Acreage	20.00	21,750.00
Rice Acreage	1.75	4,215.79
Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage.....	10.00	16,400.00
Lot 2154 Lincoln Way.....	1.00	3,000.00
Sigma Nu Lot.....	.685	6,967.47
Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way.....	.02	500.00
Waltmire Lot .....	.75	550.00
Miley M. Story	3.639	4,500.00
J. H. Frandsen.....	2.202	2,750.00
H. N. Valine	4.082	4,250.00
Carl L. and E. E. Little.....	2.237	2,000.00
Carl L. and E. E. Little.....	1.418	1,300.00
Elmer E. Higley.....	.183	1,000.00
Daniel McCarthy Estate.....	64.417	48,313.12
A. F. Allen Estate.....	10.00	3,500.00
Total	1,994.228	\$694,718.19

LAND DESCRIPTIONS

Farm Proper and Campus	Acres	
West $\frac{1}{2}$ Section 3-83-24.....	258.69	
East $\frac{1}{2}$ Section 4-83-24.....	259.23	
East $\frac{1}{2}$ of West $\frac{1}{2}$ Section 4-83-24.....	129.96	
4.96 chains by 20.16 chains in N.E. Cor. of the		
West $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 4-83-24.....	10.00	
South $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 34-84-24.....	80.00	
S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 33-84-24.....	40.00	
West $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 33-84-24.....	80.00	
East $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 33-84-24.....	80.00	
East $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 33-84-24..	20.00	
Part of lot 2 in S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section		
33-84-24	15.50	
Part of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ South of R.R. Section 33-84-24..	5.00	
Total	978.38	\$244,595.00
Animal Husbandry Farm		
All of that part of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 10 lying		
West of Squaw Creek. Section 10-83-24.....	151.008	
The N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ and N. 5 acres of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$		
of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 10-83-24, except the east		

side of 45 acres above described, being 409 ft. east and west by 1485 ft. north and south....	31.057	
Total	182.065	\$ 74,751.81
Veterinary Investigation Farm		
The S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10-83-24	20.00	
The N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 15-83-24.....	40.00	
Total	60.00	\$ 22,000.00
Agromony Experimental Farm		
All that part of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 20 lying South and East of the right of way of the Ft. D. DM. & S. R.R. Co. the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 1 except the right of way of the Ft. D. DM. & S. R.R. Co. the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Lot 2 in the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 16., all that part of the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 17 lying South and East of the right of way of the Ft. D. DM. & S. R.R. Co., all in the Township 83 North Range 24 west of the 5th P. M. Story County, Iowa, containing 165.5 acres more or less	165.5	\$ 49,650.00
Dairy and Poultry Farm		
S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9 T. 84, Range 24.....	160.00	
N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 16-84-24.....	40.00	
Lots 1 to 9 inclusive or lot 1 Frandsens Sub. to Ames, Iowa, Sec. 9-84-24.....	2.9	
Total	202.90	\$ 50,725.00
West Farm (Hircock)		
N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 8-83-24.....	80.00	\$ 28,000.00
McDonald Farm		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24.....	80.00	\$ 30,000.00
State Fruit Breeding Farm		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of the S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 12 T. 95, R. 16 W. 5th P. M. in Floyd County, Iowa, except a strip of land off the north side heretofore sold to the Charles City Western Ry. Co. for right of way.....	17.00	\$ 10,000.00
Stanton Acreage		
E. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24	10.00	\$ 8,500.00
Lee Acreage		
North 16 A. of W. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24	16.00	\$ 15,000.00
Cole Acreage		
S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24....	10.00	\$ 8,000.00
Kimble Acreage		
N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 9-83-24.....	10.00	\$ 3,750.00
Kimble Acreage with Buildings		
S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24....	10.00	\$ 12,500.00
Lee and Schleiter Acreage		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24		
S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 8-83-24	50.00	\$ 16,250.00
Searle Acreage		
N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24.....	20.00	\$ 21,750.00
Rice Acreage		
7 lots—No's 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, in T. L. Rice's Sub-Division of Ames, (S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24).....	1.75	\$ 4,215.79
Lloyd-Jones, Fisher, McDowell Acreage		
10 acres located in S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 9-83-24	10.00	\$ 16,400.00
Lot 2154 Lincoln Way		
Lot 2 in the N.W. Cor. of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 9-83-24	1.00	\$ 3,000.00
Sigma Nu Lot		
East $\frac{3}{4}$ of lot 1 of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Frontage 86.62 Section 9-83-24.....	.685	\$ 6,967.47
Lot Lynn Avenue and Lincoln Way		
East 100 ft. of the north 208 ft. of lot 24 Parker's Addition to Ames, Iowa, being 100 ft. east and west by 208 ft. north and south except that portion lying east and north of a curved line having a radius of about 78 ft. which curved line is tangent to the west line of Lynn Ave. at that point 73 ft. south, and intersects the south line of Lincoln Way at a point 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet west from the point of intersection of the west line		

of Lynn Ave. and the south line of Lincoln Way, and, except, the right of way of the Ft. D. D. M. & S. Ry. being about 0.2.....	.2	\$ 500.00
Waltmire Lot		
No. 11 in T. L. Rice Sub-division of Ames (S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) Section 9-83-24.....	.75	\$ 550.00
Miley M. Story, Widow		
Lot two in Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Except the North 52.3 feet thereof; and except also a parcel of land described by metes and bounds as follows to wit: Beginning on the West line of Hayward Avenue, 126 feet north of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa; thence West 80 feet; thence north 140 feet; thence in a northeasterly direction to a point in the West line Hayward Avenue, 286 feet north of the said Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1 of Ressler & Miller Addition, thence South 160 feet to the place of beginning). And convey also lot 7 of Walters Sub-division of lot 4 Block 4 and the East 145.41 feet of Lot 1 of Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa. (Excepting the North 100 feet thereof): And convey also about an acre of land described by metes and bounds as follows, to wit: Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Block 5 in Beardshears Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence South 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ rods; thence East 24 rods thence North 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ rods; thence West 24 rods to place of beginning, (Excepting from each and all the foregoing descriptions all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa)	3.639	\$ 4,500.00
J. H. Frandsen		
The East 237.48 feet of the West 267.48 feet (except the North 350 feet thereof and also except the south 150 feet of the West 120 feet of the North 500 feet thereof) of the Northwest quarter of Northeast quarter of Northwest Quarter Section Nine, Township Eighty-three Range Twenty-four and also beginning 60 feet North of the Southwest corner of Out Lot 1 in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence East 126.3 feet, thence North 76 feet, then East 83.15 feet more or less to east line of said Out Lot No. 1, thence north along said east line to northeast corner of the said Out Lot No. 1, thence west along the north line of the said Out Lot No. 1 to the northwest corner thereof, thence south along the west line of said Out Lot No. 1, to place of beginning. (Excepting from all streets and alleys belonging to the City of Ames, Iowa.....	2.202	\$ 2,750.00
H. N. Valine		
Purchase price of four acres in the East one-half (E. $\frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section Nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range twenty-four (24), lying West of Sheldon Avenue, Ames, Iowa, and north of the south twenty (20) feet of the East one-half (E. $\frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section nine (9), Township eighty-three (83) Range twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa.....	4.082	\$ 4,250.00
Carl L. Little, and E. E. Little		
The West one-half (W. $\frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) excepting therefrom the West one hundred thirty (W. 130) feet, and the North one hundred eighty-three feet (N. 183); also the south twenty (S. 20) feet of the East one-half (E. $\frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast quarter (S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) excepting there-		

from Sheldon Avenue, all in Section Nine (9), Township Eighty-three (83), Range Twenty-four (24) West of the 5th P. M., Story County, Iowa		2.237	\$ 2,000.00
Carl L. Little, and E. E. Little			
The West One Hundred Thirty (W. 130) feet of the Southeast quarter (S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of the Northwest quarter (N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section Nine (9), Township Eighty-three (83) North, Range Twenty-four (24), West of the 5th P. M. Excepting the North One Hundred Eighty-three (N. 183) feet thereof, in Story County, Iowa.....		1.418	\$ 1,300.00
Elmer E. Higley			
Beginning on the west line of Hayward Avenue, in the City of Ames, Iowa, 176 feet north of the Northeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 1, in Ressler and Miller Addition to Ames, Iowa, thence west 80 feet, thence North 90 feet, thence in a Northeasterly direction to a point on the west line of said Hayward Avenue 110 feet North of the point of beginning, thence South along said west line of Hayward Avenue to the point of beginning.....		0.183	\$ 1,000.00
The Daniel McCarthy Estate			
The Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter except 25 ft. off the West side thereof used by the Fort Dodge Des Moines and Southern Railroad as right of way; and all of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter, except the South $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and except a strip 4 rods wide off of the West side of the North $26\frac{1}{2}$ acres. All in Section 9, Township 83 N., Range 24, West of the 5 P. M. Iowa.			
Area of North piece.....		39.2425	
Area of South piece.....		25.175	
		64.4175	\$ 48,313.12
A. F. Allen Estate			
N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Sec. 21, Township 83 North, Range 24 West.....		10.00	\$ 3,500.00
Grand Total		1,994.228	\$694,718.19

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

	Furniture	Equipment	Farm Implements	Stock	Supplies	Total
Agricultural Assembly and General	\$ 4,043.53				\$	4,043.53
Agricultural Engineering	6,520.96	\$ 19,200.32			\$ 3,276.74	28,998.02
Animal Husbandry	6,548.98	3,146.33			206.92	9,902.23
Animal Husbandry Farm	568.89	3,127.61	\$ 3,393.47	\$ 62,051.00	5,222.75	74,363.72
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory	1,674.15	3,993.56			1,187.58	6,855.29
Architectural Engineering	3,018.48	2,472.16			27.23	5,517.87
Bacteriology	5,083.06	11,288.06			3,905.13	20,276.25
Business Manager	6,579.20	8,684.11			939.67	16,206.98
Botany	10,048.16	43,276.72			1,275.23	54,600.11
Birch Hall	22,255.29				684.84	22,940.13
Chemical Engineering	1,579.56	21,829.72			2,581.09	25,990.37
Chemistry	66,704.81	76,285.83			67,120.71	210,111.35
Civil Engineering	10,026.95	45,239.52			603.66	55,870.13
Ceramics Engineering	2,299.12	4,143.32			3,881.05	10,323.49
Chapel	164.90					164.90
Dean of Agriculture	6,079.97				578.34	6,658.31
Dean of Women	1,524.33				597.84	2,122.17
Dean of Men	1,758.39				758.75	2,517.14
Dean of Engineering, General	5,789.47					5,789.47
Dean of Engineering, Office	669.72	1,695.01			216.26	2,580.99
Dean Industrial Science	875.58	2,715.12			349.75	3,940.45
Dairy	5,175.51	22,287.82		175.00	9,762.94	37,401.27
Dairy Husbandry	459.35	1,080.50	1,392.05	12,374.00	2,401.83	17,707.73
East Hall	8,092.20				684.84	8,777.04
Economics	3,547.41				128.50	3,675.91
Electrical Engineering	3,253.19	42,703.17			1,915.50	47,871.86
Electrical Engineering—Telephone		3,001.90				3,001.90
English	4,961.68				120.05	5,081.73
Farm Crops	13,323.97	2,032.45			2,376.55	17,732.97
Forestry	866.49	4,149.05			243.03	5,258.57
General Stores		5,875.61			14,775.33	20,650.94
Genetics	2,469.56	1,459.98			1,618.00	5,547.54
Geology	2,919.80	5,264.32			278.05	8,462.17
Gray Cottage	2,451.50					2,451.50
Home Economics	68,211.33	44,665.57			2,794.48	115,671.38
Horticulture	13,162.27	8,896.35	1,126.30	150.00	3,963.02	27,297.94
Hospital	13,645.50	21,552.85			12,144.27	47,342.62
Inventory	280.05	495.80				755.85
Industrial Arts	2,901.38	21,397.94			4,984.41	29,343.73

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

	Furniture	Equipment	Farm Implements	Stock	Supplies	Total
Landscape Architecture	813.10	1,150.34			678.05	2,641.49
Laundry		11,429.59			305.35	11,734.94
Lodges—Oak and Elm	27,798.41				684.84	28,483.25
Library	36,345.49	3,633.40			1,218.53	41,197.42
Library Books and Pamphlets		477,741.30				477,741.30
Lincoln Way Cottage	1,478.17					1,478.17
Mathematics	5,733.55				104.16	5,837.71
Margaret Hall	4,212.04				684.84	4,896.88
Mechanical Engineering	9,266.58	79,839.83			11,696.77	100,803.18
Men's Dormitory	17,020.11				684.84	17,704.95
Military	3,986.76	1,188.54				5,175.30
Mining Engineering	1,004.85	2,665.94			315.57	4,076.86
Music	6,624.92	1,412.15				8,037.07
Modern Language	1,392.98				17.70	1,410.68
Moving Pictures		674.13				674.13
Physical Education for Men	10,332.49	11,848.92			1,401.27	23,582.68
Physics	26,012.72	50,595.94			9,476.34	86,085.00
Post Office	2,931.66					2,931.66
Poultry	1,446.25	6,703.82	135.20	4,820.00	1,323.33	14,428.60
President's Office	5,293.78				389.88	5,683.66
President's Residence	3,376.67					3,376.67
Printing	518.48	6,220.05			2,586.80	9,325.33
Psychology	1,249.36	1,493.48			157.78	2,900.62
Public Speaking	1,162.72				297.03	1,459.75
Purchasing	1,371.63				385.72	1,757.35
Radio		16,676.92			5,064.50	21,741.42
Registrar	6,367.45	2,103.26			3,416.63	11,887.34
Soils	10,141.99	10,811.20			5,000.01	25,953.20
Superintendent	714.36	28,801.92		985.00	36,765.31	67,266.59
South Hall	6,316.22				684.84	7,001.06
Technical Journalism	2,392.45	1,211.77			505.85	4,110.07
Vocational Education	1,601.05	897.07			217.47	2,715.59
Veterinary Dean	4,473.74	7,072.54			209.75	11,756.03
Veterinary Anatomy	3,284.04	13,852.50			1,198.95	18,335.49
Veterinary Clinic					4,372.38	4,372.38
Veterinary Pathology	2,697.00	8,286.15			2,867.42	13,850.57
Veterinary Physiology	1,874.28	3,426.22			2,115.70	7,416.20
Veterinary Surgery	1,566.38	7,883.57			738.10	10,188.05
West Gate Cottage	2,495.10					2,495.10
West Hall	7,499.12				684.84	8,183.96
Zoology	13,014.79	44,919.19		352.00	2,862.24	61,148.22
Total Educational Departments	\$ 543,475.38	\$ 1,234,504.44	\$ 6,047.02	\$ 80,907.00	\$ 250,717.13	\$ 2,115,650.97

General Operating System:							
Water Works		\$	118,274.59				\$ 118,274.59
Heating Station			301,500.00				301,500.00
Electric Light System			30,755.32				30,755.32
Heating Tunnels			259,865.36				259,865.36
Sewage System			41,690.82				41,690.82
Sewage Disposal System			40,071.35				40,071.35
Gas Mains			1,750.00				1,750.00
Total General Operating System		\$	793,907.44				\$ 793,907.44

INDUSTRIAL SERVICE

Agricultural Experiment Station:											
Agricultural Engineering	\$	964.30	\$	3,018.17			\$	328.54	\$	4,311.01	
Agricultural Economics		1,750.16		4,392.23				310.18		6,452.57	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory				895.00				278.56		1,173.56	
Animal Husbandry		671.32		6,828.22	\$	1,592.01	\$	11,384.00	7,842.14	28,317.69	
Bacteriology				298.55						298.55	
Bulletin		363.79		192.50				381.45		937.74	
Chemistry		3,199.73		11,405.51				11,294.31		25,899.55	
Dairy				2,436.96				1,177.64		3,614.60	
Dairy Husbandry				1,122.33			1,107.00		2,271.50	4,500.83	
Entomology		1,172.92		2,608.01			160.00		1,513.16	5,454.09	
Farm Crops		1,327.18		2,467.73		881.50	550.00		119.74	5,346.15	
Forestry				46.00						46.00	
Genetics		21.10		71.00						527.10	
Home Economics				913.25			435.00		66.37	979.62	
Plant Pathology and Physiology		355.46		2,588.29					3,770.99	6,714.74	
Pomology		566.90		3,478.92		288.00	825.00		1,624.79	6,783.61	
Photographic		663.06		4,684.53					13,795.45	19,143.04	
Poultry		18.00		1,224.48			1,520.50			2,762.98	
Soils		505.96		9,250.66		2,608.29	300.00		5,738.32	18,403.23	
Vegetable Crops				2,086.48					294.81	2,381.29	
Total Agricultural Experiment Station	\$	11,579.88	\$	60,008.82	\$	5,369.80	\$	16,281.50	\$	50,807.95	
Agricultural Extension Service											
Engineering Extension	\$	9,221.83	\$	16,392.94				\$	3,496.70	\$	29,111.47
Engineering Extension		3,504.68		6,017.56					15,707.16		25,229.40
Engineering Experiment Station		2,535.37		36,004.24					1,516.76		40,056.37
Veterinary Research		1,562.60		13,648.14		418.00	\$	1,738.00	4,925.23		22,291.97
Total Industrial Service	\$	28,404.36	\$	132,071.70	\$	5,787.80	\$	18,019.50	\$	76,453.80	
Grand Total	\$	571,879.74	\$	2,160,483.58	\$	11,834.82	\$	98,926.50	\$	327,170.93	
										\$	8,170,295.67

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

Salary Budgets for the Biennium Ending June 30, 1928, as Approved by
the Board of Education, Showing Salary Rates in Effect for
Each Fiscal Year of the Biennial Period.

SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Agricultural Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....	\$ 3,000.00
Secretary, Amy Moats.....	900.00
Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzey.....	600.00
Stenographer, Mrs. Vivian Hunter.....	1,200.00

Agricultural Engineering:

Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....	3,850.00
Professor, E. M. Mervine.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayers.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, F. C. Fenton.....	2,800.00
Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp.....	1,250.00
Instructor, Earl G. Johnson.....	2,000.00
Instructor, S. S. Sutherland.....	1,250.00
Instructor, H. F. Hertz.....	1,150.00
Fellow, Clifford L. Hamilton.....	540.00
Mechanician, A. R. White.....	1,600.00
Farrier, Harry Cameron.....	1,500.00
Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Mary Allen.....	960.00
Stenographer, Ellen Davis.....	450.00

Animal Husbandry:

Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee.....	\$ 3,550.00
Professor, J. M. Evvard.....	1,000.00
Professor, P. S. Shearer.....	4,100.00
Professor, M. D. Helser.....	3,700.00
Professor, W. F. LaGrange.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, A. B. Calne.....	3,500.00
Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson.....	3,700.00
Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson.....	3,800.00
Instructor, C. A. Burge.....	2,400.00
Instructor, J. C. Holbert.....	2,400.00
Fellow, Hugh C. Hostetter.....	540.00
Fellow, Glenn W. Forbes.....	540.00
Scholar, Kenneth P. Jones.....	270.00
Scholar, Oliver S. Willham.....	270.00
Scholar, L. D. Kellar.....	270.00
Scholar, Harold H. Frederick.....	270.00
Stenographer, Ruby Nozel.....	1,320.00
Stenographer, Verna Gough.....	960.00
Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hanmer.....	3,600.00
Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards.....	2,000.00
Horseman, Albert Wilkins.....	2,000.00
Shepherd, Edward Uhl.....	1,800.00
Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams.....	1,800.00
Assistant Herdsman, Earl Schuerman.....	1,260.00
Teamster, Elmer Koons.....	1,020.00
Teamster, Austin Tanner.....	1,140.00
Teamster, Glen Lend.....	1,140.00
Meat Lab. Janitor, F. L. Newell.....	510.00

Dairy Husbandry:

Professor, Earl Weaver.....	\$ 2,375.00
Associate Professor, Fordyce Ely.....	2,800.00
Assistant Professor, John M. Shaw.....	1,350.00
Instructor, Dean J. Carter.....	600.00
Scholar, C. Y. Cannon.....	270.00
Farm Foreman, Clifford C. Davis.....	900.00
Stenographer, Marie Granner.....	840.00

Poultry Husbandry:

Professor, H. A. Bittenbender.....	\$ 2,250.00
Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran.....	2,450.00
Instructor, C. W. Knox.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Harry D. Linn.....	600.00
Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones.....	850.00
Stenographer, Rebecca Anderson.....	1,020.00
Stenographer, Maylo Clark.....	450.00

Dairying:

Head and Professor, M. Mortensen.....	\$ 2,500.00
Professor, B. W. Hammer.....	2,650.00
Associate Professor, E. F. Goss.....	3,750.00
Assistant Professor, Merle P. Baker.....	2,500.00

Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson.....	3,400.00
Instructor, F. C. Hinze.....	2,500.00
Instructor, Rush B. Locke.....	2,250.00
Instructor, J. E. Fenstermacher	1,500.00
Instructor, E. E. Kelley.....	900.00
Fellow, Sidney Quam	540.00
Fellow, John L. Gilmore.....	540.00
Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle	1,800.00
Stenographer, Josephine Maroney	540.00
Truck Driver, C. A. Harper.....	1,200.00
Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong.....	1,500.00
Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke	900.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson.....	2,300.00
Farm Crops:	
Professor, H. D. Hughes.....	2,500.00
Associate Professor, John B. Wentz.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain	3,300.00
Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson	2,500.00
Instructor, Stuart N. Smith.....	675.00
Graduate Assistant, Arthur Eddins.....	800.00
Fellow, John E. Norton.....	540.00
Stenographer, Helen Townsend	480.00
Soils:	
Professor, P. E. Brown.....	\$ 2,250.00
Associate Professor, Paul Emerson	3,500.00
Associate Professor, D. R. Johnson	2,750.00
Associate Professor, B. J. Perkins	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, E. V. Abbott.....	300.00
Assistant Professor, L. W. Erdman	1,600.00
Instructor, O. E. Overseeth.....	2,000.00
Fellow, Bernard O. Tomlin.....	540.00
Fellow, Arthur O. Alben.....	540.00
Stenographer, Opal Harsh.....	480.00
Genetics:	
Head and Professor, E. W. Lindstrom.....	\$ 3,300.00
Instructor, W. V. Lambert.....	1,200.00
Graduate Assistant, M. R. Irwin.....	800.00
Fellow, F. H. Hull.....	540.00
Greenhouse, Bryan O. Dale.....	500.00
Horticulture:	
Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....	\$ 2,850.00
Professor, H. W. Richey.....	2,500.00
Professor, J. C. Cunningham.....	4,150.00
Associate Professor, E. C. Volz.....	4,250.00
Assistant Professor, W. B. Ward.....	2,500.00
Instructor, J. C. Schilleter.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Ora Smith.....	2,200.00
Graduate Assistant, Max B. Hardy	800.00
Fellow, Earl F. Burk.....	540.00
Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....	800.00
Gardener, John Reardon.....	1,200.00
Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechyel.....	1,400.00
Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey	1,500.00
Assistant, Louis Cooper.....	1,150.00
Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	200.00
Teamster, John Zweifel.....	1,020.00
Teamster, Andrew C. Jerdeman.....	1,050.00
Stenographer, Letha Seymour.....	1,020.00
Clerk, Hazel Hoff.....	1,020.00
Forestry:	
Professor, G. B. MacDonald.....	\$ 3,000.00
Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....	2,700.00
Instructor, Perkins Coville.....	2,250.00
Fellow, J. A. Gibbs.....	540.00
Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....	510.00
Landscape Architecture:	
Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....	\$ 3,600.00
Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothacker	2,600.00
Assistant Professor, H. F. Kenney.....	2,100.00
Fellow, Albert M. Husted.....	540.00
Stenographer, Thelma Gaston.....	1,080.00
Technical Journalism:	
Head and Professor, Clair Converse	\$3,000.00
Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith.....	2,600.00
Assistant, Dorothy Cooley.....	540.00
Stenographer, Mary A. Huss.....	450.00
Instructor, W. K. Charles.....	2,000.00
Scholarship, K. W. Cash.....	360.00

Vocational Education in Agriculture:

Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot.....	\$ 4,750.00
Associate Professor, Cora B. Miller.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, W. H. Bender.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, J. A. Starrak.....	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, Barton Morgan.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, W. F. Cramer.....	1,950.00
Assistant Professor, H. B. Swanson.....	2,600.00
Assistant Professor (half), Paul I. Barker.....	1,300.00
Instructor (half), Harold M. Byram.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Lucinda Foster.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Bertha Lawson.....	1,020.00

ENGINEERING DIVISION

Engineering Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, Anson Marston.....	\$5,550.00
Secretary, Loretta Campbell.....	1,320.00
Stenographer, Io Morrow.....	600.00
Study Room Assistant, Mrs. Rush B. Locke.....	810.00

Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball.....	\$ 4,800.00
Associate Professor, C. H. Cowgill.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, R. M. Baillie.....	2,700.00
Instructor, G. M. Pratt.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Mrs. C. H. Cowgill (full time).....	2,400.00
Instructor, Hiram Ostrander.....	1,600.00
Graduate Assistant, Cecil Frisk.....	800.00
Stenographer, John Weber, Jr.....	800.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox.....	\$ 4,500.00
Assistant Professor, D. A. Moulton.....	1,500.00
Instructor, Mary L. Yancey.....	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney.....	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor, H. A. Webber.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Ray Riley.....	2,000.00
Graduate Assistant, L. K. Arnold.....	800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Matlack.....	450.00

Civil Engineering:

Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller.....	\$ 6,000.00
Professor, T. R. Agg.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, W. L. Foster.....	4,000.00
Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, Harry N. Jenks.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey.....	3,300.00
Professor, J. H. Griffith.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes.....	2,900.00
Instructor, E. E. Ebling.....	2,100.00
Instructor, W. M. Dunagan.....	2,100.00
Instructor, L. O. Stewart.....	2,400.00
Instructor, William E. Galligan.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz.....	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, Donald H. Matten.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, James A. Stevenson.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, H. T. Person.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Calvin C. Olsen.....	800.00
Mechanician, F. W. Hallgren.....	900.00
Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....	440.00
Stenographer, Ruth M. Critz.....	1,020.00
Instrument Man, W. F. Randau.....	1,200.00

Electrical Engineering:

Head and Professor, F. A. Fish.....	\$ 4,750.00
Professor, F. D. Paine.....	3,150.00
Professor, J. K. McNeely.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Ralph Knouf.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, F. H. McClain.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, E. R. McKee.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Donald L. Boyd.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Ben S. Willis.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Oral A. Brown.....	2,000.00
Graduate Assistant, P. A. Devine.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Victor P. Hessler.....	800.00
Instructor, J. A. Cunningham.....	800.00
Mechanician, R. R. Clem.....	1,800.00
Stenographer, Lucile Grove.....	1,020.00
Radio Announcer, A. G. Woolfries.....	1,800.00

General Engineering:

Professor, Forest C. Dana.....	\$ 3,600.00
Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth.....	2,800.00
Instructor, Merrill R. Good (full time).....	2,100.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SALARIES

319

Mechanical Engineering:

Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker.....	6,000.00
Professor, Earl B. Smith.....	2,000.00
Professor, M. P. Cleghorn.....	3,600.00
Professor, R. A. Norman.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, P. W. Eells.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, R. E. Roudebush.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, C. C. Major.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, John Hug.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, L. O. Doerr.....	2,000.00
Instructor, W. Maitland.....	1,700.00
Instructor, T. B. Hines.....	1,700.00
Instructor, E. M. Spangler.....	1,700.00
Instructor, A. Maitland.....	1,700.00
Instructor, E. C. Potter.....	1,500.00
Instructor, O. W. Reinholz.....	1,700.00
Instructor, Carl Gesser.....	1,700.00
Instructor, W. R. Haines.....	1,500.00
Instructor, H. J. Miller.....	1,500.00
Assistant (half), E. O. Slater.....	900.00
Toolroom, Assistant, M. B. Haase.....	450.00
Engineer, Martin Osam.....	1,800.00
Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger.....	1,140.00

Mining Engineering:

Acting Head and Associate Professor, A. K. Friedrich.....	3,300.00
-----------------------------------------------------------	----------

Trades and Industries:

Head and Professor, A. Shane.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell.....	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Harold Diemer.....	2,300.00
Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp.....	1,250.00
Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Virgil Gunder.....	1,800.00
Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason.....	2,000.00
Stenographer, Mrs. F. N. Masters.....	1,080.00

HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION

Home Economics Dean's Office:

Dean (acting), Frances A. Sims.....	\$ 4,000.00
Assistant, Elva Crockett.....	1,800.00
Secretary, Maud M. Sharf.....	1,600.00

Divisional Stenographic Service:

Stenographer, Gladys McKibben.....	1,080.00
Stenographer, Thora Jean Mosness.....	900.00
Stenographer (half), Margaret Goosman.....	480.00
Stenographer, Ethel Nessa.....	980.00
Stenographer (half), Ruth Erickson.....	480.00

Applied Art:

Head and Professor, Joanna M. Hansen.....	\$ 3,700.00
Associate Professor, Mable Fisher.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Mable Russell.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Elsa Wertheim.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Laura V. Holmes.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Elizabeth Johnson.....	1,900.00
Instructor, Eleanor E. King.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Edna Rhoads.....	1,900.00
Fellow, Marian C. Lepley.....	540.00

Foods and Nutrition:

Head and Professor, P. Mable Nelson.....	\$ 3,700.00
Associate Professor, Rosaleene M. Arnold.....	3,500.00
Associate Professor, Linda S. Brown.....	2,700.00
Associate Professor, Belle Lowe.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, Viola Bell.....	2,300.00
Assistant Professor, Margaret Haggert.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling.....	2,300.00
Assistant Professor, Ruetta T. Blinks.....	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Alma Plagge.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Eva Montgomery.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Emma Louise Samuels (full time).....	1,900.00
Instructor, Keo A. Minert (full time).....	1,800.00
Fellow, Garnet Searle.....	540.00
Fellow, Zorada Z. Titus.....	540.00
Assistant, Madge Harding.....	1,500.00
Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Ersland.....	700.00
Janitress, Mrs. A. Russell.....	700.00

Household Administration:	
Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt	1,600.00
Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster.....	1,200.00
Associate Professor, Ruth M. Lindquist.....	2,700.00
Associate Professor, Eloise Davison.....	2,750.00
Associate Professor, Helen A. Bishop.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Mary A. Mason.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Mary Mumford.....	1,800.00
Instructor (half), Vivian J. Brashear.....	1,600.00
Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz.....	750.00
Physical Education for Women:	
Head and Professor, Winifred Tilden.....	\$ 3,500.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth Cecile Miller.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Matilda Shelby.....	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Madge E. Hill.....	1,700.00
Instructor, Elizabeth Helen Maybury.....	1,600.00
Instructor, Jean A. Fisher.....	1,500.00
Textiles and Clothing:	
Professor, Iva L. Brandt.....	\$ 3,000.00
Professor, Katherine Cranor.....	2,500.00
Associate Professor, Marie Stephens.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, Olive Settles.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Maude Fetherston.....	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Lula M. Brandt.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Mary Gabrielson.....	2,000.00
Instructor (half), Viola Sykes.....	900.00
Vocational Education in Home Economics:	
Associate Professor, Marcia Turner.....	\$ 2,600.00
Associate Professor, Regina J. Friant.....	2,500.00
Instructor, Dorothy Proctor.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Elsie Wilson.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Daisy F. Kilgore.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Pauline H. Drollinger.....	1,900.00
Instructor (half), Marie P. Ringle.....	800.00
Instructor (part), Maude Williamson.....	
Homemakers Unit Courses:	
Associate Professor, Georgia B. Elwell.....	\$ 2,500.00
Instructor, M. Orine Johnson (to full time).....	1,800.00
Instructor, Mrs. Henry Ness (to full time).....	1,800.00
Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber.....	700.00

INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

Industrial Science Dean's Office:	
Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....	\$ 4,500.00
Secretary, Lean B. McCulley.....	900.00
General Stenographic Service:	
Stenographer, Christie H. McNeil.....	\$ 1,080.00
Stenographer, Frances Hieby.....	960.00
Stenographer, Helen Everett.....	900.00
Stenographer, Lean B. McCulley.....	120.00
General Research Fund:	
Assistant Professor, J. H. Muncie.....	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Professor, C. S. Reddy.....	550.00
Bacteriology:	
Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan.....	\$ 3,000.00
Assistant Professor, J. C. Weldin.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, C. H. Werkman.....	1,000.00
Professor, Max Levine.....	3,200.00
Assistant, Margaret Turner.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Lloyd A. Burkey.....	800.00
Fellow, Helen J. Weaver.....	540.00
Graduate Assistant, Paul J. Beard.....	800.00
Technician, A. G. Rayness.....	1,380.00
Stenographer, Lois Krotoska.....	840.00
Botany:	
Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel.....	\$ 4,200.00
Professor, I. E. Melhus.....	2,100.00
Professor, A. L. Bakke.....	3,000.00
Professor, J. N. Martin.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden.....	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, E. F. Castetter.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, S. M. Deitz (half).....	1,650.00
Instructor, R. G. Reeves.....	1,800.00
Instructor (half), Vernon C. Fisk.....	900.00
Instructor (half), P. W. Rohrbaugh.....	900.00
Fellow, Royce Johnston.....	540.00
Fellow, Austin O. Simonds.....	540.00
Curator, R. I. Cratty.....	1,080.00
Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman.....	1,200.00

Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	300.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Hanson	1,020.00
Chemistry:	
Head and Professor, W. F. Coover.....	\$ 6,000.00
Professor, J. A. Wilkinson.....	4,500.00
Professor, E. I. Fulmer.....	4,500.00
Professor, F. E. Brown.....	4,200.00
Professor, V. E. Nelson.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon.....	3,600.00
Assistant Professor, Norman A. Clark.....	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, Rachel Edgar	3,000.00
Professor, Henry Gilman	4,700.00
Professor, Anson Hayes	4,000.00
Associate Professor, J. H. Buchanan.....	3,500.00
Assistant Professor, Nellie Naylor	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, L. T. Anderegg.....	300.00
Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird.....	2,500.00
Instructor, R. B. Waite.....	2,000.00
Instructor, O. W. Chapman.....	2,000.00
Instructor, H. M. McLaughlin.....	2,000.00
Instructor, J. E. Shumaker.....	1,700.00
Instructor, C. C. Vernon.....	1,700.00
Instructor, H. E. Flanders.....	1,700.00
Instructor, Roma Elmer.....	1,700.00
Graduate Assistant, E. E. Moore.....	900.00
Graduate Assistant, Wilbur L. Hoff.....	750.00
Instructor, H. O. Smith.....	1,600.00
Instructor, E. M. Roller.....	800.00
Instructor, J. E. Adams.....	800.00
Instructor, J. D. Robinson.....	1,500.00
Instructor, Laura M. Flynn.....	1,500.00
Instructor, H. W. Coles.....	1,500.00
Graduate Assistant, Mattie Creighton	850.00
Graduate Assistant, Marjorie Barr Moore.....	850.00
Graduate Assistant, E. M. Emmert.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, R. W. Borgeson.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, A. W. Ralston.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, M. J. Stutzman.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, O. E. Lowman.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, W. H. Jennings, Jr.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, E. A. Zoellner.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Amy LeVesconte.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Ferdinand Schultz	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Martin P. Gray	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Esther Ohrbeck.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, O. L. Osburn.....	1,500.00
Graduate Assistant, M. W. Taylor.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, J. E. Kirby.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, R. E. Fothergill	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Einer Leifson	750.00
Graduate Assistant, W. Bernard King.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Frank E. Ware.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, C. D. Foulke.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Stanton A. Harris.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Phoebe Sherman.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, C. R. Breden.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Helena Mahnke.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, E. R. Collins.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, H. H. Haldeman.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, O. Z. McCoy.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, S. D. Satwalaker.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Laura Lee Weisbrodt.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, James McGlumphy.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, H. W. Barlow.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, I. B. Johns.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Helen J. Temple.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, W. H. Wilson.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Ruth Foust	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Florence E. Hoper.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Lloyd Heck.....	700.00
Fellow, Margaret Furry.....	540.00
Fellow, Harlan P. Guest.....	540.00
Fellow, Helen Bulbrook.....	540.00
Fellow, A. J. Hammer.....	540.00
Technician, C. E. Irion.....	2,500.00
Stenographer, Ethla Jorgensen.....	1,200.00
Technician, R. L. Jones.....	1,800.00
Technician, Allen Cox	1,800.00
Dispenser, I. H. Dixon.....	1,680.00
Dispenser, Wm. King.....	1,440.00
Dispenser, Roy Dixon.....	1,380.00
Dispenser, C. C. Dodge.....	1,200.00

Stenographer, Valoris B. Johnson.....	1,020.00
Stenographer, Maxine Weisenborn	900.00
Economics and History:	
Head and Professor, John E. Brindley.....	4,750.00
Professor, G. M. Fuller.....	3,500.00
Professor, C. L. Holmes.....	2,500.00
Professor, G. H. VonTungeln.....	2,500.00
Professor, Paul L. Miller.....	2,500.00
Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt.....	1,600.00
Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr.....	1,800.00
Assistant Professor, Knute Bjorka.....	1,400.00
Associate Professor, W. L. Harter.....	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, Frank Robotka.....	1,750.00
Assistant Professor, F. L. Garlock.....	1,600.00
Assistant Professor, Adrian Lindsay.....	2,250.00
Assistant Professor, L. D. Benedict.....	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, Grace Zorbaugh.....	2,250.00
Assistant Professor, T. W. Manning.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Mary C. Coit.....	650.00
Instructor, Minnie Allen.....	900.00
Instructor, T. L. Cook.....	900.00
Stenographer, Doris Prall.....	540.00
Professor, L. B. Schmidt.....	4,200.00
Associate Professor, Earle D. Ross.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford.....	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody.....	2,800.00
Instructor, Paul Giddens.....	2,000.00
English:	
Head and Professor, A. B. Noble.....	\$ 3,500.00
Professor, W. R. Raymond.....	3,250.00
Associate Professor, John M. Thurber.....	3,500.00
Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins.....	2,700.00
Associate Professor, A. Starbuck.....	2,750.00
Associate Professor, Esther Cooper.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson.....	2,100.00
Instructor, P. J. H. Lange.....	2,400.00
Instructor, F. W. Lorch.....	2,200.00
Instructor, C. M. Mitchell.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Clarence W. Sundermeyer.....	1,600.00
Instructor, Harold T. Ross.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming.....	1,900.00
Instructor, Hubert H. Hoeltje.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Fred Adair Dudley.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Ethel Macmillan.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Ruth B. Safford.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Jessie MacArthur.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Maude McCormick.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Mrs. J. T. Kirkman.....	1,800.00
Instructor, E. L. Wallace.....	1,700.00
Instructor, Euphemia Johnson.....	400.00
Instructor, Ita S. Bryant.....	400.00
Graduate Assistant (half), Helen L. Schultz.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Iza White Merchant.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Mrs. Dagmar C. Sundermeyer.....	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Doren Tharp.....	700.00
Geology:	
Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....	\$ 1,500.00
Assistant Professor, Charles S. Gwynne.....	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, J. E. Smith.....	2,600.00
Graduate Assistant, W. Allen Thompson.....	750.00
Stenographer, Lean B. McCulley.....	300.00
Hygiene:	
Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards.....	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns.....	1,875.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeanette Jongewaard.....	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee.....	2,050.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth.....	1,500.00
Stenographer, Rachel VanNise.....	900.00
Mathematics:	
Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith.....	\$ 5,000.00
Professor, Maria M. Roberts.....	1,000.00
Associate Professor, E. S. Allen.....	3,250.00
Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, J. S. Turner.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens.....	2,800.00
Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, D. L. Holl.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Pierre G. Robinson.....	2,700.00

Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming	1,800.00
Instructor, Fred A. Brandner	2,000.00
Instructor, Helen Smith	1,900.00
Instructor, J. V. Atanasoff	1,800.00
Instructor, J. D. Smith	1,800.00
Instructor, A. E. Brandt	1,800.00
Instructor, Florence Catlin	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, Ernest W. Anderson	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Hugh E. Stetson	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Glen Miller	800.00
Military:	
Head and Professor, Major John E. Mort	\$ 600.00
Associate Professor, Ray L. Burnell	300.00
Associate Professor, Mark M. Boatner, Jr.	300.00
Associate Professor, Oness H. Dixon, Jr.	150.00
Assistant Professor, Fred B. Lyle (Supply Officer) ..	300.00
Instructor, Sergt. Harry R. Miller	100.00
Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lotz (Warrant Officer) ..	100.00
Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlan	100.00
Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robbins	100.00
Instructor, Sergt. D. W. Beshears	100.00
Property Clerk, Harold B. White	2,100.00
Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay	300.00
Horseman, Sergt. G. R. Siewert	300.00
Armorer, W. E. Bartow	1,020.00
Stenographer, Laura Elliott	960.00
Modern Languages:	
Head and Professor, Louis DeVries	\$ 3,450.00
Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Laura Towne	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen	2,000.00
Instructor, Leonard T. Richardson	2,200.00
Instructor, K. F. Marlow	2,200.00
Music:	
Head and Professor, Tolbert MacRae (half)	\$ 2,400.00
Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley	2,400.00
Instructor, Rosalind Cook (part time)	1,000.00
Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schreider	400.00
Physical Education for Men:	
Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, Noel Workman	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler	1,400.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee	1,550.00
Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert	2,650.00
Instructor, A. G. Wheeler	2,000.00
Instructor, H. J. Schmidt	1,350.00
Instructor, George Nelson	600.00
Secretary, Merl Ross	600.00
Clerk, Sarah Allen	1,020.00
Grds. Keeper, J. B. McCulley	1,200.00
Grds. Keeper, Frank Honaker	700.00
Physics:	
Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney	\$ 4,750.00
Professor, J. W. Woodrow	4,250.00
Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson	3,200.00
Associate Professor, William Kuerth	3,000.00
Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge	2,900.00
Associate Professor, Harold Stiles	2,800.00
Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson	2,250.00
Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler	2,250.00
Assistant Professor, G. E. Davis	2,250.00
Instructor, L. V. Crum	2,000.00
Instructor, A. A. Aardal	1,800.00
Instructor, Russell D. Miller	1,800.00
Instructor, Earl C. McCracken	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, G. M. Wissink	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Charles A. Morehouse	750.00
Mechanician, F. H. Hayes	2,500.00
Mechanician, J. T. Baughman	1,380.00
Stenographer, Esther Severson	960.00
Psychology:	
Head and Professor, J. E. Evans	\$ 4,000.00
Professor, Lovisa C. Wagoner	1,100.00
Professor, O. H. Cessna (part time)	2,500.00
Associate Professor, T. F. Vance	3,500.00
Instructor, Alvah R. Lauer	2,500.00
Instructor, J. G. Jenkins	2,250.00

Instructor, Nira Klise	2,100.00
Assistant Professor (part), Thomas H. Howells	1,800.00
Public Speaking:	
Head and Professor, Frederica V. Shattuck	\$ 4,000.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth Bozell	2,800.00
Instructor, M. G. Bauer	2,400.00
Instructor, Helen Keane	2,200.00
Instructor, H. F. Harding	2,200.00
Instructor, Florence O. McComb	1,800.00
Instructor, Jerome Bowen	540.00
Zoology and Entomology:	
Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock	4,200.00
Associate Professor, W. O. Park	900.00
Assistant Professor, B. B. Fulton	850.00
Professor, J. E. Guthrie	3,600.00
Professor, F. M. Baldwin	3,200.00
Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse	3,400.00
Associate Professor, E. R. Becker	3,400.00
Associate Professor, H. H. McKnight	3,600.00
Associate Professor, Erma A. Smith	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris	2,400.00
Instructor, George Hendrickson	2,400.00
Graduate Assistant, John Newton Todd	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Sidney Jones	800.00
Graduate Assistant, William Frye	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Katherine A. Day	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Roy Melvin	750.00
Graduate Assistant, W. W. Newby	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Horace G. Johnson	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Dorothy Boozer	750.00
Stenographer, Lois Robinson	1,020.00

VETERINARY DIVISION

Veterinary Dean's Office:	
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 3,000.00
Secretary, Faye M. Ellis	1,200.00
Divisional Stenographic Service:	
Secretary, Mary Petty	\$ 300.00
Stenographer, Leora Dickinson	960.00
Stenographer, Florence Grove	960.00
Veterinary Medicine:	
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 1,600.00
Associate Professor, C. H. Covault	4,000.00
Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh	2,600.00
Veterinary Anatomy:	
Associate Professor, W. A. Aitkin	\$ 3,200.00
Associate Professor, G. W. McNutt	3,200.00
Assistant, B. Zupp	1,200.00
Technician, Dorothy Boozer	1,200.00
Veterinary Pathology:	
Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, C. D. Rice	3,400.00
Instructor, I. A. Merchant	1,800.00
Technician, Margaret Sloss	1,200.00
Veterinary Physiology:	
Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman	\$ 4,800.00
Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes	3,000.00
Fellow, Louis H. Schwarte	540.00
Veterinary Surgery:	
Head and Professor, H. E. Bemis	\$ 4,800.00
Associate Professor, W. F. Guard	4,000.00
Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson	1,800.00
House Surgeon, M. A. Emmerson	1,200.00
Groom, G. W. Swank	1,200.00
Assistant Groom, W. L. LaFavore	1,020.00
Herdsmen, Alexander Begg	1,200.00
Library:	
Librarian and Professor, Charles H. Brown	\$ 5,000.00
Assistant Librarian and Associate Professor, Ralph M. Dunbar	3,000.00
Library Assistant, Ruth G. Doozee	1,800.00
Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner	2,200.00
Library Assistant, Bess Lowry	2,100.00
Library Assistant, Alice Strong	2,100.00
Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim	1,920.00
Library Assistant, Evelyn Wimersberger	1,920.00
Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley	1,600.00
Library Assistant, Lydia Wegner	1,500.00
Library Assistant, Ruth Galvin	1,260.00
Library Assistant, Helen B. Vifquain	1,260.00
Library Assistant, Margaret Brown	1,200.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SALARIES

325

Library Assistant, Mrs. J. E. Adams.....	1,200.00
Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns.....	1,140.00
Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis.....	1,140.00
Library Assistant, Phyllis Faye Caul.....	1,080.00
Library Assistant, Kenneth Kopf.....	1,080.00
Library Assistant, Mrs. Thelma M. Allen.....	1,000.00
Clerk, Ada Rayness.....	900.00
Clerk, Blanch Hoffmeister.....	840.00
Stenographer, Dorothy Fleming.....	960.00

COLLEGIATE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Men:	
Dean of Men and Director of Summer Session, John E. Foster..\$	4,400.00
Advisor of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries.....	550.00
Secretary, Mrs. R. E. Winfrey.....	1,300.00
Stenographer, Edith Lawson.....	720.00
Dean of Women:	
Dean of Women, Mrs. Julia W. Stanton.....\$	2,800.00
Assistant to Dean, Mrs. Madge McGlade.....	1,700.00
Secretary, Mrs. H. M. Byram.....	1,080.00
Dean of Junior College:	
Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts.....\$	3,250.00
Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited.....	2,000.00
Assistant, Fern G. Konkle.....	1,300.00
Secretary, Estella Sill.....	1,300.00
Dean of Graduate College:	
Dean, R. E. Buchanan.....\$	2,700.00
Secretary, Ruth Confare.....	1,080.00
Registrar:	
Registrar, J. R. Sage.....\$	3,500.00
Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson.....	1,920.00
Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell.....	1,800.00
Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley.....	1,560.00
Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh.....	1,300.00
Secretary, Eva Lampman.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Ruth Parsons.....	1,020.00
Stenographer, Doris Wills.....	900.00
Information Clerk, Grace Pursell.....	960.00
Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppins.....	900.00
Record Clerk, Romaine E. Kepler.....	1,020.00

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

President's Office:	
President, R. A. Pearson.....\$	15,000.00
Assistant, C. H. Wolfe.....	2,400.00
Secretary, May Kenyon.....	2,000.00
Stenographer, Norma Haverly Bennett.....	1,020.00
Business Manager's Office:	
Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp.....\$	5,400.00
Secretary, Helen Gallagher.....	1,500.00
Treasurer's Office:	
Bookkeeper, Esther Ruth Bowen.....\$	2,000.00
Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford.....	1,320.00
Clerk, Mrs. Ida Moore.....	1,200.00
Secretary and Auditor's Office:	
Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Ertler.....\$	3,500.00
Assistant, J. F. Hall.....	2,500.00
Clerk, E. E. Ellis.....	1,200.00
Clerk, Leona E. Guest.....	1,080.00
Stenographer, Margaret Larson.....	960.00
Purchasing Agent's Office:	
Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish.....\$	3,000.00
Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith.....	2,100.00
Clerk, Hattie L. Adams.....	1,440.00
Clerk, Kalah Knutson.....	1,140.00

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

Department of Building and Grounds:	
Superintendent of Buildings, Thomas Sloss.....\$	4,250.00
Building Foreman, Fred Stocker.....	2,500.00
Head Carpenter, John Hamilton.....	2,400.00
Head Plumber, A. R. Peel.....	2,400.00
Head Electrician, A. W. Minott.....	2,100.00
Head Painter, J. P. Reid.....	2,100.00
Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell.....	2,000.00
First Engineer, S. C. Edwards.....	1,800.00
Second Engineer, Archie Sills.....	1,560.00
Third Engineer, A. P. Ross.....	1,560.00
Boilerman, Sam Hagen.....	1,920.00
Machinist, H. Erickson.....	1,800.00
Filterman, William Clark.....	1,800.00

Watchman, Mathias Johnson.....	1,320.00
Watchman, W. O. Day.....	1,140.00
Wachman, Nute Hegland.....	1,200.00
Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....	600.00
Landscape Gardener, Swan Eckberg.....	1,740.00
Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey.....	1,440.00
Carpenter, F. A. Fox.....	1,320.00
Teamster, Tom Fultz.....	900.00
Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten.....	1,800.00
Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue.....	2,100.00
Clerk, Gertrude Monroe.....	960.00
Chief Janitor, Louis Roe.....	1,440.00
Forty janitors, averaging \$1,020.00 each.....	40,800.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION STATE FUNDS

Director's Office:

Director, C. F. Curtiss.....	\$ 2,400.00
Treasurer, Herman Knapp.....	300.00
Secretary, Amy Moats.....	900.00
Clerk, Dorothy Muzzy.....	600.00

Agricultural Economics:

Chief, C. L. Holmes.....	\$ 2,500.00
Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller.....	2,000.00
Assistant, Frank Robotka.....	1,750.00
Chief, G. H. VonTungeln.....	1,500.00
Assistant, John A. Hopkins, Jr.....	1,800.00
Assistant, Knute Bjorka.....	1,400.00
Assistant, Fred L. Garlock.....	1,600.00
Assistant, Albert Mighell.....	1,900.00
Assistant, D. A. Fitzgerald.....	2,400.00
Assistant, John P. Himmel.....	1,400.00
Assistant, Adrian Lindsay.....	500.00
Assistant, William D. Termohlen.....	900.00
Assistant, R. C. Bentley.....	1,800.00
Fellow, John L. Lonergan.....	540.00
Scholar, Harry G. Clowes.....	270.00
Scholar, Harry W. Hyde.....	270.00
Scholar, Ezra Benson.....	270.00
Scholar, Geoffrey S. Shepherd.....	270.00
Clerk, Ruth Mesha.....	900.00
Stenographer, Opal Tripp.....	960.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Price.....	480.00
Clerk, Eva Peterson.....	840.00
Clerk, Marie Snyder.....	840.00
Clerk, Mrs. C. H. Washburn.....	840.00
Clerk, Mrs. Clyde Clem.....	900.00
Clerk, Lilea Grinstead.....	900.00
Clerk, Clara Peck.....	840.00

Agricultural Engineering:

Chief, J. B. Davidson.....	\$ 1,900.00
Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins.....	3,170.00
Assistant, Henry Giese.....	3,000.00
Assistant, H. L. Young.....	600.00
Fellow, Mack M. Jones.....	540.00
Stenographer, Mary Allen.....	240.00

Animal Husbandry:

Chief, H. H. Kildee.....	\$ 1,700.00
Chief, J. M. Evvard.....	4,000.00
Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer.....	300.00
Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser.....	300.00
Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine.....	300.00
Assistant Chief, J. A. Schulz.....	1,250.00
Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....	2,200.00
Superintendent of Experiments, Charles F. Bassett.....	2,000.00
Assistant, W. E. Hammond.....	2,100.00
Fellow, George E. Hunt.....	540.00
Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth.....	1,225.00
Farm Foreman, C. L. Glasbrook.....	960.00
Assistant Herdsman, A. B. McQueen.....	1,020.00
Stenographer, Lula L. Cole.....	960.00
Stenographer, Mary J. Sherman.....	1,020.00
Computer, Florence Key.....	1,160.00

Dairy Husbandry:

Chief, Earl Weaver.....	\$ 725.00
Assistant Chief, John M. Shaw.....	1,150.00
Assistant Chief, Fordyce Ely.....	300.00
Fellow, Albert I. Mann.....	540.00
Farm Foreman, Clifford C. Davis.....	900.00
Computer, Mrs. Burton Halverson.....	840.00
Stenographer, Marie Granner.....	300.00

Poultry Husbandry:	
Chief, H. A. Bittenbender.....	\$ 1,750.00
Assistant Chief, R. L. Cochran.....	750.00
Assistant, C. W. Knox.....	400.00
Superintendent of Experiments, M. L. Jones.....	550.00
Stenographer, Grace Kensler.....	450.00
Bacteriology:	
Chief, R. E. Buchanan.....	\$ 300.00
Assistant, C. H. Werkman.....	1,800.00
Botany and Plant Pathology:	
Chief, L. H. Pammel.....	\$ 300.00
Assistant Chief, Charlotte M. King.....	2,000.00
Assistant Chief, J. N. Martin.....	300.00
Fellow, Wilfred A. Welter.....	540.00
Plant Physiology:	
Chief, A. L. Bakke.....	\$ 600.00
Plant Pathology:	
Chief, I. E. Melhus.....	\$ 2,100.00
Assistant Chief, O. H. Elmer.....	2,750.00
Assistant, D. R. Porter.....	2,000.00
Fellow, Donald E. Bliss.....	540.00
Fellow, Gustav A. Platz.....	540.00
Fellow, Mary Howe.....	540.00
Field Assistant, John Trumbower.....	960.00
Stenographer, Gladys Ross.....	1,020.00
Bulletin Office:	
Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse.....	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Editor, Fred Ferguson.....	1,200.00
Assistant, Dorothy Cooley.....	760.00
Stenographer, Mary A. Huss.....	450.00
Chemistry:	
Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....	\$ 1,600.00
Assistant, J. A. Schulz.....	650.00
Assistant, Lester Yoder.....	2,100.00
Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt.....	2,100.00
Dairying:	
Chief, M. Mortensen.....	\$ 1,650.00
Chief, B. W. Hammer.....	1,700.00
Assistant Chief, L. T. Anderegg.....	2,700.00
Assistant, Ralph Hussong.....	1,800.00
Assistant, Wilson Elliott.....	300.00
Fellow, L. S. Hyde.....	540.00
Stenographer, Josephine Maroney.....	540.00
Entomology:	
Chief, Carl J. Drake.....	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Chief, B. B. Fulton.....	2,250.00
Assistant Chief, W. O. Park.....	2,700.00
Graduate Assistant, Harland K. Riley.....	850.00
Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg.....	720.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Vice-Director & Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....	400.00
Farm Crops:	
Chief, H. D. Hughes.....	\$ 1,900.00
Chief, L. C. Burnett.....	1,600.00
Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins.....	3,000.00
Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson.....	2,100.00
Fellow, Hickman C. Murphy.....	540.00
Fellow, J. L. Carter.....	540.00
Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown.....	1,200.00
Field Foreman, Wm. G. Cooper.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Ruth Terrill Smith.....	1,020.00
Stenographer, Kathryn Judge.....	900.00
Soils:	
Chief, P. E. Brown.....	\$ 1,500.00
Chief, L. W. Forman.....	2,600.00
Assistant Chief, L. W. Erdman.....	1,400.00
Assistant Chief, Rudger H. Walker.....	700.00
Fellow, D. I. Aquino.....	540.00
Fellow, Harry Humfeld.....	540.00
Stenographer, Opal Harsch.....	510.00
Soil Survey:	
In Charge, W. H. Stevenson.....	\$ 1,700.00
Associate in Charge, P. E. Brown.....	800.00
Chief, L. W. Forman.....	1,000.00
Surveyor, A. M. O'Neal Jr.....	2,800.00
Surveyor, T. H. Benton.....	2,600.00
Surveyor, D. S. Gray.....	2,600.00
Assistant Field Experiments, Roy E. Bennett.....	2,200.00
Assistant Field Experiments, H. R. Meldrum.....	2,500.00
Surveyor, C. L. Orrben.....	2,400.00
Assistant Field Experiments, A. J. Englehorn.....	2,200.00
Stenographer, Frances Shadle.....	1,320.00

328 REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Genetics:	
Chief, E. W. Lindstrom.....	\$ 1,500.00
Assistant, W. V. Lambert.....	1,200.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
Chief, E. S. Pickett.....	\$ 2,850.00
Chief, T. J. Maney.....	1,500.00
Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz.....	2,400.00
Assistant, H. H. Plage.....	2,400.00
Graduate Assistant, James C. Moore.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Samuel Merrill Jr.....	750.00
Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry.....	800.00
Stenographer, Louise Lang.....	1,020.00
(Forestry)	
Chief, G. B. MacDonald.....	1,200.00
Fellow, Gordon C. Hutchins.....	540.00
Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....	510.00
(Landscape Architecture)	
Chief, P. H. Elwood.....	300.00
(Vegetable Crops)	
Chief, A. T. Erwin.....	3,000.00
Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber.....	2,700.00
Graduate Assistant, Esa S. Haddad.....	800.00
Gardener, John Reardon.....	300.00
Photography:	
Photographer, E. H. Richardson.....	\$ 2,400.00
Clerk, Erma Cory.....	960.00

HATCH FUND

Director's Office:	
Director, C. F. Curtiss.....	\$ 600.00
Animal Husbandry:	
Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....	\$ 600.00
Herdsmen, W. S. Arnold.....	615.00
Bulletin Office:	
Assistant Bulletin Editor, Fred E. Ferguson.....	\$ 300.00
Chemistry:	
Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....	\$ 1,200.00
Dairying:	
Chief, M. Mortensen.....	600.00
Chief, B. W. Hammer.....	400.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....	\$ 600.00
Chief, H. D. Hughes.....	600.00
Chief, L. C. Burnett.....	200.00
Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson.....	900.00
Horticulture	
(Pomology)	
Chief, T. J. Maney.....	\$ 600.00
(Forestry)	
Chief, G. B. MacDonald.....	300.00
(Vegetable Crops)	
Chief, A. T. Erwin.....	600.00
Photography:	
Photographer, E. H. Richardson.....	\$ 300.00

ADAMS FUND

Animal Husbandry:	
Chief, H. H. Kildee.....	\$ 500.00
Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson.....	600.00
Herdsmen, W. S. Arnold.....	615.00
Dairy Husbandry:	
Chief, Earl Weaver.....	\$ 900.00
Chemistry:	
Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler.....	\$ 400.00
Assistant, J. A. Schulz.....	600.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
(Soils)	
Chief, W. H. Stevenson.....	\$ 500.00
Chief, P. E. Brown.....	200.00
Assistant Chief, Rudger H. Walker.....	1,700.00
Fellow, James M. Fife.....	540.00
Fellow, Frank H. Mendell.....	540.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
Chief, T. J. Maney.....	\$ 1,600.00
Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz.....	400.00
Engineering Experiment Station:	
Director, Anson Marston.....	\$ 1,200.00
Bulletin Editor, Robley Winfrey.....	3,200.00
Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick.....	4,000.00
Assistant Engineer, M. G. Spangler.....	3,000.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SALARIES

329

Chemical Engineer, G. W. Burke.....	3,000.00
Assistant Engineer, James W. Johnson.....	2,400.00
Assistant Bacteriologist, H. Gorseline.....	1,600.00
Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg.....	1,200.00
Electrical Engineer, J. K. McNeely.....	2,000.00
Mechanical Engineer, E. B. Smith.....	2,000.00
Ceramic Engineer, D. A. Moulton.....	1,500.00
Economist, G. M. Fuller.....	1,000.00
Electrical Engineer, F. D. Paine.....	525.00
Bacteriologist, Max Levine.....	300.00
Mechanician, F. W. Hailgren.....	1,100.00
Stenographer, Velma Sterns.....	1,110.00
Stenographer, Io Morrow.....	900.00
Stenographer, Dorothy Frary.....	900.00
Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....	440.00
Engineering Extension Service:	
Director, D. C. Faber.....	\$ 4,500.00
Professor, J. V. Lynn.....	1,000.00
Professor, Mining Engineering, L. J. Murphy.....	3,000.00
Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, E. S. Baird.....	3,600.00
Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein.....	2,700.00
Assistant Engineer, F. D. Paine.....	525.00
Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith.....	1,500.00
Assistant, H. L. Kooser.....	900.00
Secretary, Jennie Whittaker.....	1,200.00
Clerk, Fern McCleary.....	1,020.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Director, C. H. Stange.....	\$ 800.00
Professor, Charles Murray.....	4,400.00
Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt.....	2,900.00
Assistant Professor, H. E. Blester.....	2,800.00
Assistant, Paul Purwin.....	2,000.00
Caretaker, Joseph Hain.....	1,380.00
Farm Superintendent, John Inglis.....	1,020.00

**AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE
FEDERAL SMITH-LEVER FUND**

(Project 1)—Administration:	
Director, R. K. Bliss.....	\$ 2,500.00
(Project 2)—County Agent Work:	
Assistant Director, Murl McDonald.....	\$ 3,800.00
District Extension Agent, Don E. Fish.....	2,400.00
District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling.....	2,300.00
District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff.....	2,300.00
District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill.....	3,500.00
Stenographer, Carrie Larson.....	1,020.00
Clerk, Charlotte Judge.....	1,080.00
Clerk, Bernice Sucher.....	960.00
(Project 3)—County Agent Work in Home Economics:	
Professor, Neale S. Knowles.....	\$ 2,550.00
Assistant Professor, Avis Talcott.....	1,500.00
(Project 5)—Boys' and Girls' Club Work:	
Assistant Director, P. C. Taff.....	\$ 2,500.00
Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist.....	2,200.00
Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist.....	2,200.00
Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed.....	2,900.00
Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker.....	2,128.00
Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes.....	2,300.00
Stenographer, Velma Kingsbury.....	1,080.00
(Project 6)—Farm Management:	
Professor, S. H. Thompson.....	\$ 1,950.00
Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway.....	1,800.00
Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh.....	1,700.00
(Project 9)—Dairy Production:	
Professor, Burt Oderkirk.....	\$ 3,300.00
Assistant Professor, J. N. Spencer.....	2,200.00
Assistant, E. N. Shultz.....	1,800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Taylor.....	480.00
(Project 14-a)—Home Economics:	
Professor, Ellen Pennel.....	\$ 2,250.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson.....	2,350.00
Instructor, Lloyd Church.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Nora Workman.....	2,000.00
(Project 14-b)—Clothing:	
Assistant Professor, Marie Roberts.....	\$ 2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith.....	2,500.00
Instructor, Mildred Elder.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Adeline Wurdeman.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Hazel Bown.....	2,000.00

Instructor, Esther Pond	1,800.00
Instructor, Fannie Gannon	2,250.00
Instructor, Ruby Kassel	2,000.00
Stenographer, Mary Fox	510.00
(Project 14-c)—House Furnishings:	
Instructor, Mildred Willson	\$ 1,800.00
(Project 14-d)—Home Management:	
Associate Professor, Gertrude Lynn	\$ 2,700.00
(Project 20)—Marketing:	
Professor, S. H. Thompson	\$ 1,950.00
Assistant Professor, E. L. Cady	2,600.00
Assistant Professor, E. W. Gaumnitz	3,200.00

STATE FUNDS

(Project 1)—Administration	
Director, R. K. Bliss	\$ 3,500.00
Assistant Director, P. C. Taff	2,500.00
Secretary, W. L. Harper	2,800.00
Treasurer, Herman Knapp	300.00
Stenographer, Orley R. Weatherford	1,200.00
Office Superintendent, Kate Miller	1,440.00
Bookkeeper, Mrs. G. R. Alley	1,200.00
Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten	1,080.00
Filing Clerk, Mary Ghrist	1,020.00
Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Buente	1,200.00
Bulletin Clerk, Kate Cole	900.00
Clerk, Mrs. Edna Mayo	960.00
(Project 7)—Agricultural Engineering:	
Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde	\$ 3,100.00
Associate Professor, H. H. Sunderlin	3,000.00
(Project 8)—Farm Crops and Soils:	
Professor, M. A. Hauser	\$ 2,800.00
Professor, F. G. Churchill	3,500.00
Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas	2,400.00
Stenographer, Hattie Ball	1,020.00
(Project 10)—Dairy Manufacture:	
Professor, A. W. Rudnick	\$ 4,000.00
Assistant Professor, J. J. Brunner	2,400.00
Instructor, Eugene E. Kelley	900.00
Instructor, Ralph Bartlett	1,800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Taylor	480.00
(Project 11)—Prevention of Animal Diseases:	
Professor, K. W. Stouder	\$ 4,200.00
(Project 12)—Horticulture and Pomology:	
Professor, C. V. Holsinger	\$ 1,450.00
Acting Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols	2,900.00
(Project 13)—Poultry Husbandry:	
Assistant, R. L. Watkins	\$ 2,400.00
Assistant, E. J. Rood	2,600.00
Stenographer, Sena Hendrickson	1,080.00
(Project 15)—Animal Husbandry:	
Professor, Rex Beresford	\$ 3,600.00
Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald	3,000.00
Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife	3,000.00
Assistant, R. W. Snyder	2,700.00
Stenographer, Ellen Hauge	480.00
(Project 16)—Vegetable Crops	
Professor, C. L. Fitch	\$ 2,900.00
Professor, C. V. Holsinger	1,450.00
(Project 17)—Apilary Work:	
Assistant, A. D. Worthington	\$ 1,400.00
Stenographer, Ellen Hauge	480.00
(Project 18)—Visual Aids:	
Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith	\$ 2,100.00
Assistant, H. L. Kooser	900.00
(Project 19)—Plant Diseases:	
Assistant, M. H. Burns (part time)	\$ 1,200.00
(Project 21)—Information Service:	
Extension Information Service, H. J. Metcalf	\$ 3,000.00
Stenographer, Mary Fox	510.00
(Project 22)—Landscape Architecture:	
Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons	\$ 2,600.00
(Project 23)—Injurious Insects:	
Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher	\$ 2,600.00
(Project 24)—Rural Organizations:	
Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy	\$ 3,000.00
(Project 25)—Forestry:	
Associate Professor, I. T. Bode	\$ 1,500.00
(Project 26)—Radio Expenses	\$ 2,000.00

APIARY INSPECTION FUND

(State Appropriation)

Assistant Apiarist, A. D. Worthington.....\$ 1,200.00

SALARY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928,
AS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Agricultural Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....\$ 3,000.00
Secretary, Amy Moats.....900.00
Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzy.....600.00

Agricultural Engineering:

Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....\$ 3,850.00
Professor, E. M. Mervine.....4,000.00
Associate Professor, Q. C. Ayres.....3,200.00
Associate Professor, F. C. Fenton.....3,200.00
Assistant Professor, M. A. Sharp.....2,500.00
Instructor, E. G. Johnson.....2,000.00
Instructor, S. S. Sutherland.....1,500.00
Fellow, Daniel W. Teare.....540.00
Mechanician, A. R. White.....1,600.00
Farrier, Harry Cameron.....1,560.00
Toolkeeper, E. E. Gray.....1,200.00
Stenographer, Mary Allen.....960.00
Stenographer (half), Ellen Davis.....480.00

Animal Husbandry:

Head and Professor, H. H. Kildee.....\$ 3,550.00
Professor, J. M. Evvard.....1,000.00
Professor, P. S. Shearer.....4,100.00
Professor, M. D. Helser.....3,700.00
Professor, W. F. LaGrange.....3,750.00
Associate Professor, A. B. Caine.....3,500.00
Associate Professor, A. L. Anderson.....3,800.00
Associate Professor, R. S. Stephenson.....3,700.00
Instructor, C. A. Burge.....2,400.00
Instructor, J. C. Holbert.....2,400.00
Fellow, L. A. Kauffman.....540.00
Fellow, J. W. G. MacEwan.....540.00
Scholar, M. R. McSpadden.....270.00
Scholar, S. W. Jones.....270.00
Scholar, Eugene L. Harms.....270.00
Scholar, M. W. Staples.....270.00
Stenographer, Ruby Noel.....1,320.00
Stenographer, Mona Griffith.....960.00
Farm Superintendent, J. G. Hammer.....3,600.00
Cattle Herdsman, George Edwards.....2,000.00
Horseman, Albert Wilkins.....2,000.00
Shepherd, Edward Uhl.....1,800.00
Swine Herdsman, Harold Williams.....1,800.00
Assistant Herdsman, G. C. Powell.....1,260.00
Teamster, Elmer Koons.....1,020.00
Teamster, Austin Tanner.....1,140.00
Teamster, Glen Lend.....1,140.00
Assistant Meat Laboratory, F. L. Newell.....600.00

Dairy Husbandry:

Professor, Earl Weaver.....\$ 2,375.00
Associate Professor, Burt Oderkirk.....3,200.00
Instructor, C. A. Matthews.....1,080.00
Scholar, Robert Kay.....270.00
Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis.....900.00
Stenographer, Marie Granner.....840.00

Poultry Husbandry:

Professor, H. A. Bittenbender.....\$ 2,250.00
Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran.....2,450.00
Instructor, C. W. Knox.....2,000.00
Instructor, Donald Brazie.....600.00
Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones.....850.00
Stenographer, Lela M. Reed.....1,020.00
Stenographer, Mayo Clark.....450.00

Dairying:

Head and Professor, M. Mortenson.....\$ 2,925.00
Professor, B. W. Hammer.....2,650.00
Associate Professor.....3,750.00
Assistant Professor, Merle P. Baker.....2,500.00
Instructor, F. C. Hinze.....2,200.00
Instructor, Rush B. Locke.....2,250.00
Instructor, E. E. Kelley.....900.00
Associate Professor, C. A. Iverson.....3,400.00
Fellow, H. A. Derby.....540.00
Fellow, V. H. Patil.....540.00

Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle.....	2,000.00
Stenographer, Leora Dickinson.....	540.00
Truck Driver, C. A. Harper.....	1,200.00
Buttermaker, G. C. Hussong.....	1,500.00
Sales Clerk, Gladys Welke.....	900.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson.....	\$ 2,300.00
Professor, P. E. Brown.....	2,250.00
Associate Professor, Paul Emerson.....	3,500.00
Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith.....	300.00
Associate Professor, D. R. Johnson.....	2,750.00
Associate Professor, B. J. Firkins.....	2,750.00
Fellow, D. I. Aquino.....	540.00
Stenographer, Olive Troup.....	480.00
Farm Crops:	
Professor, H. D. Hughes.....	\$ 2,500.00
Associate Professor, John B. Wentz.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain.....	3,300.00
Assistant Professor, J. C. Eldredge.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, Charles Dorchester.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, E. R. Henson.....	2,500.00
Instructor, Stuart N. Smith.....	600.00
Graduate Assistant, Arthur Eddins.....	800.00
Fellow, C. W. Bower.....	540.00
Stenographer, Ruth Smith.....	540.00
Genetics:	
Acting Associate Professor, W. V. Lambert.....	\$ 1,400.00
Instructor, M. R. Irwin.....	1,200.00
Instructor, Ralph G. Schott.....	600.00
Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	500.00
Fellow, Vernon Curtis.....	540.00
Horticulture:	
Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....	\$ 2,850.00
Professor, H. W. Richey.....	4,500.00
Professor, J. C. Cunningham.....	4,150.00
Professor, E. C. Volz.....	4,500.00
Instructor, J. C. Schilleter.....	2,400.00
Instructor, E. M. Emmert.....	1,100.00
Graduate Assistant, Max B. Hardy.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Kenneth E. Post.....	720.00
Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....	800.00
Gardener (part), John Reardon.....	700.00
Greenhouse Assistant, J. H. Bechtel.....	1,400.00
Greenhouse Assistant, William Jeffrey.....	1,500.00
Assistant, Louis Cooper.....	1,180.00
Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	200.00
Teamster, John Zwiefel.....	520.00
Teamster, A. C. Jerdeman.....	1,080.00
Stenographer, Letha Seymour Englehorn.....	1,140.00
Clerk, Ethel Olson.....	510.00
Forestry:	
Professor, G. B. MacDonald.....	\$ 3,000.00
Associate Professor, D. S. Jeffers.....	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....	2,150.00
Instructor, Perkins Coville.....	2,500.00
Fellow, Walter F. Sullivan.....	540.00
Stenographer, Luella Ahrens.....	510.00
Landscape Architecture:	
Professor, P. H. Elwood Jr.....	\$ 3,600.00
Assistant Professor, Ralph Rothacker.....	2,600.00
Assistant Professor, H. F. Kenney.....	2,400.00
Student Assistant, Russell H. Riley.....	270.00
Stenographer, Thelma Gaston.....	1,080.00
Technical Journalism:	
Head and Professor, Blair Converse.....	\$ 3,000.00
Assistant Professor, C. R. F. Smith.....	2,800.00
Instructor, W. K. Charles.....	2,200.00
Assistant, Thomas Gilders.....	600.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom.....	450.00
Scholarship, Loren Donnelson.....	400.00
Vocational Education in Agriculture:	
Head and Professor, W. H. Lancelot.....	\$ 4,750.00
Associate Professor, Cora B. Miller.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, H. M. Hamlin.....	3,200.00
Instructor (half), Mrs. Georgia D. Robertson.....	1,350.00
Assistant Professor, Barton Morgan.....	2,900.00
Assistant Professor, W. F. Cramer (half).....	1,400.00
Assistant Professor, H. B. Swanson.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, (half), Paul I. Barker.....	1,375.00
Instructor (half), H. M. Byram.....	1,200.00

Instructor (half), A. A. Sather.....	1,250.00
Stenographer, Lucinda Foster	1,200.00
Stenographer, Florence Harley	900.00

ENGINEERING DIVISION

Engineering Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, Anson Marston.....	\$ 5,550.00
Professor, F. D. Paine.....	450.00
Secretary, Gladys McKibben.....	1,200.00
Stenographer, Margaret Arends.....	450.00
Study Room Assistant, Mrs. J. H. McGlumphy.....	810.00

Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures:

Head and Professor, A. H. Kimball.....	\$ 4,800.00
Associate Professor, C. H. Cowgill.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, R. M. Bailie.....	2,700.00
Instructor, G. M. Pratt.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Mable H. Cowgill.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Dale Phillips.....	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, Louis K. Thompson.....	800.00
Instructor, Charles F. Bowers.....	1,800.00

Ceramic Engineering:

Head and Professor, Paul E. Cox.....	\$ 4,500.00
Assistant Professor, D. A. Moulton.....	2,250.00
Instructor, Mary L. Yancey.....	2,500.00

Chemical Engineering:

Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney.....	\$ 6,000.00
Assistant Professor, H. A. Webber.....	3,000.00
Instructor, Paul Bruins.....	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, Paul Bird.....	800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Goosman.....	960.00

Civil Engineering:

Head and Professor, A. H. Fuller.....	\$ 6,000.00
Professor, T. R. Agg.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, J. S. Dodds.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, W. L. Foster.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, Harry N. Jenks.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, R. A. Caughey.....	3,300.00
Professor, J. H. Griffith.....	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Frank Kerekes.....	3,300.00
Assistant Professor, R. A. Moyer.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, L. O. Stewart.....	2,400.00
Instructor, E. E. Ebling.....	2,100.00
Instructor, W. M. Dunagan.....	2,100.00
Instructor, W. E. Galligan.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Frederick E. Klotz.....	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, C. C. Oleson.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Donald H. Mattern.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, James R. Ayres.....	800.00
Utility Man, W. E. Paley.....	880.00
Stenographer, M. Lucille Sawyer.....	1,020.00

Electrical Engineering:

Head and Professor, F. A. Fish.....	\$ 4,750.00
Professor, F. D. Paine.....	1,600.00
Professor, J. K. McNeely.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Ralph Knouf.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, F. H. McClain.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, E. R. McKee.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Ben S. Willis.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Oral A. Brown.....	2,200.00
Instructor, V. P. Hessler.....	2,000.00
Instructor, J. A. Cunningham.....	2,025.00
Graduate Assistant, Hobert M. Johnson.....	800.00
Graduate Assistant, P. A. Devine.....	800.00
Mechanician, R. R. Clem.....	1,800.00
Stenographer, Lucile Grove.....	1,020.00

General Engineering:

Professor, Forest C. Dana.....	\$ 3,600.00
Associate Professor, E. H. Willmarth.....	2,800.00
Instructor, Merrill R. Good.....	2,100.00

Mechanical Engineering:

Head and Professor, W. H. Meeker.....	\$ 6,000.00
Professor, Earl B. Smith.....	2,000.00
Professor, M. P. Cleghorn.....	3,600.00
Professor, R. A. Norman.....	3,600.00
Associate Professor, J. G. Hummel.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, R. E. Roudeshush.....	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, Lynn T. Brown.....	3,200.00
Associate Professor, C. C. Major.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, John Hug.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, O. A. Olson.....	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, F. C. Miller.....	2,500.00

Assistant Professor, L. O. Doerr.....	2,000.00
Instructor, W. Maitland	1,700.00
Instructor, T. B. Hines.....	1,700.00
Instructor, E. M. Spangler.....	1,700.00
Instructor, A. Maitland	1,700.00
Instructor, O. W. Reinholz.....	1,700.00
Instructor, Carl Gesser	1,700.00
Instructor, E. C. Potter.....	1,500.00
Instructor, W. R. Haines.....	1,500.00
Instructor, H. J. Miller.....	1,500.00
Assistant (half), E. O. Slater.....	900.00
Graduate Assistant, C. H. Yohe.....	800.00
Student Assistant, J. E. Young.....	800.00
Engineer, Martin Osam.....	1,800.00
Stenographer, Mrs. F. A. Nisewanger.....	1,140.00
Mining Engineering:	
Acting Head and Associate Professor, A. K. Friedrich.....	\$ 3,300.00
Trades and Industries:	
Head and Professor, Adolph Shane.....	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, G. I. Mitchell.....	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, E. C. Flynn.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....	400.00
Assistant Professor, Harold Diemer.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Virgil Gunder.....	1,800.00
Auto Mechanic, Thurlow Mason.....	2,000.00
Stenographer, Mrs. F. N. Masters.....	1,080.00
HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION	
Home Economics Dean's Office:	
Dean, Genevieve Fisher.....	\$ 5,000.00
Assistant, Elva Crockett.....	1,800.00
Secretary, Maude M. Sharf.....	1,600.00
Divisional Stenographic Service:	
Stenographer, Olive Pride.....	\$ 960.00
Stenographer, Thora J. Mosness.....	960.00
Stenographer, Ethel Nessa.....	1,020.00
Hourly Help.....	950.00
Applied Art:	
Head and Professor, Joanna M. Hanson.....	\$ 3,700.00
Associate Professor, Mable Fisher.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Mable Russell.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Anna M. Henderson.....	2,200.00
Assistant Professor, Edna O'Bryan.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Alice Waugh.....	1,900.00
Instructor, Marguerite M. Stotts.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Emma G. Kitt.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Edna Rhoads.....	1,900.00
Instructor, Marian C. Lepley.....	1,700.00
Foods and Nutrition:	
Head and Professor, Mable Nelson.....	\$ 3,700.00
Associate Professor, Laura McLaughlin.....	3,300.00
Associate Professor, Linda S. Brown.....	2,700.00
Associate Professor, Belle Lowe.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, Viola Bell.....	2,300.00
Assistant Professor, Margaret Haggert.....	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Ida M. Shilling.....	2,300.00
Instructor, Lela Joy Bennett.....	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Alma Plagge.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Eva Montgomery.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Mrs. Dikka Ely (half).....	900.00
Instructor, Mrs. Vida Wentz.....	1,000.00
Instructor, Keo A. Minert.....	1,800.00
Fellow, Elizabeth Lowenberg.....	540.00
Assistant, Madge Harding.....	1,800.00
Janitress, Mrs. E. A. Ersland.....	700.00
Household Administration:	
Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt.....	1,600.00
Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster.....	1,200.00
Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Edith Carse.....	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Helen A. Bishop.....	2,500.00
Instructor, Harriet Brigham.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Mrs. Vida Wentz.....	900.00
Instructor (half), Medora Grandprey.....	1,600.00
Instructor, Mrs. Vivian Brashear.....	1,000.00
Fellow, Grace Pennoek.....	540.00
Janitress, Mrs. Tom Fultz.....	750.00
Physical Education for Women:	
Head and Professor, Winifred Tilden.....	3,700.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth C. Miller.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Mildred Shouldice.....	2,100.00

Assistant Professor, Myrtle Hinderman.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Madge E. Hill.....	1,800.00
Instructor, Elizabeth H. Maybury.....	1,600.00
Instructor, Marguerite Schwartz.....	1,500.00
Textiles and Clothing:	
Head and Professor, Frances A. Sims.....	\$ 4,000.00
Professor, Eva L. Brandt.....	3,000.00
Professor, Katherine Cranor.....	2,500.00
Associate Professor, Marie Stephens.....	2,400.00
Associate Professor, Olive Settles.....	2,400.00
Instructor, Florence Faust.....	2,200.00
Instructor, Maude Fetherston.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Mary Gabrielson.....	2,000.00
Graduate Assistant (half), Grace E. Baker.....	800.00
Vocational Education in Home Economics:	
Associate Professor, Marcia Turner.....	\$ 2,600.00
Associate Professor, Regina J. Friant.....	2,600.00
Instructor, Elsie Wilson.....	2,100.00
Instructor, Hazel McKibben.....	1,600.00
Instructor, Dorothy Proctor.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Pauline H. Drollinger.....	1,900.00
Graduate Assistant, Marie P. Ringle.....	800.00
Fellow, Zoe O'Leary.....	540.00
Homemakers Unit Courses:	
Associate Professor, Lucille M. Horton.....	\$ 2,500.00
Instructor, M. Orinne Johnson.....	2,000.00
Instructor, Mrs. Henry Ness.....	1,800.00
Janitress, Mrs. Harry Thurber.....	700.00
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund:	
Professor, T. F. Vance.....	\$ 1,750.00
Associate Professor, Lulu R. Lancaster.....	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Alma H. Jones.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Lydia V. Swanson (part).....	700.00
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION	
Industrial Science Dean's Office:	
Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....	\$ 4,500.00
Secretary, Lena B. McCulley.....	900.00
General Stenographic Service:	
Stenographer, Mrs. John Day.....	960.00
Stenographer, Frances Hieby.....	1,080.00
Stenographer (half), Kalah Knutson.....	480.00
Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley.....	120.00
General Research Fund:	
Assistant Professor, J. H. Muncie.....	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Professor, C. S. Reddy.....	550.00
Assistant Professor, W. A. Archer.....	1,200.00
Bacteriology:	
Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan.....	\$ 3,000.00
Instructor, Charles S. McClesky.....	1,800.00
Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman.....	1,400.00
Professor, Max Levine.....	2,700.00
Assistant, Margaret Schwarte.....	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Paul J. Beard.....	800.00
Fellow, Lyle A. Weed.....	540.00
Fellow, Frances A. McAfee Rohrbaugh.....	540.00
Fellow, Roy Schneider.....	540.00
Technician, A. G. Rayness.....	1,380.00
Stenographer, Lois Krotoska.....	900.00
Botany:	
Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel.....	\$ 4,200.00
Professor, I. E. Melhus.....	2,100.00
Professor, A. L. Bakke.....	1,800.00
Associate Professor, W. E. Loomis.....	3,300.00
Professor, J. N. Martin (part).....	1,200.00
Associate Professor, J. C. Gilman.....	2,750.00
Assistant Professor, Ada Hayden.....	2,100.00
Associate Professor, E. F. Castetter.....	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, S. M. Deitz.....	1,650.00
Assistant Professor, John M. Aikman.....	3,000.00
Instructor, R. G. Reeves.....	2,000.00
Fellow, Fred W. Bieberdorf.....	540.00
Curator, R. I. Cratty.....	1,080.00
Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman.....	240.00
Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	300.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Hanson.....	1,020.00
Chemistry:	
Head and Professor, W. F. Coover.....	\$ 6,000.00
Professor, J. A. Wilkinson.....	4,500.00
Professor, E. I. Fulmer.....	4,500.00
Professor, F. E. Brown.....	4,200.00
Professor, V. E. Nelson.....	4,000.00

Associate Professor, Ralph M. Hixon	3,600.00
Assistant Professor, Norman A. Clark	3,400.00
Assistant Professor, Rachel Edgar	3,300.00
Instructor, O. W. Chapman	300.00
Professor, Henry Gilman	6,000.00
Associate Professor, J. H. Buchanan	3,500.00
Assistant Professor, Nellie Naylor	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, E. W. Bird	2,000.00
Instructor, C. C. Vernon	2,000.00
Instructor, O. E. Lowman	2,000.00
Instructor, J. B. Shumaker	1,700.00
Instructor, C. D. Foulke	1,700.00
Instructor, W. B. King	1,700.00
Instructor, Anella Wieben	1,700.00
Acting Assistant Professor, Wm. H. Jennings	3,000.00
Instructor, H. O. Smith	1,600.00
Instructor, J. D. Robinson	1,600.00
Instructor, I. B. Johns	1,500.00
Instructor, S. A. Harris	1,500.00
Graduate Assistant, Mattie Greighton	800.00
Graduate Assistant, E. E. Moore	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Marjorie Barr Moore	800.00
Graduate Assistant, J. E. Adams	800.00
Graduate Assistant, C. R. Breden	800.00
Graduate Assistant, E. M. Roller	800.00
Graduate Assistant, R. W. Borgeson	800.00
Graduate Assistant, J. E. Kirby	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Wilbur L. Hoff	800.00
Instructor, Amy LeVesconte	1,500.00
Instructor, Jack W. Eichinger	700.00
Instructor, Laura Flynn	800.00
Instructor, Roma Elmer	150.00
Instructor, Frank E. Ware	1,600.00
Instructor, A. P. Hoelscher	750.00
Instructor, James McGlumphy	1,550.00
Instructor, S. D. Satwalaker	750.00
Instructor, R. E. Fothergill	750.00
Instructor, W. L. Wall	750.00
Instructor, Helen Bulbrook	750.00
Instructor, E. R. Collins	750.00
Instructor, Helen J. Temple	750.00
Instructor, Louis Lykken	750.00
Instructor, Lloyd L. Heck	750.00
Instructor, Ruth W. Foust	700.00
Instructor, Ralph E. Meints	700.00
Instructor, W. H. Wilson	700.00
Instructor, R. R. Coons	700.00
Instructor, Florence Hooper	700.00
Instructor, H. P. Guest	700.00
Instructor, Frances Waymire	700.00
Instructor, A. J. Hammer	700.00
Graduate Assistant, J. E. Killinger	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Helen Woodward	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Herman Schopmeyer	700.00
Graduate Assistant, R. L. Foster	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Mary H. McKenna	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Marian Griffith	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Harley Wilhelm	700.00
Fellow, Helma Hutton	540.00
Fellow, Margaret Furry	540.00
Scholar, Floyd Kurtz	540.00
Scholar, J. W. Sutton	540.00
Stenographer, Mrs. A. P. Hewlett	1,020.00
Stenographer, Valoris B. Johnson	1,200.00
Dispenser, Roy Dixon	1,380.00
Technician, M. W. Taylor	1,800.00
Technician, Allen Cox	1,800.00
Dispenser, I. H. Dixon	1,680.00
Dispenser, F. M. Hollingsworth	1,320.00
Stenographer, Maxine Weisenborn	960.00
Economics and History:	
Head and Professor, John E. Brindley	\$ 2,500.00
Professor, G. M. Fuller	3,500.00
Professor, C. L. Holmes	2,500.00
Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln	3,500.00
Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt	2,000.00
Professor, Paul L. Miller	2,500.00
Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr.	1,800.00
Assistant Professor, Knut Bjorka	1,400.00
Assistant Professor, G. S. Shepherd	1,350.00
Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray	1,375.00
Instructor, A. H. Lindsay	2,250.00

Assistant Professor, Grace Zorbaugh	900.00
Associate Professor, L. D. Benedict	3,000.00
Associate Professor, W. L. Harter	3,200.00
Instructor, T. W. Manning	2,000.00
Instructor, R. E. Stewart	1,200.00
Instructor (half), T. L. Cook	1,200.00
Instructor (half), Mrs. Alice C. Straight	900.00
Graduate Assistant, Norman S. Thomas	765.00
Stenographer, Doris Prall	480.00
History:	
Professor, L. B. Schmidt	\$ 4,200.00
Associate Professor, Earle D. Ross	3,200.00
Associate Professor, G. W. Rutherford	3,200.00
Assistant Professor, V. A. Moody	2,800.00
Instructor, Paul Giddens	2,000.00
English:	
Head and Professor, A. B. Noble	3,500.00
Professor, W. R. Raymond	3,250.00
Associate Professor, John M. Thurber	3,500.00
Associate Professor, Dora G. Tompkins	2,700.00
Associate Professor, A. Starbuck	2,750.00
Associate Professor, Esther Cooper	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, J. H. Atkinson	2,100.00
Instructor, T. E. Moore	2,200.00
Instructor, F. W. Lorch	2,200.00
Instructor, C. M. Mitchell	2,200.00
Instructor, H. H. Hoeltje	2,000.00
Instructor, Elizabeth Fuller	2,000.00
Instructor, Mabel A. Fleming	1,900.00
Instructor, C. W. Sundermeyer	1,800.00
Instructor, Doren Tharp	1,600.00
Instructor, Fred A. Dudley	1,800.00
Instructor, Ruth Goodrich	1,800.00
Instructor, Ruth B. Safford	1,800.00
Instructor, Jessie MacArthur	1,800.00
Instructor, Maude McCormick	1,800.00
Instructor, Mrs. J. F. Kirkman	1,800.00
Instructor, E. L. Wallace	1,800.00
Instructor, Ita S. Bryant	400.00
Graduate Assistant, Iza W. Merchant	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Jessie Welch	700.00
Graduate Assistant, Evelyn McCarthy	1,050.00
Graduate Assistant, Helen Schultz	700.00
Geology:	
Head and Professor, S. W. Beyer	\$ 1,500.00
Assistant Professor, C. S. Gwynne	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, J. E. Smith	2,500.00
Graduate Assistant, Ralph E. Brown	750.00
Stenographer, Lena B. McCulley	300.00
Hygiene:	
Head and Professor, Dr. J. F. Edwards	\$ 6,000.00
Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns	1,875.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeanette Jongewaard	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee	2,050.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth	1,500.00
Stenographer, Helen E. Berg	900.00
Mathematics:	
Head and Professor, Edwin R. Smith	\$ 5,000.00
Professor, Maria M. Roberts (one-fourth time)	1,000.00
Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor	3,000.00
Associate Professor, E. S. Allen	3,250.00
Associate Professor, E. A. Pattengill	3,000.00
Associate Professor, J. V. McKelvey	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Julia Colpitts	3,000.00
Associate Professor, J. S. Turner	3,000.00
Associate Professor, Cornelius Gouwens	2,800.00
Associate Professor, Gertrude Herr	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, D. L. Holl	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Pierre G. Robinson	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Marian Daniells	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, Annie Fleming	1,800.00
Instructor, Fred A. Brandner	2,000.00
Instructor, Helen Smith	1,900.00
Instructor, J. V. Atanasoff	1,800.00
Instructor, J. Fred Robertson	1,800.00
Instructor, A. E. Brandt	1,800.00
Instructor, Florence Catlin	1,800.00
Instructor, Hugh E. Stetson	1,200.00
Graduate Assistant, Glen T. Miller	800.00
Graduate Assistant, E. W. Anderson	800.00
Graduate Assistant, John A. Blackhurst	800.00

Military:

Head and Professor, Major John E. Mort.....	\$ 600.00
Associate Professor, Captain Ray L. Burnell.....	300.00
Professor, Lt. Mark M. Boatner, Jr.....	300.00
Associate Professor, Captain Oness H. Dixon, Jr.....	150.00
Assistant Professor, Lt. Fred B. Lyle (Supply Officer).....	300.00
Instructor, Sergt. H. R. Lotz (Warrant Officer).....	150.00
Instructor, Sergt. Jesse H. Thornton	120.00
Instructor, Sergt. Henry Scanlan	120.00
Instructor, Sergt. C. A. Robbins	120.00
Instructor, Sergt. Fred Grisham	120.00
Property Clerk, H. D. Johnson	1,800.00
Assistant Property Clerk, Lieut. Herbert M. Jones.....	300.00
Chief Clerk, Sergt. A. S. McClay	300.00
Armorer, W. E. Bartow	1,080.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Johnson	960.00

Modern Languages:

Head and Professor, Louis DeVries	\$ 3,750.00
Associate Professor, Mrs. D. A. Arville	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Laura Towne	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, Ingeborg Lommen	2,000.00
Instructor, L. T. Richardson	2,200.00
Instructor, K. F. Marlow	2,200.00

Music:

Head and Professor, Tolbert MacRae (half).....	\$ 2,400.00
Associate Professor, O. H. Hawley	2,400.00
Instructor, Rosalind Cook (part time).....	1,000.00
Instructor, Mrs. Frederick Schneider	400.00

Physical Education for Men:

Head and Professor, T. N. Metcalf	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, Noel Workman	2,700.00
Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik	3,000.00
Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson	2,100.00
Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler	1,400.00
Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee	1,550.00
Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert	2,650.00
Instructor, H. J. Schmidt	1,350.00
Instructor, Geo. Nelson	800.00
Instructor, Frank Honaker	1,500.00
Secretary, Merl Ross	600.00
Clerk, Sarah Allen	1,020.00
Guards Keeper, J. B. McCulley	1,200.00

Physics:

Head and Professor, L. B. Spinney.....	\$ 4,750.00
Professor, J. W. Woodrow	1,425.00
Associate Professor, G. E. Thompson	3,200.00
Associate Professor, William Kuerth	3,000.00
Associate Professor, H. J. Plagge	2,900.00
Associate Professor, Harold Stiles	2,800.00
Assistant Professor, A. A. Benedict	2,400.00
Assistant Professor, L. H. Willson	2,250.00
Assistant Professor, L. W. Butler	2,250.00
Instructor, G. M. Wissink	2,000.00
Instructor, A. A. Aardal	1,800.00
Instructor, R. D. Miller	1,800.00
Instructor, Earl C. McCracken	2,000.00
Instructor, Charles A. Morehouse	1,800.00
Graduate Assistant, C. W. Kendall	750.00
Graduate Assistant, E. J. Murphy	750.00
Mechanician, F. H. Hayes	2,500.00
Mechanician, J. T. Baughman	1,380.00
Stenographer, Catherine Morris	1,020.00

Psychology:

Head and Professor, J. E. Evans.....	\$4,000.00
Professor, O. H. Cessna (part time).....	900.00
Associate Professor, T. F. Vance.....	1,750.00
Instructor, Alvin R. Lauer	2,500.00
Instructor, Martin F. Fritz	2,250.00
Instructor, Geo. M. Peterson	2,100.00
Instructor, Paul E. Field	2,000.00
Instructor, Nira Klise	2,100.00

Public Speaking:

Head and Professor, Fredrica V. Shattuck.....	\$ 4,000.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth Bozell	2,800.00
Instructor, Helen Keane Schilleter	2,400.00
Instructor, Karl R. Wallace	2,000.00
Instructor, Ruth V. Shaw	2,000.00
Instructor, Florence O. McComb	2,000.00

Zoology and Entomology:

Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake.....	4,000.00
Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock	2,800.00
Associate Professor, W. O. Park	900.00

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—SALARIES

339

Professor, J. E. Guthrie	3,600.00
Associate Professor, Erna A. Smith	3,000.00
Associate Professor, W. H. Wellhouse	3,400.00
Associate Professor, E. R. Becker	3,400.00
Associate Professor, H. H. Knight	3,600.00
Associate Professor, William W. Frye	1,800.00
Assistant Professor, H. M. Harris	2,600.00
Instructor, George Hendrickson	2,400.00
Graduate Assistant, Roy Melvin	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Henry H. Richardson	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Sherman W. Clark	750.00
Graduate Assistant, G. S. Walley	750.00
Graduate Assistant, R. M. Conger	750.00
Graduate Assistant, Betty Blagg	750.00
Fellow, O. W. Rosewall	540.00
Fellow, F. E. Whitehead	540.00
Fellow, R. A. Roberts	540.00
Stenographer, Lois Robinson	1,020.00

VETERINARY DIVISION

Veterinary Dean's Office:	
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 3,000.00
Secretary, Florence Wood	900.00
Divisional Stenographic Service:	
Secretary, Florence Wood	\$ 300.00
Stenographer, Mary Petty	1,200.00
Stenographer, Bessie McEown	1,020.00
Veterinary Medicine:	
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 1,400.00
Associate Professor, C. H. Covault	4,400.00
Assistant Professor, F. E. Walsh	3,800.00
Veterinary Clinics:	
Pharmacist, D. F. Anderson	\$ 1,800.00
House Surgeon, Chester D. Lee	1,200.00
Groom, G. W. Swank	1,200.00
Herdsman, Alexander Begg	1,200.00
Veterinary Anatomy:	
Head and Professor (Associate), H. L. Foust	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, W. A. Aitken	2,400.00
Instructor (Assistant), M. A. Emmerson	1,800.00
Technician, Lois Calhoun	1,200.00
Veterinary Pathology:	
Head and Professor, E. A. Benbrook	\$ 4,000.00
Associate Professor, C. D. Rice	3,400.00
Instructor, I. A. Merchant	1,800.00
Technician, Margaret Sloss	1,500.00
Veterinary Physiology:	
Head and Professor, H. D. Bergman	\$ 4,800.00
Assistant Professor, H. H. Dukes	3,000.00
Fellow, L. H. Schwarte	540.00
Veterinary Surgery:	
Head and Professor, H. E. Bemis	\$ 800.00
Head and Professor (Associate), W. F. Guard	4,400.00
Associate Professor, W. A. Aitken	3,400.00
Veterinary Practitioners Course:	
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 600.00
Veterinary Investigations:	
Director, C. H. Stange	\$ 1,000.00
Professor, Charles Murray	4,400.00
Assistant Professor, S. H. McNutt	2,900.00
Assistant Professor, H. E. Biester	2,800.00
Assistant, Paul Purwin	2,000.00
Caretaker, Joseph Hain	1,380.00
Farm Superintendent, John Inglis	1,020.00
Fellow, H. C. Kernkamp	540.00
Library:	
Librarian and Professor, Charles H. Brown	\$ 5,000.00
Assistant Librarian and Associate Professor, Ralph M. Dunbar ..	3,300.00
Library Assistant, Ruth G. Dorse	1,800.00
Library Assistant, Eleanor F. Warner	2,200.00
Library Assistant, Bess Lowry	2,100.00
Library Assistant, Alice Strong	2,100.00
Library Assistant, Grace Oberheim	1,920.00
Library Assistant, Evelyn Wimersberger	1,920.00
Library Assistant, Josephine M. Dudley	1,600.00
Library Assistant, Lydia Wegner	1,500.00
Library Assistant, Ruth Galvin	1,260.00
Library Assistant, Mrs. J. E. Adams	1,320.00
Library Assistant, Margaret Brown	1,200.00
Library Assistant, Anna F. Davis	1,200.00
Library Assistant, Blanche B. Johns	1,140.00

Library Assistant, Dorothy Fleming	1,080.00
Library Assistant, Phyllis F. Caul	1,080.00
Library Assistant, Mrs. Virgil Kelley	1,080.00
Library Assistant, Marie King	1,000.00
Clerk, Blanche Hoffmeister	900.00
Clerk, Pauline W. Chase	1,020.00
Clerk, Elizabeth L. Fogel	840.00
Stenographer, Julia Baker	840.00

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

President's Office:	
President, R. M. Hughes	\$ 15,000.00
Personnel Director, J. M. Shaw	3,500.00
Secretary, May Kenyon	2,000.00
Stenographer, Ellen Bauge	960.00
Business Manager's Office:	
Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp	\$ 6,900.00
Statistician, C. B. Murray	2,400.00
Secretary, Alice McLaughlin	1,440.00
Treasurer's Office:	
Bookkeeper, Esther Ruth Bowen	\$ 2,000.00
Cashier, Mrs. C. A. Heryford	1,320.00
Clerk, Mrs. Ida More	1,200.00
Stenographer, Margaret Larson	1,020.00
Secretary and Auditor's Office:	
Secretary and Auditor, Edward M. Effler	\$ 3,500.00
Assistant, J. F. Hall	2,500.00
Bookkeeper, E. E. Ellis	1,380.00
Clerk, Leona Guest	1,080.00
Purchasing Agent's Office:	
Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish	\$ 2,000.00
Inventory Clerk, A. A. Smith	2,100.00
Clerk, Hattie L. Adams	1,440.00
Clerk, Lenore Vaughn	960.00

COLLEGIATE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Men:	
Dean of Men and Director Summer Session, John E. Foster	\$ 4,400.00
Advisor of Foreign Students, Louis DeVries	250.00
Secretary, Mrs. Bernice Moore	1,080.00
Stenographer, Edith Lawson	720.00
Dean of Women:	
Dean of Women, Mrs. Julia W. Stanton	\$ 2,800.00
Assistant to Dean, Mrs. Madge McGlade	2,000.00
Secretary, Esther Severson	1,200.00
Dean of Junior College:	
Dean and Professor, Maria M. Roberts	3,250.00
Assistant to Dean, Myra Whited	2,000.00
Assistant, Mrs. Marie Giddens	1,200.00
Secretary, Olive M. Adlard	1,300.00
Dean of Graduate College:	
Dean, R. E. Buchanan	\$ 2,700.00
Secretary, Ruth Confare	1,200.00
Registrar:	
Registrar, J. R. Sage	\$ 4,000.00
Assistant Registrar, Esther L. Rawson	1,920.00
Catalog Editor, Grace Campbell	1,800.00
Assistant Examiner, Jessie M. Kelley	1,560.00
Assistant Examiner, Ada Grosenbaugh	1,500.00
Secretary, Doris Willis	1,020.00
Stenographer, Frances Leonard	960.00
Stenographer, Lucille McKenzie	900.00
Information Clerk, Grace Pursell	960.00
Record Clerk, Mrs. W. L. Hoppins	1,020.00
Record Clerk, Edith Devore	900.00

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

Department of Building and Grounds:	
Superintendent of Buildings, Thomas Sloss	\$ 4,250.00
Building Foreman, Fred Stocker	2,500.00
Head Carpenter, John Hamilton	2,400.00
Head Plumber, A. R. Peel	2,400.00
Head Electrician, A. W. Minott	2,400.00
Head Painter, J. P. Reid	2,100.00
Chief Engineer, G. A. Campbell	2,000.00
First Engineer, S. C. Edwards	1,800.00
Second Engineer, Archie Sills	1,560.00
Third Engineer, S. P. Ross	1,560.00
Boilerman, Sam Hagen	1,920.00
Machinist, H. Erickson	1,800.00
Filterman, Henry Sills	1,500.00

Watchman, Mathias Johnson	1,320.00
Watchman, W. O. Day	1,140.00
Watchman, Nute Hegland	1,200.00
Policeman, A. K. McBride	1,500.00
Landscape Architect, P. H. Elwood, Jr.	600.00
Landscape Gardener, Swan Eckberg	1,720.00
Grounds Foreman, Elmer N. Huey	1,440.00
Carpenter, F. A. Fox	1,320.00
Teamster, Tom Fultz	900.00
Chief Clerk, L. W. Van Patten	1,800.00
Campus Engineer, Perry LaRue	2,400.00
Clerk, Gertrude Monroe	960.00
Chief Janitor, Louis Roe	1,440.00
Forty-one Janitors at average of \$1,020.00	41,820.00

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Director, Anson Marston	\$ 1,200.00
Assistant Director, Robley Winfrey	3,200.00
Drainage Engineer, W. J. Schlick	4,000.00
Assistant Engineer, M. G. Spangler	3,000.00
Chemical Engineer, G. W. Burke	3,000.00
Assistant Bacteriologist, H. W. Gorseline	1,600.00
Highway Engineer, T. R. Agg	1,500.00
Electrical Engineer, J. K. McNeely	2,000.00
Mechanical Engineer, E. B. Smith	2,000.00
Ceramic Engineer, D. A. Moulton	750.00
Economist, G. M. Fuller	1,000.00
Electrical Engineer, F. D. Paine	1,125.00
Bacteriologist, Max Levine	1,000.00
Mechanician, R. C. Riedesel	1,800.00
Stenographer, Margaret Matlack	1,140.00
Stenographer, Helen Longaneker	1,020.00
Chemical Engineer, O. R. Sweeney	1,500.00

ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE

Director, D. C. Faber	\$ 4,500.00
Professor, J. V. Lynn	1,000.00
Professor Municipal Engineer, L. J. Murphy	3,000.00
Associate Professor, E. S. Baird	3,600.00
Combustion Engineer, R. H. Holbrook	3,300.00
Assistant Professor, V. L. Hein	2,700.00
Assistant Engineer, F. D. Paine	1,125.00
Associate Professor, W. I. Griffith	1,500.00
Assistant, H. L. Kooser	1,000.00
Secretary, Jennie Whittaker	1,200.00
Clerk, Emma Francesia	1,020.00

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
STATE FUNDS

Director's Office:	
Director, C. F. Curtiss	\$ 3,000.00
Treasurer, Herman Knapp	300.00
Secretary, Amy Moats	900.00
Clerk, Dorothy Muzzy	600.00
Agricultural Economics:	
Chief, C. L. Holmes	\$ 2,500.00
Assistant Chief, Paul L. Miller	2,000.00
Assistant, Frank Robotka	500.00
Chief, G. H. VonTungeln	500.00
Assistant, John A. Hopkins, Jr.	1,800.00
Assistant, G. S. Shepherd	1,350.00
Assistant, Knute Bjorka	1,400.00
Assistant, Wm. G. Murray	1,375.00
Assistant, Albert Mighell	1,900.00
Assistant, D. A. Fitzgerald	2,400.00
Assistant, Edgar B. Hurd	2,000.00
Assistant, John P. Himmel	1,400.00
Assistant, A. H. Lindsay	500.00
Assistant, Alvan D. Oderkirk	900.00
Assistant, R. C. Bentley	900.00
Assistant, R. E. Stewart	1,200.00
Field Assistant, Cleon E. Herriot	1,800.00
Fellow, Julius H. Peters	540.00
Scholar, B. H. Thibodeaux	270.00
Scholar, J. M. Cowden	270.00
Scholar, Erwin Owen	270.00
Scholar, F. N. Masters	270.00
Clerk, Ruth Mesha	960.00
Stenographer, Doris Prall	600.00
Stenographer, Mrs. Norma Whitehead	840.00
Clerk, Eva Peterson	840.00

Clerk, Winifred Raymond	900.00
Clerk, Mrs. Clyde Clem	960.00
Clerk, May Nugent	900.00
Clerk, Mrs. D. D. Knapp	900.00
Clerk, Lucile Miller	900.00
Clerk, Evelyn Siemers	840.00
Agricultural Engineering:	
Chief, J. B. Davidson	1,900.00
Assistant Chief, E. V. Collins	3,500.00
Assistant, Henry Giese	3,000.00
Fellow, M. W. Bloom	540.00
Stenographer, Mary Allen	240.00
Animal Husbandry:	
Chief, H. H. Kildee	\$ 2,200.00
Chief, J. M. Evvard	4,000.00
Assistant Chief, P. S. Shearer	300.00
Assistant Chief, M. D. Helser	300.00
Assistant Chief, A. B. Caine	300.00
Assistant Chief, J. A. Schultz	1,250.00
Assistant Chief, C. C. Culbertson	3,400.00
Assistant, W. E. Hammond	2,100.00
Superintendent of Experiments, C. F. Bassett	2,000.00
Fellow, M. H. Snell	540.00
Assistant Superintendent, M. D. Farnsworth	1,225.00
Farm Foreman, C. L. Glasbrook	960.00
Herdsmen, W. S. Arnold	1,230.00
Herdsmen, R. W. Ritchie	1,200.00
Assistant Herdsmen, F. F. Nagel	1,020.00
Stenographer, Lula L. Cole	960.00
Stenographer, Mary J. Sherman	1,020.00
Computer, Florence Key	1,160.00
Dairy Husbandry:	
Chief, Earl Weaver	\$ 1,625.00
Assistant Chief, C. L. Matthews	1,120.00
Assistant Chief, Burt Oderkirk	400.00
Fellow, R. H. Smith	540.00
Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis	900.00
Computer, Marjorie Mills	840.00
Stenographer, Marie Granner	300.00
Poultry Husbandry:	
Chief, H. A. Bittenbender	1,750.00
Assistant Chief, R. L. Cochran	750.00
Assistant, C. W. Knox	400.00
Superintendent of Experiments, M. L. Jones	550.00
Stenographer, Maylo Clark	450.00
Bacteriology:	
Chief, R. E. Buchanan	\$ 300.00
Assistant, C. H. Werkman	1,800.00
Botany and Plant Pathology:	
(Botany-Morphology)	
Chief, L. H. Pammel	\$ 300.00
Assistant Chief, Charlotte M. King	2,000.00
Assistant Chief, J. N. Martin	300.00
Fellow, Eaton M. Summers	540.00
(Plant Physiology)	
Chief, A. L. Bakke	\$ 600.00
(Plant Pathology)	
Chief, I. E. Melhus	2,100.00
Assistant, John A. Trumbower	1,600.00
Assistant, Donald E. Bliss	600.00
Assistant, D. R. Porter	2,000.00
Assistant, C. S. Reddy	1,800.00
Fellow, Karl Longnecker	540.00
Fellow, Lester E. Erwin	540.00
Fellow, M. M. Evans	480.00
Field Assistant, R. C. Brockman	960.00
Stenographer, Gladys Ross	1,020.00
Bulletin Office:	
Bulletin Editor, Blair Converse	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Editor, Fred Ferguson	1,500.00
Assistant, Thomas Gildersleeve	1,200.00
Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom	450.00
Chemistry:	
Acting Chief, W. G. Gaessler	3,200.00
Assistant, J. A. Schulz	1,250.00
Assistant, Lester Yoder	2,100.00
Assistant, Fisk Gerhardt	2,100.00
Dairying:	
Chief, M. Mortensen	\$ 2,675.00
Chief, B. W. Hammer	2,100.00
Assistant Chief, O. W. Chapman	2,700.00
Assistant, Ralph Hussong	2,000.00

Fellow, Harold Macy	540.00
Stenographer, Leora Dickenson	540.00
Entomology:	
Chief, Carl J. Drake	\$ 1,000.00
Assistant Chief, W. O. Park	2,700.00
Assistant, G. S. Decker	2,500.00
Graduate Assistant, Everett Parish	850.00
Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg	720.00
Farm Crops and Soils:	
Vice-Director and Chief, W. H. Stevenson	\$ 3,200.00
Chief, P. E. Brown	2,500.00
Assistant Chief, F. B. Smith	2,700.00
Fellow, D. H. Nelson	540.00
Fellow, A. O. Alben	540.00
Stenographer, Olive Troup	480.00
Farm Crops:	
Chief, H. D. Hughes	\$ 2,500.00
Chief, L. C. Burnett	1,800.00
Assistant Chief, J. B. Wentz	400.00
Assistant Chief, F. S. Wilkins	3,000.00
Superintendent of Experiments, Joseph Robinson	3,000.00
Fellow, Hickman C. Murphy	540.00
Fellow, M. A. Bell	540.00
Farm Superintendent, C. N. Brown	1,200.00
Field Foreman, Wm. G. Cooper	1,200.00
Stenographer, Helene Townsend	960.00
Stenographer, Kathryn Judge	960.00
Soil Survey:	
Chief Field Experiments, L. W. Forman	\$ 3,600.00
Surveyor, A. M. O'Neal, Jr.	2,800.00
Surveyor, T. H. Benton	2,600.00
Surveyor, J. A. Elwell	2,600.00
Assistant Field Experiments, Roy E. Bennett	2,200.00
Assistant Field Experiments, H. R. Meldrum	2,500.00
Surveyor, C. L. Orrben	2,400.00
Assistant Field Experiments, A. J. Englehorn	2,200.00
Stenographer, Frances Shadle	1,320.00
Genetics:	
Chief, E. W. Lindstrom	\$ 1,500.00
Assistant, W. V. Lambert	1,200.00
Assistant, M. R. Irwin	400.00
Assistant, Ralph G. Schott	600.00
Horticulture:	
(Pomology)	
Chief, B. S. Pickett	\$ 2,850.00
Chief, T. J. Maney	3,700.00
Assistant Chief, H. L. Lantz	2,800.00
Assistant, H. H. Plagge	2,400.00
Graduate Assistant, Fan-Chi Kung	750.00
Field Assistant, L. L. Wherry	800.00
Stenographer, Lillian Larsen	1,020.00
(Forestry)	
Chief, G. B. MacDonald	\$ 1,500.00
Fellow, George A. Turney	540.00
Stenographer, Luella Ahrens	510.00
(Landscape Architecture)	
Chief, P. H. Elwood	\$ 300.00
(Vegetable Crops)	
Chief, A. T. Erwin	\$ 3,600.00
Assistant Chief, E. S. Haber	2,700.00
Assistant, E. M. Emmert	1,100.00
Graduate Assistant, Esa S. Haddad	800.00
Gardener, John Reardon	300.00
Photography:	
Photographer, E. H. Richardson	\$ 2,700.00
Clerk, Ina Garrels	1,080.00
Home Economics Section:	
Assistant Chief, Elizabeth Hoyt	\$ 350.00
Assistant, Margaret House	2,200.00
Assistant, Mary C. Coit	800.00
Graduate Assistant, Bernice Tharp	700.00
Fellow, Mrs. Lila Wygle Pfautz	540.00
Fellow, Lucille Harris	540.00
SPECIAL ADDITIONAL STATE APPROPRIATION FOR TRUCK AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS EXPERIMENTATION	
Plant Pathology Section:	
Assistant Chief, A. L. Bakke	\$ 1,200.00
Assistant, Don Bliss	1,500.00
Assistant, D. V. Layton	1,000.00
Stenographer, Gladys Ross	120.00
Assistant, D. R. Porter	300.00

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FUND

Chemical Engineering:	
Assistant Chemical Engineer, L. K. Arnold	\$ 2,400.00
Fellow, Wm. Perry Wood	720.00
Fellow, Julius L. Schneider	720.00
Fellow, Theo. A. Naffziger	720.00
Chemistry Research:	
Professor, Henry Gilman	\$ 500.00
Professor, Anson Hayes	725.00
Fellow, C. J. Peterson	720.00
Fellow, Louis Bock	720.00
Fellow, David Houston	720.00
Fellow, Albert G. Werner	720.00
Fellow, R. E. Brown	720.00
Fellow, E. A. Zoellner	720.00
Fellow, Joseph V. Dickey	720.00
Fellow, A. P. Hewlett	720.00
Fellow, Arthur L. Williams	720.00
Bacteriological Research:	
Assistant, Lloyd A. Durkey	\$ 1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL AND HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICE FEDERAL SMITH-LEVER FUND

(Project 1)—Administration:	
Director, R. K. Bliss	\$ 2,500.00
(Project 2)—County Agent Work:	
Assistant Director, Murl McDonald	\$ 3,800.00
District Extension Agent, Fred F. Clark	3,500.00
District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling	2,500.00
District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff	2,300.00
District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill	3,500.00
Clerk, Bernice Sucher	960.00
(Project 3)—County Agent Work in Home Economics:	
Professor, Neale S. Knowles	\$ 2,550.00
Stenographer, Velma Kingsbury	1,080.00
Home Demonstration Agents	8,298.00
(Project 5)—Boys' and Girls' Club Work:	
Assistant Director, F. C. Taff	\$ 2,500.00
Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist	2,200.00
Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnuist	2,200.00
Club Work Agent, F. P. Reed	3,100.00
Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker	2,128.00
Club Work Agent, Florence Forbes	2,300.00
Stenographer, Jennie Erickson	960.00
Club Work Agents, Salaries	2,000.00
(Project 6)—Farm Management:	
Professor, S. H. Thompson	\$ 2,100.00
Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway	2,000.00
Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh	1,700.00
(Project 9)—Dairy Production:	
Associate Professor, Floyd Johnston	\$ 3,400.00
Assistant Professor, E. N. Schultz	2,100.00
Stenographer, Carrie Larson	1,080.00
Clerk, Charlotte Judge	1,140.00
(Project 14a)—Home Economics:	
Instructor, Helen A. Barnard	\$ 2,000.00
Assistant Professor, Ruth Cessna	2,500.00
Assistant Professor, Lillie Swanson	2,500.00
Instructor, Lloyd Church	2,200.00
Project 14B)—Clothing:	
Assistant Professor, Marie Roberts	\$ 2,400.00
Assistant Professor, Allie May Smith	2,500.00
Instructor, Mildred Elder	2,100.00
Instructor, Hazel Bown	2,500.00
Instructor, Ruby Kassell	2,000.00
Stenographer, Mary Fox	1,020.00
(Project 14c)—House Furnishing:	
Instructor, Nora Workman	\$ 2,200.00
Instructor, Adeline Wurdeman	2,000.00
Instructor, Mildred Wilson	2,000.00
Instructor, Eleanor Baur	1,800.00
(Project 14d)—Home Management:	
Assistant Professor, Fannie Gannon	\$ 2,400.00
Instructor, Esther Pond	2,200.00
Instructor, Harriet Cookingham	2,000.00
(Project 20)—Marketing:	
Professor, S. H. Thompson	\$ 2,100.00
Assistant, Joseph M. Cowden	2,000.00

STATE FUNDS

(Project 1)—Administration:	
Director, R. K. Bliss	\$ 3,500.00
Assistant Director, P. C. Taff	2,500.00
Secretary, W. L. Harper	2,800.00
Treasurer, Herman Knapp	300.00
Stenographer, Mrs. Orley Weatherford	1,200.00
Office Superintendent, Kate Miller	1,560.00
Bookkeeper, Mrs. G. R. Alley	1,200.00
Report Clerk, Mrs. M. Van Patten	1,080.00
Filing Clerk, Mary Ghrist	1,080.00
Stenographer, Mrs. Lillian Buente	1,200.00
Bulletin Clerk, Kate Cole	1,020.00
Clerk, Mrs. Edna Mayo	960.00
(Project 7)—Agricultural Engineering:	
Associate Professor, A. W. Clyde	\$ 3,100.00
(Project 8)—Farm Crops and Soils:	
Professor, M. A. Hauser	\$ 2,800.00
Professor, F. G. Churchill	3,500.00
Associate Professor, J. L. Boatman	3,600.00
Assistant Professor, E. S. Dyas	2,400.00
Stenographer, Hattie Ball Larson	1,020.00
(Project 10)—Dairy Manufacturing:	
Professor, A. W. Rudnick	\$ 4,000.00
Instructor, Ralph Bartlett	2,100.00
Instructor, E. E. Kelley	900.00
Stenographer, Margaret Taylor	1,020.00
(Project 11)—Prevention of Animal Diseases:	
Professor, K. W. Stouder	\$ 4,200.00
(Project 12)—Horticulture and Pomology:	
Professor, C. V. Holsinger	\$ 1,450.00
Acting Assistant Professor, H. E. Nichols	3,100.00
(Project 13)—Poultry Husbandry:	
Assistant Professor, R. L. Watkins	\$ 2,600.00
Assistant, Wm. R. Whitfield	2,400.00
Assistant, Wm. Vernon	2,600.00
Stenographer, Sena Hendrickson	1,080.00
(Project 15)—Animal Husbandry:	
Professor, Rex Beresford	\$ 3,600.00
Associate Professor, C. W. McDonald	3,200.00
Associate Professor, E. L. Quaife	3,200.00
Assistant, R. W. Snyder	2,700.00
Stenographer, Leila Wester	480.00
(Project 16)—Vegetable Crops:	
Professor, C. L. Flitch	\$ 2,900.00
Professor, C. V. Holsinger	1,450.00
Stenographer, Blanche Counce	480.00
(Project 16)—Apiary Work:	
Assistant, A. D. Worthington	\$ 1,600.00
Stenographer, Leila Wester	480.00
Deputy Inspector, Howard Shipton	1,800.00
(Project 18)—Visual Aids:	
Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith (half time)	\$ 1,050.00
Assistant, H. L. Kooser (half time)	1,000.00
(Project 19)—Plant Diseases:	
Assistant Professor, R. H. Porter	\$ 3,500.00
(Project 21)—Information Service:	
Extension Information Service, H. J. Metcalf	\$ 3,000.00
(Project 22)—Landscape Architecture:	
Associate Professor, J. R. Fitzsimmons	\$ 2,800.00
(Project 23)—Injurious Insects:	
Extension Entomologist, F. D. Butcher	\$ 2,800.00
(Project 24)—Rural Organization:	
Associate Professor, W. H. Stacy	\$ 3,300.00
Stenographer, Blanche Counce	480.00
(Project 25)—Forestry:	
Associate Professor, I. T. Bode	\$ 1,020.00
(Project 26)—Radio:	
Visual Instructor, W. I. Griffith (half time)	\$ 1,050.00
Announcer, A. G. Woolfries	900.00
(Project 27)—Rural Agricultural Education:	
Instructor, J. A. Woodruff	\$ 2,250.00

APIARY INSPECTION FUND
(State Appropriation)

State Apiarist, F. B. Paddock	\$ 1,400.00
Assistant Apiarist, A. D. Worthington	1,200.00

TAX INVESTIGATION FUND

Chief, John E. Brindley	\$ 2,500.00
Assistant, Grace Zorbaugh	2,100.00

CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING

Professor of Marketing (Livestock), S. H. Thompson.....	\$	2,100.00
Associate Professor of Marketing (Grain), Frank Robotka.....		3,500.00
Associate Professor of Marketing (Grain), George A. Arnold.....		3,800.00
Assistant Professor of Marketing (Butter), E. W. Gaumnitz.....		3,200.00
Assistant Professor of Marketing (Livestock), E. L. Cady.....		1,400.00
Assistant Professor of Marketing (Poultry), W. D. Termohlen.....		2,400.00
Broadcasting Market Reports, A. G. Woolfries.....		1,200.00
Broadcasting Market Reports, Part time assistance (hourly help)...		900.00
Assistant Professor, Ira W. Arthur.....		2,700.00
Part time help		1,500.00
Stenographic help		1,000.00

**SALARY LIST SHOWING TOTAL SALARY RATE AND AMOUNTS
PAID FROM EACH FUND FOR ALL STAFF MEMBERS WHOSE
SALARIES ARE DIVIDED—YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1928**

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

	Total	Educa- tional Funds	Other Funds
Agricultural Dean's Office:			
Dean and Director, C. F. Curtiss.....	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Secretary, Amy Moats	1,800	900	900
Stenographer, Dorothy Muzzey	1,200	600	600
Agricultural Engineering:			
Head and Professor, J. B. Davidson.....	5,750	3,850	1,900
Professor, J. M. Evvard	5,000	1,000	4,000
Professor, P. S. Shearer	4,400	4,100	300
Professor, M. D. Helser	4,000	3,700	300
Associate Professor, A. B. Caine.....	3,800	3,500	300
Dairy Husbandry:			
Professor, Earl Weaver	4,000	2,375	1,625
Associate Professor, Burt Oderkirk	3,600	3,200	400
Instructor, C. A. Matthews	2,200	1,080	1,120
Farm Foreman, C. C. Davis	1,800	900	900
Stenographer, Marie Granner	1,140	840	300
Poultry Husbandry:			
Professor, H. A. Bittenbender	4,000	2,250	1,750
Assistant Professor, R. L. Cochran.....	3,200	2,450	750
Instructor, C. W. Knox	2,400	2,000	400
Farm Foreman, M. L. Jones	1,400	850	550
Stenographer, Maylo Clark	900	450	450
Dairying:			
Head and Professor, M. Mortensen.....	5,600	2,925	2,675
Professor, B. W. Hammer.....	4,750	2,650	2,100
Instructor, F. C. Hinz	2,500	2,200	300
Bookkeeper, Kirby Shadle.....	2,000	600	1,400
Stenographer, Leora Dickinson	1,080	540	540
Farm Crops and Soils:			
Head and Professor, W. H. Stevenson.....	5,500	2,300	3,200
Professor, P. E. Brown	4,750	2,250	2,500
Assistant Professor, F. B. Smith	3,000	300	2,700
Assistant Professor, L. W. Erdman	3,000	1,600	1,400
Stenographer, Olive Troup	960	480	480
Farm Crops:			
Professor, H. D. Hughes	5,000	2,500	2,500
Associate Professor, John B. Wentz	4,000	3,600	400
Associate Professor, R. M. Vifquain.....	3,800	3,300	500
Genetics:			
Assistant Professor, W. V. Lambert.....	3,000	1,400	1,600
Instructor, M. R. Irwin	1,600	1,200	400
Instructor, Ralph G. Schott	1,200	600	600
Greenhouse Assistant, Bryan O. Dale.....	1,000	500	
(Horticulture)		200	
(Botany)		300	
Horticulture:			
Head and Professor, B. S. Pickett.....	5,700	2,850	2,850
Instructor, E. M. Emmert	2,200	1,100	1,100
Field Superintendent, L. L. Wherry.....	1,600	800	800
Gardener, John Reardon	1,000	700	300
Teamster, John Zwiefel	1,020	520	500
Clerk, Ethel Olson	1,020	510	510
Forestry:			
Professor, G. B. MacDonald	4,500	3,000	1,500
Assistant Professor, J. A. Larsen.....	2,700	2,150	550
Stenographer, Luella Ahrens	1,020	510	510
Landscape Architecture:			
Professor, P. H. Elwood, Jr.....	4,500	3,600	900

Technical Journalism:

Head and Professor, Blair Converse.....	4,000	3,000	1,000
Assistant, Thomas Gildersleeve	1,800	600	1,200
Stenographer, Marjorie Nordstrom	1,020	900	120

ENGINEERING DIVISION

Engineering Dean's Office:

Dean and Director, Anson Marsten.....	\$6,750	\$5,550	\$1,200
Professor, F. D. Paine.....	4,500	450	2,250
(Electrical Engineering)		1,800	

Ceramic Engineering:

D. A. Moulton	3,000	2,250	750
---------------------	-------	-------	-----

Chemical Engineering:

Head and Professor, O. R. Sweeney.....	7,500	6,000	1,500
----------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Civil Engineering:

Professor, T. R. Agg (1000 Highway Commission) ..	4,800	3,300	1,500
Utility Man, W. E. Paley	1,320	880	440

Electrical Engineering:

Professor, J. K. McNeely	4,000	2,000	2,000
--------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Mechanical Engineering:

Professor, Earl B. Smith.....	4,000	2,000	2,000
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Trades and Industries—

*Assistant Professor, R. C. Riedesel.....	2,200	400	1,800
-------------------------------------------	-------	-----	-------

HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION

Household Administration:

Associate Professor, Elizabeth Hoyt	\$3,200	\$1,600	
(Economics)			
Associate Professor, Lulu Lancaster.....	3,200	1,200	\$2,000

INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

Industrial Science Dean's Office:

Dean and Professor, S. W. Beyer.....	\$6,000	\$4,500	
(Geology)		1,500	
Secretary, Lena McCulley	1,320	1,020	
(Geology)		300	

Bacteriology:

Head and Professor, R. E. Buchanan.....	6,000	3,000	\$3,000
Associate Professor, C. H. Werkman.....	3,200	1,400	1,800
Professor, Max Levine	3,700	2,700	1,000

Botany:

Head and Professor, L. H. Pammel.....	4,500	4,200	300
Professor, I. E. Melhus	4,200	2,100	2,100
Professor, A. L. Bakke	3,600	1,800	1,800
Professor, J. M. Martin	1,500	1,200	300
Storekeeper, R. C. Brockman.....	1,200	240	960

Chemistry:

Professor, Henry Gilman	6,500	6,000	500
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

Economics:

Head and Professor, John E. Brindley.....	5,000	2,500	2,500
Professor, G. M. Fuller	4,500	3,500	1,000
Professor, C. L. Holmes	5,000	2,500	2,500
Professor, G. H. Von Tungeln.....	4,000	3,500	500
Professor, Paul L. Miller	4,500	2,500	2,000
Associate Professor, J. A. Hopkins, Jr.....	3,600	1,800	1,800
Assistant Professor, Knute Bjorka.....	2,800	1,400	1,400
Assistant Professor, G. S. Shepherd	2,700	1,350	1,350
Assistant Professor, Wm. G. Murray	2,750	1,375	1,375
Assistant Professor, Grace Yorbaugh	3,000	900	2,100
Instructor, R. E. Stewart	2,400	1,200	1,200
Stenographer, Doris Prall	1,080	480	600

English:

Instructor, Ita S. Bryant.....	1,600	400	1,200
--------------------------------	-------	-----	-------

Hygiene:

Associate Professor, Dr. Erwin W. Johns.....	4,000	1,875	2,125
Assistant Professor, Dr. Jeannette Jongewaard.....	3,300	2,000	1,300
Assistant Professor, Dr. Harry McPhee	3,600	2,050	
(Physical education for men)		1,550	
Assistant Professor, Dr. V. A. Ruth.....	3,750	1,500	2,250

Mathematics:

Professor, Maria M. Roberts	4,000	1,000	3,000
Associate Professor, G. W. Snedecor	3,600	3,000	600

Modern Languages:

Professor, Louis DeVries	4,000	3,750	250
--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

Music:

Professor, Tolbert MacRae	4,800	2,400	2,400
---------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Physical Education for Men:

Professor, T. N. Metcalf	7,000	4,000	3,000
Associate Professor, Noel Workman	5,500	2,700	2,800
Assistant Professor, Hugo Otopalik	4,500	3,000	1,500
Assistant Professor, R. J. Simpson	4,500	2,100	2,400

Assistant Professor, W. S. Chandler	3,800	1,400	2,400
Assistant Professor, C. E. Daubert	3,250	2,650	600
Instructor, H. J. Schmidt	2,250	1,350	900
Instructor, Geo. Nelson	2,200	800	1,400
Instructor, Frank Honaker	2,250	1,500	750
Secretary, Merl Ross	2,200	600	1,600
Psychology:			
Professor, O. H. Cessna	2,500	900	1,600
Professor, T. F. Vance	3,500	1,750	1,750
Zoology:			
Head and Professor, Carl J. Drake	5,000	4,000	1,000
Associate Professor, F. B. Paddock	4,200	2,800	1,400
Associate Professor, W. O. Park	3,600	900	2,700
Assistant Professor, B. B. Fulton	3,100	850	2,250

VETERINARY DIVISION

Veterinary Dean's Office:			
Dean and Director, C. H. Stange	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$1,000
(Veterinary Medicine)		1,400	
(Veterinary Practitioners)		600	

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Business Manager:			
Business Manager and Treasurer, Herman Knapp	\$7,500	\$6,900	\$ 600
Treasurer:			
Bookkeeper, Esther Bowen	2,100	2,000	100
Purchasing Agent's Office:			
Purchasing Agent, G. P. Bowdish	3,600	3,000	600

ENGINEERING EXTENSION

		State	
		Funds	
Associate Professor, W. D. Griffith	\$3,600	\$1,500	\$2,100
Assistant, H. L. Kooser	2,000	1,000	1,000

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Agricultural Economics:			
Assistant, Frank Robotka	\$4,000	\$ 500	\$3,500
Assistant, W. D. Termohlen	2,700	300	2,400
Botany and Plant Pathology:			
Assistant, D. R. Porter	2,300	2,000	300
Assistant, C. S. Reddy	3,600	1,800	1,800
Stenographer, Gladys Ross	1,140	1,020	120
Bulletin Office:			
Assistant Editor, Fred E. Ferguson	3,000	1,500	1,500
Chemistry:			
Assistant J. A. Schultz	2,500	1,250	
(Animal husbandry)		1,250	
Dairy:			
Assistant, O. W. Chapman	3,000	2,700	300
Entomology:			
Stenographer, Hazel Eckberg	1,260	720	540
Farm Crops:			
Chief, L. C. Burnett	3,600	1,800	1,800

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

	Total	State Funds	Federal Smith Lever Funds	U. S. D. A.
Administration:				
Director, R. K. Bliss	\$6,000	\$3,500	\$2,500	
County Agent Work:				
Assistant Director, Murl McDonald	5,000		3,800	\$1,200
District Extension Agent, H. L. Eichling	3,700		2,500	1,200
District Extension Agent, E. F. Graff	3,500		2,300	1,200
District Extension Agent, J. W. Merrill	3,500		2,300	1,200
County Agent Work in Home Economics:				
Professor, Neale S. Knowles	3,750		2,550	1,200
Assistant Professor, Avis Talcott	2,900		1,700	1,200
Boys' and Girls' Club Work:				
Assistant Director, P. C. Taff	5,000	2,500	2,500	
Club Work Agent, J. S. Quist	3,400		2,200	1,200
Club Work Agent, Josephine Arnquist	3,400		2,200	1,200
Club Work Agent, Mrs. Edith Barker	2,500		2,128	372
Farm Management:				
Professor, S. H. Thompson	4,200	2,100	2,100	
Associate Professor, J. C. Galloway	3,200		2,000	1,200
Assistant Professor, L. G. Allbaugh	2,900		1,700	1,200

Farm Crops and Soils:		
Grant Chapman	3,000	2,000
(Administration and General).....		1,000
Horticulture and Pomology:		
Professor, C. V. Holsinger	2,900	1,450
(Vegetable Crops)		1,450
Apiary Work:		
Assistant A. D. Worthington.....	2,800	1,600
(State Apiarist)		1,200
Forestry:		
Associate Professor, I. T. Bode.....	3,000	1,020
		1,980

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927

HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

Educational Support

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
Agriculture:					
Appropriation		\$ 222,500.00	\$ 222,500.00		
Transferred from Contingent Fund		3,500.00	3,500.00		
Agricultural Dean's Office				\$ 4,556.38	
Agricultural Engineering				19,970.54	
Animal Husbandry				50,367.72	
Dairy Industry				14,825.95	
Dairy Husbandry				7,658.15	
Farm Crops				12,584.97	
Forestry				14,314.05	
Genetics				8,518.26	
Horticulture				25,558.22	
Landscape Architecture				11,449.69	
Poultry Husbandry				9,103.78	
Soils				15,334.88	
Technical Journalism				11,068.31	
Vocational Education in Agriculture				20,689.10	
		\$ 226,000.00	\$ 226,000.00	\$ 226,000.00	
Engineering:					
Appropriation	\$ 2,223.15	\$ 167,500.00	\$ 169,723.15		
Transferred from Contingent Fund		20,000.00	20,000.00		
Engineering Dean's Office				\$ 7,767.29	
Architectural Engineering and Rural Structures				18,342.61	
Ceramic Engineering				9,211.09	
Chemical Engineering				11,680.08	
Civil Engineering				44,989.09	
Electrical Engineering				25,519.03	
General Engineering				8,668.31	
Mechanical Engineering				52,615.24	
Mining Engineering				3,432.58	
Radio				647.83	
Trades and Industries				6,850.00	
	\$ 2,223.15	\$ 187,500.00	\$ 189,723.15	\$ 189,723.15	

Home Economics:				
Appropriation	\$ 117,500.00	\$ 117,500.00		
Transferred from Contingent Fund	7,500.00	7,500.00		
Home Economics Dean's Office			\$ 7,659.06	
Divisional Stenographic Service			4,098.94	
Applied Art			21,894.59	
Foods and Nutrition			32,265.97	
Household Administration			17,904.89	
Physical Education for Women			15,084.41	
Research Fund			139.80	
Textiles and Clothing			17,879.94	
Vocational Education in Home Economics			8,122.40	
	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	
Industrial Science:				
Appropriation	\$ 441,500.00	\$ 441,500.00		
Transferred from Contingent Fund	24,000.00	24,000.00		
Industrial Science Dean's Office			\$ 5,400.00	
General Stenographer's Service			2,888.20	
Bacteriology			11,766.56	
Botany			26,754.00	
Chemistry			108,486.31	
Economics			31,949.88	
English			39,741.06	
Geology			8,065.64	
History			15,400.00	
Hygiene			14,137.50	
Mathematics			41,022.20	
Military			6,573.95	
Modern Languages			15,016.66	
Music			6,166.65	
Physical Education for Men			21,241.68	
Physics			38,773.30	
Psychology			16,846.60	
Public Speaking			15,850.00	
General Research Fund			1,479.15	
Zoology and Entomology			37,960.66	
	\$ 465,500.00	\$ 465,500.00	\$ 465,500.00	
Veterinary:				
Appropriation	\$ 47,500.00	\$ 47,500.00		
Transferred from Contingent Fund	9,500.00	9,500.00		
Veterinary Dean's Office			\$ 4,399.80	
Divisional Stenographic Service			2,408.85	
Anatomy			9,180.19	
Medicine			6,480.35	
Pathology			10,400.00	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1925	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
Physiology				8,340.00	
Surgery				15,810.81	
		\$ 57,000.00	\$ 57,000.00	\$ 57,000.00	
Library Operation:					
Appropriation	\$ 61,291.00	\$ 61,291.00			
Salaries				\$ 36,148.15	
Books				25,142.85	
		\$ 61,291.00	\$ 61,291.00	\$ 61,291.00	
Collegiate Administration:					
Appropriation	\$ 9,331.49	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 89,331.49		
Dean of Men				\$ 8,675.78	
Dean of Women				5,888.20	
Dean of Junior College				11,651.33	
Dean of Graduate College				4,962.12	
Registrar				20,461.48	
Assignment Committee				2,398.72	
Books, Library				9,331.41	
Weekly Calendar				368.00	
Efficiency Committee, Room and Equipment Use				386.12	
Commencement Expenses				1,004.69	
Compiling Faculty, Alumni, and Undergraduate Records				1,145.50	
Contingent Fund				1,961.39	
Convocations and Public Gatherings				537.38	
Government Committee				1,032.49	
History Committee				316.02	
Memberships in Associations				340.00	
Official Announcements				525.00	
Psychological Tests				613.51	
Publications and Printing				7,710.39	
Ringling Chimes				412.91	
Scientific Publications				1,613.41	
Special Scientific Lectures				215.00	
State Fair Committee				2,176.04	
Statistics				2,515.51	
Student Information Bureau, Y. M. C. A.				600.00	

Sunday Chapel Service				1,160.25	
Vocational Education Conference				1,328.84	
	\$ 9,331.49	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 89,331.49	\$ 89,331.49	
Administration and General:					
Appropriation	\$ 731.32	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,731.32		
President's Office				\$ 10,268.88	
President's Contingent Funds, Travel, etc.				903.06	
President's Emergency Fund				506.05	
Business Manager's Office				6,798.48	
Treasurer's Office				8,207.06	
Secretary and Auditor's Office				10,493.52	
Purchasing Agent's Office				8,730.30	
Contingent Fund, Special				291.49	
	\$ 731.32	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,731.32	\$ 46,198.84	
Transferred to Physical Plant Operation				\$ 14,532.48	
	\$ 731.32	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,731.32	\$ 60,731.32	
Physical Plant Operation:					
Appropriation	\$ 82,450.79	\$ 456,500.00	\$ 538,950.79		\$ 32,153.59
Transferred from Administration and General		14,532.48	14,532.48		
*Transferred from Contingent Fund—Veterinary Laboratory		25,000.00	25,000.00		
Department of Buildings and Grounds:					
Salaries				\$ 44,106.19	
Coal Supply				142,257.59	
Equipment Fund				74,311.15	
General Improvements				113,605.19	
*Veterinary Research Laboratory (See transfer above)				388.70	24,611.30
Heating Plant Extension				44,666.51	
Janitor Service, Salaries				41,356.56	
Public Grounds Fund				21,375.47	
Special Repair Fund				39,651.02	
	\$ 82,450.79	\$ 496,032.48	\$ 578,483.27	\$ 521,718.38	\$ 56,764.89
Non-Collegiate Work:					
Appropriation		\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00		
Administration and General				\$ 5,027.58	
Agricultural Economics				4,108.12	
Agricultural Engineering				2,813.92	
Animal Husbandry				6,704.34	
Chemistry				1,250.00	
Dairy Industry				5,655.30	
English				6,476.46	
Farm Crops and Soils				4,545.61	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
Homemakers' Unit Courses				9,377.78	
Horticulture				5,098.74	
Mathematics				6,500.00	
Poultry				274.07	
Public Speaking				300.00	
Trades and Industries				11,868.08	
		\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	
Vacation Courses:					
Appropriation		\$ 37,500.00	\$ 37,500.00		
Summer Session				\$ 25,000.00	
Veterinary Practitioner's Course				2,457.92	
Winter Short Courses				10,042.08	
		\$ 37,500.00	\$ 37,500.00	\$ 37,500.00	
Agricultural Experiment Station:					
Appropriation		\$ 215,500.00	\$ 215,500.00		
Transferred from Contingent Fund		49,500.00	49,500.00		
Director's Office				\$ 4,631.23	
Agricultural Economics				37,368.78	
Agricultural Engineering				10,877.01	
Animal Husbandry				29,585.56	
Animal Husbandry, Animal Breeding				383.19	
Animal Husbandry, Horse Investigation				928.85	
Animal Husbandry, Meat Investigation				334.84	
Bacteriology				2,366.63	
Botany and Morphology				6,694.74	
Botany, Plant Pathology				11,018.69	
Botany, Plant Physiology				1,009.26	
Bulletin Office				11,032.15	
Chemistry				8,965.47	
Dairy Industry				11,489.67	
Dairy Husbandry				7,830.57	
Entomology				11,200.25	
Farm Crops				20,715.61	
Forestry				3,499.65	
Genetics				4,365.30	
Landscape Architecture				698.70	
Photography				4,498.40	

Pomology				17,684.54	
Poultry Husbandry				5,002.60	
Soils				11,932.14	
Soil Survey				30,125.11	
Vegetable Crops				10,861.06	
	\$ 265,000.00	\$ 265,000.00	\$ 265,000.00		
Engineering Experiment Station:					
Appropriation	\$ 47,000.00	\$ 47,000.00			
Transferred from Contingent Fund	11,000.00	11,000.00			
Salaries and Current Expenses			\$ 58,000.00		
Total	\$ 58,000.00	\$ 58,000.00	\$ 58,000.00		
Engineering Extension:					
Appropriation	\$ 32,500.00	\$ 32,500.00			
Transferred from Contingent Fund	2,500.00	2,500.00			
Salaries and Current Expenses			\$ 35,000.00		
Total	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00		
Veterinary Investigation:					
Appropriation	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00			
Transferred from Contingent Fund	2,500.00	2,500.00			
Salaries and Current Expenses			\$ 22,500.00		
Total	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 22,500.00		
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension	\$ 190,596.00	\$ 190,596.00	\$ 190,596.00		
State Aplarist:					
Appropriation	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00		
*Contingent Fund:					
Appropriation	\$ 155,000.00	\$ 155,000.00			
Transferred—Budget Director's Approval	—155,000.00	—155,000.00			
Eliminate Amount Transferred from Administration to Physical Plant	—14,532.48	—14,532.48	—14,532.48		
Grand Totals, State Funds	\$ 94,736.75	\$ 2,423,887.00	\$ 2,518,623.75	\$ 2,461,858.86	\$ 56,764.89
*Distribution as follows:					
Agriculture	\$ 3,500.00	Agricultural Experiment Station	49,500.00		
Engineering	20,000.00	Engineering Experiment Station	11,000.00		
Home Economics	7,500.00	Veterinary Investigation	2,500.00		
Industrial Science	24,000.00	Buildings, Veterinary Investigation Laboratory	25,000.00		
Veterinary	9,500.00				
Engineering Extension	2,500.00				
				\$155,000.00	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
INCOME FUNDS					
Agriculture:					
Agricultural Dean's Office				\$ 1,026.04	
Agricultural Engineering		\$ 3,531.06	\$ 3,531.06	6,882.80	
Animal Husbandry		30,119.87	30,119.87	44,107.63	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory		5,282.79	5,282.79	8,061.65	
Dairy Industry		73,761.45	73,761.45	80,182.61	
Dairy Husbandry		6,049.01	6,049.01	11,457.28	
Farm Crops		116.12	116.12	2,472.71	
Forestry		2,047.25	2,047.25	3,593.80	
Genetics		62.21	62.21	480.24	
Horticulture		8,553.09	8,553.09	13,324.92	
Landscape Architecture		25.00	25.00	113.24	
Poultry Husbandry		12,275.77	12,275.77	17,450.70	
Soils		54.18	54.18	2,655.93	
Technical Journalism				281.85	
Vocational Education in Agriculture		46.90	46.90	311.12	
Totals for Agriculture		\$ 141,924.70	\$ 141,924.70	\$ 192,402.32	
Engineering:					
Engineering Dean's Office				\$ 1,110.52	
Architectural and Rural Structures				1,652.77	
Ceramic Engineering		\$ 420.73	\$ 420.73	1,858.87	
Chemical Engineering		411.89	411.89	2,497.12	
Civil Engineering		29.91	29.91	4,012.02	
Electrical Engineering		6.17	6.17	3,459.96	
General Engineering				233.12	
Mechanical Engineering		3,939.66	3,939.66	9,096.52	
Mining Engineering		6.00	6.00	382.79	
Radio				2,619.09	
Totals for Engineering		\$ 4,814.36	\$ 4,814.36	\$ 26,922.78	

Home Economics:

Home Economics Dean's Office.....			\$	1,504.62
Applied Art				2,293.24
Foods and Nutrition.....	\$	1,904.10	\$	1,904.10
Household Administration		566.68		566.68
Physical Education for Women.....		345.75		345.75
Research Fund				4,478.55
Textiles and Clothing.....		134.17		134.17
Vocational Education in Home Economics.....				853.03
				2,643.46
				537.97

Totals for Home Economics.....	\$	2,950.70	\$	2,950.70	\$	25,332.99
--------------------------------	----	----------	----	----------	----	-----------

Industrial Science:

Industrial Science Dean's Office.....			\$	985.66
Bacteriology	\$	77.55	\$	77.55
Botany and Morphology.....				3,881.79
Botany—Pathology and Physiology.....				3,403.39
Chemistry		5,166.79		5,166.79
Economics		171.90		171.90
English				1,714.32
Geology				64,497.08
History				1,213.34
Hygiene				754.53
Mathematics		10.79		10.79
Military				525.14
Modern Languages				384.59
Music				88.47
Physical Education for Men.....		10.82		10.82
Physics		1,162.30		1,162.30
Psychology		104.01		104.01
Public Speaking		22.90		22.90
Research Fund				1,115.82
Zoology and Entomology.....				263.32
		176.07		176.07
				5,011.90
				6,022.22

Totals for Industrial Science.....	\$	6,903.13	\$	6,903.13	\$	111,296.47
------------------------------------	----	----------	----	----------	----	------------

Veterinary:

Veterinary Dean's Office.....			\$	836.60
Anatomy				1,638.59
Medicine	\$	7,823.94	\$	7,823.94
Pathology				7,078.53
Physiology				1,041.50
Surgery		4,408.80		4,408.80
				1,141.70
				6,613.53

Totals for Veterinary.....	\$	12,232.74	\$	12,232.74	\$	18,350.45
----------------------------	----	-----------	----	-----------	----	-----------

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
Library Operation:					
Current Expenses		\$ 1,004.84	\$ 1,004.84	\$ 12,487.91	
Binding Fund				6,000.12	
Periodicals				11,999.82	
Totals for Library Operation		\$ 1,004.84	\$ 1,004.84	\$ 30,487.85	
Physical Plant Operation:					
Buildings and Grounds		\$ 28,379.45	\$ 28,379.45	\$ 89,557.49	
Buildings and Grounds, Coal				6,986.07	
Totals for Physical Plant Operation		\$ 28,379.45	\$ 28,379.45	\$ 96,543.56	
Revolving Funds:					
Appointment Committee		\$ 1,086.00	\$ 1,086.00	\$ 600.62	\$ 485.38
Cadet Officers, Uniforms	\$ 561.37	3,227.50	3,788.87	3,410.59	378.28
Catherine MacKay Auditorium		165.00	165.00	35.00	130.00
General Stores	3,757.58	15,072.93	18,830.51	17,660.07	1,170.44
Laundry	2,515.56	7,723.26	10,238.82	8,999.87	1,238.95
Library, Deposits for Doctors' Theses	450.00	800.00	1,250.00	500.00	750.00
Mathematics Statistical Service		1,321.25	1,321.25	839.43	481.82
Piano Rent	644.90	246.00	890.90	682.17	208.73
Printing	2,633.23	16,661.86	19,295.14	17,182.28	2,112.86
Room Rent	18,292.17	89,603.16	107,895.33	82,005.23	
Room Rent, Expended for Men's Dormitory				16,162.94	9,727.16
Superintendent's Store Room	7,298.44	37,383.03	44,681.47	39,259.37	5,422.10
Student Fees, Breakage Deposits	18,715.00	28,335.66	47,050.66	43,524.66	3,526.00
Totals for Revolving Funds	\$ 54,868.30	\$ 201,625.65	\$ 256,493.95	\$ 230,862.23	\$ 25,631.72
Student Fees:					
General		\$ 9,644.50	\$ 9,644.50	\$ 2.00	
Matriculation		16,615.00	16,615.00	210.00	
Registration		321,955.60	321,955.60	9,984.80	
Soldiers' Fees, Paid by U. S. Government		8,196.00	8,196.00		
Tuition		20,254.00	20,254.00	2,165.70	
Totals for Student Fees		\$ 376,665.10	\$ 376,665.10	\$ 12,362.50	

Industrial Service:					
Agricultural Extension	\$ 4.04	\$ 9,059.85	\$ 9,063.89	\$ 6,968.53	\$ 2,095.36
Flax Development	187.84		187.84	124.96	62.88
Vaccination Schools		6,696.00	6,696.00	5,996.61	699.39
Engineering Extension	432.26	9,661.57	10,093.83	8,165.55	1,928.28
Engineering Experiment Station	30.45	2,285.60	2,316.05	2,358.57	—42.52
Veterinary Investigation		824.07	824.07	597.53	226.54
Totals for Industrial Service.....	\$ 654.59	\$ 28,527.09	\$ 29,181.68	\$ 24,211.75	\$ 4,969.93
Scholarships and Fellowships:					
Agriculture	\$ 230.11	\$ 325.00	\$ 555.11	\$ 250.00	\$ 305.11
American Academy of Arts and Sciences		200.00	200.00		200.00
American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, Ass'n	490.27	2,500.00	2,990.27	2,458.57	531.70
American Doucil Company	500.00		500.00	338.24	161.76
Associated Corn Products Refg. Company	40.00	620.00	660.00	660.00	
Ball Brothers	1,457.88	3,248.75	4,706.63	2,851.45	1,855.18
California Cyanide Company	1,925.00		1,925.00	1,925.00	
Geo. W. Catt Fund	671.74	23,067.73	23,739.47	22,592.22	1,147.25
Chilean Nitrate of Soda		600.00	600.00	25.00	575.00
Decker		1,000.00	1,000.00	994.09	5.91
Digestive Ferments Company	3.02		3.02		transferred
Maples Faculty Club		540.00	540.00	540.00	
National Electric Light Association—Research	608.72	4,000.00	4,608.72	4,522.52	86.20
National Fertilizer Association	2.53		2.53		transferred
LaVerne Noyes	34.00	3,039.00	3,073.00	3,073.00	
Quaker Oats Company	825.00	75.00	900.00	900.00	
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund	717.28	6,896.06	7,612.34	7,612.34	
Special Agricultural	158.51		158.51	57.35	101.16
State Fair	327.86	650.00	977.86	593.75	384.11
Tobacco By-Products Company		1,800.00	1,800.00	900.00	900.00
United States Gypsum Company—Research	235.60	2,750.00	2,985.60	2,487.51	498.09
Welch Grape Juice Company		690.00	690.00	667.52	22.48
Wolf-Florsheim-Stern		1,750.00	1,750.00	1,586.66	163.34
Totals for Scholarships and Fellowships.....	\$ 8,227.52	\$ 53,750.54	\$ 61,978.06	\$ 55,035.22	\$ 6,937.29
General:					
Alumni Bureau				2,499.99	
Cancelled Checks		288.21	288.21		
Farm Business Short Course		113.00	113.00	466.65	
Financial Statistics .....				.19	
Freight Refund Account		366.58	366.58	183.29	
General Publicity Fund				9,030.76	
Hospital		14,985.48	14,985.48	52,207.22	
Interest Received on Treasurer's Balances		3,268.66	3,268.66		
Lecture Committee		1,674.15	1,674.15	2,918.42	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1927
Registrar's Office		392.50	392.50	1,534.81	
Scientific Publication		645.79	645.79	290.00	
Soils and Land Valuation Short Course		92.00	92.00	46.11	
State Fair Fund				12.43	
Student Repair Fund	\$ 1,572.93		1,572.93	158.85	
Student Service Account				3,389.77	
Summer Sessions				35,596.46	
Veterinary Practitioner's Course		570.72	570.72	73.03	497.69
Winter Short Course				735.70	
Total of General Items	\$ 1,572.93	\$ 22,397.09	\$ 23,970.02	\$ 109,143.63	\$ 497.69
Non-Collegiate:					
Agricultural Engineering				\$ 411.23	
Animal Husbandry				847.70	
Animal Husbandry Meat Laboratory				317.20	
Dairying				259.00	
Home Economics		\$ 499.06	\$ 499.06	48.17	
Horticulture				81.88	
Poultry				652.98	
Trades and Industries		3,524.59	3,524.59	6,986.80	
Totals for Non-Collegiate		\$ 4,023.65	\$ 4,023.65	\$ 9,605.01	
Agricultural Experiment Station:					
Agricultural Economics		\$ 180.31	\$ 180.31	\$ 199.16	
Agricultural Engineering		545.00	545.00	25.20	
Animal Husbandry		31,109.33	31,109.33	19,454.66	
Botany				24.00	
Bulletin		15.86	15.86	1,210.00	
Chemistry		40.95	40.95		
Dairy Manufacture		1,333.66	1,333.66	466.10	
Dairy Husbandry		1,280.87	1,280.87	579.50	
Entomology		10.80	10.80		
Farm Crops		3,363.07	3,363.07	2,897.81	
Forestry		36.25	36.25		
Genetics		180.30	180.30		
Moving Cattle Sheds	\$ 12,494.80		12,494.80	11,231.93	
Photography		3,818.36	3,818.36	2,670.06	
Pomology		1,891.32	1,891.32	761.94	

Poultry Husbandry		220.00	220.00	127.28	
Soils		185.58	185.58	169.89	
Soil Survey		35.10	35.10	8,593.54	
Vegetable Crops		110.20	110.20	114.03	
Totals for Agricultural Experiment Station.....	\$ 12,494.80	\$ 44,356.96	\$ 56,851.76	\$ 48,525.70	\$ 8,326.06
Total Balances Forward, June 30, 1927.....					\$ 46,362.69
Overdraft, Income Fund.....					30,071.06
Grand Totals, Income Funds.....	\$ 77,818.14	\$ 929,556.00	\$ 1,007,374.14	\$ 991,082.51	\$ 16,291.63
BORROWED FUNDS					
Dormitory Construction:					
Men's Dormitory Unit, Totals.....		\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 69,129.63	\$ 5,870.37
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Adams Fund		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	
Hatch Fund		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Federal Smith-Lever Fund.....		170,596.43	170,596.43	170,596.43	
Morrill and Endowment Interest.....	\$ 7,046.68	90,534.43	97,581.11	90,526.65	\$ 7,054.46
Purnell Fund	2,034.83	27,965.17	30,000.00	30,000.00	
Smith-Hughes Fund		20,084.47	20,084.47	20,084.47	
Totals for Federal Appropriations.....	\$ 9,081.51	\$ 339,180.50	\$ 348,262.01	\$ 341,207.55	\$ 7,054.46

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1926	On Hand June 30, 1927
Income Fund -----	\$ 77,818.14	\$ 16,291.63
State Appropriations:		
Engineering -----	2,223.15	
Collegiate Administration -----	9,331.49	
Administration and General -----	731.32	
Physical Plant Operation -----	82,450.79	56,764.89
Federal Appropriations:		
Morrill and Endowment Interest -----	7,046.68	7,054.46
Purnell Fund -----	2,034.83	
Borrowed Funds:		
Dormitory Construction -----		5,870.37
	\$ 181,636.40	\$ 85,981.35

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	Gross Receipts and Balances Forward	Gross Disbursements
Income -----	\$ 1,007,374.14	\$ 991,082.51
Federal Appropriations -----	348,262.01	341,207.55
State Appropriations -----	2,518,623.75	2,461,858.86
Borrowed Funds -----	75,000.00	69,129.63
		\$ 3,863,278.55
		85,981.35
Balance on Hand June 30, 1927 -----	\$ 3,949,259.90	\$ 3,949,259.90

FINANCES OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS
Report of the Treasurer—Receipts and Disbursements of all Funds from July 1, 1927 to June 30, 1928
HERMAN KNAPP, TREASURER

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Educational Purposes:					
Total Appropriation (not allocated).....		\$ 1,145,500.00	\$ 1,145,500.00		
Agriculture:					
Agricultural Dean's Office.....				\$ 4,790.00	
Agricultural Engineering				22,516.25	
Animal Husbandry				68,430.95	
Dairying				20,439.16	
Dairy Husbandry				8,364.95	
Farm Crops				16,132.63	
Forestry				11,445.00	
Genetics				5,440.00	
Horticulture				28,879.94	
Landscape Architecture				9,882.00	
Poultry Husbandry				9,577.50	
Soils				13,167.98	
Technical Journalism				9,021.25	
Vocational Education in Agriculture.....				18,627.31	
Total for Agriculture.....				\$ 246,764.92	
Engineering:					
Engineering Dean's Office.....				\$ 8,391.25	
Architectural and Rural Structures.....				18,955.99	
Ceramic Engineering				9,500.00	
Chemical Engineering				11,754.94	
Civil Engineering				38,699.98	
Electrical Engineering				23,770.00	
General Engineering				8,500.00	
Mechanical Engineering				51,917.83	
Mining Engineering				3,300.00	
Trades and Industries.....				14,587.50	
Total for Engineering.....				\$ 189,377.49	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Home Economics:					
Home Economics Dean's Office.....				\$ 8,233.26	
Applied Art.....				21,800.00	
Foods and Nutrition.....				31,435.82	
Household Administration.....				15,670.00	
Physical Education for Women.....				14,966.66	
Research Fund.....				580.34	
Textiles and Clothing.....				17,633.36	
Vocational Education in Home Economics.....				7,786.67	
Homemaker's Course.....				7,000.00	
Total for Home Economics.....				\$ 125,106.11	
Industrial Science:					
Industrial Science Dean's Office.....				\$ 5,400.00	
Bacteriology.....				12,167.68	
Botany.....				27,040.00	
Chemistry.....				99,514.47	
Economics.....				36,030.17	
English.....				45,535.00	
Geology.....				8,122.24	
History.....				15,400.00	
Hygiene.....				14,315.63	
Mathematics.....				47,750.00	
Military.....				6,688.30	
Modern Languages.....				15,450.25	
Music.....				6,200.00	
Physical Education for Men.....				24,101.50	
Physics.....				36,414.97	
Psychology.....				16,843.55	
Public Speaking.....				15,275.00	
Research.....				7,606.40	
Zoology and Entomology.....				36,031.52	
Total for Industrial Science.....				\$ 475,886.68	

Veterinary:				
Veterinary Dean's Office.....			\$	3,889.25
Divisional Stenographic Service.....				2,390.00
Anatomy.....				7,479.07
Clinics.....				1,136.65
Medicine.....				6,466.60
Pathology.....				10,900.00
Physiology.....				8,340.00
Surgery.....				7,966.56
Total for Veterinary.....			\$	48,568.13
Non-Collegiate Work:				
Administrative Expense.....			\$	565.51
Agricultural Engineering.....				12.79
Animal Husbandry.....				603.52
Animal Husbandry, Meat Laboratory.....				208.63
Dairying.....				703.00
English.....				138.66
Farm Crops and Soils.....				234.69
Home Economics.....				1,138.46
Horticulture.....				350.38
Poultry.....				435.25
Total for Non-Collegiate.....			\$	4,385.89
Vacation Courses:				
Summer Session Salaries and Expenses.....			\$	52,899.51
Veterinary Practitioner's Course.....				2,511.27
Total for Vacation Courses.....			\$	55,410.78
Grand Totals of State Funds for Educational Purposes.....		\$ 1,145,500.00	\$ 1,145,500.00	\$ 1,145,500.00
Collegiate Administration and Administration and General:				
Appropriation, Combined.....	\$ 129,500.00	\$ 129,500.00		
President's Office.....			\$	20,850.91
President's Contingent Funds.....				1,180.64
Business Manager's Office.....				10,750.31
Treasurer's Office.....				6,732.03
Secretary's and Auditor's Office.....				8,861.88
Purchasing Agent's Office.....				8,471.26
Dean of Men.....				7,543.64
Dean of Women.....				5,332.64
Dean of Junior College.....				11,478.23
Dean of Graduate College.....				4,972.48
Registrar's Office.....				21,827.15
Assignment Committee.....				2,558.90
Commencement.....				896.42

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Committee on Use of Rooms and Equipment.....				405.30	
Compiling Faculty Records.....				126.47	
Convocations and Public Gatherings.....				579.93	
General Publicity.....				2,142.35	
Government Committee.....				1,150.88	
History Committee.....				471.59	
Memberships in Associations.....				380.00	
Miscellaneous Salaries.....				5,099.91	
Personnel Director's Current Expenses.....				909.29	
Psychology Test Fund.....				745.46	
Publications and Printing.....				1,307.71	
Ringling Chimes.....				417.18	
Special Contingent Fund.....				459.11	
State Fair Committee.....				2,232.16	
Student Information Bureau.....				600.00	
Sunday Chapel Services.....				1,016.17	
Totals for Collegiate Administration and Administration and General.....		\$ 129,500.00	\$ 129,500.00	\$ 129,500.00	
Library Operation:					
Appropriation.....		\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00		
Salaries.....				\$ 57,131.96	
Books.....				32,868.04	
Total Library Operation.....		\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	
Physical Plant Operation:					
Appropriation.....		\$ 305,000.00	\$ 305,000.00		
Salaries.....				\$ 45,800.00	
Coal Supply.....				148,455.92	
Janitor's Salaries.....				43,258.95	
Public Grounds Maintenance.....				21,270.02	
Special Repair Fund.....				46,215.11	
Totals for Physical Plant Operation.....		\$ 305,000.00	\$ 305,000.00	\$ 305,000.00	
General Improvements:					
Appropriation.....		\$ 126,500.00	\$ 126,500.00		
New Buildings Expenditures.....				\$ 124,980.85	\$ 1,519.15
Totals for General Improvements.....		\$ 126,500.00	\$ 126,500.00	\$ 124,980.85	\$ 1,519.15

Funds Reserved for Uncompleted Buildings:

Veterinary Research Laboratory	\$ 24,611.30		\$ 24,611.30	
Physical Plant Operation (Old Balance)	32,153.59		32,153.59	
Expended on Veterinary Laboratory			\$ 24,611.30	
Expended on Miscellaneous Uncompleted Buildings			32,153.59	
Totals for Reserved Funds	\$ 56,764.89		\$ 56,764.89	\$ 56,764.89
Equipment of Buildings and Departments:				
Appropriation		\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 36,017.52
Expenditures				\$ 13,982.48
Totals for Equipment of Buildings and Departments		\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 36,017.52
Totals for Physical Plant Operation and Improvements—Accumulated	\$ 56,764.89	\$ 481,500.00	\$ 538,264.89	\$ 522,763.26
				\$ 15,501.63

Agricultural Experiment Station:

Appropriation		\$ 235,000.00	\$ 235,000.00	
Director's Office				\$ 4,444.37
Agricultural Economics				34,053.92
Agricultural Engineering				10,645.19
Animal Husbandry				20,624.92
Animal Husbandry, Meat Investigation				22.94
Animal Husbandry, Breeding Investigation				395.33
Animal Husbandry, Horse Investigations				396.64
Bacteriology				2,395.72
Botany and Morphology				3,932.71
Plant Pathology				10,438.47
Plant Physiology				957.33
Bulletin Office				9,242.47
Chemistry				8,483.10
Dairying				10,697.07
Dairy Husbandry				7,746.37
Entomology				9,850.32
Farm Crops				16,987.88
Forestry				3,148.33
Genetics				3,964.42
Landscape Architecture				602.85
Photography				3,614.36
Pomology				14,113.87
Poultry Husbandry				4,696.88
Soils				10,024.46
Soil Survey				32,708.53
Vegetable Crops				10,816.55
Totals for Agricultural Experiment Station		\$ 235,000.00	\$ 235,000.00	\$ 235,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Engineering Experiment Station:					
Appropriation		\$ 57,000.00	\$ 57,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 57,000.00	
Total Engineering Experiment Station		\$ 57,000.00	\$ 57,000.00	\$ 57,000.00	
Engineering Extension:					
Appropriation		\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 35,000.00	
Totals Engineering Extension		\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	
Veterinary Investigation:					
Appropriation		\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 40,000.00	
Totals for Veterinary Investigation		\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension:					
Appropriation		\$ 210,000.00	\$ 210,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 210,000.00	
Totals for Agriculture and Home Economics Extension		\$ 210,000.00	\$ 210,000.00	\$ 210,000.00	
State Aplarist:					
Appropriation		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		
Salary and Current Expenses				\$ 3,000.00	
Totals for State Aplarist		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	
Co-operative Marketing in Extension Department:					
Appropriation		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 25,000.00	
Totals for Co-operative Marketing in Extension Department		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	
Industrial Research:					
Appropriation		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses				\$ 25,000.00	
Totals for Industrial Research		\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	

New Dairy Building:				
Appropriation	\$ 295,000.00	\$ 295,000.00		
Expenditures			\$ 288,202.15	\$ 6,797.85
Totals for New Dairy Building	\$ 295,000.00	\$ 295,000.00	\$ 288,202.15	\$ 6,797.85
Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation:				
Appropriation	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00		
Salaries and Current Expenses			\$ 10,000.00	
Total Truck and Horticultural Crops Experimentation	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	
Grand Totals, State Funds, Accumulated	\$ 56,764.89	\$ 2,761,500.00	\$ 2,818,264.89	\$ 2,795,965.41
Agriculture:				
Agricultural Dean's Office			\$ 664.51	
Agricultural Engineering	\$ 3,411.10	\$ 3,411.10	5,937.69	
Animal Husbandry	36,699.22	36,699.22	31,809.76	
Animal Husbandry, Meat Laboratory	3,803.45	3,803.45	6,902.00	
Dairying	83,529.08	83,529.08	88,884.15	
Dairy Husbandry	10,589.09	10,589.09	15,036.94	
Farm Crops	205.34	205.34	2,489.90	
Forestry	2,375.19	2,375.19	4,892.61	
Genetics	146.01	146.01	2,716.00	
Horticulture	9,858.30	9,858.30	13,603.66	
Landscape Architecture			1,672.24	
Poultry Husbandry	17,766.96	17,766.96	23,451.18	
Soils	55.25	55.25	2,340.49	
Vocational Education in Agriculture			1,100.42	
Technical Journalism			1,312.21	
Totals for Agriculture	\$ 168,438.99	\$ 168,438.99	\$ 202,813.76	
Engineering:				
Engineering Dean's Office	\$ 105.60	\$ 105.60	\$ 987.82	
Architectural and Rural Structure	85.60	85.60	1,321.21	
Ceramic Engineering	156.62	156.62	1,625.59	
Chemical Engineering	727.43	727.43	4,253.04	
Civil Engineering	55.67	55.67	5,995.22	
Electrical Engineering	60.00	60.00	4,185.81	
General Engineering			199.95	
Mechanical Engineering	4,359.45	4,359.45	10,469.44	
Mining Engineering			299.31	
Radio Station			4,212.29	
Totals for Engineering	\$ 5,550.37	\$ 5,550.37	\$ 33,549.08	

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Home Economics:					
Home Economics Dean's Office				\$ 1,328.83	
Divisional Stenographic Service				3,886.35	
Applied Art				2,303.02	
Foods and Nutrition		\$ 1,793.84	\$ 1,793.84	12,626.66	
Foods and Nutrition, Institutional				555.34	
Household Administration		205.20	205.20	2,190.03	
Household Administration, Child Care		683.90	683.90	1,699.69	
Household Administration, Equipment		13.00	13.00	763.56	
Physical Education, Women		357.13	357.13	4,103.00	
Research Fund				375.12	
Textiles and Clothing		86.76	86.76	2,787.09	
Vocational Education in Home Economics		10.25	10.25	528.55	
Totals for Home Economics		\$ 3,150.08	\$ 3,150.08	\$ 33,147.24	
Industrial Science:					
Industrial Science Dean's Office				\$ 888.75	
General Stenographic Service				3,014.62	
Bacteriology				2,778.69	
Botany and Morphology		\$ 7.50	\$ 7.50	3,213.21	
Botany, Plant Pathology and Physiology				1,223.18	
Chemistry		5,127.49	5,127.49	56,281.79	
Economics		53.32	53.32	924.07	
English				804.93	
Geology		25.00	25.00	634.07	
History		56.56	56.56	490.32	
Mathematics				496.84	
Military				820.78	
Music		15.29	15.29	1,040.13	
Physical Education for Men		920.75	920.75	10,502.98	
Physics		166.03	166.03	3,155.04	
Psychology		186.25	186.25	240.32	
Public Speaking				241.74	
Zoology and Entomology		85.96	85.96	5,423.50	
Totals for Industrial Science		\$ 6,644.15	\$ 6,644.15	\$ 92,179.96	

Veterinary:				
Veterinary Dean's Office			\$	792.39
Anatomy	\$ 5.75	\$ 5.75		1,465.05
Clinics	13,970.78	13,970.78		20,667.26
Medicine				477.50
Pathology	21.00	21.00		800.04
Physiology				859.03
Surgery				562.67
Totals for Veterinary	\$ 13,997.53	\$ 13,997.53	\$	25,623.94
Library Operation:				
Receipts	\$ 1,142.65	\$ 1,142.65		
Binding books			\$	9,176.72
Current Expenses				11,509.80
Periodicals				8,434.66
Totals for Library Operation	\$ 1,142.65	\$ 1,142.65	\$	29,121.18
Physical Plant Operation:				
Buildings and Grounds, Receipts	\$ 32,093.24	\$ 32,093.24		
Buildings and Grounds, Current Expenses			\$	76,893.44
Totals for Physical Plant Operation	\$ 32,093.24	\$ 32,093.24	\$	76,893.44
General:				
Alumni Bureau			\$	2,500.00
Cancelled Checks	\$ 1,967.67	\$ 1,967.67		
Cemetery Fund	60.00	60.00		60.00
Freight Refunds	10.86	10.86		
General Publicity				3,768.47
Interest on Treasurer's Balances	3,240.09	3,240.09		
Journal of Science	921.40	921.40		1,047.16
Lecture Committee	1,721.25	1,721.25		3,470.84
Mathematics Statistical Service				461.40
Miscellaneous Rentals	3,564.47	3,564.47		283.96
Publications				5,837.23
Radio Station Maintenance Fund	60.00	60.00		
Registrar's Office	648.30	648.30		585.16
Student Repair Fund				1.04
Student Service				7,846.52
Summer Sessions				6,326.57
Telephone and Time Clock Service				4,261.11
Weekly Calendar and Official Announcements				318.40
Winter Short Courses	298.00	298.00		10,828.69
General Items Totals	\$ 12,492.04	\$ 12,492.04	\$	47,596.55

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

State Funds	Balance July 1, 1927	Fiscal Year Receipts	Combined Totals	Fiscal Year Expenditures	Balance June 30, 1928
Student Fees:				Refunds	
General		\$ 11,134.00	\$ 11,134.00	\$ 15.00	
Matriculation		16,990.00	16,990.00	130.00	
Registration, Total Received	\$ 346,895.74				
Less Transfers to—					
Breakage	\$ 7,000.00				
Hospital	26,800.00				
Dormitory Operation	13,000.00				
Total	46,800.00	300,095.74	300,095.74	9,576.50	
Note—\$46,800.00 shown as receipts under accounts named.					
Soldier's Tuition, State Appropriation		4,779.00	4,779.00		
Tuition		23,025.46	23,025.46	1,105.00	
Totals for Student Fees		\$ 356,024.20	\$ 356,024.20	\$ 10,826.50	
Non-Collegiate:					
Homemakers'		\$ 272.93	\$ 272.93	\$ 235.05	
Horticulture		2.50	2.50		
Trades and Industries		5,425.62	5,425.62	9,805.34	
Totals for Non-Collegiate		\$ 5,701.05	\$ 5,701.05	\$ 10,040.39	
Grand Totals Income Funds, Accumulated		\$ 605,234.30	\$ 605,234.30	\$ 561,792.64	
Overdraft Carried from June 30, 1927				30,071.06	
Total Expenditures				\$ 591,863.70	
Balance Cash on Hand June 30, 1928				13,370.60	
Proof		\$ 605,234.30	\$ 605,234.30	\$ 605,234.30	
Revolving Funds:					
Agricultural Engineering Farm				\$ 546.17	\$ -546.17
Appointment Committee	\$ 485.38	\$ 1,118.00	\$ 1,603.38	\$ 1,077.47	\$ 525.91
Breakage Fees	3,526.00	23,185.00	26,711.00	25,615.00	1,096.00
Cadet Officer's Uniforms	378.28	5,207.62	5,585.90	5,229.57	356.33

General Stores	1,170.44	16,484.94	17,655.38	15,074.42	2,580.96
Industrial Science Publication Fund	288.22	288.22	288.22	288.22	288.22
Laundry	1,238.95	7,015.61	8,254.56	6,773.89	1,480.67
Library, Doctor's Theses Deposits	750.00	1,050.00	1,800.00	350.00	1,450.00
Catherine MacKay Auditorium	130.00	82.50	212.50	210.19	2.31
Mathematics Statistical Fund	481.82	1,817.42	2,299.24	2,173.74	125.50
Piano Rent	208.73	225.60	434.33	238.92	195.41
Printing	2,112.86	16,144.90	18,257.76	17,222.93	1,034.83
Superintendent's Store Room	5,422.10	36,465.84	41,887.94	34,257.68	7,630.26
Total Revolving Funds	\$ 15,904.56	\$ 109,085.65	\$ 124,900.21	\$ 108,769.98	\$ 16,220.23
Industrial Service Sales:					
Agricultural Experiment Station	\$ 8,326.06	\$ 40,657.89	\$ 48,983.95	\$ 42,310.82	\$ 6,673.13
Agriculture and Home Economics Extension	2,095.36	8,172.86	10,268.22	5,072.15	5,196.07
Engineering Experiment Station	—42.52	1,883.27	1,840.75	1,840.42	.33
Engineering Extension	1,928.28	9,388.33	11,316.61	7,969.31	3,347.30
Veterinary Investigations	226.54	1,016.61	1,243.15	1,242.99	.16
Veterinary Practitioner's Course	497.69	1,727.80	2,225.49	1,390.24	835.25
Flax Development	62.88	62.88	62.88	62.88	62.88
Vaccination School	699.39	3,087.00	3,786.39	3,786.39	—
Total Industrial Service Sales	\$ 13,793.68	\$ 65,933.76	\$ 79,727.44	\$ 63,612.32	\$ 16,115.12
Scholarships and Fellowships:					
Agricultural Fellowships, (John Clay)	\$ 305.11	\$ 425.00	\$ 730.11	\$ 375.00	\$ 355.11
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	200.00	—	200.00	—	200.00
American Association for Advancement of Science	—	300.00	300.00	213.98	86.02
American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages Association	531.70	4,000.00	4,531.70	3,614.91	916.79
American Douell Company	161.76	—	161.76	161.76	—
American Society Mechanical Engineers	—	500.00	500.00	240.00	260.00
Bache Fund	—	400.00	400.00	—	400.00
Ball Brothers	1,855.18	53.34	1,908.52	1,880.04	28.48
Cast Iron Pipe Company Fund	—	3,450.00	3,450.00	55.88	3,394.12
Geo. W. Catt	1,147.25	5,102.17	6,249.42	5,335.00	914.42
Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway	—	625.00	625.00	301.09	323.91
Chilean Nitrate of Soda	575.00	1,200.00	1,775.00	633.60	1,141.40
Decker	5.91	3,400.00	3,405.91	3,328.88	77.03
Mapes Faculty Club	—	540.00	540.00	—	540.00
National Electric Light Association Research	86.20	5,000.00	5,086.20	4,979.89	106.31
LaVerne Noyes	—	3,329.00	3,329.00	3,329.00	—
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Fellowship	—	5,300.00	5,300.00	4,330.21	969.79
Quaker Oats Company	—	1,450.00	1,450.00	923.89	526.11
Reld Way Company	—	300.00	300.00	54.54	245.46
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fund	—	7,500.16	7,500.16	7,500.16	—
Special Agricultural	101.16	6,465.00	6,566.16	6,025.00	541.16
State Fair Scholarships	384.11	250.00	634.11	350.00	284.11
Tobacco By-Products	900.00	1,800.00	2,700.00	1,800.00	900.00
United States Gypsum Co. Research	498.09	—	498.09	27.05	471.04

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

Welch Grape Juice Company.....	22.48	550.00	575.56	575.56	
Wolf, Florsheim, Stern	163.34	290.00	453.34	428.49	24.85
Total Scholarships and Fellowships.....	\$ 6,937.29	\$ 52,229.67	\$ 59,170.04	\$ 47,008.93	\$ 12,166.11
Hospital Fund:					
Receipts		\$ 16,998.06	\$ 16,998.06		
Transferred from Student Fees.....		26,800.00	26,800.00		
Salaries and Expenses.....				\$ 42,223.72	\$ 1,574.34
Total Hospital Fund.....		\$ 43,798.06	\$ 43,798.06	\$ 42,223.72	\$ 1,574.34
Dormitory Operation Fund:	\$ 9,727.16		\$ 9,727.16		
Receipts		\$ 105,621.10	\$ 105,621.10		
Transferred from Student Fees.....		13,000.00	13,000.00		
Operating Expenses				\$ 53,020.60	
New Construction and Equipment.....				53,692.84	
Payment on Loans.....				10,000.00	
Refunds and Miscellaneous.....				10,652.74	\$ 982.08
Total Dormitory Operation Fund.....	\$ 9,727.16	\$ 118,621.10	\$ 128,348.26	\$ 127,366.18	\$ 982.08
Borrowed Funds for Dormitory Construction:					
Men's Dormitory Unit.....	\$ 5,870.37	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 30,870.37	\$ 30,870.37	
Women's Dormitory Unit.....		25,000.00	25,000.00	21,661.21	\$ 3,338.79
Total Borrowed Funds for Dormitory Construction.....	\$ 5,870.37	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 55,870.37	\$ 52,531.58	\$ 3,338.79
Federal Appropriations:					
Adams Fund		\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	
Hatch Fund		15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Federal Smith-Lever Fund.....		170,596.43	170,596.43	170,596.43	
Endowment Interest	\$ 7,054.46	35,505.07	42,559.53	41,769.00	\$ 790.53
Purnell Fund		40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	
Smith-Hughes Fund		18,749.07	18,749.07	18,749.07	
Morrill Fund		50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Total for Federal Appropriations.....	\$ 7,054.46	\$ 344,850.57	\$ 351,905.03	\$ 351,114.50	\$ 790.53

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

	On Hand July 1, 1927	On Hand June 30, 1928
State Funds	\$ 56,764.89	\$ 22,299.48
Income Funds	16,291.63	13,370.60
Revolving Funds		16,220.23
Industrial Service Sales		16,115.12
Trust Funds		12,166.11
Hospital Fund		1,574.34
Dormitory Fund		982.06
Borrowed Funds	5,870.37	3,338.79
Federal Funds	7,054.46	790.53
	\$ 85,981.35	\$ 86,857.28

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR

	Gross Receipts and Balances Forward	Gross Disbursements
State Funds	\$ 2,818,264.89	\$ 2,795,965.41
Income Funds	605,234.30	591,863.70
Revolving Funds	124,990.21	108,769.98
Industrial Service Sales	79,727.44	63,612.32
Trust Funds	59,170.04	47,003.93
Hospital Fund	43,798.06	42,223.72
Dormitory Operation Fund	128,348.26	127,366.18
Borrowed Funds	55,870.37	52,531.58
Federal Funds	351,905.03	351,114.50
		\$ 4,180,451.32
Balance Cash on Hand June 30, 1928		86,857.28
	\$ 4,267,308.60	\$ 4,267,308.60

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET

	For the Year Ending	
	June 30, 1927	June 30, 1928
ASSETS		
General Funds:		
Miscellaneous Income on Hand.....	\$ 16,277.38*	\$ 49,485.72
Federal Funds on Hand (Endowment Interest).....	7,054.46	790.53
State Funds on Hand (Physical Plant Operation).....	32,153.59	
Revolving Fund Balances.....	40,904.56	34,220.23
Dormitory Operation Fund Balance.....	34,727.16	12,982.08
Hospital Operation Fund Balance.....		1,574.34
Accounts Receivable.....	8,409.24	9,211.30
Trust and Special Fund Balances.....	6,937.29	12,166.11
Total	\$ 113,908.92	\$ 120,430.31
Building and Improvement Funds:		
State Appropriations:		
Veterinary Investigations Laboratory.....	\$ 24,611.30	
Equipment Fund.....		\$ 13,982.48
New Dairy Building:		
College Treasurer.....	\$ 6,797.85	
State Treasurer.....	205,000.00	211,797.85
General Improvements:		
College Treasurer.....	\$ 1,519.15	
State Treasurer.....	23,500.00	25,019.15
Other Funds:		
Dormitory Construction (Loan).....	5,870.37	
Total	\$ 30,481.67	\$ 250,799.48
Endowment Funds:		
U. S. Land Grant Endowment.....	\$ 592,463.46	\$ 592,463.46
College General Endowment.....	102,518.61	102,578.61
George W. Catt Scholarship Fund.....	100,000.00	100,000.00
Total	\$ 794,982.07	\$ 795,042.07
Inventories:		
Stores and Department Supplies.....	\$ 300,874.88	\$ 327,170.95
Fixed Assets:		
Property and Equipment—		
Buildings.....	\$ 5,535,574.37	\$ 6,011,387.62
Furniture and Fixtures.....	543,086.06	571,879.74
Equipment and Scientific Apparatus.....	1,239,519.31	1,366,576.14
Improvements Other Than Buildings.....	721,945.57	793,907.44
Livestock.....	106,517.15	98,926.50
Machinery and Farm Implements.....	10,274.07	11,834.82
Land (1,994 acres).....	694,718.19	694,718.19
Total	\$ 8,851,584.72	\$ 9,549,230.45
Grand Total Assets	\$ 10,091,832.26	\$ 11,042,673.24
*Overdraft.		
LIABILITIES		
General Funds, Unexpended and Encumbered Balances.....		\$ 31,514.73
Overdraft at Close of Fiscal Year.....	\$ 9,222.92*	
Investment of Income Fund Reserve.....		20,000.00
Reserve for Completion of Buildings:		
Chemical Engineering Laboratory.....	10,897.24	
Veterinary Investigation Laboratory.....	24,611.30	
Animal Husbandry Section Barn.....	1,000.00	
Heating Tunnels.....	20,256.35	
Men's Dormitory.....	5,870.37	
New Dairy Building.....		211,797.85
Equipment of Departments.....		13,982.48
Agronomy Farm Laboratory.....		1,238.15
Feed Storage Barn.....		23,781.00

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET—Continued

	For the Year Ending	
	June 30, 1927	June 30, 1928
Reserve for Revolving Funds, Cash.....	15,904.56	16,220.23
Reserve for Revolving Funds, Investment.....	25,000.00	18,000.00
Reserve for Trust and Special Funds, Cash.....	6,987.29	12,166.11
Reserve for Trust and Special Funds, Investment.....	794,982.07	795,042.07
Reserve for Dormitory Operation, Cash.....	9,727.16	982.08
Reserve for Dormitory Operation, Investment.....	25,000.00	12,000.00
Reserve for Hospital Operation.....		1,574.34
Bills payable.....	8,409.24	7,972.82
Expendable Supplies on Hand.....	300,874.88	327,170.93
Notes Payable on Capital Additions.....	75,000.00	115,000.00
Investment in Physical Plant (Land, Buildings, Equipment, Etc.).....	8,776,584.72	9,434,230.45
Grand Total Liabilities.....	\$ 10,091,832.26	\$ 11,042,673.24
RECEIPTS		
Cash Balance on Hand at Beginning of Each Year.....	\$ 181,636.40	\$ 85,981.35
State Appropriations:		
Administration and General.....	140,000.00	129,500.00
Library Operation.....	61,291.00	70,000.00
Physical Plant Operation.....	456,500.00	305,000.00
Educational Purposes.....	1,104,000.00	1,145,500.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension.....	190,596.00	210,000.00
Apiary Inspection.....	1,500.00	3,000.00
Engineering Extension.....	32,500.00	35,000.00
Agricultural Experiment Station.....	215,500.00	235,000.00
Truck Crops Investigation.....		10,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station.....	47,000.00	57,000.00
Veterinary Investigations.....	20,000.00	40,000.00
Industrial Research.....		25,000.00
Co-operative Marketing.....		25,000.00
Contingent Fund.....	130,000.00	
Veterinary Research Laboratory.....	25,000.00	
Equipment of Departments.....		50,000.00
New Dairy Building.....		295,000.00
General Improvements.....		126,500.00
	\$ 2,423,887.00	\$ 2,761,500.00
Federal Funds:		
Endowment Interest.....	\$ 40,534.43	\$ 35,505.07
Morrill Fund.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Smith-Hughes Fund.....	20,084.47	18,749.07
Smith-Lever Fund.....	170,596.43	170,596.43
Adams and Hatch Funds.....	30,000.00	30,000.00
Purnell Fund.....	27,965.17	40,000.00
Total.....	\$ 339,180.50	\$ 344,850.57
General Funds:		
Tuition and Fees.....	\$ 344,665.10	\$ 386,095.26
Department Sales.....	154,944.65	191,425.50
Industrial Service Sales.....	66,217.40	57,463.91
Trust and Special Funds.....	53,750.54	52,229.67
Revolving Funds.....	42,890.88	41,387.67
Sundry Receipts.....	5,606.95	9,789.39
Interdepartmental Transfers.....	125,290.35	124,498.17
Dormitory Operation.....	89,603.16	118,621.10
Hospital Operation.....	46,586.97	43,508.53
Dormitory Construction (Loan).....	75,000.00	50,000.00
Total.....	\$ 1,004,556.00	\$ 1,075,019.20
Grand Total Receipts.....	\$ 3,949,259.90	\$ 4,267,351.12
EXPENDITURES		
Administration and General.....	\$ 147,160.85	\$ 155,218.78
Library Operation.....	101,110.26	99,121.18
Physical Plant Operation.....	385,290.39	386,154.55
Educational Purposes.....	1,701,695.59	1,702,451.00
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension.....	374,282.53	389,454.97
Apiary Inspection.....	1,500.00	8,000.00

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET—Continued

	For the Year Ending	
	June 30, 1927	June 30, 1928
Engineering Extension	43,165.55	42,969.31
Agricultural Experiment Station	373,525.70	347,310.82
Truck Crops Investigations		10,000.00
Engineering Experiment Station	60,358.57	58,882.94
Veterinary Investigations	23,097.53	41,242.99
Industrial Research		25,000.00
Co-operative Marketing		25,000.00
Trust and Special Funds	55,035.22	47,003.93
Revolving Funds	132,217.29	108,769.98
Dormitory Operation	98,168.17	127,366.18
Hospital Operation	52,207.22	42,223.72
General Fees Refunded	12,362.50	10,826.50
Equipment of Departments	74,311.15	36,017.52
General Improvements	113,605.19	124,980.85
Heating System and Plant Extension	44,666.51	32,153.59
Veterinary Research Laboratory	388.70	24,611.30
New Dairy Building		288,202.15
Dormitory Construction	69,129.63	52,531.58
Grand Total Expenditures	\$ 3,863,278.55	\$ 4,180,498.84
Cash Balance on Hand at End of Each Year	85,981.35	86,857.28
Total	\$ 3,949,259.90	\$ 4,267,351.12

*Overdraft.

Iowa State Teachers College

Cedar Falls

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

For the School Years, 1926-27 and 1927-28

C. S. COREY, REGISTRAR

June 2, 1926 to June 5, 1928

	1926-27			1927-28		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
I. Students with College Degrees.....	17	43	60	19	35	54
II. Students on Four-Year College Curriculums:						
Seniors	164	288	452	143	287	430
Juniors	152	451	603	182	430	612
Sophomores	151	170	321	163	163	326
Freshmen	190	193	383	183	162	345
Total	657	1,102	1,759	671	1,042	1,713
III. Students on Two-Year or Three-Year Diploma Curriculums:						
1. Third Year:						
Public School Music.....		42	42	1	35	36
2. Second Year:						
Art		13	13	1	13	14
Commercial	14	50	64	10	45	55
Consolidated School				3	18	21
Elementary Education (Upper Grades)				11	211	222
Elementary Education (Intermediate Grades)					225	225
Home Economics		58	58		46	46
Junior College	24	469	493			
Kindergarten		37	37		36	36
Manual Arts	28		28	26		26
Primary		318	318		318	318
Public School Music.....	1	49	50	2	30	32
3. First Year:						
Art	2	9	11	1	18	19
Commercial	23	66	89	30	66	96
Elementary Education (Upper Grades)				14	200	214
Elementary Education (Intermediate Grades)				1	295	296
Home Economics		58	58		66	66
Junior College	31	648	679			
Kindergarten		32	32		34	34
Manual Arts	44		44	30		30
Primary		398	398		313	313
Public School Music.....	3	43	46	7	49	56
Total	170	2,290	2,460	137	2,018	2,155
IV. One Year Rural Teacher Curriculum.....	5	99	104	9	123	132
V. Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Collegiate)	30	327	357	21	247	268
VI. Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Collegiate).....	7	45	52	4	45	49
VII. Special Students (students past 21 years of age who do not have 15 units of entrance credit)	10	88	98	7	57	64
VIII. Students in Collegiate Classes in Extension Summer Schools and not re-enrolled at the College during the year.....	58	892	950	57	948	1,005
Total in Resident Collegiate Work...	954	4,886	5,840	925	4,515	5,440

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
—Continued

	1926-27			1927-28		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
IX. Students in Non-Resident Collegiate Work:						
Extension Courses	25	347	372	44	415	459
Correspondence Courses	23	133	156	41	150	191
Total in Non-Resident Collegiate work exclusive of duplicates	49	473	522	80	561	641
Grand Total in Collegiate Work exclusive of duplicates	983	5,230	6,213	966	4,924	5,890
X. Students in Sub-Collegiate Classes:						
1. At the College:						
Twelve Weeks Normal Training (Sub-Collegiate)	1	14	15	1	9	10
Other Sub-Collegiate Students	10	32	42	9	29	38
Special Music (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin and Other Orchestral Instruments) not on other curriculums (Sub-Collegiate)	3	11	14	5	6	11
Visitors	5	60	65	6	39	45
2. In Extension Summer Schools and not re-enrolled at the college during the year	42	113	155	25	88	113
Visitors	4	44	48	3	56	59
3. Pupils under 16 years of age taking private lessons in Music	8	11	19	5	16	21
Total in Sub-Collegiate Work	73	285	358	54	243	297
Net Grand Total Exclusive of Training School	1,056	5,515	6,571	1,020	5,167	6,187
SUMMARY						
A. By terms in Resident Work:						
1. Summer 1926:						
Cedar Falls	381	2,335	2,716			
Audubon	13	204	217			
Bloomfield	46	212	258			
Cherokee	17	186	203			
Clarinda	21	244	265			
Muscatine	11	185	196			
Ames		37	37			
Davenport		31	31			
Total for Summer Term	489	3,434	3,923			
2. Summer 1927:						
Cedar Falls				341	2,057	2,398
Albia				13	197	210
Burlington				13	147	160
Creston				17	289	306
Harlan				17	154	171
Ida Grove				8	132	140
Spencer				17	169	186
Ames				1	47	48
Total for Summer Term				427	3,192	3,619
3. Fall Term	514	1,929	2,443	522	1,782	2,304
4. Winter Term	557	1,913	2,470	555	1,730	2,285
5. Spring Term	489	1,761	2,250	499	1,662	2,161
6. Different Students for Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms	662	2,226	2,888	658	2,016	2,674
Net Grand Total in Residence exclusive of Training School	1,027	5,171	6,198	979	4,758	5,737

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

—Continued

	1926-27			1927-28		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
B. Pupils in Training in Teaching Department:						
1. Campus Training School.....			401			395
2. East Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades.....			86			92
3. West Waterloo (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades.....			148			121
4. Cherokee (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades.....			415			342
5. Jesup (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Intermediate Grades.....			26			21
6. Hudson (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades.....			46			52
7. Mason City (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Lower Grades.....			235			143
8. Shenandoah (Pupils in Classes Taught by Students) Intermediate Grades.....			77			76
9. Rural Demonstration Schools (Affiliated with the College).....			106			133
10. Consolidated Schools (Affiliated with the College):						
a. Hudson.....			262			252
b. Jesup.....			394			410
Grand Total in Training Schools exclusive of duplicates.....			2,124			1,964
C. Number Receiving Degrees, Diplomas, Department Certificates, and Statements of Proficiency:						
1. Master of Didactics Degree (One Year of Special Work for College Graduates).....	1		1		2	2
2. Bachelor of Arts in Education Degree.....	79	185	264	56	131	187
3. Bachelor of Science in Education Degree.....	23	5	28	28	12	40
4. Collegiate Diplomas (Two and Three Year Curriculums of College Grade).....						
a. Art.....		6	6		8	8
b. Commercial.....	6	35	41	8	24	32
c. Consolidated School.....					3	3
d. Elementary Education (Intermediate Grades).....					81	81
e. Elementary Education (Upper Grades).....				4	47	51
f. Home Economics.....		50	50		31	31
g. Junior College.....	14	290	304	5	135	140
h. Kindergarten.....		25	25		26	26
i. Manual Arts.....	25		25	16		16
j. Primary.....		200	200		223	223
k. Public School Music.....		21	21		32	32
5. Rural Teacher Diploma (One Year Collegiate Work).....		24	24	3	41	44
6. Special Music Diploma:						
a. Piano.....	1	6	7		8	8
b. Violin.....					1	1
c. Voice.....	1	4	5		6	6
Total Graduates.....	150	851	1,001	120	811	931
7. Department Certificates:						
a. Critic Teacher.....		8	8		9	9

REPORT OF REGISTRAR, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
—Continued

	1926-27			1927-28		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
8. Statements of Proficiency:						
a. Swimming		4	4		2	2
b. Penmanship		1	1			
c. Band Management and Directing	1		1			
Total Statements of Proficiency ..	1	5	6		2	2
Grand Total	151	864	1,013	120	822	942

COMPARISON FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS

Year	F. W. S.	Summer Terms	Net Total in Residence	Non-Resident Work	Net Grand Total
1921-22	2008	3859	5390	1178	6405
1922-23	2512	5027	6922	643	7472
1923-24	2933	4582	6841	632	7337
1924-25	3078	4987	7318	643	7797
1925-26	3047	4884	7138	704	7686
1926-27	2888	3923	6198	522	6571
1927-28	2674	3619	5737	641	6187

I hereby certify that the above report is accurate and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

C. S. CORY, Registrar.

***REPORT OF EXTENSION DIVISION—IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE**
I. H. HART, DIRECTOR

Schools Service:

Cost of instruction:		
Salaries	1926-1927	1927-1928
Expenses	\$ 14,699.21	\$ 16,586.90
	3,624.51	4,332.59
Total	\$ 18,323.72	\$ 20,919.49
Number of appointments filled	651	626
General Study Center Service:		
Number counties served	87	86
Number meetings held	251	194
Aggregate attendance	23,424	19,130
Net attendance	14,352	12,252
Average attendance per meeting	93	98
Amount paid for instruction:		
Salaries	\$ 6,351.97	\$ 4,385.57
Expenses	6,532.25	4,644.62
Total	\$ 12,884.22	\$ 9,030.19
Average cost per meeting:		
Salary	\$ 25.30	\$ 22.60
Expense	26.02	23.95
Total	\$ 51.32	\$ 46.55
Average cost per person, in attendance	\$.55	\$.46
Number of instructors' assignments	490	337
Average cost per instructor per meeting:		
Salary	\$ 12.96	\$ 13.01
Expense	13.33	13.78
Total	\$ 26.29	\$ 26.79
Credit Extension Class Work:		
Cost of instruction:		
Salaries	\$ 4,724.17	\$ 5,611.94
Expenses	1,753.79	1,487.47
Total	\$ 6,477.96	\$ 7,099.41
Net cost of Extension Classes (less amount paid in fees)	\$ 4,609.96	\$ 4,837.41
Number receiving credit	420	494
Number of classes	31	37
Organization and direction cost	\$ 7,532.33	\$ 6,512.74
Freight, express and drayage	54.24	76.44
Paper	448.03	610.99
Postage	115.10	259.80
Printing	480.10	1,100.87
Office helpers	4,174.98	4,487.91
Supplies for instruction	584.11	595.86
Office supplies	52.75	125.07
Office equipment	48.00	67.20
Telephone and telegraph	111.90	125.65

*These analyses do not correspond with the report of the Secretary since they are not based on the same fiscal year.

STATISTICS REGARDING FACULTY AND EMPLOYEES OF THE
IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Report of Secretary July 1, 1926, to July 1, 1928

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

The following tables give the statistics required by law as part of the biennial report:

FACULTY

	1926-27	1927-28
President	1	1
Registrar	1	1
Assistant registrar	1	1
Deans	2	2
Professors	102	102
Assistant professors	37	40
Instructors	45	41
Student assistants	27	20
	216	208

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 385

EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

	1927	1928
Directors	6	5
Instructors	66	64
	<hr/> 72	<hr/> 69
Other Employees:	1926-27	1927-28
Librarian	1	1
Librarian assistants	8	8
Library, student assistants	36	35
Office secretaries	3	3
Office clerks and stenographers.....	27	28
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	1	1
Janitors	17	17
Engineers and mechanics.....	24	25
Other employees—hospital	5	5
Dormitory:		
Head	1	1
Assistant heads	2	2
Housekeeper	1	1
Assistant housekeeper	1	1
Clerks	3	3
Cleaning women	10	10
Cafeteria:		
Assistant managers	2	2
Kitchen assistants	8	8
Student assistants	70	65
	<hr/> 220	<hr/> 216
Grand Total, exclusive of Extension Summer Schools.....	436	424

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Extension Purposes:

Sales of Bulletins and Tests..\$	571.72	
Extension Class Receipts	6,974.02	7,545.74

Summer School Extension:

Tuition—1926:

Davenport	\$ 5.00
Bloomfield	4,373.62
Ames	455.00
Cherokee	804.89
Muscatine	598.31
Audubon	556.67
Clarinda	2,299.91

Tuition—1927:

Ida Grove	2,275.00
Creston	4,900.00
Spencer	3,000.00
Harlan	2,500.00

21,768.40

Educational Income:

Affiliated Schools Tuition

District No. 5.....\$	161.72
Ideal District	159.27
District No. 4	357.88
District No. 3	16.35
District No. 1	16.35
Cherokee	2,215.00
Interest on Daily Balances	4,587.71
Credit Extension	1,888.00
Correspondence Courses	3,042.00
Library	61.45

Tuition

la

SECRETARYS
Secretary Regarding Receipts and Disbursements
Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

BENJAMIN BOARDMAN, Secretary

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1926-27

Amounts on hand in the different funds, July 1, 1926

Funds:	Balances
Educational Income	\$ 34,307.44
Extension Purposes	1,780.06
Hospital	7,867.86
Summer School Extension	5,210.03
Extension Book	7,345.97
Building	37,975.21
Business Income	34,194.63
Capital Expenditures	128.77
Music	3,336.50

\$ 132,146.47

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1926-1927

State Appropriations:	
Contingent	\$ 100,000.00
Administration	55,500.00
Physical Plant	90,500.00
Educational Purposes	413,000.00
Extension Purposes	49,500.00
Summer School Extension	35,000.00
Hospital	8,250.00
Capital Expenditures	10,000.00

\$ 761,750.00

Special Funds:

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial..... 9,224.03

Other Sources:

Administration:	
Transfer	\$ 17,486.46
Sales of Mimeograph, etc.	800.89

\$ 18,287.35

Physical Plant:

Transfers	\$ 57,345.11
Use of Auditorium	50.00
Auto Rental	80.63
Sales of Miscellaneous Articles	347.58

\$ 57,823.32

Educational Purposes:

Transfers	\$ 15,043.46
-----------------	--------------

Business Fees and Miscellaneous	205,399.06	
Extension Book:		\$ 217,904.79
Sale of Text Books.....		3,248.20
Business Income:		
Dormitory	\$ 66,490.51	
Cafeteria	96,009.57	
Hospital	1,220.85	
Store	13,491.76	
		177,212.69
Capital Expenditures:		
Refund on cement.....	\$ 196.10	
Transfers	15,379.56	
		15,575.66
Music:		
Fees Collected		27,613.00
		\$ 562,022.61
Total Support for Year 1926-1927..		\$ 1,465,143.11
Less Transfers		107,132.59
Net Support for Year 1926-1927.....		\$ 1,358,010.52

RESUME

Balance on hand, July 1, 1926.....	\$ 132,146.47	
Received from State Appropriations.....	761,750.00	
Received from other sources.....	571,246.64	
	\$ 1,465,143.11	
Less Transfers	107,132.59	
Net Support—1926-1927.....		\$ 1,358,010.52

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1926-27

Educational Purposes Fund:		
Salaries, Teachers	\$ 482,762.65	
Salaries, Substitute Teachers	975.08	
Salaries, Student Assistants	8,028.99	
Salaries, Housekeeper and Taxidermist.....	2,720.00	
Salaries, Librarians	19,220.02	
Books and Supplies, Library.....	14,336.72	
		\$ 528,043.40

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 387

Physical Plant and Operation:

Salaries, Supervision	\$	3,000.00
Salaries, Power Plant		4,520.58
Salaries, Heating Plant		2,724.98
Salaries, Maintenance Buildings		53,256.99
Salaries, Laundry		2,342.78
Supplies, Laundry		571.51
Fuel		50,383.13
Supplies		13,509.75
Repairs, Buildings		11,411.78
Repairs, Machinery and Equipment		4,121.77
Autos		698.77
Equipment		1,781.28

\$ 148,323.32

Administration and General:

Salaries, Administrative Officers	\$	22,143.17
Salaries, Executive Officers and Stenographers		36,384.23
Supplies, Office		3,582.71
Printing and Advertising		6,733.70
Stamps and Envelopes		2,823.76
Traveling Expenses		341.06
Telephone and Telegraph		494.74
Repairs		4.65
Equipment		43.03
Miscellaneous		1,236.30

\$ 73,787.35

Educational Income:

Departmental Expenses	\$	15,213.46
Correspondence Courses		2,651.40
Credit Extension		5,116.02
Examinations		277.16
Lectures, Vespers and Entertainments		9,679.36
Athletics		9,315.23
Debates		783.47
Refunds		4,368.06
Commencement Expenses		505.75
Miscellaneous		273.14
Consolidated School Conference		662.27
Campanile		2,801.30
Alumni Receptions		100.00
Recreational Park—Annuity		350.00
Transfers		107,132.59

\$ 159,729.21

Hospital:

Salaries, Employees	\$	5,507.32
Wages, Extra Nurses		160.68
Supplies		4,091.15
Telephone and telegraph		67.86
Equipment		174.55

\$ 10,001.56

Summer School Extension:

Salaries, Teachers	\$	41,594.12
Wages, Stenographers and Janitors		2,719.95
Equipment		311.22
Office Expenses		74.41
Organization		1,190.65
Traveling Expenses		189.32
Lectures and Entertainments		214.66
Water, Gas, Heat and Light		300.23
Refunds		98.50
Freight and Drayage		97.74
Printing and Advertising		422.14
Cash Advanced to Directors		900.00

\$ 48,112.94

Extension Purposes:

Organization and Direction—

*Salaries	\$	7,037.90
Expenses		565.41
	\$	7,603.31
Office Supplies		187.41
Printing		927.13
Stamps and Envelopes		115.10
Telephone and Telegraph		111.90
Tests and Bulletins		551.39
Salaries, Stenographers		4,174.98

\$ 13,671.22

General Study Centers—			
Salaries	\$	6,259.94	
Expenses		6,525.32	
			12,785.26
Extension Class Work—			
Salaries	\$	4,696.25	
Expenses		1,086.84	
			5,783.09
School Service—			
*Salaries	\$	14,683.56	
Expenses		3,515.90	
			18,199.46
Child Welfare—			
Expenses			777.59
Extension Association Meeting—			
Expenses			44.40
Total	\$	51,261.02	
Business Income:			
Dormitory—			
Salaries, Employees	\$	9,526.56	
Wages, Cleaning Women		7,724.82	
Wages, Desk Assistants		1,987.61	
Wages, Extra Cleaning, etc.		479.62	
Telephone and Telegraph		207.95	
Supplies		1,073.58	
Equipment		508.29	
Repairs		690.03	
Room Rent Refunds		1,666.75	
Water and Gas		455.92	
Miscellaneous		111.13	
Building Investments		75,000.00	
			\$ 99,432.26
Store—			
Salaries	\$	1,430.00	
Wages, Student Assistants		189.60	
Supplies		10,954.85	
			12,574.45
Cafeteria—			
Salaries, Employees	\$	7,069.36	
Cooks, Wages		7,541.76	
Cashiers, Wages		1,294.80	
Student Assistants, Wages		3.75	
Telephone and Telegraph		73.36	
Supplies		68,595.38	
Water and Gas		1,995.08	
Equipment		155.69	
Repairs		364.61	
			87,093.79
			\$ 199,100.50
Capital Expenditures:			
Athletic Field and Grading	\$	13,247.24	
Sewer		447.35	
Golf links		3,849.84	
Major repairs		2,755.64	
Office extension		3,498.36	
Decorating library		1,906.00	
			\$ 25,704.43
*Salaries of Regular Extension Professors included as follows:			
I. H. Hart, Director	\$	4,000.00	
A. C. Fuller, Associate Director		3,037.90	
F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor		2,300.00	
Ida Huglin, Extension Professor		2,262.50	
F. D. Cram, Extension Professor		2,571.04	
**H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor		1,850.00	
J. B. Paul, Extension Professor		2,571.21	
Lou Shepherd, Extension Professor		2,237.50	
	\$	20,830.15	

**Transferred to Rural Education Department.
(Loss of salary for Institute Work has been deducted)

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 389

Building:		
Recording fee—land purchases	\$	1.50
Investments		35,000.00
		<u>35,001.50</u>
Music:		
Private music fees		27,662.16
Extension Book:		
Textbooks purchased to sell to students.....	\$	6,250.56
Cash advanced to directors for express and freight		300.00
		<u>6,550.56</u>
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial:		
Salaries	\$	6,379.84
Traveling expenses		285.02
Supplies		479.81
Telephone and telegraph.....		21.26
Miscellaneous		92.19
		<u>7,258.12</u>
Total disbursements for 1926-27.....	\$	1,320,536.13
Less transfers		107,132.59
		<u>Net disbursements \$1,213,403.54</u>

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1926 (Eight Weeks)

	Educational Purposes Fund	Institute Deductions	Total
Amy F. Arey, Education.....	\$ 444.44		\$ 444.44
Roy Abbott, Natural Science.....	555.56		555.56
Francis Aumann, Social Science.....	450.00		450.00
Mary Anderson, Rural Education.....	400.00		400.00
Louise Adler, Home Economics.....	566.67		566.67
Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....	400.00		400.00
A. E. Brown, Education.....	533.34		533.34
Hugh S. Buffum, Education.....	566.67		566.67
Katherine Buxbaum, English.....	400.00		400.00
Chas. H. Bailey, Manual Arts.....	666.67		666.67
Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44		444.44
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commerce.....	500.00		500.00
Mrs. Althea W. Bujer, Mathematics and Commerce	216.67		216.67
Louis Begeman, Physics and Chemistry....	666.67		666.67
Olive Barker, Music.....	399.99		399.99
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....	500.00		500.00
Frances Botsford, Teaching.....	444.44		444.44
Edith Barber, Education.....	444.44		444.44
Constance Buswell, English.....	400.00		400.00
Vilda Barker, Rural Education.....	355.00		355.00
Alice Bakken, Teaching.....	170.00		170.00
J. W. Charles, Education.....	566.67		566.67
Agnes B. Cole, Art and Manual Arts.....	422.22		422.22
Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44		444.44
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commerce..	666.67		666.67
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commerce..	466.67		466.67
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....	666.67		666.67
O. R. Clark, Natural Science.....	488.89		488.89
Macy Campbell, Rural Education.....	500.00	\$ 166.67	500.00
Anna D. Cordts, Rural Education.....	112.50		112.50
Anna Gertrude Childs, Music.....	270.00		270.00
E. C. Denny, Education.....	555.56		555.56
Mildred Dyer, Romance Languages.....	316.66		216.66
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commerce	500.00		500.00
Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education.....	466.67		466.67
Kenneth Dameron, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
Mildred Dawson, Teaching.....	222.22		222.22
Berence A. Davis, Mathematics and Com- merce	333.34		333.34
Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....	500.00		500.00
Geo. D. Eaton, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....	216.66		216.66
Cora Ebert, Teaching.....	170.00		170.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....	583.34		583.34
A. E. Fish, English.....	500.00		500.00
Laura E. Falkler, English.....	250.00		250.00
Florence E. Freeman, English.....	355.56		355.56
D. F. Fleming, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....	166.67		166.67

	Educational Purposes		Institute Deductions	Total
	Fund			
Nancy Marie Ferguson, English.....	\$ 366.67			\$ 366.67
E. W. Goetch, Education.....	555.56			555.56
Grace Gaarder, English.....	366.67			366.67
Myrtle Gaffin, Mathematics and Commerce..	400.00			400.00
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....	566.67			566.67
Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....	433.34			433.34
Wesley Gewehr, Social Science.....	466.67			466.67
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....	555.56			555.56
A. W. Hoyt, Education.....	533.34			533.34
Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages....	511.11			511.11
Grace Hunter, English.....	400.00			400.00
Ida Huglin, English.....	400.00			400.00
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....	488.89			488.89
Rose Hanson, Home Economics.....	444.44			444.44
L. Halverson, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
R. M. Hanson, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....	400.00			400.00
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....	400.00			400.00
O. S. Hamer, Rural Education.....	400.00			400.00
Dora Harris, Physical Education.....	355.56			355.56
W. E. Hays, Music.....	490.00			490.00
Myrtle Hinderman, Physical Education.....	355.56			355.56
Junetta Heinonen, Teaching.....	444.44			444.44
Eva Herndon, Teaching.....	140.00			140.00
Mrs. Jean B. Jones, Religious Education ..	400.00			400.00
C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....	600.00			600.00
C. W. Kline, Education.....	500.00			500.00
J. B. Knoepfner, German.....	666.67			666.67
Edward Kurtz, Orchestra.....	486.67			486.67
Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....	400.00			400.00
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....	583.34			583.34
Adele Kimm, Physical Education.....	94.45			94.45
T. B. Krouskup, Mathematics and Commerce	183.34			183.34
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Language.....	622.22			622.22
S. A. Lynch, English.....	666.67			666.67
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....	555.56			555.56
Eva May Luse, Teaching.....	66.67			66.67
J. H. Lawrence, English.....	500.00			500.00
Blanche Lauck, English.....	333.34			333.34
Mrs. Marjorie Morgenson, Physical Education	83.34			83.34
F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....	666.67			666.67
Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....	377.77			377.77
Geo. R. Mach, Mathematics and Commerce..	500.00			500.00
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Com- merce	333.34			333.34
Ivan Mast, Rural Education.....	400.00			400.00
Alpha Mayfield, Music.....	144.44			144.44
Dr. F. N. Mead, Physical Education.....	666.67			666.67
Dorothy Mueller, Physical Education.....	288.89			288.89
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....	622.22			622.22
Ruth Michaelson, Teaching.....	170.00			170.00
Marjorie Momyer, Teaching.....	42.50			42.50
Bertha Martin, English.....	191.66			191.66
F. L. McCreary, Orchestra.....	\$ 460.00			\$ 460.00
Edna McGuire, Teaching.....	111.11			111.11
M. J. Nelson, Education.....	533.34			533.34
Norman E. Norland, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
K. F. Nolte, Rural Education.....	400.00			400.00
Kathryn O'Toole, Teaching.....	170.00			170.00
Wilhelmina Otto, Home Economics.....	333.34			333.34
J. B. Paul, Education.....	566.67			566.67
D. P. Phillips, Education.....	533.34			533.34
Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44			444.44
Mrs. Venia Phillips, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
Marna Peterson, Teaching.....	250.00			250.00
Annabelle Pollock, Teaching.....	333.33			333.33
Mrs. Elfa Porter, Teaching.....	170.00			170.00
Harold G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....	422.22			422.22
Luther A. Richman, Music.....	150.00			150.00
H. A. Riebe, Education.....	533.34			533.34
Ida C. Rohlf, English.....	400.00			400.00
Kathryn Robb, English.....	350.00			350.00
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....	488.89			488.89
Inez Radell, Home Economics.....	422.22			422.22
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....	488.89			488.89
Vera E. Rigdon, Natural Science.....	466.67			466.67
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....	466.67			466.67
Lily Robinson, Social Science.....	383.34			383.34

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 391

	Educational Purposes Fund	Institute Deductions	Total
E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....	444.44		444.44
Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural Education...	400.00		400.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....	307.80		307.80
May Smith, Education.....	444.44		444.44
Hazel B. Strayer, English.....	466.67		466.67
Anna M. Sorensen, English.....	400.00		400.00
E. J. Stout, English.....	380.00		380.00
Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44		444.44
R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commerce.....	500.00		500.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	566.67		566.67
Belva Swalwell, Natural Science.....	466.67		466.67
Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
Fred A. Shannon, Social Science.....	500.00		500.00
Minnie E. Starr, Music.....	388.88		388.88
Lulu Sweigard, Physical Education.....	444.44		444.44
Ray L. Short, Physical Education.....	133.34		133.34
John R. Slacks, Rural Education.....	73.33		73.33
Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....	183.33		183.33
Geo. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....	40.00		40.00
J. P. Street, Rural Education.....	408.20		408.20
C. O. Todd, Education.....	555.56		555.56
Isabel Thomes, Romance Language.....	122.22		122.22
Selma M. Terry, English.....	400.00		400.00
Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts...	466.67		466.67
M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....	566.67		566.67
Herman H. Trachsel, Social Science.....	\$ 400.00		\$ 400.00
Louisa VanDyke, Mathematics and Commerce	466.67		466.67
Martha VanBrussel, Teaching.....	444.44		444.44
Helen Waters, Teaching.....	111.11		111.11
E. M. Winslow, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
G. W. Walters, Education.....	566.67		566.67
M. J. Wilcox, Education.....	533.34		533.34
J. A. Wiley, Education.....	555.56		555.56
J. Dale Welsch, English.....	350.00		350.00
Luella M. Wright, English.....	400.00		400.00
Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts.....	400.00		400.00
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commerce...	500.00		500.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commerce...	566.67		566.67
Harold K. Wilson, Natural Science.....	466.67		466.67
Warren L. Wallace, Social Science.....	500.00		500.00
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....	355.56		355.56
R. C. Williams, Rural Education.....	400.00		400.00
Maude Wakefield, Rural Education.....	400.00		400.00
Lella Wassom, Rural Education.....	400.00		400.00
Theresa Wild, Music.....	300.00		300.00
Clara Witter, Physical Education.....	233.33		233.33
Doris E. White, Physical Education.....	511.11		511.11
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....	533.34		533.34
Lawrence W. Whitford, Physical Education	466.67		466.67
Irving Wolfe, Music.....	100.00		100.00
Rose Wilcox, Orchestra.....	48.00		48.00
W. A. Young, Social Science.....	483.34		483.34
Dale Yoder, Social Science.....	400.00		400.00
Total			\$73,194.73

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS SUMMER TERM—1926

(Eight Weeks)

	Summer School Extension Fund
Ames, Iowa:	
Mary Jane Wyland, Assistant Director and In-	
structor	\$ 628.34
Genevieve Staudt, Instructor.....	550.00
F. D. Mesner, Instructor.....	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,778.34
Audubon, Iowa:	
F. E. Fuller, Director.....	\$ 681.67
Margaret de Booy, Instructor.....	333.34
Loretta Doherty, Instructor.....	350.00

H. W. Hartman, Instructor.....	416.67	
C. E. Humphrey, Instructor.....	116.67	
M. M. McIntire, Instructor.....	433.34	
Janet E. Sloan, Instructor.....	350.00	
E. A. Ralston, Instructor.....	416.67	
Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor.....	333.34	
Winifred Tuttle, Instructor.....	400.00	
F. A. Welch, Instructor.....	416.67	
Maude Wenck, Instructor.....	350.00	
H. D. Taylor, Instructor.....	300.00	
M. R. Thompson, Visitor.....	58.96	
		<hr/>
		4,957.33
Bloomfield, Iowa:		
E. L. Ritter, Director.....	\$ 666.67	
R. H. Bracewell, Instructor.....	400.00	
Edna Clyman, Instructor.....	300.00	
J. R. Cougill, Instructor.....	466.67	
Lucille Duncan, Instructor.....	350.00	
W. H. Fasold, Instructor.....	433.34	
Myrtle Harlow, Instructor.....	333.34	
Mabel Henderson, Instructor.....	400.00	
F. W. Jones, Instructor.....	450.00	
H. Ostergaard, Instructor.....	500.00	
Grace E. Reynolds, Instructor.....	166.67	
J. H. Trefz, Instructor.....	416.67	
A. Effie Vorhis, Instructor.....	83.33	
Charlotte Williams, Instructor.....	350.00	
Leona Dahlgren, Instructor.....	125.00	
		<hr/>
		5,441.69
Cherokee, Iowa:		
Fred D. Cram, Director.....	\$ 667.42	
Ethel Arser, Instructor.....	250.00	
Pearle D. Cruise, Instructor.....	383.34	
C. E. Day, Instructor.....	400.00	
O. J. Jerde, Instructor.....	433.34	
Odessa Farley, Instructor.....	383.34	
Anna Larson, Instructor.....	350.00	
Nelson L. Hersey, Instructor.....	433.34	
L. J. Gillis, Instructor.....	400.00	
Nona Isabelle Jordan, Instructor.....	350.00	
Harriet Crabb, Instructor.....	333.34	
LaVane Sellers, Instructor.....	316.67	
M. R. Soth, Instructor.....	108.33	
Elsie Byvank, Instructor.....	83.34	
Charlotte M. Davis, Instructor.....	88.34	
		<hr/>
		\$4,980.80
Clarinda, Iowa:		
H. L. Bells, Director.....	\$ 666.67	
Minnie L. Bourland, Instructor.....	333.34	
Mrs. Lois Bussard, Instructor.....	25.00	
Thora Collyer, Instructor.....	316.67	
Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....	316.67	
Edith J. Jordan, Instructor.....	350.00	
Emma Opfer, Instructor.....	350.00	
W. G. Pence, Instructor.....	366.67	
N. H. Ringstrom, Instructor.....	466.67	
M. H. Stephens, Instructor.....	416.67	
Alice Thayer, Instructor.....	350.00	
E. L. Weaver, Instructor.....	466.67	
W. A. Thalman, Instructor.....	416.67	
		<hr/>
		4,841.70
Muscatine, Iowa:		
A. C. Fuller, Jr. Director.....	\$ 133.33	
John R. Slacks, Director.....	566.67	
Eva Burnet, Instructor.....	416.67	
F. H. Gilliland, Instructor.....	400.00	
Althea Montgomery, Instructor.....	400.00	
Gladys Silsby, Instructor.....	320.00	
Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Instructor.....	366.67	
H. P. Trumbo, Instructor.....	450.00	
Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....	433.34	
D. O. Wilson, Instructor.....	466.67	
T. J. Tormey, Instructor.....	400.00	
		<hr/>
		4,353.35

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 393

Davenport, Iowa. (Special):

Lou Shepherd	\$ 325.00
A. G. Umbreit	325.00
W. J. Yourd	300.00

950.00

Total Salaries (Eight Weeks)—Extension Summer Schools 1926..... \$27,303.21

SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS—1926-1927

	Administration Fund
Homer H. Seerley, President	\$ 8,000.00
C. S. Cory, Registrar	3,305.29
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women	2,912.50
Leslie I. Reed, Adviser of Men	3,120.00
M. F. Arey, Curator of Museum	1,320.00
D. S. Wright, Professor Religious Education	1,320.00
Anna E. McGovern, Professor Emeritus	700.00
Iva E. Smith, Assistant Dean of Women	904.27
Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women	561.11

Total Salaries \$22,143.17

SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS—1926-1927

	Educational Purposes Fund
Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian	\$ 2,780.77
Rowena Edwards, Cataloguer	1,906.57
Ruth Van Tuyl, Assistant Cataloguer	1,735.60
Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian	1,899.92
Marjorie True, Circulation Librarian	1,308.95
Madge McLaughlin, Assistant Circulation Librarian	1,699.94
Wintress Brennan, Reference Librarian	1,899.92
Louise Hamilton, Juvenile Librarian	1,699.94
Irene A. Ehresman, Extension and Periodical Librarian	1,390.86
Elsie J. Remley, Extension and Periodical Librarian	327.26
Mary Butler, Student Assistant	856.73
Hazel Wimer, Student Assistant	856.73
Dorothy Charles, Student Assistant	675.00
Ethel Packer, Student Assistant	181.73

Total Salaries \$19,220.02

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES—1926-27

	Physical Plant Fund
J. E. Robinson, Superintendent	\$ 3,000.00
John F. Swope, Electrician	2,400.00
H. K. Sliter, Fireman	1,680.00
Arthur Mann, Engineer	2,160.00
Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer	1,485.58
G. E. Palmer, Steam Fitter	1,500.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress	648.00
J. W. Bangs, Janitor	926.89
R. V. Black, Janitor	990.00
Bert Corning, Janitor	894.46
George Diedrick, Janitor	990.00
S. R. Dryden, Janitor	990.00
John B. Goff, Janitor	990.00
T. N. Justice, Janitor	950.28
H. Hine, Janitor	990.00
J. W. Halpin, Janitor	990.00
Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor	990.00
Ernest H. Reese, Janitor	990.00
Hans Rasmussen, Janitor	990.00
Phillip Seltenrich, Janitor	990.00
Edward Smith, Janitor	990.00
Wm. Wallace, Janitor	196.73
Henry Welsh, Janitor	990.00
W. J. Waters, Janitor	990.00
Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron Gymnasium	528.00
Edward Diedrick, Night Janitor	1,080.00
Jack Francis, Keeper, Recreational Park	1,375.00

Total Salaries \$31,694.94

Employees paid from other funds:	
L. J. Bartlett, Janitor—Cafeteria.....	\$ 990.00
Ed. Newcomb, Janitor—Dormitory.....	980.49
M. T. Coleman, Plumber—Dormitory.....	1,880.00
L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....	1,430.00

SALARIES—EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND STENOGRAPHERS—1926-1927

	Administration Fund
Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary.....	\$ 4,000.00
Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary.....	2,479.97
Rose M. Smith, Assistant Secretary, Rural Office.....	1,337.50
Mrs. Margaret H. Hess, Secretary, Rural Office.....	962.45
Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Clerk in Recommendations.....	1,500.00
Beulah Nunamaker, Chief Record Clerk.....	1,530.00
Mrs. Mabel Vogt, Multigraph Operator.....	960.00
Mrs. Ethel Albright, Stenographer.....	918.71
Carrie Watson, Assistant to Registrar.....	1,502.50
Jessie Juhl, Secretary, President's Office.....	1,232.23
Pearl McCaffree, Clerk.....	900.00
Mrs. Lorene B. Smith, Assistant to Executive Secretary.....	1,200.00
Mrs. Carrie E. Simonsen, Record Clerk.....	1,320.00
Mary Sweerin, Stenographer.....	477.04
Mrs. May B. Yarcho, Clerk.....	906.67
Velda Bentley, Clerk.....	720.00
Ruth Dunlop, Stenographer.....	1,020.00
Mrs. H. D. Amick, Stenographer.....	1,078.27
Mabel Evans, Bookkeeper.....	900.00
Rosamond Toll—Stenographer.....	900.00
Mrs. Maude Madsen, Telephone Operator.....	600.00
Elma Andersen, Stenographer.....	362.00
Alys Robinson, Stenographer.....	450.00
Minnie Wilson, Clerk.....	435.12
Ida Christensen, Bookkeeper.....	660.00
Merle Hardy, Bookkeeper.....	301.92
Nellie Frandsen, Clerk in Training School.....	840.00
*Marie Ulrich, Stenographer.....	24.61
Nadine N. Schultz, Stenographer.....	832.42
Mrs. Blanche Harland, Stenographer.....	920.00
*Edna Jensen, Stenographer.....	2.69
Regina C. Meyers, Clerk.....	361.54
Mrs. Esther W. Gilstad, Stenographer.....	678.85
*Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....	70.00
Other Office Help.....	3,999.74

Total—Administration Fund \$36,384.23

	Extension Service Fund
Mrs. Louise McKittrick, Secretary.....	\$ 1,495.00
Anna N. Holman, Stenographer.....	960.00
*Marie Ulrich, Stenographer.....	935.39
*Edna Jensen, Stenographer.....	545.39
*Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....	118.46
Other Office Help.....	120.74

Total—Extension Service Fund..... \$ 4,174.98

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1926-1927

	Educational Income Fund
Art and Manual Arts.....	\$ 232.67
Education.....	355.81
Home Economics.....	1,463.54
English.....	81.11
Latin, German, French and Spanish.....	42.62
Mathematics and Commerce.....	812.20
Music.....	2,745.03
Natural Science.....	2,053.12
Orchestra.....	1,623.43
Physics and Chemistry.....	1,407.98
Physical Education.....	1,129.36
Rural Education.....	718.30
Social Science.....	196.89
Training School.....	2,091.60
General.....	259.80

Total Departmental Expenditures 1926-1927..... \$15,213.46

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 395

SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927	
	Business Income Fund
Mary E. Haight, Matron.....	\$ 1,150.00
Alice Boomer, Assistant Matron.....	1,491.67
Alma E. Brown, Housekeeper.....	1,200.00
Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant Housekeeper.....	861.54
Bertha Conn, Assistant.....	1,150.00
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk.....	868.73
Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk.....	784.95
Mrs. Margaret Cowie—Night Clerk.....	891.99
Substitutes	154.80
M. T. Coleman, Plumber.....	1,980.00
Ed. Newcomb, Janitor.....	980.49
Wages, Cleaning Women.....	7,724.82
Wages, Extra Cleaning.....	479.62
Total	\$19,718.61

SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

	Business Income Fund
Mary E. Haight, Head.....	\$ 2,100.00
Mrs. Virginia Bereman, Assistant Manager Cafeteria.....	289.66
Mrs. Gracia E. Blanchard, Assistant Manager Cafeteria.....	1,258.07
Mary Robinson, Assistant Manager Dining Room.....	1,144.52
L. J. Bartlett, Janitor.....	990.00
Raymond Beck, Assistant in Kitchen.....	515.94
Sadie Warner, Assistant	522.61
Stella Dixon, Assistant.....	72.85
O. J. Imlay.....	160.00
Lottie Mack, Substitute.....	15.71
Wages, Cooks	7,541.76
Wages, Cashiers	1,294.80
Wages, Student Assistants	3.75
Total	\$15,909.67

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

	Business Income Fund
L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....	\$ 1,430.00
Assistants	189.60
Total	\$ 1,619.60

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1926-1927

	Hospital Fund
Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Matron.....	\$ 1,500.00
Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse.....	1,080.00
Lulu Stickney, Nurse.....	900.00
Dr. Geo. Bairnson, Assistant.....	900.00
Mrs. Inez Bley, Housekeeper.....	400.00
Myra Brunk, Housekeeper.....	454.47
Alta Hansen, Assistant Housekeeper.....	139.28
Mrs. Albert Janssen, Assistant Housekeeper.....	53.57
Mrs. Mamie Niswonger, Assistant Housekeeper.....	80.00
Wages, Extra Nurses.....	160.68
Total	\$ 5,668.00

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE WORK, 1926-1927

	Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund
Mrs. Ilse Forest, Professor.....	\$ 2,624.94
Ruth Kennedy, Professor.....	2,687.50
Florence Hanford, Assistant Professor.....	600.00
Mrs. Howe, Housekeeper	301.20
Assistants	166.20
Total	\$ 5,379.84

SALARIES PAID, 1926-1927

	Educational Purposes Fund
Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper.....	\$ 720.00
John S. Hodges, Taxidermist.....	2,000.00
Total	\$ 2,720.00

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF
THREE TERMS, 1926-27

	Deducted for Institute	Educational Purposes Fund
Education:		
G. W. Walters, Head.....		\$ 3,000.00
Amy F. Arey, Professor.....		2,000.00
Hugh S. Buffum, Professor.....		2,550.00
A. E. Brown, Professor.....		2,500.00
J. W. Charles, Professor.....		2,550.00
E. C. Denny, Professor.....		2,500.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor.....		2,625.00
E. W. Goetch, Professor.....		2,535.84
R. R. Hollingsworth, Professor.....		2,500.00
A. W. Hoyt, Professor.....		2,500.00
M. J. Nelson, Professor.....		2,500.00
D. P. Phillips, Professor.....		2,500.00
H. A. Riebe, Professor.....		2,500.00
E. L. Ritter, Professor.....	\$ 43.32	2,542.23
May Smith, Professor.....	22.22	1,977.78
C. O. Todd, Professor.....		2,500.00
J. A. Wiley, Professor.....		2,500.00
M. J. Wilcox, Professor.....		2,500.00
Mathematics and Commerce:		
Ira S. Condit, Head.....		3,000.00
H. C. Cummins, Professor.....		2,175.00
R. D. Daugherty, Professor.....		2,400.00
Berenice Davis, Instructor.....		825.00
Myrtle Gaffin, Instructor.....		1,950.00
Emma F. Lambert, Professor.....		2,400.00
Geo. R. Mach, Professor.....		2,400.00
Julia Mae Myers, Instructor.....		1,695.00
R. O. Skar, Professor.....		2,400.00
C. W. Wester, Professor.....		2,400.00
E. E. Watson, Professor.....		2,625.00
Physics and Chemistry:		
Louis Begeman, Head.....		3,000.00
R. W. Getchell, Professor.....		2,550.00
S. F. Hersey, Professor.....		2,200.00
John J. Hoesly, Instructor.....		1,800.00
W. H. Kadesch, Professor.....		2,625.00
O. B. Read, Professor.....		2,200.00
Allen R. Brown, Laboratory Assistant.....		360.00
Vayle S. Briden, Laboratory Assistant.....		144.00
Margaret Hurn, Laboratory Assistant.....		315.00
Paul Kindig, Laboratory Assistant.....		351.00
Latin and Greek:		
F. I. Merchant, Head.....		3,000.00
Edna O. Miller, Instructor.....		1,700.00
German:		
J. B. Knoepfler, Head (deceased).....		1,000.00
Anna Doffing, Instructor.....		1,580.00
Joseph Schaefer, Instructor.....		1,155.51
Natural Science:		
E. J. Cable, Head.....	33.33	2,966.67
Alison Aitchison, Professor.....		2,386.67
Roy Abbott, Professor.....	13.88	2,486.12
O. R. Clark, Professor.....		2,400.00
Winifred Gilbert, Instructor.....		2,100.00
C. W. Lantz, Professor.....		2,500.00
H. Earl Rath, Professor.....		2,400.00
Vera E. Rigdon, Assistant Professor.....		2,100.00
Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor.....		2,100.00
Winfield Scott, Professor.....		2,550.00
Marguerite Uttley, Professor.....		2,400.00
Romance Languages:		
I. L. Lillehei, Head.....		3,000.00
Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Homer C. Haddox, Assistant Professor.....		2,300.00
Mary A. Short, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Isabel Thomes, Professor.....		2,200.00

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 397

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

	Deducted for Institute	Educational Purposes Fund
Art and Manual Arts:		
Chas. H. Bailey, Head.....		3,000.00
Clark H. Brown, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Agnes Cole, Assistant Professor.....		1,900.00
Harold G. Palmer, Instructor.....		1,900.00
Bertha L. Patt, Professor.....		2,000.00
Effie Schuneman, Professor.....		2,000.00
Henrietta Thornton, Professor.....		2,100.00
Alice Waugh, Assistant Professor.....		600.00
Rural Education:		
Macy Campbell, Head (deceased).....	249.98	2,750.02
H. L. Bells, Assistant Head.....	105.77	2,604.01
Anna D. Cordts, Instructor.....		1,125.00
H. C. Moeller, Professor.....		400.00
John R. Slacks, Professor.....	24.44	2,163.34
Alta Wilmarth, Instructor.....		1,800.00
R. C. Williams, Jesup.....		199.98
K. F. Nolte, Hudson.....		199.98
Florence Beckner, Benson.....		135.00
Althea Kyhl, Eddy.....		160.00
Mrs. Lottie Refshauge, No. 1 Washington Township School.....		135.00
Mrs. Grace Crisman, No. 2 Washington Township School.....		135.00
Anna Moore, No. 2 East Waterloo Township School		12.50
Social Science:		
M. R. Thompson, Head.....		3,000.00
Carl H. Erbe, Professor.....		2,250.00
John D. Gemmill, Assistant Professor.....		2,200.00
Mary B. Hunter, Professor.....		2,000.00
C. Ray Keim, Assistant Professor.....		2,250.00
Sara M. Riggs, Professor.....		2,100.00
Geo. C. Robinson, Professor.....		2,250.00
Mildred Sharp, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Warren L. Wallace, Professor.....		2,250.00
F. W. Wellborn, Instructor.....		2,200.00
Religious Education:		
D. Sands Wright, Head.....		750.00
Carrie V. Brown, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Mary F. Hearst, Assistant Professor.....		1,200.00
Ella A. Hatch, Instructor.....		600.00
Physical Education:		
F. N. Mead, Lecturer and Health Director.....		3,000.00
L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head.....		2,800.00
Monica Wild, Acting Head.....		2,400.00
Marjorie Adams, Instructor.....		1,750.00
Paul F. Bender, Assistant Professor.....		2,450.00
Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor.....		2,250.00
Harriette Egan, Instructor.....		1,400.00
Dorothy Humiston, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
L. Geneice Hollis, Assistant Professor.....		1,790.00
Dorothy Mueller, Instructor.....		1,300.00
Grace VanNess, Assistant Professor.....		1,700.00
Rhea B. Wahle, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Doris E. White, Professor.....	12.77	2,287.23
Clara Witter, Instructor.....		1,500.00
Lawrence Whitford, Assistant Professor.....		2,100.00
Margaret Windsor, Instructor.....		1,541.39
Orchestral Music:		
Kurtz, E. F., Head.....		2,910.00
Ednah Hopkins, Instructor.....		1,800.00
F. L. McCreary, Instructor.....		2,190.00
Rose Wilcox, Assistant.....		97.73
Home Economics:		
Anna Lee Leggett, Head.....		3,000.00
Louise Adler, Professor.....		1,400.00
Bernice Allen, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Luella Overn, Instructor.....		1,900.00
Inez Radell, Instructor.....		1,900.00
English:		
S. A. Lynch, Head.....		3,000.00
Katherine Buxbaum, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Mrs. Nell W. Black, Instructor.....		1,150.00
Jennette Carpenter, Professor.....		1,400.00
Laura E. Falkler, Assistant Professor.....		1,650.00
Florence E. Freeman, Assistant Professor.....		1,650.00

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF
THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

	Deducted for Institute	Educational Purposes Fund
A. E. Fish, Professor.....		2,250.00
Eva L. Gregg, Assistant Professor.....		1,650.00
Lois Gilliam, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
Grace E. Hunter, Instructor.....		1,650.00
Pearl Hogrefe, Professor.....		2,000.00
Lillian V. Lambert, Professor.....		2,100.00
Bertha Martin, Professor.....		2,400.00
Kathryn Robb, Instructor.....		1,650.00
Ida C. Rohlf, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
Anna M. Sorensen, Professor.....		1,900.00
Hazel B. Strayer, Professor.....		1,466.67
Philla Slattery, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Selina M. Terry, Professor.....		1,900.00
Bernice Toms, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
Winifred Tuttle, Assistant Professor.....		600.00
Music:		
C. A. Fullerton, Head.....	149.99	2,715.01
Olive Barker, Instructor.....		1,622.50
Alice Cain, Instructor.....		534.00
Naomi Evans, Instructor.....		144.00
W. E. Hays, Professor.....		1,785.00
Alpha Mayfield, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Jessie Moore, Instructor.....		405.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor.....		1,221.00
Luther A. Richman, Professor.....		1,526.40
Mrs. Elizabeth A. Schmidt, Professor.....		675.00
Geo. Samson, Jr., Associate Professor.....		180.00
Irving H. Wolfe, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Teaching:		
Eva Mae Luse, Head.....		3,283.33
Mary Anderson, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Ina Best, Professor.....		2,287.50
Frances Botsford, Professor.....		2,000.00
Edith Barber, Primary Supervisor, Cherokee.....		2,250.00
Minnie Bourland, Critic, Shenandoah.....		2,000.00
Alice Bakken, Critic in Training.....		255.00
Olga Bizer, Critic in Training.....		765.00
Corley Conlon, Professor.....		2,000.00
Mary Caldwell, Professor.....		2,000.00
Bernice Clark, Critic in Training.....		1,250.00
Mildred Dawson, Critic—Jesup.....		2,000.00
Refa Dick, Critic—East Waterloo.....		1,988.89
Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
Ruth Eland, Critic in Training, Cherokee.....		1,215.00
Cora Ebert, Critic in Training, Cherokee.....		943.34
Edith Ford, Critic in Training.....		675.00
Evelyn Findley, Critic in Training.....		630.00
Zelwyn Graham, Critic—Hudson.....		1,800.00
Agnes Gullickson, Critic—Cherokee.....		2,000.00
Irma Green, Critic in Training.....		182.00
Rose Hanson, Professor.....		2,000.00
Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Eva Herndon, Critic in Training.....		720.00
Marie Hjelle, Critic—West Waterloo.....		2,000.00
Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker—Critic.....		623.00
Mary Ellen Hendricks, Critic in Training.....		210.00
Ida M. Iverson, Critic in Training.....		210.00
C. L. Jackson, Professor and High School Principal.....		2,700.00
Edith Johnson, Critic in Training.....		765.00
Dora Kearney, Professor.....		1,988.89
Joanna Kyle, Supervisor.....		2,000.00
Ruth Michaelson, Critic in Training.....		510.00
Marjorie Mantor, Critic in Training.....		630.00
Marjorie Momyer, Critic in Training.....		855.00
Nettie McKinnon, Instructor.....		200.00
Katherine O'Toole, Critic in Training.....		510.00
Annabelle Pollock, Professor.....		2,000.00
Marna Peterson, Professor.....		2,250.00
Corinne B. Preston, Critic in Training.....		630.00
E. Grace Rait, Professor.....		2,000.00
Marguerite Reese, Critic—Mason City.....		2,000.00
Bertha Robinson, Critic in Training, Mason City.....		420.00
Mary Leona Sutherland, Critic.....		2,000.00
Blanche Simmons, Critic—W. Waterloo.....		2,100.00
Mayme Smith, Critic—Shenandoah.....		2,000.00
Nathaniel Schneider, Coach and Instructor.....		2,200.00

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF
THREE TERMS, 1926-27—Continued

	Deducted for Institute	Educational Purposes Fund
Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City.....		2,000.00
Marguerite Struble, Critic.....		1,900.00
Lois Swallow, Critic in Training.....		630.00
Eulalie Turner, Critic—Mason City.....	17.50	2,082.50
Evelyn Thomas, Critic in Training.....		210.00
Edith Van Syckle, Critic—E. Waterloo.....		2,000.00
Martha Van Brussell, Critic—W. Waterloo.....		2,100.00
Florence VanMetre, Critic in Training.....		630.00
Geneva Wiles, Professor.....		2,000.00
Dorothy Mae Wheeler, Professor.....		2,000.00
Helen Waters, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Verna Wickens, Critic in Training.....		675.00

Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms.....\$373,306.03
(Usual salary for Institute Work is \$30.00 and traveling expenses with a few exceptions)

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM, 1927
(Four Weeks)

	Educational Purposes Fund
Alison Aitchison, Natural Science.....	\$ 266.66
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science.....	277.77
Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....	222.22
Amy Arey, Education.....	222.22
Mary Anderson, Rural.....	222.22
Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural.....	150.00
Katherine Buxbaum, English.....	200.00
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....	272.22
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	212.50
L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....	333.33
A. E. Brown, Education.....	277.77
H. S. Bufum, Education.....	283.33
Frances Botsford, Teaching.....	222.22
C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....	333.33
C. H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....	222.22
Olive Barker, Music.....	195.00
Edith Barber, Education.....	222.22
Wm. Berry, Natural Science.....	175.00
G. H. Bretnall, Natural Science.....	233.33
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....	333.33
I. S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	333.33
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	241.66
J. W. Charles, Education.....	283.33
Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....	222.22
O. A. Clark, Natural Science.....	266.66
Roy Collins, Music.....	68.00
Anna Doffing, German.....	200.00
Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education.....	250.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	266.66
E. C. Denny, Education.....	277.77
Berenice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	166.66
Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....	200.00
Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....	155.55
Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....	275.00
H. E. Bells, Rural.....	333.33
W. B. Fagan, English.....	283.33
Laura Falkler, English.....	183.33
Florence Freeman, English.....	183.33
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....	291.66
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....	303.33
Lois Gillam, English.....	200.00
Edith Ford, Teaching.....	85.00
Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....	233.33
Myrtle E. Gaffin, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	216.66
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....	283.33
E. W. Goetch, Education.....	283.33
Agnes Gullickson, Teaching.....	211.11
John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....	266.66
Irma Green, Teaching.....	70.00
Pearl Hogrefe, English.....	222.22
Ida Huglin, English.....	200.00
Miss Grace Hunter, English.....	170.00
L. Halverson, Natural Science.....	212.50
Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....	222.22
L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....	200.00

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM,
1927—Continued

	Educational Purposes Fund
Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages.....	255.55
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....	244.44
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....	200.00
Ella Hatch, Religious Education.....	200.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....	277.77
A. W. Hoyt, Education.....	277.77
W. E. Hays, Music.....	150.00
Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker, Teaching.....	85.00
Ellen Hendrick, Teaching.....	70.00
Eva Herndon, Teaching.....	85.00
Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....	222.22
O. S. Hamer, Rural.....	200.00
Mrs. Grace Hunter, English.....	183.33
Ida Iversen, Teaching.....	70.00
C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....	300.00
Vivian Johnson, Home Economics.....	170.00
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....	291.66
Dora Kearney, Teaching.....	222.22
C. R. Kelm, Social Science.....	250.00
Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....	170.00
C. W. Kline, Education.....	250.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science.....	170.00
Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestra.....	273.33
S. A. Lynch, English.....	333.33
Emma Lambert, English.....	40.00
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....	277.77
Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....	333.33
I. L. Lillehei, Romance Languages.....	333.33
Eva May Luse, Teaching.....	333.33
Bertha Martin, English.....	266.66
F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....	333.33
Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....	233.33
F. N. Mead, Physical Education.....	333.33
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....	311.11
W. W. Molsberry, Natural Science.....	233.33
Helena Mouldie, Music.....	222.22
George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	266.66
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	183.33
Mrs. Myrtle Morton, Rural.....	200.00
F. L. McCreary, Orchestra.....	241.00
M. J. Nelson, Education.....	277.77
Karl Nolte, Rural.....	200.00
J. B. Paul, Education.....	283.33
D. P. Phillips, Natural Science.....	277.77
Marna Peterson, Teaching.....	250.00
John Partington, Social Science.....	185.25
H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....	211.11
Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....	222.22
Ida Rohlf, English.....	200.00
Kathryn Robb, English.....	183.33
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....	266.66
Inez Radell, Home Economics.....	211.11
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....	244.44
H. A. Riebe, Education.....	277.77
E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....	222.22
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....	126.00
Luther A. Richman, Music.....	178.80
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....	233.33
George C. Robinson, Social Science.....	266.66
Lilly Robinson, Social Science.....	30.00
Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural.....	200.00
Hazel Strayer, English.....	183.33
Anna M. Sorenson, English.....	211.11
Philla Slatery, English.....	200.00
E. J. Stout, English.....	190.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	283.33
Joseph Schaefer, German.....	200.00
Marlys Schwarck, Music.....	24.00
R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial Education.....	266.66
Mary Short, Romance Languages.....	222.22
May Smith, Education.....	222.22
Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....	75.00
G. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....	20.00
Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....	200.00
Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....	222.22
Earl D. Strong, Social Science.....	216.66

FIRST PAYMENT TEACHERS' SALARIES—SUMMER TERM,
1927—Continued

	Educational Purposes Fund
Selina Terry, English	211.11
Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages	244.44
C. O. Todd, Education	277.77
M. R. Thompson, Social Science	333.33
Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts	233.33
Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education	200.00
Mabel E. Turner, Mathematics and Commercial Education	198.34
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science	40.00
Grace VanNess, Physical Education	188.88
Florence VanMeter, Teaching	85.00
Dale Welsch, English	161.50
Alta Wilmarth, Rural	200.00
Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education	233.33
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education	266.66
Rhea B. Wahl, Physical Education	200.00
Doris E. White, Physical Education	255.55
Clara Witter, Physical Education	166.66
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial Education	266.66
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial	291.66
G. W. Walters, Education	333.33
M. J. Wilcox, Education	277.77
Rose Wilcox, Music	30.00
J. A. Wiley, Education	277.77
Irving Wolfe, Music	222.22
Helen Waters, Teaching	222.22
F. W. Wellborn, Social Science	244.44
W. L. Wallace, Social Science	266.66
R. C. Williams, Rural	200.00
Maude Wakefield, Rural	200.00
Leila Wasson, Rural	200.00
Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts	200.00
E. M. Winslow, Social Science	170.00
W. A. Young, Social Science	241.66
Total	\$ 36,261.89

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS
SUMMER TERM 1927
(Four Weeks)

	Summer School Extension Fund
Ames, Iowa:	
Mary Jane Wyland, Assistant Director	\$ 216.66
	\$216.66
Albia, Iowa:	
E. L. Ritter, Director	\$ 333.33
R. H. Bracewell, Instructor	197.92
Edna Clyman, Instructor	100.00
J. R. Coughlin, Instructor	233.33
G. E. Davis, Instructor	233.33
Lucile Duncan, Instructor	183.33
W. H. Fasold, Instructor	250.00
Stena Hansen, Instructor	125.00
Mabel Henderson, Instructor	177.08
F. W. Jones, Instructor	233.33
H. Ostergaard, Instructor	233.33
Charlotte Williams, Instructor	183.33
Dorothy Humiston, Instructor	66.67
Myrta Harlow, Instructor	83.33
Mrs. E. L. Ritter, Instructor	31.25
	2,664.56
Burlington, Iowa:	
H. C. Moeller, Director	\$ 333.33
W. G. Brooks, Instructor	233.33
Eva Burnet, Instructor	208.33
Althea Montgomery, Instructor	200.00
T. J. Tormey, Instructor	208.33
R. H. Barnes, Instructor	200.00
Mabel McCutchan, Instructor	166.66
R. T. Rossen, Instructor	83.33
D. O. Wilson, Instructor	140.00

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS

—Continued

		Summer School Extension Fund
Sue Dodd, Instructor.....	183.33	
Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....	235.60	
S. Dill Browne, Instructor.....	42.00	
Kitty Tiedemann, Instructor.....	21.00	
		2,255.24
Creston, Iowa:		
N. H. Ringstrom, Director.....	\$ 300.00	
Genevieve Anderson, Instructor.....	175.00	
Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....	216.66	
Zilpha Chandler, Instructor.....	125.00	
Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....	166.66	
Jean Gleaves, Instructor.....	141.66	
Jessie Lawson, Instructor.....	108.33	
C. L. McDowell, Instructor.....	150.00	
Mrs. Dorothy McKeen, Instructor.....	134.58	
John Slocum, Instructor.....	166.66	
W. A. Thalman, Instructor.....	225.00	
Alice Thayer, Instructor.....	183.33	
F. W. Vorhies, Instructor.....	200.00	
W. J. Yourd, Instructor.....	170.00	
W. G. Pence, Instructor.....	50.00	
Verna Saunders, Instructor.....	30.00	
		2,542.88
Harlan, Iowa:		
F. E. Fuller, Director.....	\$ 333.33	
Mrs. Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....	175.00	
Mildred A. Dawson, Instructor.....	175.00	
Loretta M. Doherty, Instructor.....	155.83	
S. N. McKinsey, Instructor.....	200.00	
E. A. Ralston, Instructor.....	216.66	
Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor.....	148.75	
Genevieve Staudt, Instructor.....	183.33	
H. D. Taylor, Instructor.....	177.08	
F. A. Welch, Instructor.....	216.66	
Maud Wenck, Instructor.....	183.33	
T. K. Lloyd, Instructor.....	20.00	
		2,184.97
Ida Grove, Iowa:		
Jno. R. Slacks, Director.....	\$ 333.33	
C. W. Sankey, Instructor.....	233.33	
H. P. Trumbo, Instructor.....	233.33	
F. H. Gilliland, Instructor.....	208.33	
J. D. Jackson, Instructor.....	180.00	
Zora Spizz, Instructor.....	141.66	
Edith Oakley, Instructor.....	160.00	
Letitia Whitten, Instructor.....	160.00	
Alta A. Robinson, Instructor.....	191.66	
Marguerite Logan, Instructor.....	160.00	
		2,001.64
Spencer, Iowa:		
Fred D. Cram, Director.....	\$ 333.33	
Ethel Arser, Instructor.....	166.66	
Vilda Barker, Instructor.....	175.00	
Florence Churchill, Instructor.....	175.00	
Harriett Crabb, Instructor.....	166.66	
C. E. Day, Instructor.....	208.33	
L. J. Gillis, Instructor.....	208.33	
O. J. Jerde, Instructor.....	216.66	
Nona Isabel Jordan, Instructor.....	175.00	
Anna C. Larson, Instructor.....	183.33	
J. R. McAnnelly, Instructor.....	250.00	
Lavane Sellers, Instructor.....	166.66	
		2,424.96
Total Salaries (Four Weeks)—Extension Summer Schools, 1927.....		\$14,290.91
MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1926-1927		
Olive Barker	\$ 2,379.00	
Ralph Bennett	26.40	
Anna Gertrude Childs.....	231.00	
Naomi Evans	2,808.50	
Alta Freeman	4,136.50	

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 403

W. E. Hays.....	1,706.00
Ednah Hopkins.....	36.00
Mrs. Lucile Reding Johnson.....	408.00
Edward F. Kurtz.....	3,398.66
F. L. McCreary.....	1,323.00
Marion Ransier.....	459.00
Luther A. Richman.....	2,316.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz.....	2,742.00
George W. Samson, Jr.....	1,070.00
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt.....	4,136.00
Refunds	486.10
Total Music Fees.....	\$27,662.16

SUPPORT OF SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1927-1928

AMOUNTS ON HAND IN THE DIFFERENT FUNDS, JULY 1, 1927

Funds:	Balances	
Educational Income	\$ 92,483.02	
Summer School Extension.....	13,865.49	
Extension Book	4,042.61	
Building	2,972.71	
Business Income	12,306.82	
Music	3,287.34	
L. S. R. Memorial.....	1,965.91	
Hospital	6,116.30	
Extension Purposes	7,564.78	
		\$144,606.98

RECEIPTS FOR YEAR 1927-1928

State Appropriations:		
Administration	\$ 50,000.00	
Physical Plant	90,500.00	
Educational Purposes	413,000.00	
Extension Purposes	30,000.00	
Summer School Extension.....	25,000.00	
General Improvement	10,000.00	
		618,500.00
Special Funds:		
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial		8,624.25
Other Sources:		
Administration:		
Transfer	\$ 32,426.82	
Sales of Multigraph Work, Transcripts, etc.	1,081.76	
Telephone and Telegraph....	279.92	
		33,788.50
Physical Plant:		
Transfers	\$ 45,007.08	
Use of Auditorium.....	175.00	
Auto Rental	25.75	
Golf Tickets	86.00	
Use of Gymnasium.....	157.69	
Sale of car of coal.....	91.28	
Sale of Miscellaneous Articles	513.44	
		46,056.24
Educational Purposes:		
Transfers	\$123,332.06	
Miscellaneous receipts (Lost Library Books)	11.72	
		123,343.78
Extension Purposes:		
Transfers	\$ 6,774.40	
Extension Class Receipts....	2,265.00	
Correspondence Course Receipts	2,358.58	
Sale of Tests.....	537.24	
		11,935.22
Summer School Extension:		
Tuition—1927—		
Albia	\$ 3,762.52	
Ames	200.00	
Burlington	2,638.25	
Creston	592.41	
Harlan	649.41	

Ida Grove	162.37
Spencer	421.54
Sale of Book.....	1.75

8,428.25

Educational Income:

Affiliated School Tuition—

District No. 2.....	\$ 12.65
District No. 3.....	21.71
District No. 4.....	329.29
District No. 5.....	225.14
District No. 8.....	15.82
District No. 9.....	48.17
Cedar Falls	5,762.69
Cherokee	1,107.50
District No. 10.....	64.12
District No. 5.....	178.36

\$ 7,765.45

Correspondence Courses	3,814.50
Tuition Fees	197,862.02
Interest on Daily Balances.....	1,523.20
Credit Extension	2,258.00
Miscellaneous Fees	16,244.34

\$229,467.51

Extension Book:

Sale of Text Books.....	\$ 3,546.92
-------------------------	-------------

Business Income:

Dormitory	\$ 66,365.60
Cafeteria	85,453.01
Hospital	971.20
Store	13,106.51
Change in Purchasing Bond..	635.76
Interest on Investments.....	148.75

\$166,680.83

General Improvement:

Transfers	\$ 7,528.77
Discount on Supplies Purchased	111.95

7,640.72

Building Fund:

Interest on Investments.....	6,613.59
------------------------------	----------

Hospital Fund:

Transfer	\$ 2,663.87
Miscellaneous (Board)	68.00

2,731.87

Music:

Fees	27,296.65
------------	-----------

676,154.33

Grand Total

\$1,439,261.31

Less Transfers

217,733.00

\$1,221,528.31

RESUME

Balance on hand, July 1, 1927.....	\$144,606.98
Received from State Appropriations.....	618,500.00
Received from Other Sources.....	676,154.33

\$1,439,261.31

Less Transfers

217,733.00

Net Support—1927-1928

\$1,221,528.31

ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES, 1927-28

Educational Purposes Fund:

Salaries, Teachers	\$488,239.04
Salaries, Substitute Teachers	1,087.81
Salaries, Student Assistants	8,013.35
Salaries, Librarians	21,108.86
Books and Supplies—Library	15,174.72
Salaries, Housekeeper and Taxidermist.....	2,720.00

\$536,343.78

Physical Plant and Operation:

Salaries, Supervision	\$ 3,300.00
Salaries, Heating Plant	1,680.00

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 405

Salaries, Power Plant.....	5,160.00
Salaries, Maintenance and Buildings.....	51,083.38
Fuel	43,230.36
Repairs, Mechanical and Equipment.....	2,505.55
Repairs, Buildings	12,705.44
Equipment	1,720.61
Laundry Salaries	2,871.81
Laundry Supplies	741.28
General Supplies	10,936.59
Autos	621.22

\$136,556.24

Administration and General:

Salaries, Administrative Officers.....	\$ 26,362.57
Salaries, Executive Officers and Stenographers	38,532.94
Office Supplies	3,362.91
Printing and Advertising.....	8,621.99
Stamps and Envelopes.....	3,189.10
Traveling Expenses	310.48
Telephone and Telegraph.....	467.17
Equipment	2,503.41
Repairs	2.35
Miscellaneous	193.03
Diplomas	242.55

\$ 83,788.50

Educational Income:

Departmental Expenses	\$ 14,730.88
Athletics	8,512.83
Correspondence Courses	5,760.42
Examinations	133.68
Lectures, Vespers, etc.....	6,000.00
Debate Clubs	845.63
Refunds	5,047.63
Commencement Expenses	161.65
Credit Extension	2,310.00
Consolidated School Conference.....	692.23
Alumni Reception	300.00
Recreational Park Annuity.....	350.00
Transfers	217,733.00

\$ 262,577.95

Hospital:

Salaries, Employees	\$ 5,575.95
Wages, Extra Nurses.....	170.12
Supplies	2,849.23
Telephone and Telegraph.....	67.07
Equipment	185.80

\$ 8,848.17

Summer School Extension:

Salaries, Teachers	\$ 29,081.26
Wages, Stenographers and Janitors.....	2,167.37
Equipment and Supplies.....	84.77
Office Expenses	433.70
Printing and Advertising.....	323.06
Organization	2,156.09
Traveling Expenses	67.89
Express, Freight and Drayage.....	85.56
Water, Gas and Light.....	129.46
Refunds	32.83
Cash Advanced to Directors.....	750.00

\$ 35,311.99

Extension Purposes:

Organization and Direction—

*Salaries (Director and Associate Director)	\$ 5,942.42
Expenses	563.32
	\$ 6,505.74

Office Supplies	766.18
Printing	1,189.08
Stamps and Envelopes.....	259.80
Telephone and Telegraph.....	125.65
Tests and Bulletins.....	620.67
Child Welfare	127.27
Miscellaneous	3.00
Salaries, Stenographers	4,277.91

\$ 13,875.30

General Study Centers—		
Salaries	\$ 4,439.41	
Expenses	4,644.62	
		9,084.03
Extension Class Work—		
Salaries	\$ 4,414.44	
Expenses	1,374.68	
		5,789.12
*School Service—		
Salaries	\$ 16,380.38	
Expenses	4,319.14	
		20,699.52
Extension Association Meeting:		
Traveling Expenses		52.03
Total		\$ 49,500.00
Business Income:		
Dormitory—		
Salaries, Employees	\$ 9,832.32	
Wages, Cleaning Women.....	7,808.10	
Wages, Desk Assistants.....	2,766.52	
Wages, Extra Cleaning	591.05	
Telephone and Telegraph.....	302.90	
Supplies	1,314.93	
Equipment	178.04	
Repairs	3,665.65	
Room Rent Refunds.....	2,425.00	
Water and Gas.....	445.25	
Miscellaneous	171.05	
Building Investments	52,000.00	
		\$ 81,500.81
Store:		
Salaries	\$ 1,500.00	
Supplies	9,382.14	
Assistants	323.60	
		\$ 11,205.74
Cafeteria—		
Salaries, Employees	\$ 6,437.02	
Wages, Cooks	6,607.76	
Wages, Cashiers	1,077.42	
Telephone and Telegraph.....	61.50	
Water and Gas.....	1,968.12	
Equipment	1,100.81	
Repairs	163.20	
Supplies	64,287.38	
Miscellaneous	37.38	
		\$ 81,740.59
		\$174,447.14
General Improvement:		
Athletic Field and Grading...	\$ 9,789.23	
Major Repairs	340.16	
Golf Links	221.10	
Repairs, Boilers	1,639.43	
Bleachers	4,303.74	
Training School Play Ground	776.11	
Driveway	252.35	
President's Cottage	318.60	
		\$ 17,640.72
Music:		
Private Music Fees.....	\$ 26,316.49	
*Salaries of Regular Extension Professors included as follows:		
F. D. Cram, Extension Professor.....	\$ 2,595.00	
E. L. Ritter, Extension Professor.....	2,737.78	
F. E. Fuller, Extension Professor.....	2,350.00	
Ida Huglin, Extension Professor.....	2,062.77	
H. C. Moeller, Extension Professor.....	2,225.00	
Lou Shepherd, Extension Professor.....	2,154.17	
I. H. Hart, Director.....	3,754.92	
A. C. Fuller, Associate Director.....	2,187.50	
		\$ 20,067.14
(Loss of Salary for Institute Work has been deducted).		

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 407

Extension Book:

Cash advanced to Directors for Express and Freight..	\$ 250.00
Text Books purchased to sell to students	5,695.85

\$ 5,945.85

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial:

Salaries	5,826.30
Traveling Expenses	1,359.98
Supplies	645.31
Telephone and Telegraph..	19.84

\$ 7,851.43

Total Disbursements for 1927-28.....	\$1,345,128.26
Less Transfers	217,733.00

Net Disbursements\$1,127,395.26

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1927 (Eight Weeks)

	Educational Purposes	Total
Allison Aitchison, Natural Science.....	\$ 533.34	\$ 533.34
Roy L. Abbott, Natural Science.....	555.56	555.56
Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....	444.44	444.44
Amy Arey, Education.....	444.44	444.44
Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural.....	75.00	75.00
Mary Anderson, Teaching.....	444.44	444.44
Katherine Buxbaum, English.....	400.00	400.00
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....	544.44	544.44
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial.....	500.00	500.00
L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....	666.67	666.67
A. E. Brown, Education.....	555.56	555.56
H. S. Buffum, Education.....	566.67	566.67
Frances Botsford, Teaching.....	444.44	444.44
C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....	666.67	666.67
C. H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44	444.44
Olive Barker, Music.....	423.33	423.33
Edith Barber, Education.....	444.44	444.44
Wm. Berry, Natural Science.....	466.67	466.67
G. H. Brettnall, Natural Science.....	466.67	466.67
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....	666.67	666.67
I. S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial.....	666.67	666.67
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial.....	483.34	483.34
J. W. Charles, Education.....	566.67	566.67
Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44	444.44
Vayle Briden, Chemistry Assistant.....	63.00	63.00
Mary Caldwell, Teaching.....	333.33	333.33
O. R. Clark, Natural Science.....	533.34	533.34
Roy Collins, Music.....	160.00	160.00
Anna Doffing, German.....	400.00	400.00
Berenice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial.....	83.34	83.34
Arthur Dickinson, Physical Education.....	500.00	500.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial.....	533.34	533.34
E. C. Denny, Education.....	555.56	555.56
Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....	400.00	400.00
Mildred Dyer, Romance Languages.....	355.55	355.55
Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....	311.11	311.11
Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....	550.00	550.00
H. L. Ellis, Rural.....	666.67	666.67
W. B. Fagan, English.....	566.67	566.67
Laura Falkler, English.....	366.67	366.67
Florence Freeman, English.....	366.67	366.67
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....	583.34	583.34
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....	666.67	666.67
Edith Ford, Teaching.....	170.00	170.00
Lois Gillam, English.....	400.00	400.00
Winifred Gilbert, Natural Science.....	466.67	466.67
Myrtle E. Gaffin, Mathematics and Commercial.....	433.34	433.34
R. W. Getchell, Physics and Chemistry.....	566.67	566.67
E. W. Goetch, Education.....	566.67	566.67
Agnes Gullickson, Teaching.....	444.44	444.44
John D. Gemmill, Social Science.....	533.34	533.34
Irma Green, Teaching.....	140.00	140.00
Vera Gelger, Mathematics and Commercial.....	250.00	250.00
Pearl Hogrefe, English.....	444.44	444.44
Ida Huglin, English.....	400.00	400.00
Miss Grace Hunter, English.....	400.00	400.00
L. Halverson, Natural Science.....	500.00	500.00

Louise Hearst, Natural Science.....	444.44	444.44
L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....	400.00	400.00
Homer C. Haddox, Romance Languages.....	511.11	511.11
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....	488.89	488.89
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....	400.00	400.00
Ella Hatch, Religious Education.....	400.00	400.00
R. R. Hollingsworth, Education.....	555.56	555.56
A. W. Hoyt, Education.....	555.56	555.56
W. E. Hays, Music.....	400.00	400.00
Myrtle Hinderman, Physical Education.....	217.22	217.22
Mrs. Gladys Hornbaker, Teaching.....	170.00	170.00
Ellen Hendrick, Teaching.....	140.00	140.00
Eva Herndon, Teaching.....	170.00	170.00
Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....	444.44	444.44
O. S. Hamer, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Mrs. Grace Hunter, English.....	366.67	366.67
Ida Iversen, Teaching.....	140.00	140.00
C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....	600.00	600.00
Vivian Johnson, Home Economics.....	400.00	400.00
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....	583.34	583.34
Dora Kearney, Teaching.....	444.44	444.44
C. R. Keim, Social Science.....	500.00	500.00
Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....	400.00	400.00
C. W. Kline, Education.....	500.00	500.00
Fred Kluss, Social Science.....	400.00	400.00
Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral.....	546.67	546.67
S. A. Lynch, English.....	666.67	666.67
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....	555.56	555.56
Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....	666.67	666.67
I. L. Lillehel, Romance Languages.....	666.67	666.67
Bertha Martin, English.....	533.34	533.34
F. I. Merchant, Latin and Greek.....	666.67	666.67
Edna O. Miller, Latin and Greek.....	466.67	466.67
F. N. Mead, Health Director.....	666.67	666.67
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....	622.22	622.22
W. W. Molsberry, Natural Science.....	466.67	466.67
Dorothy Mueller, Physical Education.....	216.66	216.66
George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial.....	533.34	533.34
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial.....	376.67	376.67
Mrs. Myrtle Morton, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Helena Mouldie, Music.....	144.44	144.44
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral.....	490.00	490.00
M. J. Nelson, Education.....	555.56	555.56
Karl Nolte, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Marna Petersen, Teaching.....	125.00	125.00
D. P. Phillips, Education.....	555.56	555.56
J. B. Paul, Education.....	566.67	566.67
John Partington, Social Science.....	390.00	390.00
Zella Pattee, Home Economics.....	42.00	42.00
H. G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....	422.21	422.21
Bertha L. Patt, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44	444.44
Ida Rohlf, English.....	400.00	400.00
Kathryn Robb, English.....	366.67	366.67
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....	533.34	533.34
Inez Radell, Home Economics.....	422.22	422.22
O. B. Read, Physics and Chemistry.....	488.89	488.89
H. A. Riebe, Education.....	555.56	555.56
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....	252.00	252.00
Luther A. Richman, Music.....	357.60	357.60
Sara M. Riggs, Social Science.....	466.67	466.67
Geo. C. Robinson, Social Science.....	533.34	533.34
Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Hazel Strayer, English.....	488.89	488.89
Anna M. Sorenson, English.....	422.22	422.22
Philla Slattery, English.....	400.00	400.00
E. J. Stout, English.....	380.00	380.00
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	566.67	566.67
Joseph Schaefer, German.....	400.00	400.00
R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial.....	533.34	533.34
Mary Short, Romance Languages.....	444.44	444.44
May Smith, Education.....	444.44	444.44
Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Music.....	150.00	150.00
G. W. Samson, Jr., Music.....	40.00	40.00
Mildred Sharp, Social Science.....	400.00	400.00
Effie Schuneman, Art and Manual Arts.....	444.44	444.44
Earl D. Strong, Social Science.....	433.34	433.34
Selina Terry, English.....	422.22	422.22
C. O. Todd, Education.....	555.56	555.56
Mariys Schwarck, Orchestral.....	48.00	48.00
M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....	666.67	666.67
Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages.....	97.78	97.78

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 409

SALARIES PAID SUMMER TERM—1927 (Eight Weeks)—Continued

	Educational Purposes	Total
Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....	466.67	466.67
Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Mabel E. Turner, Mathematics and Commercial.....	466.67	466.67
Marguerite Uttley, Natural Science.....	800.00	800.00
Florence VanMetre, Teaching.....	170.00	170.00
Grace VanNess, Physical Education.....	94.45	94.45
Dale Welsh, English.....	380.00	380.00
Rhea Wahle, Physical Education.....	150.00	150.00
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....	400.00	400.00
Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education.....	466.67	466.67
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....	533.34	533.34
Doris E. White, Physical Education.....	511.11	511.11
Clara Witter, Physical Education.....	333.34	333.34
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial.....	533.34	533.34
Theresa Wild, Music.....	277.78	277.78
Rose Wilcox, Orchestral.....	60.00	60.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial.....	583.34	583.34
G. W. Walters, Education.....	666.67	666.67
M. J. Wilcox, Education.....	555.56	555.56
J. A. Wiley, Education.....	555.56	555.56
Irving W. Wolfe, Music.....	444.44	444.44
Helen Waters, Teaching.....	444.44	444.44
F. W. Wellborn, Social Science.....	488.89	488.89
W. L. Wallace, Social Science.....	533.34	533.34
D. S. Wright, Religious Education.....	250.00	250.00
R. C. Williams, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Maude Wakefield, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Leila Wassom, Rural.....	400.00	400.00
Alice Waugh, Art and Manual Arts.....	400.00	400.00
E. M. Winslow, Social Science.....	400.00	400.00
W. A. Young, Social Science.....	483.34	483.34
Total		\$ 73,007.79

SALARIES PAID TEACHERS AT EXTENSION SUMMER SCHOOLS SUMMER TERM, 1927 (Eight Weeks)

Ames, Iowa:			
Mary Jane Wyland, Asst. Director and Inst.....	\$	433.34	\$ 433.34
Albia, Iowa:			
E. L. Ritter, Director.....	\$	666.67	
Ellen Smith, Instructor.....		450.00	
R. H. Bracewell, Instructor.....		416.67	
Edna Clyman, Instructor.....		333.35	
J. R. Cougill, Instructor.....		466.67	
G. E. Davis, Instructor.....		466.67	
Lucile Duncan, Instructor.....		366.67	
W. H. Fasold, Instructor.....		500.00	
Stena Hansen, Instructor.....		416.67	
Mabel Henderson, Instructor.....		416.67	
F. W. Jones, Instructor.....		466.67	
H. Ostergaard, Instructor.....		466.67	
Charlotte Williams, Instructor.....		366.67	\$ 5,800.05
Burlington, Iowa:			
H. C. Moeller, Director.....	\$	666.67	
W. G. Brooks, Instructor.....		250.00	
Eva Burnett, Instructor.....		416.67	
Althea Montgomery, Instructor.....		400.00	
T. J. Tormey, Instructor.....		416.67	
R. H. Barnes, Instructor.....		400.00	
Mabel McCutchan, Instructor.....		333.34	
R. T. Rossen, Instructor.....		166.67	
D. O. Wilson, Instructor.....		489.99	
Sue Dodd, Instructor.....		366.67	
Eulalie Turner, Instructor.....		35.40	
Lou Shepherd, Instructor.....		379.00	
S. Dill Brown, Instructor.....		100.00	\$ 4,521.08
Creston, Iowa:			
N. H. Ringstrom, Director.....	\$	600.00	
Genevieve Anderson, Instructor.....		350.00	
Glenn Bakkum, Instructor.....		433.34	
Zilpha Chandler, Instructor.....		83.33	
Rollie M. Brooking, Instructor.....		250.00	
Martha Gilbert, Instructor.....		333.34	
Jean Gleaves, Instructor.....		333.34	

Jessie Lawson, Instructor	108.33	
C. L. McDowell, Instructor	300.00	
Mrs. Dorothy McKeen, Instructor	316.67	
John Slocum, Instructor	333.34	
W. A. Thalman, Instructor	450.00	
Alice Thayer, Instructor	366.67	
F. W. Vorhies, Instructor	400.00	
W. J. Yourd, Instructor	400.00	\$ 5,058.36
Harlan, Iowa:		
F. E. Fuller, Director	\$ 666.67	
Florence S. Bakkum, Instructor	350.00	
Loretta M. Doherty, Instructor	366.67	
Mildred A. Dawson, Instructor	350.00	
S. N. McKinsey, Instructor	400.00	
E. A. Ralston, Instructor	433.34	
Beulah Reed Shoemaker, Instructor	350.00	
Genevieve Staudt, Instructor	366.67	
H. D. Taylor, Instructor	416.67	
F. A. Welch, Instructor	433.34	
Maude Wenck, Instructor	366.67	\$ 4,500.03
Ida Grove, Iowa:		
Jno. R. Slacks, Director	\$ 666.67	
C. W. Sankey, Instructor	466.67	
H. P. Trumbo, Instructor	466.67	
F. H. Gilliland, Instructor	416.67	
J. D. Jackson, Instructor	400.00	
Edith Oakby, Instructor	320.00	
Letitia Whitten, Instructor	320.00	
Marguerite Logan, Instructor	320.00	
Alta A. Robinson, Instructor	333.34	
Zora Spizz, Instructor	333.34	\$ 4,093.36
Spencer, Iowa:		
Fred D. Cram, Director	\$ 666.67	
Ethel Arser, Instructor	333.34	
Vilda Barker, Instructor	350.00	
Florence Churchill, Instructor	350.00	
Harriett Crabb, Instructor	333.34	
C. E. Day, Instructor	416.67	
L. J. Gillis, Instructor	416.67	
O. J. Jerde, Instructor	433.34	
Nona Isabel Jordan, Instructor	350.00	
John A. Larson, Instructor	100.00	
J. R. McAnelly, Instructor	500.00	
LaVane Sellers, Instructor	333.34	
Anna G. Larsen, Instructor	91.67	\$ 4,675.04
Total		\$ 29,081.26

SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS 1927-1928

	Administration Fund
Homer H. Seerley, President	\$ 8,000.00
C. S. Cory, Registrar	3,269.23
Mrs. Marion McFarland Walker, Dean of Women	3,000.00
Leslie I. Reed, Dean of Men	3,120.00
Elizabeth Maxwell, Assistant Dean of Women	2,300.00
Dr. F. N. Mead, Health Director	3,333.34
M. F. Arey, Curator of Museum	1,320.00
D. Sands Wright, Religious Education	1,320.00
Anna E. McGovern, Detached Service	700.00
Total Salaries	\$ 26,362.57

SALARIES FOR LIBRARIANS 1927-1928

	Educational Purposes Fund
Anne Stuart Duncan, Librarian	\$ 3,530.29
Rowena Edwards, Cataloguer	2,020.11
Madge McLaughlin, Assistant Circulation Librarian	1,817.41
Jessie Ferguson, Circulation Librarian	2,014.94
Wintress Brennan, Reference Librarian	2,104.02
Louise Hamilton, Juvenile Librarian	1,816.09
Irene A. Ehresman, Periodical and Extension Librarian	1,816.09
Marjorie True, Circulation Librarian	1,714.08
Ruth Van Tuyl, Assistant Cataloguer	1,709.15
Mary Butler, Student Assistant	855.56
Hazel Wimer, Student Assistant	855.56

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 411

Dorothy Charles, Student Assistant.....	180.56
Dorothy Egbert, Student Assistant.....	675.00
Total Salaries	\$ 21,108.86

SALARIES PAID SUPERINTENDENT'S EMPLOYEES 1927-1928

	Physical Plant Fund
J. E. Robinson, Superintendent.....	\$ 3,300.00
John F. Swope, Electrician.....	2,400.00
H. K. Sliter, Fireman.....	1,680.00
Arthur Mann, Engineer.....	2,160.00
Ward Pierce, Assistant Engineer.....	1,500.00
G. E. Palmer, Steam Fitter.....	1,500.00
Jack Francis, Keeper—Recreational Park.....	1,500.00
Ed. Diedrick, Night Janitor.....	1,080.00
R. V. Black, Janitor.....	1,080.00
J. W. Bangs, Janitor.....	1,080.00
B. J. Corning, Janitor.....	1,080.00
George Diedrick, Janitor.....	1,080.00
S. R. Dryden, Janitor.....	1,080.00
John B. Goff, Janitor.....	1,080.00
T. N. Justice, Janitor.....	1,080.00
J. W. Halpin, Janitor.....	1,080.00
Elmer E. Maxson, Janitor.....	1,080.00
Ernest H. Reese, Janitor.....	1,059.23
Hans Rasmussen, Janitor.....	1,080.00
Phillip Seltenrich, Janitor.....	1,080.00
Edward Smith, Janitor.....	1,080.00
Henry Welsh, Janitor.....	1,080.00
W. J. Waters, Janitor.....	1,080.00
S. S. Snyder, Janitor.....	34.62
Mrs. T. N. Justice, Matron—Girl's Gymnasium.....	540.00
Mrs. Effie Kellogg, Laundress.....	864.00
Total Salaries	\$ 32,737.85

Employees paid from other funds:

L. J. Bartlett, Janitor, Cafeteria.....	\$ 352.50
John Hansen, Janitor, Cafeteria.....	720.00
Ed. Newcomb, Janitor, Dormitory.....	1,080.00
M. T. Coleman, Plumber, Dormitory.....	1,980.00
L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....	1,500.00

SALARIES—EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND STENOGRAPHERS 1927-1928

	Administration Fund
Benjamin Boardman, Financial Secretary.....	\$ 4,000.00
Anna R. Wild, Executive Secretary.....	3,000.00
Rose M. Smith, Assistant to Financial Secretary.....	1,620.00
Mrs. Edna M. Shutt, Sec'y—Bureau of Recommendations.....	1,500.00
Mrs. Lorene B. Smith, Assistant to Executive Secretary.....	1,260.00
Mrs. Mable Vogt, Multigraph Operator.....	1,015.10
Carrie A. Watson, Assistant to Registrar.....	1,552.50
Jessie Juhl, Secretary, President's Office.....	1,292.50
Pearl McCaffree, Clerk.....	125.00
Nellie Frandsen, Clerk, Training School.....	900.00
Mrs. H. G. Simonsen, Record Clerk.....	1,077.42
Velda Bentley, Clerk.....	954.32
Ruth Dunlop, Stenographer.....	999.81
Mrs. Gladys Amick, Stenographer.....	1,134.73
Mabel Evans, Bookkeeper.....	150.00
Mrs. Maude Madsen, Telephone Operator.....	655.93
Rosamond Toll, Stenographer.....	960.00
Mrs. Nadine Schultz, Stenographer.....	507.88
Mrs. Blanche Harland, Record Clerk.....	1,250.00
Regina C. Meyers, Clerk.....	840.00
Mrs. Esther M. Gilstad, Stenographer.....	984.77
Ida Christensen, Bookkeeper.....	1,320.00
Lenora Legg, Stenographer.....	158.30
Isabel Foster, Stenographer.....	534.80
Mrs. Ethyl Albright, Stenographer.....	855.07
Alleyne Foster, Clerk.....	594.23
Mrs. Margaret Hess, Stenographer.....	948.20
Minnie Wilson, Clerk.....	475.81
Margaret Larson, Clerk.....	708.19
Maxine Maltas, Clerk.....	702.11
Georgia Day, Stenographer.....	32.71
Beulah Nunamaker, Record Clerk.....	368.16
Dorothy Fecht, Stenographer.....	299.60

Bess Carrington, Record Clerk	447.78
Mrs. May B. Yarcho, Clerk	255.00
*Mrs. Gladys Baughman	62.02
Substitutes and Extra Help	4,991.00

Total Salaries	\$ 38,532.94
	Extension
	Service
	Fund
Mrs. Louise McKittrick, Secretary	\$ 1,375.00
Mrs. Anna Holman, Stenographer	935.00
Mrs. Marie Harper, Stenographer	1,020.00
*Mrs. Gladys Baughman, Stenographer	662.02
Other Office Help	285.89
Total—Extension Service	\$ 4,277.91

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES—1927-1928

	Educational
	Income
	Fund
Art and Manual Arts	\$ 1,217.86
Education	228.55
Home Economics	695.01
English	46.99
Religious	3.50
Mathematics and Commercial	1,269.76
Music	1,612.60
Natural Science	1,458.26
Orchestra	1,508.45
Physics and Chemistry	1,356.32
Physical Education	711.36
Rural Education	857.35
Social Science	90.46
Training School	2,259.17
General	297.54
Diplomas	1,117.70

Total Departmental Expenditures—1927-1928\$ 14,730.88

SALARIES PAID DORMITORY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

	Business
	Income
	Fund
Mary E. Haight, Matron	\$ 1,554.52
Alice Boomer, Assistant Matron	1,462.50
Mrs. Alma E. Brown, Housekeeper	1,200.00
Mrs. F. C. Moir, Assistant Housekeeper	877.50
Bertha Conn, Assistant	1,143.88
Mrs. A. H. Aldrich, Desk Clerk	984.39
Mrs. Margaret Cowie, Night Clerk	924.03
Mrs. J. R. Hays, Desk Clerk	827.36
Substitutes and Assistants	564.66
M. T. Coleman, Plumber	1,980.00
Ed. Newcomb, Janitor	1,080.00
Wages, Cleaning Women	7,808.10
Wages, Extra Cleaning	591.05
Total	\$ 20,997.99

SALARIES PAID CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

	Business
	Income
	Fund
Mary E. Haight, Head	\$ 1,800.00
Mrs. Gracia E. Blanchard, Asst. Mgr. Cafeteria	1,610.00
Mary Robinson, Asst. Mgr., Dining Room	1,173.33
Raymond Beck, Assistant	110.00
Sadie Warner, Assistant	231.05
Lottie A. Mack, Assistant	280.14
O. J. Imlay	160.00
L. J. Bartlett, Janitor	352.50
John Hansen, Janitor	720.00
Wages, Cooks	6,607.76
Wages, Cashiers	1,077.42
Total	\$ 14,122.20

SALARIES PAID STORE EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

	Business Income Fund
L. D. Hovey, Storekeeper.....	\$ 1,500.00
Assistants	323.60
Total	\$ 1,823.60

SALARIES PAID HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES, 1927-1928

	Hospital Fund
Mrs. Birdie Bickley, Director	\$ 1,500.00
Mrs. Clara Houghkirk, Nurse	1,130.00
Lulu Stickney, Nurse	900.00
Dr. George Bairnson, Assistant	900.00
Mrs. Mamie Niswonger, Housekeeper.....	72.26
Myra Brunk, Assistant Housekeeper	580.66
Mrs. Inez Bley, Cook	432.00
Martha Bauer, Substitute Cook	10.00
Mrs. Rena Burns, Substitute Cook.....	2.00
Anna Krueger, Assistant	12.10
Anna Gesky, Assistant	36.93
Wages, Extra Nurses	170.12
Total	\$ 5,746.07

SALARIES PAID CHILD WELFARE INSTRUCTORS, 1927-1928

	Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund
Ruth Kennedy, Instructor	\$ 2,849.70
Esther Leech, Assistant Professor.....	1,040.00
Dorothy Mummery, Professor	1,600.00
Eva May Luse	50.00
Alyce Briggs, Cleaning Woman	213.70
Total	\$ 5,753.40

SALARIES PAID, 1927-1928

	Educational Purposes Fund
Mrs. M. K. Brown, Housekeeper	\$ 720.00
John S. Hodges, Taxidermist	2,000.00
Total	\$ 2,720.00

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR
OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28

	Deducted for Institute	Educational Purposes Fund
Education:		
G. W. Walters, Head.....		\$ 3,150.00
Amy F. Arey, Professor.....		2,250.00
H. S. Buffum, Professor.....		2,800.00
A. E. Brown, Professor.....		2,500.00
J. W. Charles, Professor.....		2,800.00
E. C. Denny, Professor.....		2,500.00
E. O. Finkenbinder, Professor.....		2,800.00
E. W. Goetch, Professor.....	\$ 77.77	2,647.23
H. H. Hollingsworth, Professor.....		2,500.00
A. W. Hoyt, Professor.....		2,500.00
D. P. Phillips, Professor.....		2,500.00
J. B. Paul, Professor.....		2,550.00
H. A. Riebe, Professor.....		2,472.24
May Smith, Professor.....	25.00	2,225.00
C. O. Todd, Professor.....		2,493.06
J. A. Wiley, Professor.....		2,500.00
M. J. Wilcox, Professor.....		2,500.00
Rural Education:		
Harry L. Bells, Head.....		3,000.00
John R. Slacks, Professor.....		2,300.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Instructor.....		1,200.00
Alta Wilmarth, Instructor.....	31.66	1,857.79
Affiliated Schools:		
Karl Nolte		200.00
R. C. Williams.....		200.00

**SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR
OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28—Continued**

	Deducted Educational for Purposes Institute Fund	
Mrs. Maude Crisman.....		180.00
Mrs. Lottie Refshauge.....		180.00
Mrs. Anna Moore.....		180.00
Myrtle Noid		45.00
Florence Beckner		180.00
Mrs. Grace Bote.....		15.00
Mathematics and Commercial:		
I. S. Condit, Head.....		3,150.00
H. C. Cummins, Professor.....		2,175.00
Bernice Davis, Instructor.....		962.50
R. D. Daugherty, Professor.....		2,400.00
Myrtle Gaffin, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Emma Lambert, Professor.....		2,500.00
Geo. R. Mach, Professor.....		2,500.00
Julia M. Myers, Instructor.....		1,800.00
R. O. Skar, Professor.....		2,500.00
C. W. Wester, Professor.....		2,550.00
E. E. Watson, Professor.....		2,700.00
Physics and Chemistry:		
Louis Begeman, Head.....		3,150.00
Grant Bailey, Laboratory Assistant.....		810.00
R. W. Getchell, Professor.....		2,700.00
S. F. Hersey, Professor.....		2,400.00
W. H. Kadesch, Professor.....		2,800.00
O. B. Read, Professor.....		2,400.00
Art and Manual Arts:		
Chas. H. Bailey, Head.....		3,150.00
Clark H. Brown, Assistant Professor.....		2,100.00
Agnes Cole, Assistant Professor.....	22.22	1,977.78
Corley Conlon, Professor.....		2,000.00
Mrs. I. H. Hart, Instructor.....		245.91
H. G. Palmer, Instructor.....		1,900.00
Bertha L. Patti, Professor.....		2,100.00
Mrs. J. E. Paul, Instructor.....		245.79
Effie Schuneman, Professor.....	23.33	2,076.67
Henrietta Thornton, Professor.....		2,100.00
Social Science:		
M. R. Thompson, Head.....		3,150.00
H. C. Cook, Assistant Professor.....		2,250.00
Carl H. Erbe, Professor.....		2,550.00
John D. Gemmill, Professor.....		2,475.00
Mary B. Hunter, Professor.....		2,075.00
H. J. O'Neill, Professor.....		2,475.00
Sara Riggs, Professor.....		2,100.00
Geo. C. Robinson, Professor.....		2,475.00
Warren L. Wallace, Professor.....		2,475.00
F. W. Wellborn, Professor.....		2,350.00
Religious Education:		
D. S. Wright, Professor.....		750.00
Mary F. Hearst, Assistant Professor.....		1,800.00
Ella Hatch, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Latin, Greek and German:		
F. I. Merchant, Head.....		3,150.00
Anna Doffing, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Edna O. Miller, Assistant Professor.....		2,100.00
Joseph Schaeffer, Instructor.....		1,800.00
Natural Science:		
E. J. Cable, Head.....		3,150.00
R. L. Abbott, Professor.....		2,800.00
Alison Aitchison, Professor.....		2,600.00
O. R. Clark, Professor.....		2,600.00
Winifred Gilbert, Instructor.....		2,187.78
Dorothy Haffa, Assistant Instructor.....		500.00
C. W. Lantz, Professor.....		2,800.00
H. Earl Rath, Professor.....		2,600.00
Vera Rigdon, Assistant Professor.....		2,200.00
Winfield Scott, Professor.....		2,800.00
Belva Swalwell, Assistant Professor.....		2,114.45
Marguerite Uttley, Professor.....		1,666.66
Romance Languages:		
I. L. Lillehei, Head.....		3,150.00
Mildred Dyer, Assistant Professor.....		2,000.00
Homer Haddox, Assistant Professor.....		2,400.00
Mary Short, Instructor.....		2,000.00
Isabel Thomes, Professor.....		2,300.00

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 415

SALARIES OF TEACHERS FOR THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR OF THREE TERMS, 1927-28—Continued

		Deducted Educational for Institute Purposes Fund	
Physical Education:			
L. L. Mendenhall, Acting Head.....			2,800.00
Paul F. Bender, Assistant Professor.....			2,450.00
Arthur Dickinson, Assistant Professor.....			2,250.00
Laurence Whitford, Assistant Professor.....			2,100.00
Monica Wild, Acting Head.....			2,500.00
Marjorie Adams, Instructor.....			1,750.00
Harriette Egan, Instructor.....			1,500.00
Dorothy Humiston, Assistant Professor.....			1,800.00
L. Geneice Hoffman, Assistant Professor.....			1,800.00
Dorothy Mueller, Instructor.....			1,300.00
Maude Moore, Instructor.....			1,400.00
Dorothy Michael, Instructor.....			1,700.00
Grace Van Ness, Instructor.....			1,800.00
Doris E. White, Professor.....			2,400.00
Rhea B. Wahle, Assistant Professor.....	10.00		1,740.00
Home Economics:			
Anna L. Leggett, Head.....			3,000.00
Bernice Allen, Instructor.....			2,100.00
Lou E. Dillon, Professor.....			1,266.66
Luella Overn, Instructor.....			2,000.00
Inez Radell, Instructor.....			633.33
Orchestral Music:			
Edward F. Kurtz, Head.....			3,300.00
Ednah P. Robert, Assistant.....			100.00
F. L. M. Hopkins, Instructor.....			2,000.00
Marjorie McCreary, Professor.....			2,330.25
Rolands Schwarck, Assistant.....			510.40
Music and Searight, Instructor.....			1,495.50
English:			
C. A. Fullerton, Head.....	70.00		3,005.00
Olive Barker, Instructor.....	15.00		1,363.74
Mrs. Robt. Corning, Instructor.....			327.50
Naomi Evans, Instructor.....			389.85
W. E. Hays, Professor.....			1,785.00
Alpha Mayfield, Instructor.....			2,163.34
Mrs. Paul Popejoy, Assistant.....			165.00
Luther Richman, Professor.....			1,296.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Professor.....			1,614.00
Geo. W. Samson, Associate Professor.....			231.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt, Professor.....			675.00
Irving Wolfe, Instructor.....	22.22		1,933.34
Teaching:			
S. A. Lynch, Head.....			3,150.00
W. A. Brindley, Professor.....			2,500.00
Katherine Buxbaum, Assistant Professor.....			1,266.67
Jennette Carpenter, Professor.....			1,500.00
W. B. Fagan, Professor.....			2,550.00
Laura Falkler, Assistant Professor.....			1,511.12
Florence Freeman, Assistant Professor.....			1,700.00
Lois Gillam, Assistant Professor.....			242.77
Eva L. Gregg, Assistant Professor.....			1,700.00
Pearl Hogrefe, Professor.....			2,250.00
Jean Brady Jones, Instructor.....			1,370.00
Lillian Lambert, Professor.....			2,250.00
Leone Jacobsen, Professor.....			600.00
Bertha Martin, Professor.....			1,666.66
Ida Rohlf, Assistant Professor.....			1,800.00
Hazel Strayer, Professor.....			2,250.00
Anna M. Sorensen, Professor.....			2,000.00
Phylla Slattey, Instructor.....			1,800.00
Selina Terry, Professor.....			2,200.00
Winifred Tuttle, Instructor.....			1,800.00
Teaching:			
Eva May Luse, Head.....			2,115.83
Mary Anderson, Assistant Professor.....			2,200.00
Verna Adney, Critic.....			2,000.00
Ina Best, Professor.....			2,325.56
Frances Botsford, Professor.....			2,000.00
Edith Barber, Primary Superintendent, Cherokee			2,300.00
Minnie Bourland, Critic, Shenandoah.....			2,000.00
Alice Bakken, Critic, Jesup.....			2,000.00
Cathryn Cramer, Critic in Training.....			630.00
Mary Caldwell, Professor.....			2,200.00
Velma Colbrook, Assistant Professor.....			1,900.00
Leora Dexter, Critic in Training.....			630.00

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Margaret Divelbess, Instructor.....	1,900.00
Gladys Evans, Assistant Professor.....	2,000.00
Ruth Eland, Critic in Training.....	1,260.00
Evelyn Findley, Critic in Training.....	765.00
Edith Ford, Critic in Training.....	255.00
Agnes Gullickson, Critic, Cherokee.....	2,000.00
Zelwyn Graham, Critic, Hudson.....	2,000.00
Mabelle Gross, Critic, Waterloo.....	510.00
Gladys Hornbaker, Critic in Training.....	1,199.97
Eva Herndon, Assistant to Critic.....	720.00
Ellen Hendricks, Critic in Training.....	2,199.99
Junetta Heinonen, Instructor.....	630.00
Ethel Hardie, Critic in Training.....	2,000.00
Rose Hanson, Professor.....	2,100.00
Louise Hearst, Assistant Professor.....	2,000.00
Marie Hjelle, Critic, Waterloo.....	1,298.00
Zela Hazen, Critic.....	720.00
Ida Iversen, Critic in Training.....	2,800.00
C. L. Jackson, Professor.....	2,100.00
Joanna Kyle, Assistant Professor.....	2,000.00
Dora Kearney, Professor.....	2,000.00
Irma Killey, Instructor.....	630.00
Elma Lighter, Critic in Training.....	700.00
Esther Leech, Assistant Professor.....	765.00
Marjorie Mantor, Critic in Training.....	2,000.00
Edna Mantor, Critic, Waterloo.....	2,000.00
Ruth Michaelson, Critic, Mason City.....	225.00
Nettie McKinnon, Professor—Waterloo.....	2,300.00
Marna Petersen, Professor.....	2,100.00
Annabelle Pollock, Professor.....	765.00
Mrs. Corinne Preston, Critic in Training.....	2,163.34
E. Grace Rait, Professor.....	1,333.32
Marguerite Reese, Critic.....	720.00
Bertha Robinson, Critic in Training.....	2,000.00
N. O. Schneider, Assistant Professor.....	2,300.68
Minnie Starr, Assistant Professor.....	2,126.00
Fra Samuels, Critic in Training.....	1,275.00
Goldy Schneider, Critic in Training.....	210.00
Leona Sutherland, Assistant Professor.....	2,000.00
Selma Schumann, Critic, Mason City.....	666.66
Lois Swallow, Critic in Training.....	765.00
Eulalie Turner, Critic, Mason City.....	2,100.00
Helen Thompson, Critic, Waterloo.....	2,000.00
Evelyn Thomas, Critic in Training.....	630.00
Dorothy Mae Wheeler, Professor.....	2,200.00
Helen Waters, Professor.....	2,000.00
Verna Wickens, Critic in Training.....	510.00
Alma Wyckoff, Critic.....	2,000.00
Total Teachers' Salaries for Three Terms.....	380,439.34
(Usual salary for Institute Work is \$30.00 and traveling expenses with a few exceptions)	

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928

First Payment
(Four Weeks)

	Educational Purposes
	Fund
Amy Arey, Education.....	\$ 250.00
Alison Aitchison, Natural Science.....	288.88
R. L. Abbott, Natural Science.....	311.11
F. R. Aumann, Social Science.....	200.00
Mrs. Maude Arthur, Rural Education.....	150.00
Mary Anderson, Teaching.....	244.44
Bernice Allen, Home Economics.....	233.33
Thomas H. Annett, Music.....	73.50
H. S. Buffum, Education.....	311.11
A. E. Brown, Education.....	277.77
Edith Barber, Education.....	255.55
W. A. Brindley, English.....	250.00
Katherine Buxbaum, English.....	211.11
C. H. Bailey, Art and Manual Arts.....	350.00
Clark H. Brown, Art and Manual Arts.....	233.33
Mrs. Iris M. Branagan, Art and Manual Arts.....	216.66
Marjorie Baltzel, Art and Manual Arts.....	200.00
W. E. Beck, Mathematics and Commercial.....	141.67
L. Begeman, Physics and Chemistry.....	350.00
Paul F. Bender, Physical Education.....	272.22
Florence E. Brown, Teaching.....	70.00
Niel Boardman, Orchestral.....	218.66

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 417

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928. First Payment (Four Weeks)—Continued

	Educational Purposes Fund
J. W. Charles, Education.....	311.11
Corley Conlon, Art and Manual Arts.....	222.22
Ira S. Condit, Mathematics and Commercial.....	350.00
H. C. Cummins, Mathematics and Commercial.....	241.66
E. J. Cable, Natural Science.....	350.00
O. H. Clark, Natural Science.....	288.88
H. C. Cook, Social Science.....	250.00
Eva Crist, Teaching.....	59.50
Roy Collins, Music.....	114.00
E. C. Denny, Education.....	277.77
Anna Doffing, Latin, Greek and German.....	200.00
R. D. Daugherty, Mathematics and Commercial.....	266.66
Bernice Davis, Mathematics and Commercial.....	183.33
Lou R. Dillon, Home Economics.....	211.11
A. Dickinson, Physical Education.....	250.00
Carl H. Erbe, Social Science.....	283.33
Harriette Egan, Physical Education.....	166.66
H. L. Eells, Rural Education.....	333.33
E. O. Finkenbinder, Education.....	311.11
W. B. Fagan, English.....	283.33
Florence E. Freeman, English.....	188.88
C. A. Fullerton, Music.....	350.00
E. W. Goetch, Education.....	311.11
R. W. Getchell, Education.....	300.00
Winifred Gilbreth, Physics and Chemistry.....	244.44
John D. Gemmelt, Natural Science.....	275.00
R. R. Hollingsmill, Social Science.....	277.77
A. W. Hoggsworth, Education.....	277.77
Pearl Hunt, Education.....	250.00
Ida Hunsogrefe, English.....	216.66
Home Inglin, English.....	266.66
Elizabeth C. Haddox, Romance Language.....	216.66
Elizabeth C. Harnack, Mathematics and Commercial.....	266.66
S. F. Hersey, Physics and Chemistry.....	237.50
L. Halverson, Natural Science.....	230.55
Mary B. Hunter, Social Science.....	200.00
L. Geneice Hoffman, Physical Education.....	200.00
O. Stuart Hamer, Rural Education.....	200.00
Mary F. Hearst, Religious Education.....	200.00
Ella A. Hatch, Religious Education.....	85.00
Ethel Hardie, Teaching.....	85.00
Ellen Hendricks, Teaching.....	150.00
W. E. Hays, Music.....	158.33
Mrs. I. H. Hart, Art and Manual Arts.....	85.00
Ida Iverson, Teaching.....	200.00
Mrs. Jean B. Jones, English.....	311.11
C. L. Jackson, Teaching.....	250.00
C. W. Kline, Education.....	222.22
Irma Killey, Art and Manual Arts.....	170.00
Emma G. Kitt, Art and Manual Arts.....	311.11
W. H. Kadesch, Physics and Chemistry.....	222.22
Dora Kearney, Teaching.....	200.00
Edward F. Kurtz, Orchestral.....	350.00
S. A. Lynch, English.....	200.00
Ethel E. Lyon, English.....	350.00
I. L. Lillehel, Romance Languages.....	311.11
C. W. Lantz, Natural Science.....	333.33
Anna L. Leggett, Home Economics.....	85.00
Elma Lighter, Teaching.....	222.22
Esther Leech, Teaching.....	277.77
Bertha Martin, English.....	350.00
F. I. Merchant, Latin, Greek, and German.....	277.77
George R. Mach, Mathematics and Commercial.....	200.00
Julia Mae Myers, Mathematics and Commercial.....	188.88
Dorothy Michel, Physical Education.....	311.11
L. L. Mendenhall, Physical Education.....	244.44
Alpha Mayfield, Music.....	96.66
F. L. McCreary, Orchestral.....	277.77
M. J. Nelson, Education.....	200.00
Karl Nolte, Rural Education.....	275.00
H. J. O'Neill, Social Science.....	222.22
Luella Overn, Home Economics.....	170.00
Emma H. Opfer, Rural Education.....	277.77
D. P. Phillips, Education.....	283.33
J. B. Paul, Education.....	211.11
Harold G. Palmer, Art and Manual Arts.....	200.00
John Partington, Social Science.....	

REPORT OF IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SALARIES FOR TEACHERS—SUMMER TERM 1928.

First Payment (Four Weeks)—Continued

	Educational Purposes Fund
Marna Peterson, Teaching.....	255.55
Louise Polders, Social Science.....	195.00
H. A. Riebe, Education.....	277.77
Teresa M. Ryan, English.....	200.00
Vera Rigdon, Natural Science.....	244.44
H. Earl Rath, Natural Science.....	288.88
George C. Robinson, Social Science.....	275.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz, Music.....	14.70
Lilly Robinson, Social Science.....	191.66
Mrs. Minnie Richardson, Rural Education.....	200.00
E. Grace Rait, Teaching.....	244.44
Luther Richman, Music.....	162.75
Delinda Roggensack, Music.....	30.00
May Smith, Education.....	250.00
Hazel Strayer, English.....	250.00
Philla Slattery, English.....	200.00
E. J. Stout, English.....	222.22
Mary A. Short, Romance Languages.....	277.77
R. O. Skar, Mathematics and Commercial.....	244.44
Belva Swalwell, Natural Science.....	311.11
Winfield Scott, Natural Science.....	255.55
N. O. Schneider, Teaching.....	200.00
Roland Searight, Orchestral.....	244.44
Minnie Starr, Music.....	75.00
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Schmidt, Music.....	222.22
Leone Sutherland, Teaching.....	140.00
Marlys Schwarck, Orchestral.....	277.77
C. O. Todd, Education.....	244.44
Selina Terry, English.....	255.55
Isabel Thomes, Romance Languages.....	233.33
Henrietta Thornton, Art and Manual Arts.....	350.00
M. R. Thompson, Social Science.....	200.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Talcott, Rural Education.....	70.00
Evelyn Thomas, Teaching.....	200.00
Grace Van Ness, Physical Education.....	221.67
Louisa Van Dyke, Mathematics and Commercial.....	350.00
G. W. Walters, Education.....	277.77
J. A. Wiley, Education.....	277.77
M. J. Wilcox, Education.....	283.33
C. W. Wester, Mathematics and Commercial.....	300.00
E. E. Watson, Mathematics and Commercial.....	275.00
W. L. Wallace, Social Science.....	261.11
F. W. Wellborn, Social Science.....	266.66
Doris E. White, Physical Education.....	277.77
Monica R. Wild, Physical Education.....	233.33
Lawrence Whitford, Physical Education.....	211.11
Alta Wilmarth, Rural Education.....	200.00
Leila Wassom, Rural Education.....	200.00
Maude Wakefield, Rural Education.....	222.22
Irving Wolfe, Music.....	241.66
W. A. Young, Social Science.....	

Total \$34,741.91

MUSIC FUND (FEES ONLY) 12 MONTHS, 1927-1928

Olive Barker	\$ 2,457.00
Naomi Evans	2,714.25
Alta Freeman	4,782.50
W. E. Hays	2,050.50
Ednah Hopkins	360.00
Edward F. Kurtz	2,651.84
F. L. McCreary	1,125.00
Luther Richman	1,863.00
Rose Lena Ruegnitz	2,784.40
Geo. W. Samson, Jr.	728.00
Roland Searight	304.50
Mrs. Elizabeth Schmidt ..	3,825.00
Refunds	670.50

Total—Music Fees \$ 26,316.49

The following amounts represent orders by the secretary during this biennial period, which were not paid by the treasurer until after July 1, 1928.

Educational Purposes	\$ 5,860.86
Administration and General	616.03
Educational Income	203.30
Hospital	205.29

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—SECRETARY'S REPORT 419

Extension Purposes	90.39
General Improvement	138.45
Business Income	845.51
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial	199.75
Music	30.00
Physical Plant	940.00
Total	\$ 9,130.18

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES For the Biennial Period, July 1, 1926 to July 1, 1928.

Funds	Credit Balance 1926	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Balances 1928
Educational Purposes		\$ 1,064,387.24	\$ 1,064,387.24	
Physical Plant		284,879.56	284,879.56	
Administration		157,575.85	157,575.85	
Educational Income	\$ 34,307.44	447,372.30	422,307.16	\$ 59,372.58
Hospital	7,867.86	10,981.87	18,849.73	
Summer School Extension	5,210.03	90,196.65	83,424.93	11,981.75
Extension Purposes	1,780.06	98,980.96	100,761.02	
Business Income	34,194.63	343,893.52	373,547.64	4,540.51
Capital Expenditures	128.77	25,575.66	25,704.43	
Building	37,975.21	6,613.59	35,001.50	9,587.30
Music	3,336.50	54,909.65	53,978.65	4,267.50
Extension Book	7,345.97	6,795.12	12,496.41	1,644.68
L. S. R. Memorial		17,848.28	15,109.55	2,738.73
General Improvement		17,640.72	17,640.72	
Contingent (Deposited in Ed. Purposes Fund)				
	\$ 132,146.47	\$ 2,627,650.97	\$ 2,665,664.39	\$ 94,133.05
Less Transfers		324,865.59	324,865.59	
	\$ 132,146.47	\$ 2,302,785.38	\$ 2,340,798.80	\$ 94,133.05
		\$ 2,434,931.85	\$ 2,434,931.85	

There is invested in government bonds by the order of the State Board of Education, \$157,000.00 which represents dormitory receipts set aside for the purpose of building more dormitories.

REPORT SHOWING THE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE JUNE 30, 1928

Real Estate, excluding buildings, 128.36 acres..... \$ 45,200.00

Buildings:	
General Hospital	\$ 17,000.00
Nurses' Home	3,000.00
Isolation Hospital	2,000.00
Former Hospital	6,000.00
Library	173,000.00
Gilchrist Hall	40,000.00
Administration	35,000.00
Auditorium	110,000.00
North Hall	40,000.00
Training School	140,000.00
Steam Heating Plant	44,800.00
Electric Light and Power Plant.....	4,000.00
Green House	900.00
Laundry and Store Room	1,500.00
Office of Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds.....	5,000.00
Physical and Chemical Laboratory.....	72,000.00
Bartlett Hall	485,000.00
Women's Gymnasium	102,200.00
Vocational	106,000.00
College Store and H. E. Cottage.....	1,500.00
Barn	1,500.00
Men's Gymnasium	180,000.00
Campanile	60,000.00
Agricultural Tool House	100.00
Garage of Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds.....	300.00
Recreation Park Buildings	2,700.00

Residences:		
President's Home	18,000.00	
Superintendent's Home	6,800.00	
Total		\$1,658,300.00
General Equipment:		
Tennis Courts	\$ 2,600.00	
Athletic Field and Parade Grounds	10,000.00	
Children's Playground	1,000.00	
Clock System	4,000.00	
Telephone System	2,700.00	
Total		\$ 20,300.00
Total Real Estate	\$ 45,200.00	
Total Buildings	1,658,300.00	
General Equipment	20,300.00	
Live Stock, (1 horse)	20.00	
Grand Total		\$1,723,820.00

ANNUAL INVENTORY IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
CEDAR FALLS, IOWA
Year Ending July 1, 1928

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY BUILDINGS

	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies
President's Home	\$ 2,992.00		
Laura Spellman Rockefeller Child Welfare Station	123.55	613.00	
Administration	5,604.85	7,006.25	\$ 2,787.30
Auditorium	8,399.66	14,422.60	129.20
Men's Gymnasium	1,263.25	1,504.50	2,453.80
Women's Gymnasium	3,388.05	2,912.80	502.80
Training School	9,017.73	9,473.95	467.90
Bartlett Hall Dormitory	1,514.80	28,296.25	
Bartlett Hall Cafeteria	3,513.65	6,539.90	
Bartlett Hall Dining Room	1,352.00	1,851.25	4,410.10
Central Hall	11,353.65	2,796.00	1,186.44
Gilchrist Hall	5,846.24	3,638.25	627.88
Home Economics Cottage	497.50	826.50	
Hospital, General	7,276.35		450.00
Nurses' Home	1,415.70		69.70
Isolation Hospital	404.00		18.00
Library	156,815.82	7,957.00	893.15
Physics and Chemistry	16,604.67	1,845.10	3,225.12
Vocational Building	15,798.09	3,185.70	138.32
Superintendent's Department:			
Barn	1,298.30		
Grounds	53.00		
Carpenter Shop	814.00		10.00
Fire Station	235.50		
Ford Cars	1,071.11		
Laundry	1,558.05		
Machine Shop	436.90		630.20
Paint Shop	38.40		508.53
Playground	285.00		
Plumbing Shop			586.00
Power Plant	44,869.33		
Store	315.00		6,635.09
Superintendent's Building	100.64	3,228.80	5,145.90
Superintendent's Home	138.00		
Grand Total	\$ 300,891.79	\$ 99,089.55	\$ 30,875.43
		\$ 430,857.07	

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE—TREASURER'S REPORT 421

SYNOPSIS OF INVENTORY BY DEPARTMENTS

Department	Equipment	Furniture	Supplies
President's Home		\$ 2,992.00	
Child Welfare	\$ 123.55	.613.00	
Hospital	9,096.05		\$ 537.70
Superintendent's Department	58,096.38	20,082.65	13,561.47
Music	6,182.72	2,814.75	850.74
Extension Division	1,156.40	680.00	623.38
Home Economics	4,254.12	1,990.70	45.12
English	139.40	847.25	
Office of Administration	3,360.64	4,184.50	2,787.30
Romance Languages	109.55	155.00	
Library	138,694.46	6,475.00	893.15
Natural Science	24,409.19	1,688.00	90.00
Education	1,423.15	1,371.00	
Mathematics	6,045.98	1,221.00	
Social Science	840.00	693.00	
German and Latin	458.75	230.00	
Rural	154.21	356.25	
Art and Manual Arts	5,820.19	638.50	
Orchestra	3,877.95	201.00	429.85
Teacher Training	9,017.73	9,473.95	467.90
Physics and Chemistry	16,523.62	1,195.10	3,222.12
Dormitory	1,514.80	28,296.25	
Cafeteria	4,865.65	8,391.15	4,410.10
Physical Education	4,701.30	4,417.30	2,956.60
Religious Education	26.00	82.50	
Grand Total of Equipment, Furniture and Supplies	\$ 300,891.79	\$ 99,089.85	\$ 30,875.43
Total Real Estate, Buildings, and General Equipment			\$ 430,857.07
			1,723,820.00
Sum Total of all properties of the Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa			\$ 2,154,677.07

REPORT OF THE TREASURER REGARDING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF ALL FUNDS FROM JULY 1, 1926, TO JUNE 30, 1928

ROGER LEAVITT, Treasurer

Funds	Balances July 1, 1926	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements	Balances July 1, 1928
Administration	\$ 2,118.77	\$ 153,409.15	\$ 159,078.59	\$ 3,550.67 OD
Business Income	35,805.81	343,803.52	374,313.31	5,386.02
Extension Summer School Book	7,345.97	6,795.12	12,496.41	1,644.68
Building	37,975.21	6,613.59	35,001.50	9,587.30
General Improvement		17,640.72	17,502.27	138.45
Educational Purposes	7,154.61	1,029,970.54	1,065,680.99	28,555.84 OD
Educational Income	34,347.56	447,372.50	422,143.58	59,576.48
Extension Service	2,024.91	92,198.37	96,632.89	2,409.61 OD
Hospital	8,117.86	10,981.87	18,894.44	205.29
Music	4,015.00	54,909.65	54,627.15	4,297.50
Physical Plant	983.00	277,337.86	284,922.56	6,601.70 OD
Summer School Extension	15,631.73	88,113.30	93,846.63	9,898.40
L. S. R. Memorial		17,848.28	14,909.80	2,938.48
Capital Expenditures	373.57	25,575.66	25,949.23	
Commencement Contingent	5.05		5.05	
Totals	\$ 155,899.04	\$ 2,572,660.13	\$ 2,676,004.40	\$52,554.78

School for the Blind

Vinton

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1926-1927

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
 Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig	*Emma G. Sufficool
Finette Ferris	Vera Everett
Ella P. Johnson	Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Louise L. Jennings	Lois Tiberghien
George Gantert	*Harold Matt

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Agnes Hanson	J. B. Jordan
Emma Carlson	C. J. Hindman

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows	*Harold Matt
----------------	--------------

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom	Maud L. Manning
Marjorie Nereson	Laura Everett
	Lois Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones	Ida E. Jewell
Olga Harmon	Kathryn Brechner
Angle Brintnall	Mrs. Edith Hammer
*Stella Simmons	*Lottie E. Todd
Harold Matt	Hoyt R. Matt

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Resident Physician	H. E. Kelly, Dentist
C. S. O'Brien, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	Rose Crowley, Nurse
*Part time	

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS 1927-1928

Francis Eber Palmer.....Superintendent
 Emma G. Sufficool.....Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC STUDIES

Mrs. Myra M. Koenig	*Emma G. Sufficool
Lauretta McCavick	Vera R. Everett
Ella P. Johnson	Bess Eleanor Arthaud
Louise L. Jennings	Lois Tiberghien
Edwin R. Hamilton	*Harold Matt
*Hoyt R. Matt	*Minta Keith

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STUDIES

Agnes Hanson	J. B. Jordan
Emma Carlson	C. J. Hindman
	Edwin R. Hamilton

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

Rowena Fellows	Harold Matt
----------------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Anna May Sansom	Maud L. Manning
Minnie Belle Kennedy	Lilly Kingstedt
	Lois Tiberghien

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSEHOLD AFFAIRS

Mrs. Fanny B. Jones	Ida E. Jewell
Mrs. Olga Harmon	Kathryn Brechner
*Angle Brintnall	*Lida E. Hewitt
Lottie E. Todd	Harold Matt
	Hoyt R. Mott

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

J. E. Luckey, M. D., Resident Physician	Leland Weyer, Dentist
C. S. O'Brien, M. D., Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon	Rose Crowley, Nurse

*Part time

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

F. E. PALMER, SUPERINTENDENT

Section 2717 of the Code requires that I should report the following: Number of pupils in attendance, name, age, sex, residence, place of nativity, cause of blindness, studies pursued, trades taught, expenditures made, and the number, kind and value of articles manufactured and sold.

Herewith are submitted the statistics and other facts required by law, as well as some other items which may prove of interest to the State Board of Education.

1926-1927

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Abdo, Mike	8	Male	Sioux City	Minnesota
Allison, Lloyd	26	Male	Iowa Falls	Missouri
Anderson, George	28	Male	Lorah	Iowa
Anderson, Ruth	25	Female	Melcher	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	22	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	20	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Banks, James	25	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Baird, Robert W.	15	Male	Lohrville	Iowa
Barr, Maizie	17	Female	Duncombe	Iowa
Bedwell, Dwight	26	Male	Spring Hill	Iowa
Bennett, Bertha	23	Female	Osceola	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	19	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Borup, Harold	14	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Briggman, Tarleton	10	Male	Manchester	Iowa
Brower, Doris	11	Female	Adel	Iowa
Carey, Ambrose	11	Male	Storm Lake	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	11	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Carstens, Ora	25	Female	Anita	Iowa
Clark, Lella	24	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	20	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Creighton, Harold	13	Male	Adair	Iowa
Croghan, Glad	17	Female	Crescent	Iowa
Cronce, Curtis	9	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Cundiff, Woodrow W.	13	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Cundiff, Paul Pay	11	Male	Laurens	Iowa
Cundiff, Vale	15	Male	Laurens	Iowa
Dagit, Clark	17	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Day, Grover	19	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Dillayou, Leslie J.	16	Male	Dow City	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	17	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Eastridge, Maxine	11	Female	Marengo	Iowa
Eggers, Merlyn	8	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	18	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Feldstein, Freda	17	Female	Waukon	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	18	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Ferrie, Robert	7	Male	Spirit Lake	Iowa
Findley, Robert	24	Male	Bettendorf	Illinois
Fitkin, Lois	21	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Flaherty, William	15	Male	LeRoy	Iowa
Foley, Edgar	11	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Forsythe, Clarence	22	Male	Strawberry Point	Iowa
Fortsch, Hazel	18	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Franklin, Marie	21	Female	Williams	Iowa
Freeman, Howard	18	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Verta	20	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Gerhold, Eldred	8	Male	Palo	Iowa
Gesland, Helen Lucille	7	Female	Cherokee	Iowa
Glad, Ruth Evelyn	25	Female	Vinton	Kansas
Greenwood, Charles A.	11	Male	Marshalltown	Iowa
Hamilton, Everett	16	Male	Winfield	Iowa
Haveman, Alice	11	Female	Hull	Iowa
Hedger, Helen	9	Female	Anita	Iowa
Hedger, Leo	11	Male	Anita	North Dakota
Hedger, Velma	13	Female	Anita	Iowa
Herfurth, Esther	23	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Hess, Bernice	18	Female	Grundy Center	Iowa
Hickson, Paul	9	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Hochstatter, Edward	25	Male	Sheldon	Iowa
Hogan, Eva	15	Female	Iowa Falls	Iowa
Hughes, Evelyn June	9	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Hunter, Cecile	22	Female	Lorimor	Iowa
Huting, Evelyn Ruth	12	Female	Cedar Falls	Iowa
Jensen, Lester	14	Male	Holstein	Iowa

1926-1927—Continued

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Johnson, Glenn	21	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	21	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Kauffman, Ralph	8	Male	Maquoketa	Iowa
Kelser, Harley	22	Male	Manson	Iowa
Kempf, Hazel	14	Female	Noble	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	18	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Marcella	11	Female	Dyersville	Iowa
Knox, Edward Pierce	6	Male	Washington	Iowa
Kucera, John	16	Male	Elberon	Iowa
Lalley, Ambrose	10	Male	Adair	Iowa
LeeWar, Lillian	16	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leininger, Arnold	19	Male	Boone	Iowa
McArtor, Harold	13	Male	Riverside	Iowa
Marquis, Russell	21	Male	Marshalltown	Iowa
Martin, Edward	10	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Martin, Mabel	12	Female	Athelstan	Iowa
Matthews, Kenneth	19	Male	Fairbank	Illinois
Mattox, Lyle	8	Male	Tama	Iowa
Menzel, Lola	29	Female	Independence	Iowa
Meyer, Arnold	14	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Michel, Carl	9	Male	Story City	Iowa
Michel, Loren	7	Male	Story City	Iowa
Mickles, George E.	13	Male	Centerville	Iowa
Miller, Harry	6	Male	Odebolt	Iowa
Moore, Harold	18	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
Moore, Nellie	20	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Morales, Louis A.	14	Male	Davenport	Mexico
O'Hara, John	26	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Olmstead, Juanita	7	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Philly, Bernice	14	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Pearson, Mildred	21	Female	Massena	Iowa
Pirtle, Pauline	21	Female	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pirtle, Robert	16	Male	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pohl, Loretta	7	Female	Humboldt	Iowa
Porter, Shirley	13	Male	Mondamin	Iowa
Pyle, Cleo	19	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	18	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Ramsell, Victoria E.	7	Female	Algona	Iowa
Reid, Zelda May	18	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Renshaw, Quentin	25	Female	Watkins	Iowa
Rieder, Clementina	20	Male	Burlington	Iowa
Rice, Tom	8	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Roberts, Robert	15	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	18	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Saddoris, Bea	14	Male	Montezuma	Iowa
Sanders, Arthur	18	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Schaeffer, Lawrence	19	Male	Leon	Iowa
Champ, Clarence	20	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	14	Male	Marne	Iowa
Seymour, Clyde	12	Female	Marne	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	13	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Simon, Evelyn May	7	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Simkins, Margaret	21	Male	Ocheyedan	Iowa
Sixta, Julius	8	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Smith, Virgil	14	Male	Albia	Iowa
Smock, Hubert	12	Male	Marshalltown	Iowa
Southard, Hugh	10	Male	Ottumwa	Iowa
Stater, Leonard	9	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Tanner, James	15	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Telsing, Ramona	12	Male	Valley Junction	Iowa
Thorn, Guy	10	Male	Spirit Lake	Iowa
Tritle, McDonald S.	15	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Trow, Paul	8	Male	Columbus Jet.	Iowa
Van Auker, Harold	7	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Van Ness, Mildred M.	8	Female	Madrid	Iowa
Vepuper, Mary	14	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Weininger, Emil	22	Male	Moville	Wisconsin
Wilkinson, Henry	11	Male	Sioux City	Iowa
Winter, Howard	11	Female	Knoxville	Iowa
Wright, Helen	16	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Wurts, William R.	9	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Yeager, Betty Loraine	40	Male	Tipton	Iowa

Enrollment: Boys 82, Girls 54, Total 136

Totally blind: Boys 50, Girls 31, Total 81

Partially blind: Boys 30, Girls 25, Total 55

1927-1928

The following table gives the name, age, sex, residence and place of nativity of all students attending the Iowa School for the Blind during the year, as above:

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
Abdo, Mike	9	Male	Sioux City	Minnesota
Anderson, George	29	Male	Lorah	Iowa
Anderson, Ruth	26	Female	Melcher	Iowa
Baker, Alberta	23	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Baker, Maxine	21	Female	Lamoni	Iowa
Barr, Maisie	18	Female	Duncombe	Iowa
Blank, Gladys	20	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Boring, Howard	7	Male	Eagle Grove	Iowa
Bosch, Grace	7	Female	Lyon County	Iowa
Bosch, Henry	9	Male	Lyon County	Iowa
Borup, Harold	15	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Briggman, Tarleton	11	Male	Manchester	Iowa
Brower, Doris	12	Female	Adel	Iowa
Carey, Ambrose	12	Male	Storm Lake	Iowa
Carroll, Howard	12	Male	Iowa City	Iowa
Carstens, Ora	26	Female	Anita	Iowa
Clark, Lelia	25	Female	Dunkerton	Iowa
Classen, Elvin	10	Male	Wellsburg	Iowa
Cramer, Georgia	21	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Creighton, Harold	14	Male	Adair	Iowa
Croghan, Glad	18	Female	Crescent	Iowa
Cronce, Curtis	10	Male	Clinton	Iowa
Crotts, Richard	12	Male	Barnum	Iowa
Cundiff, Paul	12	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Cundiff, Vale	16	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Cundiff, Woodrow W.	14	Male	Mason City	Iowa
Dagit, Clark	18	Male	Jefferson	Illinois
Day, Grover	20	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Deweese, Alfred	13	Male	Whittier	Iowa
Dillavou, Leslie J.	17	Male	Dow City	Iowa
Drake, Naomi	18	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Eastridge, Maxine	12	Female	Marengo	Iowa
Eggers, Merlyn	9	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Exline, Amlick	22	Male	Council Bluffs	Nebraska
Farwell, Alvin	6	Male	Vinton	Iowa
Fauble, Delbus	19	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Feldstein, Freda	18	Female	Waukon	Iowa
Ferguson, Ralph	19	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Fitkin, Lois	22	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Flaherty, William	16	Male	Howard County	Iowa
Foley, Edgar	12	Male	Jolley	Iowa
Fortsch, Hazel	19	Female	Sumner	Iowa
Franklin, Marie	22	Female	Williams	Iowa
Freeman, Howard	19	Male	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Freeman, Verta	21	Female	Clarinda	Oklahoma
Gerhold, Eldred	9	Male	Palo	Iowa
Gesland, Helen Lucille	8	Female	Cherokee	Iowa
Glad, Ruth Evelyn	26	Female	Vinton	Kansas
Greenwood, Charles A.	12	Male	Marshalltown	Iowa
Grosvenor, Paul	7	Male	Colfax	Iowa
Haveman, Alice	12	Female	Hull	Iowa
Hedger, Helen	10	Female	Anita	Iowa
Hedger, Leo	12	Male	Anita	North Dakota
Hedger, Velma	14	Female	Anita	Iowa
Herfurth, Esther	24	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Hess, Bernice	19	Female	Grundy Center	Iowa
Hickson, Paul	10	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Hogan, Eva	16	Female	Iowa Falls	Iowa
Hughes, Evelyn June	10	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Hunter, Cecile	23	Female	Ames	Iowa
Huntley, Dorothy	17	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Huting, Evelyn Ruth	13	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Jensen, Lester	15	Male	Holstein	Iowa
Johnson, Glenn	22	Male	Little Cedar	Iowa
Jones, Clifton	12	Male	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Jones, Goldie	22	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Kauffman, Ralph	9	Male	Maquoketa	Iowa
Kempf, Hazel	15	Female	Noble	Iowa
Klostermann, Joseph	19	Male	Dyersville	Iowa
Klostermann, Marcella	12	Female	Dyersville	Iowa
Knox, Edward Pierce	7	Male	Washington	Iowa
Kucera, John	17	Male	Elberon	Iowa

1927-1928—Continued

Name of Pupil	Age	Sex	Residence	Nativity
LeeWar, Lillian	17	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Leiningner, Arnold	20	Male	Boone	Iowa
Low, Pauline	11	Female	Sac City	Iowa
McArtor, Harold	14	Male	Riverside	Iowa
Martin, Edward	11	Male	Sutherland	Iowa
Martin, Mabel	13	Female	Conway	Iowa
Matthews, Kenneth	20	Male	Fairbank	Illinois
Mattox, Lyle	9	Male	Tama	Iowa
Merritt, Gene	12	Male	Lenox	Iowa
Meyer, Arnold	15	Male	Sibley	Iowa
Metz, Mark S.	30	Male	Lacona	Iowa
Michel, Carl	10	Male	Story City	Iowa
Michel, Loren	8	Male	Story City	Iowa
Miller, Harry	7	Male	Lake View	Iowa
Morales, Louis A.	15	Male	Davenport	Mexico
Moore, Harold	19	Male	Oskaloosa	Nebraska
Moore, Nellie	21	Female	Parkersburg	Iowa
Neuschwanger, Harry	15	Male	Red Oak	Iowa
Olmstead, Juanita	8	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Pattan, Noma	25	Female	Keosauqua	Illinois
Philby, Bernice	15	Female	Des Moines	Iowa
Pearson, Mildred	22	Female	Massena	Iowa
Pirtle, Pauline	22	Female	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pirtle, Robert	12	Male	Ottumwa	Iowa
Pohl, Loretta	17	Female		Iowa
Porter, Helen May	5	Female	Belle Plaine	Iowa
Porter, Shirley	8	Male	Humboldt	Iowa
Pyle, Cleo	14	Male	Morning Side	Iowa
Quackenbush, Margaret	20	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Ramsell, Victoria	18	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Rasmussen, Charles E.	22	Male	Webster City	Iowa
Reid, Zelda	8	Female	Algona	Iowa
Reilly, Beatrice	7	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Reilly, Joseph	5	Male	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Renshaw, Quentin	19	Male	Earlham	Iowa
Rice, Tom	21	Male	Burlington	Iowa
Roberts, Robert	9	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Rolow, Paul	16	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Roush, Chester	14	Male	Centerville	Iowa
Saddoris, Bea	19	Female	Sac City	Iowa
Sanders, Arthur	15	Male	Montezuma	Iowa
Schaeffer, Lawrence	19	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Scharry, Earl	21	Male	Dubuque	Iowa
Scott, Oscar	54	Male	Council Bluffs	
Seymour, Clyde	15	Male	Marne	Iowa
Seymour, Evelyn	13	Female	Marne	Iowa
Simkins, Margaret	8	Female	Mason City	Iowa
Simon, Evelyn May	14	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Sixta, Julius	22	Male	Ocheyedan	Iowa
Skinner, Thomas	14	Male	Humboldt	Iowa
Smith, Virgil	9	Male	Monticello	Iowa
Smock, Hubert	15	Male	Albia	Iowa
Southard, Hugh	13	Male	Marshalltown	Iowa
Sprague, Arthur E.	8	Male	Fort Dodge	Iowa
Stater, Leonard	11	Male	Ottumwa	Iowa
Tanner, James	10	Male	Waterloo	Iowa
Teisinger, Ramona	16	Female	Waterloo	Iowa
Thomas, Harry	13	Male	Rock Rapids	Minnesota
Thorn, Guy	13	Male	Valley Junction	Iowa
Tritle, McDonald S.	11	Male	Spirit Lake	Iowa
Trow, Paul	16	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Trudell, Ruby	15	Female	Sioux City	Nebraska
Van Auken, Harold	9	Male	Columbus Jct.	Iowa
Van Ness, Mildred M.	8	Female	Council Bluffs	Iowa
Vepuper, Mary	9	Female	Madrid	Iowa
Weininger, Emil	15	Male	Davenport	Iowa
Wells, Maxine	7	Female	Cedar Rapids	Iowa
Winter, Howard	12	Male	Sioux City	Iowa
Wright, Helen	12	Female	Knoxville	Iowa
Wurts, William R.	17	Male	Des Moines	Iowa
Yeager, Betty Lorraine	10	Female	Vinton	Iowa
Yerrington, Earl	41	Male	Tipton	Iowa

Enrollment: Boys 86, Girls 58, Total 144

Totally blind: Boys 51, Girls 34, Total 85

Partially blind: Boys 35, Girls 24, Total 59

ATTENDANCE TABLE

	1926-1927		1927-1928	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Registration	82	54	85	59
Total	136		144	
Pupils under 7 years of age.....	12	7	8	7
Pupils 7 to 16 years of age.....	34	20	45	23
Pupils over 16 years of age.....	36	27	29	29
Withdrawn	5	--	3	6
Graduated	4	4	3	3
Number of days school was in session.....	180		180	

CAUSES OF BLINDNESS

Regarding the causes of blindness. I am in doubt as to whether the statute requiring a report of this character contemplates the original cause of blindness or the immediate cause. I have concluded to make the report on the original cause so far as that can be determined.

It is as follows for the entire list of students enrolled during the biennium:

Ophthalmia neonatorum.....	31	Infantile glaucoma.....	2
Trachoma	1	Congenital cataract.....	21
Interstitial keratitis.....	6	Other congenital troubles.....	52
Optic nerve atrophy.....	19	Zerodermo-pigmentosa.....	2
Accidents	12		

STUDIES PURSUED

In many respects the School for the Blind follows the same line of studies as the schools for the sighted. We have not only the usual eight grades admitting to high school standing, but the high school as well, and any boy or girl graduating from the academic department of the School for the Blind is prepared to enter the State University or any of the colleges of Iowa. The course of study is practically the same as that of schools for the sighted. Mathematics, English, History, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Science and Latin are all included in the course of study.

However, there are some important differences. In the Iowa School for the Blind each pupil, unless excused by the nurse or the School physician, is required to take physical training work and for this purpose an hour a day is given to gymnastics. I believe that this work has been of great value to the pupils of the Iowa School for the Blind, not only from the standpoint of health but also from the standpoint of muscular movement. A great many blind children are naturally timid, others are inclined to inactivity because of blindness, and the training that they get in the gymnasium has been of incalculable benefit to them in overcoming either timidity or inactivity.

Every pupil is required to take some industrial work, unless there are other handicaps than blindness. This requirement is based upon two conclusions: first, we believe that such industrial work has an educational value outside of its vocational value; second, we believe that every pupil should be trained in the means of self-support. It is perhaps true that all of our pupils will not enter the vocations for which the School for the Blind prepares them. Some of them will, as experience has shown, and all of them should go from the school prepared for some useful occupation along the lines of our instruction, useful at least until some more inviting opportunity presents itself, as also experience has shown. To this end we offer a course in basket-making, rug and carpet weaving,

chair caning, broom making, hammock tying, piano tuning, and dictaphone operating. We have done some work in the field of floriculture since the greenhouse has been built. However, as yet, the work has not been systematized and I cannot make an intelligent report along this line. We are hoping in the near future to make an intelligent and valuable use of the greenhouse for educational purposes. I am of the opinion that many of our totally blind boys and girls may come into a fine appreciation of flowers through the sense of smell. And then, there are others who have some sight who may be able to reap some practical rewards as a result of the study of floriculture.

In this connection I may say that we have had under consideration the establishment of a model store for the blind, where our boys and girls may be taught correct business methods, as well as some of the fundamental principles of salesmanship. Too often it is taken for granted that a blind boy or girl is limited to the simple occupations that require training in touch only, while experience has shown that blind men and women have become successful in business. It is not a question of blindness; it is a question of the boy and the girl, a question of their natural tendencies, a question of their individual capacities. There have been eight reunions held in Vinton since I have had charge of the work of the School for the Blind. To these reunions have come blind men and women, most of them graduates of the School, from all parts of the state, as well as from other states. Most of them would be called successful. There have come successful business men, successful lawyers, successful osteopaths and chiropractors, successful teachers, successful preachers, successful industrial workers, successful musicians, successful homemakers. The point is, that we cannot, nor do we want to, educate the child contrary to his natural tendencies, provided those tendencies be wholesome and serviceable; but, on the contrary, we must endeavor to draw out the best that is in him, until every static force for good becomes dynamic. There are perhaps many, many lines along which blindness is not insuperable and I feel that our work should have a very broad educational basis.

I have referred to important differences when the Iowa School for the Blind is compared to the schools for the sighted. This is nowhere better illustrated than in the department of music. In this department the work has a two-fold purpose: first, to train the child in a proper interpretation and appreciation of music; second, to test the pupils with reference to a musical career. Some work is required of all, and all musical studies are within the election of all unless, in the judgment of the teachers, it would be a waste of time to continue the study of music. In the pursuance of these purposes we are conscious of the fact that mistakes have been made; but on the whole it has had beneficial results. It has led to the discovery of one or two students who may be highly successful in the field of music. We are offering, under the guidance of competent teachers, instruction in voice, violin, piano and organ, and orchestra. Every student is required to take some voice work; all are encouraged to test themselves in other lines. Several years ago we organized among the small boys a "kinder band". It was a mere experiment in the effort to teach rhythm, tone and time. It was an experiment that succeeded beyond our expectations and the work has been extended to include the small girls. The original band consisted of eight primary boys. Three of them played the mouth organ; two the bones; one the snare drum; one the triangle; and one the cornetina. After eight weeks' practice these boys, under the leadership of Mr. Charles Olson, teacher in the tuning department, played at Chapel, much to the delight of all present. Since that time other instruments have been added. In this connection permit me to say, that blindness is no asset in the field of music. It is commonly supposed that the blind are more musical than the sighted. I do not believe that this is true. If the blind achieve greater results it is because of closer and more persistent application, as well as superior instruction on the part of teachers.

However, music is a wonderful asset to the blind and should be encouraged.

SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS TRAINING

Social, moral and religious development are to a certain extent the result of habit and environment but, on the other hand, they are somewhat the result of example. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that teachers, officers, matrons, supervisors, and employees should be men and women who are not only efficient in the several departments of work but who, also, are examples worthy of emulation. To this end the utmost care and caution have been exercised to bring to the employment of the Iowa School for the Blind men and women not only of educational equipment but whose standards of morality are high. While no preference is ever expressed regarding church affiliations, yet an attempt has been made to secure for all departments men and women who have the Christian bias and belief. While no attempt is ever made to prescribe the opinions of any employee of the school, yet it is the policy of the school to guard our children, who are yet, as a rule, within the ages of immaturity, from religious questions that belong only to maturity. There are so many fundamental and beautiful truths of religion that are accepted by all truth seeking men and women that there is little excuse for surrounding little children and adolescent boys and girls with an atmosphere of doubt and unbelief.

On six days of the week, pupils and teachers meet for worship in the Chapel. Here some of the great hymns of the Church are sung, prayer is offered, an address based upon moral considerations is given, and frequently special music by students is heard. A sincere attempt is made to create a wholesome religious atmosphere.

On Sunday, classes meet for the study of the Bible; the students meet for devotional services in the afternoon; and attendance at some one of the churches is required, unless inclement weather or sickness excuses. The afternoon devotional services are optional; and the church which the pupil attends is subject to student or parental choice. These attempts to surround our students with religious and moral influences do not always reach the sanctuary of the heart, but for the most part they have been beneficial and helpful.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

It has been the policy of the administration of the Iowa School for the Blind to keep in mind not only the preparation of students for usefulness as citizens of our beloved commonwealth, but also to give them opportunities for participation in various activities, as students, outside the regular prescribed course of study. To this end the Jordan society for high school students was organized a few years ago. The officers of this society are students, and its activities are planned by student committees. There are the Prayer Meeting committee, which plans the Sunday afternoon devotional programs; the Literary committee, which helps to plan for periodical literary programs; and the Social committee, which helps in planning social entertainments. At frequent intervals this society meets as a whole for parliamentary practice. Usually these meetings have been full of interest and profit.

During the years of the biennium there have been glee club concerts, piano recitals, orchestra recitals, choir recitals, voice recitals, dramatic and literary entertainments, and concerts in which there appeared students from all the different parts of the music and literary departments of the School. Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, Mother's Day, and Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays were observed with appropriate programs which were open to the public. During the year 1926-1927 the children of the primary school presented the operetta "Peter Rabbit" to the great joy and delight of all who heard them. During the biennium the following plays have been dramatized: "Exchange", "Mask of the Two Strangers", "The Valiant", "Midsummer Night", and "Spreading the

News". At Christmas time, 1926, "The Nativity" was presented in pageant form. It is not necessary to give the musical programs in detail, but that you may have some idea of the type of programs given at the Iowa School for the Blind the following are reproduced:

PIANO RECITAL BY LELIA MARY CLARK, MAY 22, 1928
PROGRAM

Prelude and Fugue in D.....	Bach
Andante from Sonata, Op. 14, No. 2.....	Beethoven
Hunting Song, Op. 19, No. 3.....	Mendelssohn
Prelude, Op. 28, No. 6; Mazurka, Op. 7, No. 1.....	Chopin
Butterfly; Norwegian Bridal Procession.....	Grieg
Traumerei	Schumann
Spring Song	Liebling
Kamennoi-Ostrow	Rubinstein

EASTER VESPERS GIVEN BY THE CHOIR APRIL 17, 1927

Order of Service

Organ Prelude

Processional—"All Hail the Power of Jesus Name"

Short Communion Service in E flat—Chas. E. Allum

Kyrie

Sursum Corda

Sanctus

Agnes Dei

Gloria in Excelsis

A CANTATA FOR EASTER—"HAIL THE VICTOR"

By Alfred Wooler

PART I

1. God So Loved the World.....Tenor Solo
Dwight Bidwell
2. Behold, I Show You a Mystery.....Chorus
Choir
3. Then Cometh Jesus.....Tenor Solo
Dwight Bidwell
4. Gethsemane and Calvary.....Quartet
Robert Findley, Pauline Pirtle, Georgia Cramer, Lloyd Allison
5. From the Sixth Hour.....Bass Recitative
My God, My God, Why Hast Thou Forsaken Me?.....Tenor Solo
Lloyd Allison, Dwight Bidwell
6. Behold, the Veil of the Temple Was Rent in Twain.....
Choir
7. He Was Wounded for Our Transgressions.....Alto Solo
Georgia Cramer
8. The Wondrous Cross.....Choral
Choir
9. In the Tomb the Savior Lay.....Women's Voices
Semi-Chorus
10. Intermezzo

Organ

PART II

11. As It Began to Dawn.....Chorus
Choir
12. He Is Risen.....Soprano Solo and Chorus
Ruth Glad and Choir
13. The Easter Bells Are Ringing.....Soprano Solo
Pauline Pirtle
14. Hail the Victor!.....Final Chorus
Choir

Recessional—Crown Him with Many Crowns

Organ Postlude

ANNUAL CONCERT MAY 21, 1928

PROGRAM

- I. Organ and Piano Duo
Kamennol OstrowRubinstein
(Arranged by Wm. Mason)
Organ, Ruth Glad
Piano, Lelia Mary Clark
- II. Piano Duet
Theme with Variations, from Op. 8.....Beethoven
(Arranged by H. Germer)
Primo, Maisie Barr
Secondo, Cecile Hunter
- III. Violin Solo
Air for the G String.....J. S. Bach
Ruth Glad
- IV. Songs
 1. Who Treads the Path of Duty, from "The Magic Flute"...Mozart
Lawrence Schaefer
 2. Sleep and Rest.....Mozart
Alberta Baker, Maisie Barr
Nellie Moore, Cecile Hunter
 3. The VioletMozart
Georgia Cramer
 4. What Is This Feeling, from "The Marriage of Figaro"...Mozart
Pauline Pirtle
 5. The Minuet, from "Don Juan".....Mozart
Alberta Baker, Nellie Moore
Ralph Ferguson, Lawrence Schaefer
- V. Piano and Organ Duo
Pastorale, Op. 26.....Guilmant
Piano, Earl Scharry
Organ, Lawrence Schaefer
- VI. Piano Solos
 1. Air Castles } from "The Land of a Thousand Lakes"....Sibelius
 2. Sunset }
Lelia Mary Clark
- VII. Orchestra
Overture, "Poet and Peasant".....Von Suppe
School Orchestra

STUDENT SERVICES

As a rule students are not required to serve to any great extent in connection with the domestic duties of the School. Each student is taught to make his own bed and to care for his own room. Students are also asked to assist with the dining room service at meal time. All this service is, of course, without compensation except what may come from experience. It has not been thought best to require our students to assist in the kitchen except in cases of emergency. The following program of a day's activities will show that, if the school duties are faithfully discharged, the students at the Iowa School for the Blind lead a very busy life:

6:00 A. M.	.....	Rising Bell
6:45 A. M.	.....	Breakfast
7:15 A. M. to 7:45 A. M.	.....	Care of rooms
7:45 A. M. to 8:00 A. M.	.....	Preparation for Chapel and School
8:00 A. M.	.....	Chapel
8:25 A. M. to 11:35 A. M.	.....	Classroom activities
11:35 A. M. to 11:45 A. M.	.....	Preparation for dinner
11:45 A. M. to 12:15 P. M.	.....	Dinner
12:15 P. M. to 1:10 P. M.	.....	Rest
1:15 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.	.....	Classroom activities

4:00 P. M. to 6:00 P. M.....	Rest and Outdoor Recreation
6:00 P. M.	Supper
6:15 P. M. to 7:00 P. M.....	Rest and recreation
7:00 P. M. to 9:00 P. M.....	Study and reading
9:00 P. M. to 9:30 P. M.....	Recreation and preparation for bed

TRADES TAUGHT

This part of the report has probably been made with sufficient fullness under the topic "Studies Pursued", but it may not be out of place to restate them for the sake of clearness. We have been teaching the following trades:

Broom making, chair caning, pattern weaving, rug and carpet weaving, basket making and hammock tying. Besides these, not to be considered as trades, but preparation for future occupation, there are typewriting and dictaphone operation, together with music. When dictaphone operation and typewriting are mentioned it is at once concluded by many people that they are useless as occupations for the blind; but it must not be forgotten that there are a great many boys and girls who have sight enough to enable them to correct their own work. Besides they are not wholly impracticable for pupils who are totally blind. Experience has demonstrated that the totally blind may make successful typists and dictaphone operators. In the teaching of these occupations we have not lost sight of the great educational value of hand-training through such occupations. I refer to this fact because frequently we have parents who bring pupils to us to whom these trades and occupations seem foreign to their own plans for their children. However we believe that they give important means of education in the broad sense of the term.

During the year 1927-28 brush-making and Navajo rug weaving and the fibre chair caning were introduced, more as a matter of experiment than anything else. It is yet too early to determine whether these activities will be continued permanently or not.

EXPENDITURES AS RELATED TO TRADES TAUGHT

There was spent the following:

Rug Yarns	\$ 210.54
Cotton Chenille	46.25
Knitting Cotton	4.56
Art Cord	33.27
Reed	325.70
Cane, Hickory Bark, Pith.....	104.83
Carpet Rags and Carpet Warp.....	338.05
Splint	25.00
Broom Corn and Brush Materials.....	80.65
Hammock Cord, Spreaders and Rings.....	103.44
Needles and Thread, Patterns, Samples.....	16.73
Tray and Basket Bottoms, Bases and Frames.....	41.09
Pillow Tubing, Muslin and Linen.....	10.79
Leather	12.65
Grass and Braids.....	5.31
Wood Stains	2.05
Instruction Books	9.30
Manual Training Bench.....	38.00
Player Action and Tuners Supplies.....	128.18
Chair Caning Vises, etc.....	48.05
Looms and freight on same.....	318.30
Total	\$1,902.74

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED
1926-1927

Kind	Brought Forward From 1925-1926 Inventory	Made	Value	Amount Received From Sales
Candle holder	1			
Flower baskets	25	108	\$ 75.00	\$ 54.90
Hearth baskets		2	6.00	
Hanging baskets	8	10	7.50	6.90
Market baskets	17	35	105.00	83.65
Waste baskets	6	3	6.00	5.65
Work baskets	25	54	32.40	32.25
Wall baskets	7	4	2.40	4.00
Magazine baskets		7	7.00	
Sewing stand		1	5.00	
Coasters	8	5	9.25	5.35
Bassinets, Doll	1	1	1.00	2.00
Bassinets, Child	1			
Hearth brushes	1			
Book racks	2			8.50
Bags, shopping	15	31	48.05	38.15
Bags, woven	1	4	16.00	
Ferneries	1	6	5.00	9.25
Fruit baskets	3	3	5.00	3.10
Baby baskets		9	13.25	2.00
Floor vases		4	12.00	
Lamps	4	2	20.00	24.00
Lamp shades	2	6	8.00	1.00
Robes, carriage	3	4	25.00	16.00
Bed spreads	1			
Pillow tops	24	9	15.75	32.15
Rugs, bordered	15	22	40.00	26.55
Rugs, pattern	47	22	80.00	90.15
Rugs, plain		6	7.50	
Rugs, crocheted		3	18.00	1.25
Table runners	7	19	55.00	43.75
Trays, sandwich	7			5.10
Trays, service	12	27	75.00	50.15
Wool scarfs		4	10.00	
Smoking stand		1	3.00	
Napkin rings		5	.75	.30
Foot stools		3	6.00	
Hot dish mats		4	.40	.40
End table		1	5.00	
Materials sold from Miss Carlson's shop				23.65
Received from sales of rugs, hammocks, brooms, caning chairs, etc., from Mr. Jordan's shop				263.05
Received from sales of articles manufactured in Miss Hanson's shop				40.94
Totals	244	425	\$ 725.25	\$ 874.14

KIND, NUMBER AND VALUE OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED 1927-1928

Kind	Brought Forward From 1926-1927 Inventory	Made	Value	Amount Received From Sales
Flower baskets	41	259	\$ 169.50	\$ 148.55
Hearth baskets	2			9.80
Hanging baskets	9	17	11.00	10.55
Market baskets	24	22	50.00	77.50
Waste baskets	6	16	24.00	10.15
Work baskets	15	96	40.00	32.05
Wall baskets	4	10	6.50	6.10
Magazine baskets	7	10	12.50	10.75
Fruit baskets	2	2	3.00	3.00
Ferneries	3	5	2.50	.50
Sewing stand	1	2	6.00	
Smoking stand	1			
End table	1	1	5.00	
Pedestals		2	6.00	
Foot stools	3			3.25
Coasters	10	6	9.50	9.50
Doll bassinets	1	7	16.50	9.50
Child bassinets	1			
Shopping bags	24	14	20.50	61.70
Woven bags	5			2.00
Baby baskets	5	6	15.50	8.75
Sandwich trays	1	8	6.80	3.25
Serving trays	15	23	65.55	75.70
Floor vases	4	2	5.00	7.00
Wool scarfs	4			3.00
Lamps	3	9	45.00	30.50
Lamp shades	7	5	9.00	5.35
Carriage robes	3	3	12.00	4.00
Bed spreads	1			
Hot dish mats		2	.40	.40
Pillow tops	15	28	25.20	17.85
Bordered rugs	21	27	27.00	33.30
Pattern rugs	35	42	94.50	87.30
Plain rugs	6	10	6.50	6.30
Crocheted rugs	2	1	6.00	6.00
Table runners	9	9	13.50	12.50
Lounge robes		1	25.00	
Laundry bags		2	.50	.50
House brooms		14	3.50	2.00
Chairs caned (seat)		45	67.50	21.50
Chairs caned (back)		3	6.00	1.80
Large hammocks		1	5.00	
Doll hammocks		108	81.00	
Rag rugs		136	68.00	
Pillow tops	22	5	2.00	
Navajo rugs		2	20.00	
Clothes brushes		11	6.50	.50
Floor brushes		13	13.00	5.00
Hair brushes		8	12.00	
Hand brushes		18	1.80	.30
Scrub brushes		14	4.90	
Shoe brushes		6	3.00	
Mops		8	8.00	
Received from sales of rugs, doll hammocks, large hammocks, etc., Mr. Jordan's shop				164.15
Received from sales of articles manufactured in Miss Hanson's shop				61.88
Received from sales of shop materials, Miss Carlson's shop				12.05
Totals	313	1,039	\$1,041.15	\$ 955.28

The foregoing tables showing shop work give a fair representation of the work done in the Industrial Department. The tables are based upon selling price or marked price. In connection with the foregoing tables it should be remembered that much of the materials manufactured is requisitioned by the School and therefore is not accredited to the amounts under the column "Amounts received from Sales". Besides there still remain in the industrial rooms many articles that have been kept for exhibit purposes or which have not been sold. Were these all to be sold the total would be very greatly increased.

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 437

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 the following Household Stores were produced.

	1926-1927		1927-1928	
	Amount Produced	Approx. Value	Amount Produced	Approx. Value
Milk.....	103,250 lbs.	\$4,130.00	104,255 lbs.	\$ 4,170.20
Hogs.....	21	840.00	28	560.00
Eggs.....	1,307½ doz.	388.20	1,315½ doz.	390.40
Chickens.....	400	400.00	600	500.00
Calves.....	14	420.00	10	300.00
Ensilage.....	90 tons	590.00	90 tons	590.00
Corn.....			500 bushels	400.00
Sweet corn.....	155 doz.	38.75	993 doz.	99.30
Popcorn.....			310 lbs.	15.50
Asparagus.....	111 lbs.	55.50	280 lbs.	70.00
String beans.....	155 qts.	15.50	131 qts.	13.10
Cabbage.....	161 heads	19.85	123 heads	22.70
Beets.....	50 bushels	25.00	50 bushels	25.00
Celery.....	50 bunches	5.00	21 bunches	2.10
Carrots.....	20 bushels	22.00	18½ bushels	18.50
Cucumbers.....	445 lbs.	44.50	140 lbs.	14.00
Lettuce.....	97 heads	9.70	56 heads	31.40
Gooseberries.....	6 bushels	40.00		
Onions.....	383 bunches	38.30	30 bushels	64.50
	12 bushels	19.50		
Parsnips.....	25 bushels	50.00		
Peas.....	40 qts.	4.00	110 qts.	17.75
Rhubard.....	1,000 lbs.	100.00	315 lbs.	31.50
Potatoes.....	50 bushels	50.00	50 bushels	75.00
Peppers.....	10 doz.	1.00	21½ doz.	10.75
Radishes.....	339 doz.	33.90	320 doz.	32.00
Tomatoes.....	1,890 lbs.	189.00	1,400 lbs.	43.40
Turnips.....	12 bushels	12.00	5 bushels	2.50
Strawberries.....			241 qts.	60.25
Raspberries.....	60 qts.	15.00	28 qts.	8.40
Grapes.....	15 bushels	60.00		
Apples.....	14 bushels	24.00	1½ bushels	1.50
Plums.....	6 bushels	18.00		
Totals.....		\$7,658.70		\$ 7,569.75
Purchased supplies for farm during Biennium, not including labor.....		2,776.98		2,854.01
Balance in favor of farm, not including labor.....		\$4,881.77		\$ 4,715.74

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 the Iowa School for the Blind has received for Salaries, Support and Maintenance the following funds:

	1926-27	1927-28
Appropriations.....	\$ 83,100.00	\$ 84,100.00
Interest on funds.....	632.35	829.08
Clothing reimbursement.....	1,340.21	882.06
Transportation reimbursement.....	236.71	289.96
Sales and collections.....	2,973.62	3,908.44
Iowa Commission for the Blind, expenses of 6 weeks Summer School session.....		3,849.18
Balance from previous year.....	23,724.89	18,380.54
Totals.....	\$112,007.78	\$112,239.26

During the Biennial Period 1926-1928 there were drawn from Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund the following amounts:

	1926-27	1927-28
Salaries and wages.....	\$ 52,041.14	\$ 55,865.43
Provisions.....	12,593.19	13,983.74
Household stores.....	3,649.44	4,051.84
Clothing.....	1,142.21	854.76
Fuel and light.....	12,546.64	11,189.12
Hospital and medical supplies.....	387.25	221.72

Shop, farm and garden supplies.....	3,803.03	3,961.22
Ordinary repairs	4,853.71	3,883.62
Library	449.31	96.06
Water and ice.....	232.98	144.93
Postage and Stationery.....	130.56	124.97
Transportation of students.....	313.96	484.48
Miscellaneous	1,483.82	1,677.80

Totals	\$ 93,627.24	\$ 96,539.69
Balances at end of year.....	\$ 18,380.54	\$ 15,699.57

The following table shows the amounts received and disbursed from the several funds, not including Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund:

	1926-27	1927-28
Children's Cottage:		
Appropriation—Legislature		\$ 50,000.00
Disbursed		48,749.57
Balance at end of year.....		\$ 1,250.43
Equipment:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 2,008.22	\$ 8.23
Appropriation—Legislature		3,000.00
Disbursed	\$ 1,999.99	\$ 1,969.06
Balance at end of year.....	8.23	1,039.17
Furniture and Fixtures:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 4,110.91	\$ 2,222.73
Appropriation—Legislature		1,000.00
Disbursed	\$ 1,888.18	\$ 2,007.00
Balance at end of year.....	2,222.73	1,215.73
General Improvements:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 1,747.84	*.01
Appropriation—Legislature		3,000.00
Transferred from Laundry Equipment		351.49
Transferred from Printing Plant		1,000.00
Transferred from Small Buildings		826.02
Total	\$ 1,747.84	\$ 5,177.50
Disbursed	1,747.85	4,641.27
Balance at end of year.....	\$ *.01	\$ 536.23
Greenhouse:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 241.96	\$ 182.88
Appropriation—Legislature	\$ 241.96	\$ 182.88
Disbursed during the year.....	\$ 59.08	\$ 42.25
Balance at end of year.....	182.88	140.63
Laundry Equipment:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 351.49	\$ 351.49
Appropriation—Legislature		
Transferred to General Improvements		\$ 351.49
Balance at end of year.....	351.49	
New Boilers:		
Appropriation—Legislature		\$ 3,000.00
Disbursed		
Balance at end of year.....		\$ 3,000.00
Oculist:		
Balance from previous year.....		
Appropriation—Legislature		200.00
Disbursed		\$ 200.00
Balance at end of year.....		
Printing:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Appropriation—Legislature		
Transferred to General Improvements.....		1,000.00
Balance at end of year.....	\$ 1,000.00	
Small Buildings:		
Balance from previous year.....	\$ 826.02	\$ 826.02

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 439

Appropriation—Legislature	
Disbursed	
Transferred to General Improvements.....	\$ 826.02
Balance at end of year.....	\$ 826.02

*Overdraft.

REPORT OF PHYSICIAN

Superintendent F. E. Palmer,
Iowa School for the Blind, Vinton, Iowa.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the Medical Department of the Iowa School for the Blind for the Biennial Period closing June 30, 1928:

Each pupil, on admission to the school, was given a physical examination. This was done to discover any evidence of contagion or any defect that may be corrected. Every pupil in the school has been immunized against smallpox, diphtheria, and scarlet fever.

Doctor C. S. O'Brien, of the State University, made several visits to the school, each year and examined the eyes, diagnosed conditions, and recommended treatment when indicated.

YEAR OF 1926-1927

There were 67 hospital cases: Mumps 1, measles 5, chickenpox 15, pneumonia 1, fracture femur 1, nephritis 1, mastoid 1, and 42 other cases of minor importance.

During the year 18 patients were sent to the University Hospital: eye clinic 12, nose and throat 1, orthopedic 1, medical 1, appendectomy 1.

YEAR 1927-1928

During this year the school suffered an epidemic of so-called influenza. There were 134 hospital cases and 11 cases taken care of in one of the dormitories because of a lack of room. During the year there were 865 hospital days. There were 5 cases of otitis media and one of pneumonia, with satisfactory recoveries in all the cases of the year.

Attention is called to the fact that immunization has been effective. During the year 36 patients were sent to the University Hospital: eye clinic 12, nose and throat 20, surgical appendectomy 1, medical 1, dermatology 1.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) J. E. Luckey, M. D.

June 27, 1928.

DENTAL REPORT, IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, 1927-1928

The following report is submitted by me as an accurate report concerning the dental condition and work completed at the Iowa School for the Blind during the period from October 1, 1927, to June 1, 1928:

Beginning October first and in the following weeks 128 mouth examinations were made, and all of the work that was needed was charted upon a special chart for the purpose. Out of the 128 mouths examined, the chart revealed that 56 per cent of the cases required filling or extraction or other dental attention. At the time of examination each mouth was given a thorough prophylaxis and cleaning. During the course of the year 13 more students entered and they were examined in the same manner.

The following table will show the amount and kind of work completed during the year:

Amalgam or alloy fillings.....	106
Porcelain or synthetic.....	29
Gold inlays	6
Total	141
Extractions	102
X-ray made use of in.....	12 cases
These pictures were taken in my own office down town.	
Orthodontia work is being carried on in one case.	

At the end of the year each student was given another thorough examination and mouth prophylaxis.

With the above routine work each student receives proper attention and cleaning every six months, and it is proving very beneficial in their cases.

At all times individual care of the teeth is emphasized, and this has helped greatly to improve the condition of their mouths.

Time spent: each Tuesday and Friday, 8:30 A. M. to 11:30 A. M.

(Signed) L. E. Weyer, D. D. S.

On the whole the biennial period has been one of satisfactory progress, all of which I am pleased to report to you.

Respectfully submitted,

F. E. Palmer, Superintendent.

FINANCES OF THE COLLEGE FOR THE BLIND

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to July 1, 1928.

F. G. RAY, TREASURER

Funds	Balance July 1, 1926	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance July 1, 1928
General support -----	\$ 27,093.81	\$ 182,241.61	\$ 190,218.39	\$ 19,117.03
Laundry equipment -----	351.49		351.49	
Print plant -----	1,000.00		1,000.00	
Children cottage -----		50,000.00	44,542.43	5,457.57
Equipment -----	2,008.22	3,000.00	3,934.30	1,073.92
Greenhouse -----	241.96		101.33	140.63
Improvement -----	1,979.09	5,177.51	6,620.37	536.23
Boiler -----		3,000.00		3,000.00
Oculist -----		200.00	200.00	
Piano and furniture -----	4,110.91	1,000.00	5,110.91	
Small buildings -----	826.02		826.02	
Total -----	\$ 37,611.50	\$ 244,619.12	\$ 252,905.24	\$ 29,325.38

Iowa School for the Deaf

Council Bluffs

Biennial Report

Period Ending June 30, 1928

TABLE NO. 1—NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED, NUMBER WHO LEFT BEFORE CLOSE OF SCHOOL, AND NUMBER OF DEATHS DURING SCHOOL YEAR

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Number of pupils enrolled.....	175	134	309	179	142	321
Number of pupils left before close of school term.....	7	4	11	8	4	12
Number of deaths during school year.....	1		1	1	2	3
Number of pupils remaining the last day of school term.....	167	130	297	170	136	306

TABLE NO. 2—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION DURING SCHOOL YEAR

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Number previously enrolled.....	150	116	266	159	123	282
Number admitted.....	25	18	43	20	19	39
Total.....	175	134	309	179	142	321
Number of graduates.....	8	3	11	8	3	11
Average daily attendance.....			293			305

TABLE NO. 3—AGE OF PUPILS ADMITTED

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
5 years old.....	6	1	7	5	6	11	11	7	18
6 years old.....	5	2	7	2	3	5	7	5	12
7 years old.....	4	4	8	3	2	5	7	6	13
8 years old.....	4	2	6	3	3	6	7	5	12
9 years old.....	1	3	4				1	3	4
10 years old and under 15.....	2	4	6	6	2	8	8	6	14
15 years old and under 20.....	3	2	5	1	3	4	4	5	9
20 years old and over.....									
Total.....	25	18	43	20	19	39	45	37	82

TABLE NO. 4—NATIVITY OF PUPILS ADMITTED

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Native Born:									
Iowa	21	16	37	19	15	34	40	31	71
California		1	1					1	1
Colorado	1		1				1		1
Idaho	1		1				1		1
Illinois	1		1				1		1
Kansas					2	2		2	2
Missouri		1	1					1	1
Nebraska				1		1	1		1
Texas					2	2		2	2
Washington	1		1				1		1
Foreign Born									
Totals	25	18	43	20	19	39	45	37	82

TABLE NO. 5—RURAL AND URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS ADMITTED

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927			For Year Ending June 30, 1928			For Biennium Ending June 30, 1928		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Residence in country		1	1					1	1
Villages and towns	12	8	20	9	9	18	21	17	38
Cities of 2,000 and under 4,000	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	6
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000	2	3	5	2	4	4	4	5	9
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000	4	3	7		2	2	4	5	9
Cities over 25,000	5	2	7	8	4	12	13	6	19
Total	25	18	43	20	19	39	45	37	82
Cities of 4,000 and under 8,000:									
Centerville		2	2	1	2	3	1	4	5
Eagle Grove		1	1					1	1
Newton	1		1				1		1
Webster City	1		1				1		1
Le Mars	1		1				1		1
Valley Junction	1		1				1		1
Spencer				1		1	1		1
Total	4	3	7	2	2	4	6	5	11
Cities of 8,000 and under 25,000:									
Fort Madison	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
Keokuk		1	1					1	1
Mason City		1	1		1	1		2	2
Ames	1		1				1		1
Total	3	3	6		2	2	3	5	8
Cities over 25,000:									
Cedar Rapids	1		1	3		3	4		4
Council Bluffs	1		1	1	2	3	2	2	4
Davenport	1		1				1		1
Des Moines		1	1	2		2	2	1	3
Dubuque	1		1		1	1	1	1	2
Sioux City		1	1					1	1
Waterloo	1		1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Burlington				1		1	1		1
Total	5	2	7	8	4	12	13	6	19

TABLE NO. 6—PROBABLE CAUSES OF DEAFNESS OF PUPILS AND AGE AT WHICH DEAFNESS OCCURRED FOR
THE YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 1927 AND 1928

	Congenital				Under 6 Years				6 Years and Under 12				12 Years and Under 18				18 Years and Over				For the Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	1927		1928		1927		1928		1927		1928		1927		1928		1927		1928				
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.					
Congenital	6	4	5	2																11	6	17	
Diseases—General Epidemic:																							
Diphtheria							1			1										1	1	2	
Influenza															1					2		2	
Measles					1	1		1										1		1	2	3	
Scarlet Fever					3	1														3	1	4	
Whooping Cough						2	1	2												1	4	5	
Diseases of Nervous System:																							
Adenoids						1		1	2											2	2	4	
Gathering in Ear and Ear Ache							1	3												1	3	4	
Mastoiditis							1	1	1			1								2	2	4	
Spinal Meningitis							1													1		1	
Sinus						1															1	1	
Paralysis					1															1		1	
Diseases of Respiratory System:																							
Pneumonia					2	1	1													3	1	4	
Brain Fever									1											1		1	
Diseases of Digestive System:																							
By Fall						1	1													1	1	2	
Ill-Defined							1	1		2										1	3	4	
Unknown					5	3	6	6	2					1						13	10	23	
Total	6	4	5	2	12	11	14	15	6	3	1		1	1			1			45	37	82	

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 445

FARM AND GARDEN PRODUCTS PRODUCED

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Apples -----	501½	Bu.	\$ 50.50	45	Bu.	\$ 45.00	95½	Bu.	\$ 95.50
Asparagus -----	173	Lbs.	17.30	528	Lbs.	52.60	699	Lbs.	69.90
Beans, Green -----	770	Lbs.	46.20	1,040	Lbs.	62.40	1,810	Lbs.	108.60
Beets -----	2,765	Lbs.	63.40	1,940	Lbs.	48.50	4,705	Lbs.	111.90
Cabbage -----	3,540	Lbs.	71.25	4,355	Lbs.	105.75	7,895	Lbs.	177.00
Carrots -----	2,245	Lbs.	44.90	2,350	Lbs.	47.00	4,595	Lbs.	91.90
Cattle Sold -----	22	Only	541.39	22	Only	1,460.60	44	Only	2,001.99
Cauliflower -----	630	Lbs.	63.00	60	Lbs.	6.00	690	Lbs.	69.00
Cherries -----	55	Bask.	55.00				55	Bask.	55.00
Chickens, Dressed -----	1,868	Lbs.	464.20	1,295½	Lbs.	397.46	3,163½	Lbs.	861.66
Corn, Indian -----	3,300	Bu.	1,980.00	3,000	Bu.	1,850.00	6,300	Bu.	3,830.00
Corn, Sweet -----	2,155	Lbs.	63.75	4,050	Lbs.	121.50	6,205	Lbs.	185.25
Corn Fodder -----	15	Tons	120.00				15	Tons	120.00
Cucumbers -----	1,015	Lbs.	20.30	8	Lbs.	.16	1,023	Lbs.	20.46
Eggs -----	627½	Doz.	194.50	2,619½	Doz.	602.83	3,247	Doz.	797.33
Egg Plant -----	950	Lbs.	28.50	20	Lbs.	.60	970	Lbs.	29.10
Enslage -----	125	Tons	625.00	125	Tons	625.00	250	Tons	1,250.00
Grapes -----	3,371	Lbs.	101.13	5,020	Lbs.	150.60	8,391	Lbs.	251.73
Hay -----	57	Tons	945.00	76	Tons	1,040.00	133	Tons	1,965.00
Hogs Sold -----	20,765	Lbs.	2,112.85	14,105	Lbs.	1,154.95	34,870	Lbs.	3,267.91
Lettuce -----	1,190	Lbs.	119.00	2,035	Lbs.	3,225		Lbs.	322.50
Melons, Water -----	1,745	Lbs.	34.30	80	Lbs.	1.60	1,825	Lbs.	36.50
Melons, Musk -----	815	Lbs.	16.30				815	Lbs.	16.30
Milk -----	271,306	Lbs.	5,426.12	211,448	Lbs.	4,525.28	482,754	Lbs.	9,951.40
Oats -----				288	Bu.	123.84	288	Bu.	123.84
Onions -----	6,250	Lbs.	187.50	5,983	Lbs.	179.49	12,233	Lbs.	366.99
Parsnips -----	1,930	Lbs.	38.60	2,120	Lbs.	42.40	4,050	Lbs.	81.00
Peas, Green -----	115	Lbs.	9.20	40	Lbs.	3.20	155	Lbs.	12.40
Peppers, Green -----	940	Lbs.	47.00	1,110	Lbs.	55.50	2,050	Lbs.	102.50
Potatoes -----	425	Bu.	637.50	440	Bu.	440.00	865	Bu.	1,077.50
Potatoes, Sweet -----	40	Bu.	60.00	26	Bu.	39.00	66	Bu.	99.00
Pumpkins -----	300	Lbs.	3.00				300	Lbs.	3.00
Radishes -----	1,645	Lbs.	165.00	2,725	Lbs.	272.50	4,370	Lbs.	437.50
Rhubarb -----	1,870	Lbs.	52.05	2,070	Lbs.	62.10	3,940	Lbs.	114.15
Spinach -----	1,055	Lbs.	30.65	240	Lbs.	7.20	1,295	Lbs.	37.85
Squash -----	250	Lbs.	5.00	460	Lbs.	9.20	710	Lbs.	14.20
Strawberries -----	46	Qts.	6.90				46	Qts.	6.90
Tomatoes -----	4,300	Lbs.	64.50	9,855	Lbs.	147.83	14,155	Lbs.	212.33
Turnips -----	530	Lbs.	5.80				530	Lbs.	5.80
Totals -----			\$14,517.29			\$13,893.60			\$28,400.89

KITCHEN PRODUCTS MADE

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Butter, Fruit -----	254	Qts.	\$ 63.50	122	Qts.	\$ 30.50	476	Qts.	\$ 94.00
Canned Fruit -----	276	Qts.	157.30	184	Qts.	68.10	460	Qts.	225.40
Canned Vegetables -----	274	Qts.	104.24	158	Qts.	31.60	432	Qts.	135.84
Chili Sauce and Piccalilli -----	46	Qts.	16.10	58	Qts.	20.30	104	Qts.	36.40
Fruit Juices and Syrups -----	140	Qts.	75.00	129	Qts.	64.50	269	Qts.	139.50
Jams -----	64	Qts.	25.60	178½	Qts.	71.40	242½	Qts.	97.00
Jams -----				42	Glass	6.30	42	Glass	6.30
Jellies -----	137	Qts.	34.25	207½	Qts.	51.88	344½	Qts.	86.13
Jellies -----	1,377	Glass	137.70	1,408	Glass	143.10	2,785	Glass	280.80
Pickles -----	415	Qts.	81.10	317	Qts.	32.90	732	Qts.	114.00
Preserves, Fruit -----	69½	Qts.	52.13	99	Qts.	72.75	168½	Qts.	124.88
Preserves, Vegetable -----	102	Qts.	40.80	116	Qts.	46.40	218	Qts.	87.20
Totals -----			\$ 787.72			\$ 639.73			\$ 1,427.45

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT SHOE SHOP

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Shoes Mended			\$ 587.30			\$ 594.50			\$ 1,181.80
Total									\$ 1,181.80

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT SEWING ROOM

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Aprons	242	Only	\$ 116.00	307	Only	\$ 126.35	549	Only	\$ 242.85
Bags, Broom, Coffee, Etc.	786	Only	28.13	26	Only	19.00	812	Only	47.13
Baskets, Mfg.	6	Only	1.80				6	Only	1.80
Bibs	290	Only	39.50	75	Only	7.50	365	Only	47.00
Bloomers	92	Pair	58.90	30	Pair	8.00	122	Pair	66.90
Caps	48	Only	7.20	24	Only	1.20	72	Only	8.40
Cloths, Dust and Wash	338	Only	33.80	184	Only	31.05	522	Only	64.85
Comb Cases	2	Only	.50				2	Only	.50
Covers	10	Only	4.70	191	Only	46.10	201	Only	50.80
Curtains	152	Pair	154.00	122	Pair	152.17	274	Pair	306.17
Dish and Oven Rags				144	Only	7.20	144	Only	7.20
Dresses and Coats	113	Only	165.56	72	Only	80.00	185	Only	245.56
Dresser Covers	41	Only	14.80	21	Only	9.50	62	Only	24.30
Embroidery Pieces	3	Only	5.50	12	Only	6.90	15	Only	12.40
Flags	21	Only	1.05	3	Only	.75	24	Only	1.80
Gym Suits and Middies	20	Only	14.40				20	Only	14.40
Handkerchiefs				15	Only	1.50	15	Only	1.50
Masks	135	Only	6.75				135	Only	6.75
Mattress Protec- tors				18	Only	136.80	18	Only	136.80
Mittens	146	Pair	14.60	97	Pair	10.30	243	Pair	24.90
Napkins, Linen	25	Doz.	41.00	53	Doz.	41.85	78	Doz.	82.85
Night Gowns	55	Only	28.85	62	Only	40.25	117	Only	69.10
Pajamas	18	Pair	14.00	5	Pair	3.75	23	Pair	17.75
Pillow Cases	208	Only	64.48	493	Only	140.55	701	Only	205.03
Rugs				7	Only	8.00	7	Only	8.00
Screens	5	Only	3.85	1	Only	1.00	6	Only	4.85
Sheets	476	Only	431.15	24	Only	25.20	500	Only	456.35
Shirts, Night	18	Only	12.40				18	Only	12.40
Skirts, Under and Dress	43	Only	20.70	5	Only	1.50	48	Only	22.20
Table Cloths and Covers	103	Only	448.85	82	Only	247.16	185	Only	696.01
Trousers	2	Pair	2.50	2	Pair	1.50	4	Pair	4.00
Towels, Face and Tea	510	Only	74.60	647	Only	102.25	1,157	Only	176.85
Union Suits Un- derwear	2	Suits	3.00				2	Suits	3.00
Waists, Boys	5	Only	3.00				5	Only	3.00
Totals			\$ 1,815.57			\$ 1,257.33			\$ 3,072.90

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 447

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
BRUSH MAKING

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Brooms, Fiber				20	Only	\$ 24.00	20	Only	\$ 24.00
Brushes, Counter	25	Only	\$ 8.75				25	Only	8.75
Brushes, Fiber									
Broom				37	Only	43.45	37	Only	43.45
Brushes, Floor									
Broom	16	Only	19.20	60	Only	72.00	76	Only	91.20
Brushes, Hair				24	Only	33.60	24	Only	33.60
Dusters, Yarn				90	Only	48.75	90	Only	48.75
Mops, Mfg.				25	Only	23.00	25	Only	23.00
Totals			\$ 27.95			\$ 245.40			\$ 273.35

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
PRINTING HOUSE

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Alphabet Cards	500	Only	\$ 2.25				500	Only	\$ 2.25
Bills, Hand	2,250	Only	13.75				2,250	Only	13.75
Bill Heads	1,000	Only	7.75	1,250	Only	\$ 11.75	2,250	Only	19.50
Books, Receipt and Check	14	Only	5.00	18	Only	12.50	32	Only	17.50
Booklets	100	Only	4.75	300	Only	5.75	400	Only	10.50
Cards, Invitation	300	Only	3.50	500	Only	5.75	800	Only	9.25
Cards, Library				2,000	Only	8.00	2,000	Only	8.00
Cards, Postal	1,875	Only	15.20	2,535	Only	32.50	4,410	Only	47.70
Cards, Various	3,591	Only	26.80	5,143	Only	47.60	8,734	Only	74.40
Cards, Visiting	1,325	Only	6.25	600	Only	7.85	1,925	Only	14.10
Charts	1,000	Only	4.00				1,000	Only	4.00
Checks				5,000	Only	17.75	5,000	Only	17.75
Circulars	150	Only	1.50				150	Only	1.50
Class Annuals	350	Only	170.00	375	Only	250.00	725	Only	420.00
Clothing Lists	2,000	Only	7.50	1,000	Only	7.50	3,000	Only	15.00
Covers, Note Book	2,000	Only	20.66	1,500	Only	9.80	3,500	Only	30.46
Envelopes	12,750	Only	55.80	18,400	Only	87.15	31,150	Only	142.95
Examination Papers				1,000	Only	5.00	1,000	Only	5.00
Hawkeye, Copies	10,570	Only	1,469.00	13,000	Only	1,299.00	23,570	Only	2,768.00
Labels	953	Only	8.50	3,200	Only	17.70	10,153	Only	26.20
Lessons, School	900	Only	9.25	2,000	Only	4.75	2,900	Only	14.00
Letter Heads	3,500	Only	22.75	4,700	Only	39.60	8,200	Only	62.35
Memoranda				3,600	Only	16.50	3,600	Only	16.50
Notices	200	Only	2.25	3,000	Only	16.00	3,200	Only	18.25
Office Blanks	4,250	Only	24.70	8,645	Only	78.00	12,895	Only	102.70
Orders	4,700	Only	23.85	5,200	Only	13.50	9,900	Only	37.35
Pamphlets	2,000	Only	7.50				2,000	Only	7.50
Posters				21	Only	5.30	21	Only	5.30
Programs	610	Only	11.25	1,595	Only	26.65	2,205	Only	37.90
Receipts	1,000	Only	8.00				1,000	Only	8.00
Records	15,625	Only	521.51	13,650	Only	620.00	29,275	Only	1,141.51
Requisitions	6,900	Only	18.75	10,500	Only	20.75	17,400	Only	39.50
School Blanks	2,000	Only	10.35	2,000	Only	10.00	4,000	Only	20.35
Statements	500	Only	3.00				500	Only	3.00
Tags, Shoe and Shipping	1,000	Only	9.75	1,000	Only	7.50	2,000	Only	17.25
Tags, Trunk	1,400	Only	5.90	2,500	Only	18.00	3,900	Only	23.90
Tickets	1,300	Only	13.60	450	Only	4.25	1,750	Only	17.85
Vouchers	2,000	Only	12.00	4,100	Only	20.50	6,100	Only	32.50
Year Book	300	Only	37.75	300	Only	14.50	600	Only	52.25
Totals			\$ 2,564.37			\$ 2,741.40			\$ 5,305.77

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

CARPENTER SHOP

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Benches				2	Only	\$ 5.50	2	Only	\$ 5.50
Bins, Grain				2	Only	17.00	2	Only	17.00
Boxes	7	Only	\$ 7.60	9	Only	6.25	16	Only	13.85
Bulletin Boards	2	Only	1.00				2	Only	1.00
Casters	4	Sets	1.00	3	Sets	.75	7	Sets	1.75
Cart	1	Only	1.75				1	Only	1.75
Covers, Radiator	17	Only	25.50	2	Only	2.00	19	Only	27.50
Cupboards				2	Only	47.50	2	Only	47.50
Doors	6	Only	14.00				6	Only	14.00
Frames, Various	11	Only	10.00	1	Only	1.00	12	Only	11.00
Handles	2	Only	.90	1	Only	1.25	3	Only	2.15
House Dynamo				1	Only	2.50	1	Only	2.50
Keys Cut	11	Only	1.65	16	Only	2.70	27	Only	4.35
Ladders, Step	1	Only	2.50				1	Only	2.50
Ladles	1	Only	.15				1	Only	.15
Mats	2	Only	1.50				2	Only	1.50
Mouldings	1	Only	3.00	2	Only	2.25	3	Only	5.25
Paddles	1	Only	.50				1	Only	.50
Partition	1	Only	1.50				1	Only	1.50
Pedestal	3	Only	7.50				3	Only	7.50
Racks, Various	3	Only	3.50	12	Only	25.25	15	Only	28.75
Rolling Pins	3	Only	.45				3	Only	.45
School Class									
Room Tags	1	Set	4.00				1	Set	4.00
Screens	3	Only	1.50				3	Only	1.50
Shelves	26	Only	17.00	7	Only	20.00	33	Only	37.00
Stands	5	Only	6.00				5	Only	6.00
Steps				1	Only	.25	1	Only	.25
Stools	6	Only	3.00				6	Only	3.00
Straight Edges	2	Only	.75				2	Only	.75
Tables	5	Only	19.40	1	Only	7.50	6	Only	26.90
Table Tops	3	Only	1.50				3	Only	1.50
Towel Holders	3	Only	.75	12	Only	.75	15	Only	1.50
Trestles				20	Only	15.00	20	Only	15.00
Window Screens	114	Only	309.75	15	Only	21.25	129	Only	331.00
Window Washer	1	Only	1.50				1	Only	1.50
Repairs, General			154.20			157.95			312.15
Totals			\$ 603.35			\$ 336.65			\$ 940.00

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CABINET MAKER

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Baskets -----	1	Only	\$ 1.00	1	Only	\$ 6.00	2	Only	\$ 7.00
Beds -----				1	Only	35.00	1	Only	35.00
Benches -----				9	Only	83.50	9	Only	83.50
Boxes -----				3	Only	4.75	3	Only	4.75
Bowls, Nut -----	3	Only	4.50				3	Only	4.50
Buffet -----				1	Only	45.00	1	Only	45.00
Cabinets -----	1	Only	2.00	20	Only	100.50	21	Only	102.50
Cases, Shelf -----				5	Only	26.50	5	Only	26.50
Chairs -----				13	Only	112.00	13	Only	112.00
Chests, Cedar -----	22	Only	48.50	3	Only	50.00	25	Only	98.50
Commodore -----				6	Only	36.00	6	Only	36.00
Costumers -----				1	Only	3.50	1	Only	3.50
Cupboards -----				2	Only	30.00	2	Only	30.00
Davenport -----				1	Only	125.00	1	Only	125.00
Desk Cabinet -----				1	Only	20.00	1	Only	20.00
Doors -----				4	Only	4.50	4	Only	4.50
Dressers -----				1	Only	45.00	1	Only	45.00
Lamps -----	3	Only	6.50				3	Only	6.50
Lockers -----				1	Only	12.50	1	Only	12.50
Racks, Magazine -----				1	Only	2.50	1	Only	2.50
Server -----				1	Only	30.00	1	Only	30.00
Stands -----	6	Only	28.00	1	Only	3.50	7	Only	31.50
Stools -----				1	Only	1.00	1	Only	1.00
Tables -----	7	Only	44.25	3	Only	82.50	10	Only	126.75
Repairs and General Work -----			11.50			178.10			189.60
Totals -----			\$ 146.25			\$ 1,087.35			\$ 1,183.60

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
BOOK BINDERY

	For Year Ending June 30th, 1927			For Year Ending June 30th, 1928			For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928		
	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value	Quan.	Meas.	Value
Bill Folds -----	2	Only	\$.68				2	Only	\$.68
Books Mfg., Note and Pocket -----	85	Only	165.84				85	Only	165.84
Books, Loose Leaf -----	1	Only	.70				1	Only	.70
Books, Memorandum -----	3	Only	.75				3	Only	.75
Books, Note -----	1,444	Only	115.52	1,524	Only	157.92	2,968	Only	273.44
Books, Rebound -----	405	Only	669.00	176	Only	243.85	581	Only	912.85
Books Repaired -----	24	Only	36.00	89	Only	116.80	113	Only	152.80
Purses -----	8	Only	.66				8	Only	.66
General Work -----			.41			268.79			269.20
Totals -----			\$ 989.56			\$ 787.36			\$ 1,776.92

EXPENDITURES UNDER CLASSIFIED ACCOUNTS

	For Year Ending June 30, 1927	For Year Ending June 30, 1928	For Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1928
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 107,045.33	\$ 115,613.15	\$ 222,658.48
Provisions	32,960.70	33,808.82	66,769.52
Household Stores	8,074.46	9,575.76	17,650.22
Clothing	4,214.45	4,749.85	8,964.30
Fuel	26,789.85	13,092.84	39,882.19
Light and Power	3,000.00	2,121.81	5,121.81
Hospital and Medical Supplies.....	2,047.97	2,148.63	4,196.60
Farm and Garden.....	5,578.23	5,027.24	10,605.47
Shop Tools and Supplies.....	15,277.21	13,768.81	29,046.02
Repairs to Buildings	3,224.78	2,806.11	6,130.89
Repairs to Machinery and Equipment.....	5,035.30	4,537.21	9,572.51
Library and Amusement	995.06	1,464.80	2,459.86
Office Supplies	521.40	299.40	820.80
Postage and Stationery.....	243.44	226.43	474.87
Telephone and Telegraph.....	305.91	288.91	593.82
Transportation of Students.....	512.88	620.12	1,133.00
Express, Freight and Drayage.....	271.79	401.17	672.96
Traveling Expense	396.84	585.06	981.90
Educational Supplies	1,883.76	2,771.02	4,654.77
Miscellaneous	2,092.34	3,082.85	5,175.19
Equipment		677.48	677.46
Equipment Special	3,529.53	32,470.30	35,999.83
Extraordinary Repairs	10,000.06		10,000.06
Miscellaneous Special	1,610.45	660.39	2,270.84
Totals	\$ 235,616.73	\$ 250,892.14	\$ 486,508.87

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

STATE OF IOWA GENERAL SUPPORT FUND, FOR BIENNIUM
ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

	Debit Support Fund Appropriation and Clothing Bills by Requisition for the Biennial Ending June 30th, 1928	Credit by Auditor Remitting to Treasurer of the Iowa School for Deaf, Ending June 30th, 1928
State of Iowa General Support Fund.....	\$ 195,000.00	\$ 195,000.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bill.....	6,103.31	6,103.31
State of Iowa General Support Fund	206,300.00	206,200.00
State of Iowa General Support Fund Clothing Bill.....	4,683.71	4,683.71
Total	\$ 411,987.02	\$ 411,987.02

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF—SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT 451

STATE OF IOWA SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR YEAR ENDING
JUNE 30, 1928

	Debit Special Fund Appropriation by Requisition for the Bien- nium Ending June 30th, 1928	Credit by Auditor of State Remitting to Treasurer of School for the Deaf for Bien- nium Ending June 30th, 1928
Repair and Contingent Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Library and Book Binding Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Scholarship Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Equipment Fund 41st G. A., 1926-7.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
New Generator and Wiring Fund 42nd G. A., 1927-8.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Equipment Fund 42nd G. A., 1927-8.....	12,000.00	12,000.00
Total	\$ 49,000.00	\$ 49,000.00

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF GENERAL SUPPORT FUND ENDING
JUNE 30, 1928

	Amount Received	Disbursed	Balance
Balance on hand July 1st, 1926.....	\$ 26,440.09		
Appropriation Support Fund Chapter 218 Sec- tion 49-4 41st G. A., 1926-1927.....	195,000.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State Chap- ter 132 31st G. A. for 1926-1927.....	6,103.31		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Products Sold for 1926-1927.....	5,874.99		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposits for 1926-1927	826.26		
Disbursed during 1926-1927.....		\$ 220,476.69	
Appropriation Support Fund Chapter 275, Section 47-4 42nd G. A., 1927-1928.....	206,300.00		
Clothing Bills from Treasurer of State Chap- ter 132 31st G. A. for 1927-1928.....	4,583.71		
Remittance to Local Treasurer from Products Sold for 1927-1928.....	8,149.25		
Interest Received on Daily Balance Deposit for 1927-1928	587.95		
Disbursed During 1927-1928.....		217,761.45	
Balance on Hand.....			\$ 15,627.42
Total	\$ 453,865.56	\$ 438,238.14	\$ 15,627.42

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS, ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

	Balance on Hand July 1, 1926	Received During the Biennium	Expended During the Biennium	Balance on Hand June 30, 1928
Appropriation Under Chapter 287, Section 8 and 9, 39th G. A., Scholarship Fund Section 8..	\$ 711.11		\$ 711.11	
Appropriation Under Chapter 308, Section 10-40 G. A., Scholarship Fund.....	1,000.00	\$ 9.64	434.71	\$ 574.93
Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Repair and Contingent Fund.....	.06	10,000.00	10,000.06	
Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Library and Book Binding Fund.....	125.02	1,000.00	1,125.02	
Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Equipment Fund.....	3,164.42	5,000.00	8,164.42	
Appropriation Under Chapter 218, Section 49-4 41st G. A., Scholarship Fund.....		1,000.00		1,000.00
Appropriation Under Chapter 275, Section 47-4 42nd G. A., Equipment Fund.....		12,000.00	7,835.41	4,164.59
Appropriation Under Chapter 275, Section 47-4 42nd G. A., New Generator Wiring Fund.....		20,000.00	20,000.00	
Totals	\$ 5,000.61	\$ 49,009.64	\$ 48,270.73	\$ 5,739.52

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1928

	Debit	Credit	Balance
General Support Fund including clothing bills received from Treasurer of State, Interest on Deposits and remittance received for products sales from the school and balance carried forward from June 30, 1926	\$ 453,865.56	\$ 438,238.14	\$ 15,627.42
Special Appropriation Fund received from Treasurer of State including balances carried forward from June 30, 1926.....	54,010.25	48,270.73	5,739.52
Totals.....	\$ 507,875.81	\$ 486,508.87	\$ 21,366.94

SPECIAL APPROPRIATION AVAILABLE FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1929. NOT DRAWN.

Equipment Fund Chapter 275, Section 47-4-42nd G. A.....		\$ 4,000.00
Total		\$ 4,000.00

FINANCES OF THE IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Report of the Treasurer Regarding Receipts and Disbursements of All Funds from July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928

WM. PYPER, Treasurer

SUPPORT FUND

Receipts:		Disbursements:	
July 1, 1926 Balance...	\$ 39,015.22	Checks	\$220,768.65
Warrants	201,103.31	Balance July 1,	
Deposits	5,922.32	1927	26,098.46
Interest, All Funds ...	826.26		
	<u>\$246,867.11</u>		<u>\$246,867.11</u>
July 1, 1927 Balance...	\$ 26,098.46	Checks	\$217,733.88
Warrants	207,529.45	Balance July 1,	
Deposits	11,577.10	1928	28,059.08
Interest, All Funds ...	587.95		
	<u>\$245,792.96</u>		<u>\$245,792.96</u>
Balance Support Fund July 1, 1928.....			\$ 28,059.08

CONTINGENT AND REPAIR FUND

Balance July 1, 1926...	\$ 870.70	Checks	\$ 10,870.70
Warrants	10,000.00		
	<u>\$ 10,870.70</u>		<u>\$ 10,870.70</u>
Account Balanced July 8, 1927.			

EQUIPMENT FUND

July 1, 1926 Balance...	\$ 3,447.02	Checks	\$ 3,812.13
Warrants	5,000.00	Balance July 1,	
	<u>\$ 8,447.02</u>	1927	4,634.89
			<u>\$ 8,447.02</u>
July 1, 1927 Balance ...	\$ 4,634.89	Checks	\$ 12,470.30
Warrants	12,000.00	Balance July 1,	
	<u>\$ 16,634.89</u>	1928	4,164.59
			<u>\$ 16,634.89</u>
Balance Equipment Fund July 1, 1928.....			\$ 4,164.59

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

July 1, 1926 Balance...	\$ 1,711.11	Checks	\$ 592.34
Warrants	1,000.00	Balance July 1,	
Deposits	9.64	1927	2,128.41
	<u>\$ 2,720.75</u>		<u>\$ 2,720.75</u>
July 1, 1927 Balance...	\$ 2,128.41	Checks	\$ 553.48
	<u>\$ 2,128.41</u>	Balance July 1, 1928	1,574.93
Scholarship Fund Balance July 1, 1928.....			<u>\$ 2,128.41</u>
			\$ 1,574.93

LIBRARY AND BOOK BINDING FUND

July 1, 1926 Balance...	\$ 125.02	Checks	\$ 1,127.38
Warrants	1,000.00	Balance July 1,	
Deposits	117.67	1927	115.31
	<u>\$ 1,242.69</u>		<u>\$ 1,242.69</u>
July 1, 1927 Balance...	\$ 115.31	Checks to January	
	<u>\$ 115.31</u>	14, 1928	\$ 115.31
Account Balanced January 14, 1928.			

NEW GENERATOR AND WIRING ACCOUNT

July 22, 1927 to Dec. 22, 1927:			
Warrants	\$ 20,000.00	Checks	\$ 20,078.16
Deposits	78.16		
	<u>\$ 20,078.16</u>		<u>\$ 20,078.16</u>
Account Balanced December 22, 1927.			

Total of all funds July 1, 1928.....\$ 33,798.60

INDEX

A

	PAGE
Accounts, Iowa School for the Deaf, Expenditures under Classified..	450
Activities, Iowa School for the Blind, Extra-Curricular.....	431
<i>Ages of Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
1926-1927	425
1927-1928	427
Ages of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	442
<i>Ages of Students, State University</i>	
1926-1927	118
1927-1928	133
<i>Aid for Blind Students</i>	
Balance remaining in fund.....	9
Emergency appropriation requested	9
Expenditures	9
Appropriated Funds, Iowa State College, State... 290, 298, 350, 362, 363,	375
Appropriation, Aid for Blind Students, Emergency.....	9
Appropriations, Additional	8
<i>Appropriations, General</i>	
Additional appropriations requested	8
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	28
Emergency appropriation for Aid for Blind Students.....	9
Summary of Board's askings.....	8
Summary of state appropriations and legislative askings.....	91
<i>Appropriations, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	75
Details of legislative askings.....	75
List of appropriations requested.....	75
Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd Gen- eral Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly	89
Summary of Board's askings.....	8, 91
<i>Appropriations, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	76
Details of legislative askings.....	53
List of appropriations requested.....	76
Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd Gen- eral Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly	90
Summary of Board's askings.....	8, 91
Special	451, 452
<i>Appropriations, Iowa State College</i>	
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	50
Details of legislative askings.....	53
List of appropriations requested.....	50
Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd Gen- eral Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly	86
Summary of Board's askings.....	8, 91

	PAGE
<i>Appropriations, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	67
Details of legislative askings.....	67
List of appropriations requested.....	67
Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly	74, 88
Summary of Board's askings.....	8, 91
<i>Appropriations, State Medical Service</i>	
Reimbursement appropriation requested	13, 21
Summary of Board's askings.....	8
<i>Appropriations, State University</i>	
Brief arguments in support of recommendations for.....	29
Details of legislative askings.....	34
List of appropriations requested	29, 40
Statement of appropriations made by the 40th, 41st and 42nd General Assemblies and requests from the 43d General Assembly	48, 84
Summary of appropriations and requests.....	47
Summary of Board's askings.....	8, 40, 45, 91
<i>Arguments in Support of Appropriations Recommended, Brief</i>	
For the Iowa School for the Blind.....	75
For the Iowa School for the Deaf.....	76
For the Iowa State College.....	50
For the Iowa State Teachers College.....	67
For the State University.....	29
<i>Articles Manufactured, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Kind, number and value of, 1926-1927.....	435
Kind, number and value of, 1927-1928.....	436
Articles Manufactured, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	445
<i>Askings, Legislative. (See Appropriations.)</i>	
<i>Attendance, General</i>	
Increasing at state institutions of higher learning.....	5, 7, 28
Limitations made by other institutions.....	6
<i>Attendance, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
1926-1927	425
1927-1928	427
On November 1st of various years.....	97
Summary of, for 1926-1927 and 1927-1928.....	426, 428
Summary of, for various years	97
Table of	429
<i>Attendance, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Increasing	78
On November 1st of various years.....	97
Reports regarding, for 1926-1927 and 1927-1928.....	442, 443
Summary of, for various years.....	97
<i>Attendance, Iowa State College</i>	
Increasing	50
Report of Registrar, 1926-1927.....	280
Report of Registrar, 1927-1928.....	284
Summary of, for various years.....	94

PAGE

Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....	82
Summary of, 1926-1927.....	283
Summary of, 1927-1928.....	288
Summer Session, 1926.....	282
Summer Session, 1927.....	287
Table showing growth in.....	51

Attendance, Iowa State Teachers College

Classification of	380
Comparison of, for seven years.....	383
Report of Registrar	380
Summary of, for various years.....	96
Summary of, from Registrar's report.....	381
Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....	83
Summer terms, 1926 and 1927.....	381

Attendance, State University

College of Medicine.....	18
Increasing	30, 31
Report of Registrar, 1926-1927.....	106
Report of Registrar, 1927-1928.....	121
Summary of, for various years	92
Summary of, on November 1st of various years.....	81
Summer Session	31
Total registration, as reported to 37th, 40th and 43d General Assemblies	30

Attorney General, Opinions of.....	12, 14, 15
------------------------------------	------------

B

Bacteriological Laboratory

Appropriation requested	8, 14, 25
Summary of receipts and expenditures.....	26, 232
Summary, from Treasurer's report.....	176
Bakery, State University, Summary of Income and Expense.....	162, 230
Balances, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440
Balances, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	451, 452, 453

Balances, Iowa State College

Comparative balance sheet	376
From Treasurer's report, 1926-1927.....	350
From Treasurer's report, 1927-1928.....	363
Summary of	362, 375

Balances, Iowa State Teachers College

From Secretary's report, 1926-1927.....	385
From Secretary's report, 1927-1928.....	403
From Treasurer's report	421

Balances, State University

From Secretary's report	136, 208
From Treasurer's report	176, 245
Reconciliation of Secretary's and Treasurer's:	
Year ending June 30, 1927.....	176
Year ending June 30, 1928.....	245
State Treasurer's	138, 212
Bindery, Iowa School for the Deaf, Book.....	449
Blind and Deaf, Salary and expenses of State Agent for.....	101
Blindness, Causes of.....	429

Blind Students, Aid for

Balance remaining in fund.....	9
Emergency appropriation requested for.....	9
Expenditures	9
Boiler Fund, Iowa School for the Blind, New.....	438, 440
Book Bindery, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	449
Book Binding and Library Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	451, 452, 453
Borrowed Funds, Iowa State College.....	361, 362, 374, 375
Brush Making, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	447

Budget Income, State University

1926-1927	142
1927-1928	213

Budget, University Hospitals

Not to exceed appropriation.....	12, 15, 18, 21
Summarized	15
Building and Business Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education	4
Building Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440
Building Funds (Dormitory Construction), Iowa State College.....	290, 296, 298, 304, 362, 374, 375
Building Funds, State University.....	136, 137, 208, 209
Buildings and Improvements, State University, Uncompleted; Inventory of	170, 239
Buildings, Iowa State College, Inventory of.....	307

Buildings, Iowa State College, Small

Appropriation requested for	50, 64
Detailed statement of needs.....	64
Buildings, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of.....	419

Buildings, State University

Inventory of	170, 239
Remodeling of, Appropriation requested for.....	40, 43

C

Cabinet Making, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	449
-----------------------------------------------	-----

Capital Expenditures, State University. (See Expenditures, State University Operation and Maintenance.)

Carpenter shop, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	448
Cartage and Express, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of cost	102
Causes of Blindness	429
Causes of Deafness	444

Certificates and Degrees conferred, State University

Summary of, 1926-1927	111
Summary of, 1927-1928	127
Certificates, Degrees and Diplomas conferred, Iowa State Teachers College	382
Children's Cottage Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440

Classification of Expenditures, Iowa State College

Secretary's report	292, 300
Treasurer's report	350, 363

PAGE

Coal Bunkers, Iowa School for the Blind

Appropriation requested for	75
Cost of	75
Need for	75
Committees of the Iowa State Board of Education, Standing.....	4
Comparative Balance Sheet, Iowa State College.....	376
Compulsory Education of Blind and Deaf Children, Salary and expenses of state agent	101
Consolidated Balance Sheet, State University.....	136, 208
Contingent and Repair Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf....	451, 452, 453
Cost of Education, Iowa State College.....	51

D

Daily Program, Iowa School for the Blind.....	433
Deaf and Blind, Salary and expenses of State Agent for.....	101
Deafness, Causes of	444
Deaths, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	442

Degrees and Certificates conferred, State University

Summary of, 1926-1927	111
Summary of, 1927-1928	127
Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates conferred, Iowa State Teachers College	382
Dental Report, Iowa School for the Blind.....	439
Departmental Sales, Iowa State College	290, 298
Development of State Educational Institutions.....	5
Dining Service, State University, Summary of Income and Expense	165, 233

Disbursements and Receipts, Iowa State College

Summary of	362, 375
Treasurer's report, 1926-1927	350
Treasurer's report, 1927-1928	363
Disbursements and Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College.....	421
Diseases and Maladies of indigent patients.....	22
Dormitories, State University, Summary of Income and Expense..	164, 233
Dormitory Operation Fund, Iowa State College....	296, 299, 304, 374, 375
Drug Service, State University, Summary of Income and Expense..	162, 230

E

Educational Institutions, Development of State.....	5
Educational Support Fund, Iowa State College.....	350, 363
Education, Iowa State College, Cost of.....	51
Emergency appropriation, Aid for Blind Students.....	9
Employees and Faculty, Iowa State Teachers College, Statistical report regarding	384
Employees of the Iowa State Board of Education, Salaries and expenses of	51
Endowment Fund, Iowa State College, Statement regarding.....	100

Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University

Transactions of, 1926-1927	166, 180
Transactions of, 1927-1928	234, 248
Engineering Shops, State University, Appropriation requested for rebuilding	40, 43

Enrollment. (See Attendance)

Equipment and Property Funds, State University.....	136, 137, 208, 209
Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440

	PAGE
Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	451, 452, 453
Equipment, Iowa State College, Inventory of.....	313
Equipment, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of.....	420
Equipment, State University, Inventory of.....	172, 240
Expenditures and Income, State University, Comparative Summary of	46
<i>Expenditures and Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
Recapitulation of, Secretary's report.....	419
Treasurer's report	421
<i>Expenditures, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
As related to trades taught.....	434
Superintendent's report	437, 438
Treasurer's report	440
<i>Expenditures, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Classified accounts	450
Superintendent's report	450
Treasurer's report	453
<i>Expenditures, Iowa State College</i>	
Classification of:	
Secretary's report, 1926-1927	292
Secretary's report, 1927-1928	300
Treasurer's report, 1926-1927	350
Treasurer's report, 1927-1928	363
Summary of	362, 375
<i>Expenditures, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
Departmental	394, 412
Itemized, 1926-1927	386
Itemized, 1927-1928	404
Recapitulation of	419
Treasurer's report	421
<i>Expenditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance</i>	
Administrative Departments	146, 216
Applied Science, College of	152, 224
Building Operation	150, 218
Building Repairs and Improvements	150, 219
Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements and Land	153, 226
Education, College of	154, 222
Engineering, College of	152, 224
Equipment, Improvements, Land and Buildings.....	153, 226
Extension, University	156, 222
General Equipment and Improvements, Land and Buildings	153, 226
General University Expense	146, 216
Graduate College	356, 222
Improvements and Repairs, Building	150, 219
Land, Buildings, General Equipment and Improvements....	153, 226
Liberal Arts, College of	152, 220
Medical Research	220
Medicine, College of	154, 224
Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance	148, 218
Repairs and Improvements, Building.....	150, 219
Student Service	216
Summary of	144, 215
Summary of Capital Improvements.....	159, 227
University Extension	156, 222

PAGE

Expenditures, State University

Summary of, 1926-1927	144
Summary of, 1927-1928	215
Expenditures, University Hospital	15, 21, 24
Expense and Income, Division of Stores and Supplies of the State University, Summary of	162, 230
Expenses and Salaries of employees of the Iowa State Board of Education	101
Expenses and Salary of State Agent	101
Expenses, Mileage and Per Diem of Members of the Iowa State Board of Education	100
Expenses, Mileage and Salaries of Members of the Finance Committee	101
Experiment Stations, Iowa State College, Service Research	6, 52
Express and Cartage of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost	102
Extension Division, Iowa State Teachers College, Report of Director	384
Extra-Curricular Activities, Iowa School for the Blind	431

F

Faculty and Employees, Iowa State Teachers College, Statistical report regarding	384
Faculty Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education	4
Faculty, Iowa School for the Blind, names of	424
Faculty, Iowa State College, names and salaries of	316, 331, 346

Faculty, Iowa State Teachers College, Names and Salaries of

Academic year 1926-1927	396
Academic year 1927-1928	413
Extension Summer Schools	391, 401, 409
Summer Term, 1926	389
Summer Term, 1927	399, 407
Summer Term, 1928	416
Faculty, State University, names and salaries of	183, 253
Farm and Garden Products Produced, Iowa School for the Blind	437
Farm and Garden Products Produced, Iowa School for the Deaf	445
Federal Funds, Iowa State College	290, 296, 298, 304, 361, 362, 374, 375

Fees, Student

Iowa State College	290, 298, 358, 372
Iowa State Teachers College	385, 386, 403, 404
State University	143, 213

Fellowship and Scholarship Funds, Iowa State College	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375
------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Fellowship and Scholarship Funds, State University

Transactions of, 1926-1927	166, 180
Transactions of, 1927-1928	234, 248

Finance Committee of the Iowa State Board of Education

Names of members	4
Salaries, mileage and expenses of	101

Finances, Iowa School for the Blind

From Superintendent's report	437
From Treasurer's report	440

Finances, Iowa School for the Deaf

Financial statement	450
From Treasurer's report	453

Finances, Iowa State College

From Secretary's report	290, 298
From Treasurer's report	350, 363

Finances, Iowa State Teachers College

From Secretary's report	385, 403
From Treasurer's report	421

Finances, State University

From Secretary's report	136, 208
From Treasurer's report	176, 245
Of the University Hospital	10
Finances, University Hospital	10
Funds, Iowa School for the Blind	437, 438, 440
Funds, Iowa School for the Deaf	451, 452, 453

Funds, Iowa State College

Borrowed	361, 362, 374, 375
Building Fund	290, 296, 298, 304, 362, 374, 375
Dormitory Operation	296, 299, 304, 374, 375
Educational Support	350, 363
Endowment Fund	100
Federal	290, 296, 298, 304, 361, 362, 374, 375
Hospital Fund	296, 299, 304, 374, 375
Income	356, 362, 369, 375
Industrial Service Sales	373, 375
Revolving	291, 296, 299, 304, 358, 372, 375
Scholarship and Fellowship	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375
Special and Trust Funds	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375
State Appropriations	290, 298, 350, 362, 363, 375
Student Fees	290, 298, 358, 372
Trust and Special Funds	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375

Funds, Iowa State Teachers College

Administration and General Fund	385, 387, 403, 405, 421
Building Fund	385, 389, 403, 404, 421
Business Income Fund	385, 386, 388, 403, 404, 406, 421
Capital Expenditures Fund	385, 386, 388, 421
Commencement Contingent Fund	421
Educational Income	385, 386, 387, 403, 404, 405, 421
Educational Purposes Fund	386, 404, 421
Extension Book Fund	385, 386, 389, 403, 404, 407, 421
Extension Purposes Fund	385, 386, 387, 403, 405, 421
General Improvement Fund	404, 406, 421
Hospital Fund	385, 387, 403, 404, 405, 421
Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund	389, 403, 407, 421
Music Fund	385, 386, 389, 402, 403, 404, 406, 418, 421
Physical Plant and Operation Fund	385, 387, 403, 404, 421
Summer School Extension Fund	385, 386, 387, 403, 405, 421

Support Fund

1926-1927	385
1927-1928	403

Funds, State University

Administrative Department	138, 142, 212, 213
Applied Science, College of	138, 142
Bacteriology Laboratory	26, 176, 232
Buildings and Maintenance	136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 227, 245

	PAGE
Building Funds	136, 137, 158, 208, 209, 226
Central Heating Plant, New.....	138, 140, 142, 158, 176
Child Welfare	138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245
Commerce, College of	138, 142
Contingent	138, 142, 176
Dentistry, College of	138, 142
Dormitory Addition	136, 140, 158, 176, 210, 245
Education, College of	138, 142
Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, Transaction of.....	166, 234
Epidemiology	138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245
Equipment and Improvement.....	136, 138, 140, 142, 158, 176, 210, 226, 245
Equipment Fund, Departmental	208, 210, 212, 226, 245
Extension	138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245
Fellowship and Scholarship Funds	166, 234
General Funds	136, 208
General Operation	140, 142, 210, 212, 213
General University Expense	138, 142, 212, 213
Grading Hospital Grounds	208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245
Graduate College	138, 142
Heating Plant, New	138, 140, 142, 158, 176
Heating Plant Extension	208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245
Income Fund	140, 176, 210, 245
Income Fund, Stores and Service Department Operations....	160, 228
Land Fund, Permanent	166
Law, College of	138, 142
Liberal Arts, College of.....	138, 142
Library	138, 142, 176
Lighting System	208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245
Maintenance and Buildings	136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 227, 245
Maternity and Infant Hygiene.....	138, 140, 142, 176, 210, 212, 213, 245
Medical Building, New	138, 140, 142, 158, 176, 210, 212, 245
Medicine College of	138, 142
Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.....	136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 212, 226, 245
Permanent Land Fund	166
Pharmacy, College of	138, 142
Physical Plant Operation	138, 142, 213
Property and Equipment	136, 208
Public Health Nursing	138, 142
Remodeling Buildings	208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245
Repair and Contingent	176
Scholarship and Fellowship Funds	166, 234
Serology	245
Soldier's Tuition	138, 142, 212, 213
Special, Endowment and Trust Funds, Transactions of.....	166, 234
Summer Session	138, 142
Support Fund	148, 176, 218, 245
Trust, Special and Endowment Funds, Transactions of.....	166, 234
Trust and Special.....	136, 137, 140, 166, 176, 208, 209, 210, 234, 245
Water System	208, 210, 212, 213, 226, 245
 <i>Fund Transactions, State University</i>	
Statement of	138, 212
Summary of	140, 210
Furniture and Fixtures Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440
Furniture and Stores for the Iowa State Board of Education, State- ment of items and cost.....	102
Future Growth, State University, Need of appropriations to provide for	46

G

Garden and Farm Products Produced

Iowa School for the Blind	437
Iowa School for the Deaf	445
General Funds, State University	136, 208
General Improvement Funds, Iowa School for the Blind.....	438, 440

General Improvements, Iowa State College

Appropriation requested for	50, 64
Detailed statement of needs	64
General Support Fund, Iowa School for the Blind.....	437, 440
General Support Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf	451, 452, 453
Generator and Wiring Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	451, 452, 453
Graduates, Iowa School for the Deaf, Number of.....	442
Greenhouse Fund, Iowa School for the Blind	438, 440

Gymnasium and School Building, Iowa School for the Deaf

Appropriation requested for	76, 78
Need for	78

Gymnasium for Women, Iowa State College

Appropriation requested for	50, 63
Need for	63

H

*Haskell-Klaus Law. (See Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law.)**Heating and Power Plant, Iowa State Teachers College*

Appropriation requested for	72
Need for	72
Hospital Fund, Iowa State College	296, 299, 304, 374, 375

Hospital, State University. (See also University Hospitals.)

Summary of Income and Expense	163, 231
-------------------------------------	----------

Hospitals, State University. (See University Hospitals.)

Houghton, Dr. H. S., Dean of the College of Medicine; letter written by, outlining situation	18
Hydraulic Testing Laboratory, State University, Appropriation requested for needed improvements	40, 43

I

Improvements Fund, Iowa School for the Blind, General.....	438, 440
Income and Expenditures, State University, Comparative Summary of.	46
Income and Expense, Division of Stores and Supplies of the State University, Summary of	162, 230
Income and Requests, Iowa State Board of Education, Summary of...	8
Income Budget, State University	142, 213
Income Fund, Iowa State College	356, 362, 369, 375

Income, Iowa State College. (See Receipts, Iowa State College.)

Income Fund of Stores and Service Department Operations, State University	160, 228
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Indigent Patients, University Hospitals

Cost per day	20
Cost per patient	17, 24
Diseases and maladies of	22
Hospitalization, Average number of days	25
Number of	12, 17, 24
Waiting list	16, 19, 21

PAGE

Indigent Persons, State Medical Service for. (See University Hospitals.)

Industrial Department, Iowa School for the Deaf, Reports of.....	446
Industrial Service Sales Fund, Iowa State College	373, 375
Industrial Work, Iowa School for the Blind.....	429

Interest Collected on Loans

William Jennings Bryan Prize Fund	177, 247
A. Whitney Carr Scholarship Fund	177, 246
John F. Dillon Scholarship Fund	177, 247
Waite Lowry Gifford Fund	178, 247
Permanent Land Fund	177, 246
Mark Ranney Memorial Fund	178, 246
Theodore Sanxay Fund	178, 247

Inventory, Iowa State College

Of Buildings	307
Of Equipment	313
Of Land	313
Summary of	307

Inventory, Iowa State Teachers College

Of Buildings	419
Of Equipment	420
Of Land	419
Synopsis of, by Buildings	420
Synopsis of, by Departments	421

Inventory, State University

Of Buildings	170, 238
Of Equipment	172, 240
Of Improvements other than Buildings	170, 238
Of Uncompleted Buildings and Improvements	170, 238
Summary of	170, 238
Investment of Funds, Rockefeller Foundation and General Education Board	183, 252

K

Kitchen Products Made, Iowa School for the Deaf.....	445
------------------------------------------------------	-----

L

Land Fund, State University, Permanent	166, 180, 248
Land, Iowa State College, Inventory of	309
Land, Iowa State Teachers College, Inventory of	419
Land, State University, Appropriation requested for purchase of.....	40, 41
Laundry Building and Equipment, State University, Appropriation requested for	40, 41
Laundry Equipment Fund, Iowa School for the Blind	438, 440
Laundry, State University, Summary of Income and Expense	163, 231
Letter of Transmittal	3
Library and Book Binding Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf....	451, 452, 453

Library Building, State University

Cost of	44
Need for	44
Request for appropriation renewed	34, 44

Library Operation, Iowa State College

Appropriation requested for	50,	54
Comparative table		54
Light and Power System, State University, Appropriation requested for extension of	40,	43

Loans from Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University

Summary of, 1926-1927	179
Summary of, 1927-1928	250

M

Maintenance and Operation Expenditures, State University. (See Expenditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance.)

Maintenance, Support and Salary Fund, Iowa School for the Blind. 437, 440

Manufactured Articles, Iowa School for the Blind

Kind, number and value of, 1926-1927	435
Kind, number and value of, 1927-1928	436
Manufactured Articles, Iowa School for the Deaf	445

*Medical Service, State. (See State Medical Service.)**Medicine, College of*

Attendance	18
Attendance increased	13, 21, 36
Clinical material insufficient	18
Comparison of, with other Class A medical colleges.....	19
Development authorized	17
Finances of University Hospitals. See University Hospitals.	
Hospitals of. See University Hospitals.	

Members and Officers of the Iowa State Board of Education

Expiration of terms of	4
Names of	4
Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of.....	100
Mileage, Expenses and Per Diem of Members of the Iowa State Board of Education	100
Mileage, Expenses and Salaries of the Members of the Finance Committee	101
Model Store, Iowa School for the Blind, Establishment of Considered.	430
Multigraph, State University, Summary of Income and Expense..	163, 231
Music Department, Iowa School for the Blind, Work done by.....	430

N

Names of Faculty Members

Iowa School for the Blind	424
Iowa State College	316, 331, 346
Iowa State Teachers College:	
Academic year 1926-1927	396
Academic year 1927-1928	413
Extension Summer Schools	391, 401, 409
Summer Terms	389, 399, 407, 416
State University	183, 253

Names of Students, Iowa School for the Blind

1926-1927	425
1927-1928	427

	PAGE
<i>Nativity of Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
1926-1927	425
1927-1928	427
<i>Nativity of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	443

O

<i>Occupations of Parents of Students, State University</i>	
1926-1927	120
1927-1928	135
<i>Oculist Fund, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	438, 440
<i>Officers and Teachers, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	424
<i>Officers of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>	4
<i>Operation and Maintenance Expenditures, State University. (See Expenditures, State University, Operation and Maintenance.)</i>	
<i>Opinions of the Attorney General of Iowa</i>	12, 14, 15

P

<i>Parents of Students Attending the State University, Occupations of</i>	120, 135
<i>Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers, State University</i>	
Appropriation requested for	40, 42
Fund	136, 140, 158, 176, 208, 210, 212, 226, 246
<i>Per Diem, Mileage and Expenses of Members of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>	100
<i>Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Cases. (See University Hospital.)</i>	
<i>Perkins and Haskell-Klaus Law. (See also University Hospitals.)</i>	
Appropriation requested	8, 9, 13, 21
Passed by the 36th and 38th General Assemblies	10, 17
Provisions of Law	10, 16
<i>Permanent Land Fund, State University</i>	166, 180, 248
<i>Physical Training, School for the Blind</i>	429
<i>Physician's Report, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	439
<i>Power and Light System, State University. (See Light and Power System.)</i>	
<i>Prefatory</i>	5
<i>Primary Hall, School for the Deaf, Addition to</i>	
Appropriation requested for	76, 80
Need for	80
<i>Printing Fund, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	438, 440
<i>Printing House, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	447
<i>Printing, Statement of Cost, as Furnished by the State Printing Board</i>	102
<i>Program, Iowa School for the Blind, Daily</i>	433
<i>Property and Equipment, State University, Inventory of</i>	170, 238
<i>Property and Equipment Funds, State University</i>	136, 137, 208, 209
<i>Psychopathic Hospital, State University, Summary of Income and Expense of</i>	164, 232
<i>Psychopathic Hospital, Appropriation requested for</i>	8

R

<i>Recapitulation of Per Diem, Salaries, Traveling Expenses, Printing, Office Supplies, Telephones, Telegrams, Express, and Other Expenses for the Office of the Iowa State Board of Education</i>	103
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

	PAGE
<i>Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State College</i>	
Summary of	362, 375
Treasurer's report, 1926-1927	350
Treasurer's report, 1927-1928	363
Receipts and Disbursements, Iowa State Teachers College, Treasurer's report of	421
<i>Receipts and Expenditures, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
Recapitulation of, Secretary's report	419
Treasurer's report	421
<i>Receipts, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Superintendent's report	437, 438
Treasurer's report	440
<i>Receipts, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Superintendent's report	450
Summary of	452
Treasurer's report	453
<i>Receipts, Iowa State College</i>	
Secretary's report, 1926-1927	290
Secretary's report, 1927-1928	298
Summary of	362, 375
Treasurer's report, 1926-1927	350
Treasurer's report, 1927-1928	363
<i>Receipts, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
1926-1927	385
1927-1928	403
Recapitulation of	419
Summary of	386, 404
Treasurer's report of	421
Receipts, State University	142, 213
<i>Registrar's Report, Iowa State College</i>	
Year 1926-1927	280
Year 1927-1928	284
Registrar's report, Iowa State Teachers College	380
<i>Registrar's Report, State University</i>	
Year 1926-1927	106
Year 1927-1928	121
Religious and Social Training, Iowa School for the Blind	431
<i>Religious Census, State University</i>	
For the year 1926-1927	119
For the year 1927-1928	134
Remodeling of Buildings, State University, Appropriation requested for	40, 43
Repair and Contingent Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf	451, 452, 453
Report of Special Committee; University Hospital	16
<i>Reports, General</i>	
Report of the Finances of the University Hospital	10
Report of the Iowa State Board of Education to the Governor and the 43d General Assembly	5
Statistical Report of the Iowa State Board of Education	99, 103

Reports, Iowa School for the Blind

Dental report	439
Report of the Iowa School for the Blind	423
Report of the Physician	439
Report of the Superintendent	425
Report of the Treasurer	440

Reports, Iowa School for the Deaf

Report of the Iowa School for the Deaf	441
Report of the Treasurer	453

Reports, Iowa State College

Report of the Iowa State College	279
Report of the Registrar:	
Year 1926-1927	280
Year 1927-1928	284
Report of the Secretary:	
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	290
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	298
Supplement to	316
Report of the Treasurer:	
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	350
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	363

Reports, Iowa State Teachers College

Report of Extension Division	384
Report of the Iowa State Teachers College	379
Report of the Registrar	380
Report of the Secretary:	
Fiscal year 1926-1927	385
Fiscal year 1928-1929	403
Report of the Treasurer, July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928	421
Statistical report regarding faculty and employees	384

Reports, State University of Iowa

Report of the Registrar:	
Year 1926-1927	106
Year 1927-1928	121
Report of the Secretary:	
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	136
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	208
Report of the State University of Iowa	105
Report of the Treasurer:	
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	176
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	245
Requests of State Board of Education, Summary of	8
Research Field, Expansion of	6

Residence of Students, Iowa School for the Blind

1926-1927	425
1927-1928	427
Residence of Students, Iowa School for the Deaf	443

Residents of Students, Iowa State College

By Foreign Countries	284, 289
By States	284, 289

Residents of Students, State University

By Counties	113, 128
By Foreign Countries	117, 132
By other states	116, 130
Resolutions of Board Regarding University Hospital	15, 20
Revolving Funds, Iowa State College.....	291, 296, 299, 304, 358, 372, 375

S

Salaries and Expenses of Employees of the Iowa State Board of Education	101
Salaries, Iowa State College	316, 331, 346

Salaries, Iowa State Teachers College

Administrative Officers	393, 410
Cafeteria Employees	395, 412
Child Welfare Instructors	413
Dormitory Officers and Employees	395, 412
Executive Officers and Stenographers ..	394, 411
Extension Summer Schools	391, 401, 409
Hospital Employees	413
Librarians	393, 410
Store Employees	413
Summer Term, 1926	389
Summer Term, 1927	399, 407
Summer Term, 1928	416
Superintendent's Employees	393, 411
Teachers, 1926-1927	396
Teachers, 1927-1928	413
Salaries, Mileage and Expenses of Members of the Finance Committee	101
Salaries, State University	183, 253
Salaries, Support and Maintenance Fund, Iowa School for the Blind	437, 440
Salaries and Expenses of State Agent	101
Salary Schedule, State Educational Institutions	6
Scholarship and Fellowship Funds, Iowa State College.....	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375

Scholarship and Fellowship Funds, State University

Transaction of, 1926-1927	166, 180
Transactions of, 1927-1928	234, 248
Scholarship Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf	451, 452, 453

School Building and Gymnasium, Iowa School for the Deaf

Appropriation requested for	76, 78
Need for	78

Secretary's Report, Iowa State College

Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	290
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	298
Supplement to	316

Secretary's Report, Iowa State Teachers College

Fiscal year 1926-1927	385
Fiscal year 1927-1928	403

Secretary's Report, State University

Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	136
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	208

PAGE

Serological Laboratory

Appropriation for not requested	14,	25
Report of work done by		25
Summary of receipts and expenditures of		27
Summary, Treasurer's report		245
Service of Students, Iowa School for the Blind.....		433

Sewers, Paving and Sidewalks, State University. (See Paving Sidewalks and Sewers.)

Sewing Room, Iowa School for the Deaf		446
Sex of Students, Iowa School for the Blind	425,	427
Shoe Shop, Iowa School for the Deaf.....		446
Shops Building and Equipment, State University, Appropriation requested for	40,	41

*Sidewalks, Paving and Sewers, State University. (See Paving, Sidewalks and Sewers.)**Sites for Buildings. (See Land, State University.)*

Social and Religious Training, Iowa School for the Blind		431
Special and Trust Funds, Iowa State College	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375	

Special, Trust and Endowment Funds, State University

Transactions, 1926-1927	166,	180
Transactions, 1927-1928	234,	248
Standing Committees of the Iowa State Board of Education.....		4
State Agent, Salary and Expenses of.....		101

State Medical Service. (See also University Hospitals.)

Appropriations requested	8, 9, 13,	21
Finances of University Hospital. (See University Hospitals.)		
Research		6
Statistical Report of the Iowa State Board of Education.....	99,	103
Statistical Report Regarding Faculty and Employees, Iowa State Teachers College		384

Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Blind

Ages of Students	425,	427
Articles Manufactured	435,	436
Attendance	97,	429
Household Stores Produced		437
Names of Students	425,	427
Nativity of Students	425,	427
Residence of Students	425,	427
Sex of Students	425,	427

Statistical Tables, Iowa School for the Deaf

Ages of Students		442
Articles Manufactured		445
Attendance	97,	442
Deafness, Causes of		444
Deaths		442
Farm and Garden Products Produced		445
Nativity of Students		443
Residence of Students		443
Store House, State University, Appropriation requested for.....	40,	41
Stores and Furniture of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Items and Cost		102

	PAGE
Stores and Service Department Operations, State University, Income Fund	160, 228
<i>Stores and Supplies, State University, Division of</i>	
Summary of Income and Expense, 1926-1927	162
Summary of Income and Expense, 1927-1928	230
Student Fees Fund, Iowa State College	290, 298, 358, 372
Students Fees, Iowa State Teachers College	385, 386, 403, 404
Student Fees, State University	143, 213
<i>Students, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Daily Program of	433
Services Required of	433
Statistical Tables About	425, 427
<i>Students, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Statistical Tables About	442, 443
<i>Students, Residence of. (See Residence of Students.)</i>	
Studies Pursued, Iowa School for the Blind	429
Study Centers, Iowa State Teachers College, Services rendered by....	6
Summary of Income and Requests of the Iowa State Board of Education	8
Superintendent's Report, Iowa School for the Blind	425
<i>Superintendent's Residence, Iowa School for the Deaf</i>	
Appropriation requested for	76, 80
Need for	80
Supplement to the Report of the Secretary, Iowa State College.....	316
Supplies Drawn from Supply Department, Statement of	101
Support Fund, Iowa School for the Blind	437, 440
Support Fund, Iowa School for the Deaf	451, 452, 453
T	
<i>Tables, Statistical. (See Statistical Tables.)</i>	
Teachers and Officers, Iowa School for the Blind	424
Telegrams, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost of	102
Telephone Tolls, Office of the Iowa State Board of Education, Statement of Cost of	102
Tenant Properties, State University, Summary of Income and Expense	165, 233
Terms, Members of the Iowa State Board of Education, Expiration of.	4
<i>Trades Taught, Iowa School for the Blind</i>	
Expenditures, as related to	434
Various trades taught	434
Transactions of Endowment, Trust and Special Funds, State University	166, 180, 234, 248
Transactions of Unexpendable Trust Funds, State University.....	180, 248
Treasurer's Report, Iowa School for the Blind	440
Treasurer's Report, Iowa School for the Deaf	453
<i>Treasurer's Report, Iowa State College</i>	
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	350
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	363
Treasurer's Report, Iowa State Teachers College	421

PAGE

Treasurer's Report, State University

Fiscal year ending June 30, 1927	176
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1928	245
Trust and Special Funds, Iowa State College	290, 296, 298, 304, 359, 373, 375
Trusts and Special Funds, State University.....	136, 137, 208, 209

Trust, Endowment and Special Funds, State University

Transactions of, 1926-1927	166, 180
Transactions of, 1927-1928	234, 248

Trust Funds, State University, Unexpendable

Loans, Summary of New	179, 250
Mortgage Notes on Hand	182, 250
Receipts, Summary of	179, 250
Transactions of	180, 248

*Tuition. (See Fees, Student.)**Tunnel System, State University*

Extension of, Appropriation requested for	40, 42
Improvements Within, Appropriation requested for	40, 42

U

University Hospitals

Appropriations requested	8, 9, 13, 21
--------------------------------	--------------

Beds:

Distribution of	14
Number of, available	19
Withdrawn from service	13, 16, 18, 20

Budget:

Net reduction	15, 16
Not to exceed appropriation	12, 15, 18, 21
Summarized	15

Clinical material	13, 16, 18, 20
Commitments, Number of	12, 17, 24

Cost:

Of operating	15, 21, 24
Per day	20
Per patient	17, 24

Deficit Incurred:

Report concerning	10
Report of Special Committee	16
Diseases and maladies of indigent patients	22

Expenditures:

Approximate reduction of	16, 21
Comparative report, 1925-1928	24
1926-1927	15
1927-1928	21
Summary of	163, 231
Expenditures and Income, Summary of.....	163, 231

Finances:

Attorney General's opinions	12, 14, 15
Budget not to exceed appropriation	12, 15, 18, 21
Budget, Summarized	15
Deficit incurred	11, 17, 20
Reimbursement appropriation requested	13, 21
Report about deficit incurred, etc.	10
Report of Special Committee, January 12, 1928.....	16

	PAGE
Resolutions of Iowa State Board of Education	15, 20
Summary of Income and Expense	163, 231
Hospitalization, Average number of days per patient	25
Houghton, Dean H. S., Letter written by, outlining the situation existing in the College of Medicine	18
Income	15, 21
Income and expense, Summary of	163, 231
Opinions of Attorney General	12, 14, 15
Report of Special Committee	16
Resolutions passed by the Iowa State Board of Education.....	15, 20
Service Research	6
Waiting list of patients committed	16, 19, 21
V	
Vocational Work, Iowa School for the Blind.....	429
W	
<i>Warehouse, Iowa State Teachers College</i>	
Appropriation requested for	72
Need for	72
Water Plant, State University, Appropriation requested for.....	40, 43
<i>Women's Gymnasium, Iowa State College. (See Gymnasium for Women.)</i>	